TRANSACTIONS OF THE OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB

and the

OTTAWA NATURALIST

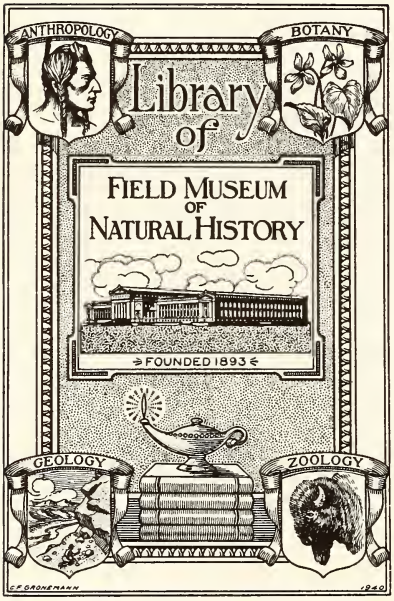
INDEX

JOHN M. GILLETT

The Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club

Special Publication No. 2

THE FIELD MUSEUM LIBRARY
3 5711 00020 4348



TRANSACTIONS
OF
THE OTTAWA FIELD–NATURALISTS' CLUB

and the

OTTAWA NATURALIST

INDEX

Compiled by
JOHN M. GILLETT

Edited by
WILLIAM J. CODY

A centennial project of
The Ottawa Field–Naturalists' Club

Special Publication No. 2

Index
V.1-32

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Gillett, John M., 1918–
Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club and The Ottawa naturalist index

(Special publication — Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club; no. 2)
Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club were superseded by The Ottawa naturalist, which was continued by The Canadian field-naturalist.
"A centennial project of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club."
ISBN 0-9690251-1-4

1. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Transactions — Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club — Indexes. 2. The Ottawa naturalist — Indexes. 3. Natural history — Ontario — Ottawa — Periodicals — Indexes. 4. Natural history — Canada — Periodicals — Indexes. I. Cody, William J., 1922- II. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Transactions — Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. III. The Ottawa naturalist. IV. Title. V. Series: Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Special publication — Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club; no. 2.

QH1.0882 509.713'83 C80-090043-X

Published with the assistance of
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council,
Ottawa, Canada

Copyright, Canada, 1980 by
The Ottawa Field–Naturalists' Club
Box 3264 Postal Station 'C'
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Y 4J5

207993

Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club and the Ottawa Naturalist

—

INDEX

compiled by
John M. Gillett

INTRODUCTION

Initially this index began as a small card-file to botanical entries which I accumulated because the indices at the end of each volume were inadequate. Subsequently it was decided to write a comprehensive index to the whole series in the hope that it would be useful to other workers as well. To avoid confusion with the Ottawa Naturalist volume numbers, in this index, the Transaction numbers 1-7 only are employed and are prefaced by the letter 'T'. For a complete discussion of the numbering of volumes see W.J.Cody & B.Boivin, 1954, "The Canadian Field-Naturalist and its predecessors" (Can. Field-Nat. 68: 127-132). Numbers 1-4 of the Transactions were later assigned to the Transactions Volume 1 and numbers 5-7 to Transactions Volume 2, but the Ottawa Naturalist begins over at Volume 1 (Transactions Volume 3). This index includes all scientific names and common names of organisms when specifically mentioned but not when they are of casual mention in a sentence. Titles are indexed using one to several key words that appear in the title and a geographical word. However, if the geographical word was lacking and it was considered to be useful, then it is added in square brackets. This applies to articles but not to titles reviewed. A title may be abbreviated under key words but is given in full (no matter how long!) under the name of the author. However, in those years many articles were merely signed with the initials of the author. In such cases I have attempted to hazard a guess as to the identity of the author. Frequently this has entailed a search through membership lists or officers lists, or has depended upon a knowledge of the field's principal authors at that time. For example, if the author is signed as J.M.M. then I have written the name as M[acoun], J.M. and have listed all articles under that name separately following the entry Macoun, J.M. First names and titles of persons are omitted except when confusion arises. With respect to interpretations, I have at times indexed a name even if it does not occur in the title. For example, Ottawa Literary Society, may be listed because there is reference to it in an article and I felt that such a reference might be of interest to someone searching for information on that society.

Some difficulty has arisen with respect to the Flora Ottawaensis of James Fletcher. Much of the Flora Ottawaensis is supplementary to the volumes in which it appeared and does not form part of the volume pagination. In this case an item may be given the reference 2:S16, which indicates that it is on page 16 of the supplement attached somewhere in volume 2. There is a further problem in that the supplement pagination is not always correct, i.e. gaps appear. To offset this I have given them a page number which continues the correct pagination and have given the actual number in parenthesis, for example *Acnida cannabina* 3:67 [as 126] means that it is the 67th page of the supplement but is numbered 126. For a detailed study of the Flora Ottawaensis pagination see B. Boivin and W.J. Cody. 1955. "Bibliographic survey of James Fletcher's Flora Ottawaensis," Can. Field-Nat. **69**:79-82.

Another decision had to be made with respect to the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club business items. For the ordinary user of the index these items seemed out of place and distracted from the usefulness of the index as a research tool. Hence, it was decided to place all items strictly pertaining to the club and its activities in the letter O under Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Because of the diversity of entries and the wording of their titles, many items were lumped under one title.

When a genus with a number of species occurs only once, the same page reference appears after each species entry. Rather than have merely one entry for the genus, it was decided to retain the list of species, so that the reader can see from the index just which species are given without the necessity of turning to the article.

Only genera, sections and species are italicized, not names of families, subfamilies, tribes, etc. When a generic name is identical with a common name then the entries are combined as a space

saver. Square brackets are used for any remarks made by the compiler, to explain or to supplement data but ordinary parentheses are those used by that particular author.

Quite obviously editors during the period covered by these volumes were not so critical as they are today. Consequently spelling of scientific names was subject to a certain amount of variation. An attempt has been made to rectify this, but where doubt exists no change was made. Neither is any attempt at interpretation of the identity of organisms made, for this is not the privilege of a compiler.

This project was eventually supported by the Centennial Committee of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. I thank the members of that Committee and the Council of the OFNC for their support in seeing it through to the publication stage. I am grateful also to W.J. (Bill) Cody for the editorial work required to ready the manuscript for printing.

John M. Gillett

Summary of Volumes and Pagination

TRANSACTIONS OF THE OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB

Volume No.	Transaction No.	Date	Pages	Index
Not indicated	1	1879–80	1–62	none
Not indicated	2	1880–81	1–44	none
Not indicated	3	1881–82	1–66	none
Not indicated	4	1882–83	1–89	none
2, No. 1	5	1884	1–152	none
2, No. 2	6	1884	153–284	none
2, No. 3	7	1887	285–373	none

OTTAWA NATURALIST

Volume No.	Transaction Volume	Date	Pages	Index
1	3	1887–88	1–180	included
2	4	1888–89	1–157 + [1–104 + Flora Ottawaensis pp. 14–21; 105–116 + F.O. pp. 22–41; 117–144 + F.O. pp. 42–45; 145–157 + index + F.O. pp. 1–13]	i–ii
3	5	1889–90	1–159 [1–80 + F.O. pp. 50–61; 81–116 + F.O. pp. 121–128; 117–159 including index + F.O. pp. 70–73]	
4	6	1890–91	1–226 [1–40 + F.O. pp. 74–77; 41–226]	included
5	7	1891–92	1–214	included
6	8	1892–93	1–198	included
7	9	1893–94	1–178 [1–52 + F.O. pp. 78–101; 53–178 including index]	
8	10	1894–95	1–162	included
9	11	1895–96	1–262 +	i–v
10	12	1896–97	1–232 +	i–iv
11	13	1897–98	1–224 +	i–ii
12	14	1898–99	1–270 +	i–vi
13	15	1899–1900	1–294 +	i–ii
14	16	1900–01	1–240	included
15	17	1901–02	1–289	included
16	18	1902	1–248	included
17	19	1903	1–228	included
18	20	1904	1–227	included
19	21	1905–06	1–249	including Index misnumbered XVIV

Volume No.	Transaction Volume	Date	Pages	Index
20	22	1906–07	1–253	included
21	23	1907	1–120	[end of No. 7]
No. 1 misnumbered vol. XVIII			153–244	[starting No. 8; No. 12 includes index]
No. 3 misnumbered vol. XXIII				
No. 4 misnumbered vol. XXIII				
No. 5 misnumbered vol. XXIII				
No. 6 misnumbered vol. XXIV				
No. 7 misnumbered vol. XXIV				
22	24	1908–09	1–270	included
No. 1 misnumbered vol. XXI				
No. 3 misnumbered vol. No. 2				
23	25	1909–10	1–232	included
24	26	1910–11	1–236	included
25	27	1911–12	1–196	included
26	28	1912–13	1–171	included
27	29	1913–14	1–180	included
28	30	1914–15	1–180	included
29	31	1915–16	1–170	included
30	32	1916–17	1–164	included
31	33	1917–18	1–160	included
32	none [reduction from 12 to 9 nos.]	1918	1–180	included

A

Abbotana clemataria, **18**:106; **25**:112
Abele, **27**:32
Aberdeen, His Excellency the Earl of, Address by, **11**:92
Abia kennicotti, **T6**:244; **7**:119
Abies alba, **T1**:57; **7**:S83; *amabilis*, **9**:150; **16**:127; *balsamea*, **T1**:57; **7**:S84; **9**:150; **20**:26; **21**:89; *canadensis*, **T1**:57; **7**:S83; *grandis*, **12**:58; **16**:127; *lasiocarpa*, **21**:230; *nigra*, **T1**:57; **7**:S83; *subalpina*, **4**:146; **9**:150; **17**:178
Abronia latifolia, **23**:149; *umbellata*, **23**:148, 193; **26**:148
Abrostola urentis, **28**:155
Abscission, by F.E.Lloyd, **28**:41, 61
Abutilon avicennae, **T1**:50; **T5**:37; **2**:S16
Acalephae, **T5**:27
Acalypha virginica, **T1**:56; **4**:S75; **12**:171; **30**:155
Acalypta thomsonii, **6**:28
Acanthaceae, **17**:151
Acanthinula harpa, **6**:36; **31**:43
Acanthia lectularia, **6**:28
Acanthis exilipes, **13**:145; **15**:154; *hornemanni*, **32**:132; *h. exilipes*, **2**:50, 54; **5**:43; **14**:22; **18**:168; **22**:264; **24**:200; **31**:87; **32**:132; *linaria*, **2**:50, 53, 54, 151; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:43; **9**:233; **12**:233; **13**:51, 145; **14**:22; **15**:154; **18**:168; **19**:71, 97, 104; **20**:79, 220; **21**:53, 181; **22**:66, 264; **23**:115; **24**:200; **27**:45; **31**:145; **32**:132, 149; *l. linaria*, **31**:87; *l. rostrata*, **5**:31
Acanthocephalus, **19**:136
Acanthocinus aedilis, **23**:31; *obsoletus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67
Acanthoderes dicipiens, **T5**:81; **13**:67
Acanthodes affinis, **3**:76; *concinnus*, **3**:76; *mitchelli*, **3**:76
Acanthoselles acephalus, **25**:56; *epilobii*, **25**:56
Acanthosoma cruciata, **6**:26
Acanthus linaria, see *Acanthis*
Acaridae, **T4**:80
Acarina, **10**:191
Acaste, **32**:31-33, 35
Accentor, **21**:112
Accipenser, **16**:135; **17**:36; *lagenarius*, **29**:115; *rubicundus*, **T4**:47; **2**:91; **20**:60; **21**:200
Accipiter atricapillus, **T7**:360; **1**:104; **2**:54; **3**:28, 70; **5**:38; **9**:235; **11**:206, 229; **13**:144; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90, 152; **16**:130; **20**:218; **21**:96; **24**:19; **31**:132; **32**:148; *a.* var. *striatulus*, **11**:205; *cooperi*, **T6**:273, 277; **T7**:357; **3**:28, 72; **5**:38; **12**:20, 229; **15**:91; **24**:180; **25**:58, 79; *fuscus*, **T3**:32; **T5**:145; **T6**:276, 279; *velox*, **T7**:357; **1**:103, 104; **2**:50, 53, 54; **3**:70; **5**:38; **12**:17, 229; **13**:50; **14**:21; **15**:54; **16**:130; **19**:177; **24**:19, 180; **25**:57, 78, 121; **28**:171; **30**:97; **31**:84; **32**:162
Acephala, **22**:105
Acer, **16**:127; **27**:42; *campestre*, **12**:133; *circinatum*, **9**:111; **12**:133; *cissifolium*, **12**:133; *dasycarpum*, **T1**:50; **2**:S19; **4**:S77; **9**:132; **11**:37; **12**:133, 134; **17**:96; **22**:32; *d. laciniatum*, **12**:133; *douglasii*, **28**:38; *ginnala*, **12**:136; **17**:164; *glabrum*, **9**:111; **12**:134; *heldreichi*, **12**:134; *insigne*, **12**:134; *japonicum*, **12**:134; *macrophyllum*, **16**:128; **28**:37; *monspessulanum*, **12**:134; *myabei*, **12**:134; *negundo*, **12**:134; **22**:263; **27**:38, 39; *nigrum*, **9**:132; *pennsylvanicum*, **T1**:50; **1**:45, 59; **2**:S19; **9**:111; **12**:133, 135; **22**:95; **25**:86; **27**:39; *platanoides*, **12**:133, 135; **19**:111; **23**:174; **27**:38; *p. schwederi*, **12**:133; *pseudoplatanus*, **12**:135; *rubrum*, **T1**:50; **2**:S19; **9**:132; **11**:37; **12**:133, 145; **13**:162; **16**:129; **17**:71; **18**:205; **20**:26; **26**:65; **27**:39; **32**:5; *saccharinum*, **T1**:50; **1**:59; **2**:S19; **11**:21; **12**:133, 135; **22**:236; **27**:38; **32**:5; *s.* var. *nigrum*, **T1**:50; **1**:59; **2**:S19; **12**:133; *saccharum*, **9**:111; **23**:174; **26**:117; **27**:38; **29**:163; *spicatum*, **T1**:50; **1**:59; **2**:S19; **9**:111; **11**:20; **12**:133, 135; **22**:95; **25**:86; **27**:39; *tataricum*, **12**:135; *t.* var. *ginnala*, **17**:30; *volxemi*, **12**:136
Acer dasycarpum, by W.J.Wilson, **15**:164
Aceraceae, **27**:38
Acerates longifolia, **15**:76; *viridiflora* var. *lanceolata*, **15**:76; **24**:50
Acervularia, **12**:222; *gracilis*, **12**:221; *profunda*, **12**:238
Acetylene, The new illuminant, by Henry S. Marsh, **9**:85
Achatina lubrica, **10**:14
Achatodes zeae, **16**:117; **17**:206; **18**:105
Achillea borealis, **26**:168 *millefolium*, **T1**:53; **T3**:35; **2**:S45; **10**:143; **13**:213; **15**:124; **23**:219; *multiflorum*, **23**:165
Achnomthidium coarctatum, **T3**:42; *lanceolatum*, **T3**:42
Achorutes nivicola, **28**:111, 112
Acidaspidae, **10**:227
Acidaspis, **29**:135, 136, 137; *anchoralis*, **29**:136, 139; *brighti*, **29**:136; *ceralepta*, **29**:139; *cincinnatiensis*, **29**:139; *crosota*, **29**:139; *dormitzeri*, **29**:135; *dufrenoyi*, **29**:135, 136; *hoernesi*, **29**:136; *obsoleta*, **29**:139; *onealli*, **29**:136, 139; *parvula*, **29**:139; *quinquispinosa*, **29**:139; *spoliata*, **29**:138; *tuberculata*, **9**:155; *trentonensis*, **29**:139; *vanhorni*, **29**:139
Acilius fraternus, **T5**:73; **25**:50; *mediatus*, **25**:50; *semisulcatus*, **20**:86
Acleris nivisellana, **22**:144
Aclista borealis, **10**:219; *rufescens*, **10**:218
Acmaea, **10**:116; **12**:82; *alveus*, **28**:109; *testudinalis*, **19**:105, 115; **30**:152
Acmaeodera culta, **29**:130; *pulchella*, **29**:130
Acmaeops pratensis, **T5**:80; **13**:65; **25**:54; *proteus*, **T5**:80; **13**:65; **25**:54; *subipilosa*, **21**:157
Acnida cannabina, **3**:S67 [as 126]; *ruscocarpa*, **3**:S67 [as 126]; *tuberculata*, **3**:S67 [as 126]
Acoloides bicolor, **10**:176; *saitidis*, **10**:176; *seminiger*, **10**:176; *subapterus*, **10**:176
Aconite, **27**:49

Aconitum, **20**:19; **27**:42; *anthora*, **22**:240; delphinifolium, **13**:210
Acoptus saturalis, **T4**:78; **T5**:84
Acordulecera dorsalis, **T6**:245; **7**:119; *saginata*, **T6**:245
Acorus calamus, **T1**:57; **7**:S94; **27**:47
Acrididae, **17**:143
Acrobolbus, **17**:17
Acroceridae, **14**:130
Acrochordiceras carlottense, **3**:42
Acronycta funeralis, **6**:148; *impressa*, **17**:38
Acropresta flavicauda, **10**:218
Acrotheta, **8**:85, 89
Acrotreta nicholsoni, **1**:125
Actaea alba, **T1**:48; **2**:32, S5; **9**:224, 225; **20**:88; **25**:87; *arguta*, **16**:35, 36; *asplenifolia*, **16**:35; *californica*, **16**:36; *caudata*, **16**:35; *rubra*, **25**:87; **30**:154; *spicata* var. *rubra*, **T1**:48; **2**:32, S5; **9**:224
Actaeon, **12**:39
Actias luna, **T5**:136; **T6**:269; **14**:16
Actinia, **10**:116; **11**:109
Actinomya, **8**:160, 161
Actinolite, **29**:66
Actinophrys sol, **19**:19
Actinopsis whiteavesii, **15**:171
Actinopteria, **14**:193
Actinosphaerium eichornii, **19**:18, 19
Actinostroma expansum, **10**:197; *fenestratum*, **10**:197; *inflectum*, **22**:27; *matutinum*, **10**:196; *tenuifilatum*, **22**:26-28; *tyrrellii*, **10**:197; *whiteavesii*, **10**:197
Actitis macularis, **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:37; **9**:233; **12**:69, 176; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:91, 92, 127; **24**:178; **25**:57; **28**:170; **30**:124, 125; **32**:56, 160
Actodromas bonapartii, **T6**:143, 276, 279; *maculata*, **T5**:143; *minutilla*, **T5**:143, 145; **T6**:278
Acutalis semicrema, **6**:30
Adalia bipunctata, **T5**:75; **20**:244; **25**:51; *frigida*, **T5**:75; **21**:156; **25**:51
ADAMS, F.D.
Nodular granite from Pine Lake, Ontario, **11**:224
On the Laurentian System, **T4**:21
Review of:Report on the geology and natural resources of the area included by the Nipissing and Temiscaming Map sheets, etc. **13**:247
Adams, F.D. [note on], **6**:107
ADAMS, F.D. and HARRINGTON, B.J.
On a new alkali hornblende and titaniferous andradite from the Nepheline-syenite of Dungannon, Hastings Co., Ontario [paper listed] **10**:120
ADAMS, F.D. and NICHOLSON, J.T.
Experiments on the flow of rocks, etc., **11**:224
ADAMS, J.
Equisetum robustum A.Br. in Ontario, **32**:115
Adder's Tongue, **24**:72, 74, 93, 103, 106; **29**:105, 106
Address of welcome, by J.H.Putman, **14**:186
Adelocera aurorata, **25**:52; *obtecta*, **25**:52; *profusa*, **12**:57
Adenostemma, **28**:48; *viscosum*, **28**:74
Adiantum, **15**:110; **27**:98; *pedatum*, **T1**:60; **20**:135; **23**:179; **24**:67; **25**:87; **27**:96, 97; **29**:128; *p.* var. *aleuticum*, **20**:135
Adimonia cavicollis, **8**:80; *rufosanguinea*, **7**:97
Adlumia cirrhosa, **T1**:48; **2**:63; S8; **18**:218
Admontia degeerioides, **28**:114
Adocus, **15**:65; *lineolatus*, **19**:192, 194; *variolosus*, **15**:66; (figs 1, 2 and plates 4-6) facing **15**:94
Adolocera aurorata **T5**:77; *avita*, **T5**:77; *brevicornis*, **T5**:77; *obtecta*, **T5**:77
Adopea lineola, **30**:116
Adoxa moschatellina, **18**:117; *obscurus* var. *vitis*, **25**:54; *vitis*, **T5**:81
Adranes taylori, **17**:52
Advertisements [ed. note], **14**:52
Aechmophorum occidentalis, **5**:33; **13**:143; **24**:155; **31**:81, 129; **32**:140, 147
Aeciacus hirundinis, **24**:144
Aedes smithii, **18**:105
Aega psora, **19**:108
Aegeria exitiosa, **1**:23; *rubi*, **1**:23
Aegialites debilis, **17**:217, 219; *hiaticula*, **14**:143; *meloda*, **9**:234; **32**:160; *semipalmatus*, **T3**:32; **T5**:360; **1**:102; **5**:38; **9**:233; **24**:179; **31**:132; **32**:160; *vocifera*, **T3**:32; **T5**:145; **T7**:359; **2**:52; **3**:72; **5**:38; **10**:114; **12**:70, 88, 176; **13**:74; **15**:90, 93; **32**:160
Aegilops ovata, **T6**:232
Aegioalitis wilsonius, **T3**:32; **5**:31
Aegiothus linarius, **T3**:30; **T5**:146; **T6**:278, 280
Aeglina, **10**:122
Aegopodium podograria variegatum, **17**:179
Aesculus, **22**:242; **28**:42; **29**:108; *flava*, **10**:147; *hippocastanum*, **2**:S19; **27**:39
Aeshna, **22**:53; *canadensis*, **29**:67; **32**:55; *clepsydra*, **22**:54; *constricta*, **22**:54; **29**:67; *eremita*, **29**:67; *heros*, **T5**:334; *interupta*, **32**:55; *sitchensis*, **29**:67; *umbrosa*, **29**:67; **32**:55; *verticalis*, **T7**:335; *vinosa*, **T7**:335; W, **22**:55; Y, **22**:54; Z, **22**:54
Aeshnae, **22**:55
Aeshnidae, **22**:51; **29**:67
Aeshninae, **22**:53
Aethaloptera anticaria, **25**:110
Aethusa cynapium, **30**:155
African Dipnoid fish, An, by A.Halkett, **15**:184
African, The Scientific, **9**:215
Agabus aeneolus, **T5**:73; *anthracina*, **25**:50; *confinis*, **25**:50; *erichsoni*, **25**:50; *gagatus*, **25**:50; *morosus*, **25**:50; *punctulatus*, **T5**:73; *reticulatus*, **20**:86; **25**:50; *semi-punctatus*, **20**:86; **25**:50; *stagninus*, **T5**:73
Agalena naevia, **9**:185, 205; **10**:12, 191
Agalenidae, **10**:191
Agalinis paupercula, **32**:110
Agallia novella, **6**:31; *quadripunctata*, **6**:31; *sanguinolenta*, **8**:66
Agalliastes associatus, **6**:28

Agapanthus umbellatus, **12**:154
Agaric, Fly, **27**:47
Agaric, The Fly, and how it affects cattle, by N.Criddle, **19**:203
Agaricus campestris, **T5**:64, 67; **16**:153; **27**:41; **32**:2; *muscarius*, **2**:144; *rodmani*, **2**:143; *silvicola*, **21**:58
Agaricus rodmani, Note on the poisonous properties of the, by John Macoun, **2**:142
Agate, **5**:128
Agathidium oniscoides, **T5**:74; *revolvens*, **T5**:74
Agava americana, **12**:113
Agave, **22**:167, 168, 173, 174, 235
Agelacrinitidae, **29**:60
Agelacrinites, **29**:58; *billingsi*, **T5**:58, 121; **29**:53, 55, 56, 59, 61; *chapmani*, **29**:53; **30**:91; *dicksoni*, **T2**:44; **T5**:58; **29**:53-56; *inconditus*, **30**:90; *pileus*, **29**:54, 55
Agelacrinites, Revision of the Canadian species of, by P.E.Raymond, **29**:53
Agelaius phoeniceus, **T3**:31; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276; **T7**:357, 359; **1**:99; **2**:50, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:42; **12**:18, 88, 232; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90; **24**:198; **28**:172; **31**:134; *p. arctolegus*, **31**:134; *p. caurinus*, **31**:86; *p. fortis*, **31**:134; *p. phoeniceus*, **30**:126; *p. sonoriensis*, **13**:145
Agenia, **22**:69; *architecta*, **22**:73; *atrata*, **22**:73; *bombycina*, **22**:73; *calcarata*, **22**:73; *pulchrina*, **22**:73; *pulchripennis*, **22**:73; *rufigastra*, **22**:73
Ageniinae, **22**:73
[Age of rats], **31**:47
Aglaja fidelis, **3**:85, 91
Agnesiidae, **30**:81
Agnostidae, **10**:227
Agnostus, **8**:88; *bibullatus*, **26**:139; *glabratus*, **26**:139; *granulatus*, **26**:138; *integer*, **26**:138; *laevigatus*, **26**:138; **27**:102; *lobatus*, **27**:101, 104; *montis*, **13**:240; *nobilis*, **27**:102, 103; *nudus*, **26**:139; *rex*, **26**:138; *tardus*, **26**:139
Agonoderus pallipes, **T5**:72; **32**:81; *partiarius*, **T5**:72
Agoseris altissima, **20**:171
Agraulos ceticephalus, **29**:39, 40; delphinocephalus, **29**:39, 43; *saratogensis*, **29**:37-39, 42, 43; *strenua*, **13**:242
Agricultural Entomology, A textbook of, reviewed, **6**:122
Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, notes on six lectures, by F.T.Shutt, **6**:89
Agriculture, by C.C.James, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **12**:139
Agriculture, Chemical work in Canadian, by F.T.Shutt, **10**:29
Agriculture, The relation of sparrows to, by L.H.Newman, **20**:247
Agriculture, The relation of the atmosphere to, by F.T.Shutt, **8**:12
Agrilus acutipennis, **29**:130; *anxius*, **25**:53; **29**:130; *bilineatus*, **T5**:78; **29**:130; *blanchardi*, **29**:130; *egenus*, **T4**:78; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *fallax*, **29**:130; *fulgens*, **T5**:78; *interruptus*, **T5**:78; *masculinus*, **29**:130; *obsoletaeguttatus*, **18**:58; **29**:130; *otiosus*, **T5**:78; **25**:53; **29**:130; *pensus*, **29**:130; *politus*, **T5**:78; **25**:53; **29**:130; *pusillus*, **29**:130; *putillus*, **T5**:78; *ruficollis*, **T5**:70, 78; **29**:130; *torpidus*, **T5**:78
Agrimonia brittoniana, **15**:74, 164; *eupatoria*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **15**:74; *gryposepala*, **23**:219; **30**:154; *hirsuta*, **15**:74, 164; **16**:104
Agrimony, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:164
Agriolimax, **14**:222; *agrestis*, **31**:41; *campestris* **31**:41
Agrionidae, **22**:49; **29**:66
Agriotes fucosus, **T5**:77; *limosus*, **T5**:77; **21**:98; **25**:52; *mancus*, **T1**:44; **T5**:77; *oblongicollis*, **T5**:77; *stabilis*, **T5**:77
Agroeca repens, **9**:185
Agromyza aeneoventris, **14**:135
Agromyzidae, **14**:135
Agropyron caninum, **18**:217; **30**:152; *dasystachyum*, **24**:50; *repens*, **12**:63; **30**:116, 152; *spicatum*, **31**:118; *tenerum*, **27**:41; *violaceum*, **13**:96
Agrion civile, **T7**:332; *durum*, **T7**:332; *hageni*, **T7**:333; **22**:49; *iners*, **T7**:332; *pollutum*, **T7**:332; *putridum*, **T7**:332; *violaceum*, **T7**:333
Agroserus greenii, **16**:218
Agrostemma githago, **26**:160
Agrostis aequivalvis, **6**:136; **26**:145; *alba*, **T1**:60; *humilis*, **6**:136; *inflata*, **26**:145; *longiligula*, **26**:145; *oregonensis*, **26**:144; *perennans*, **T2**:41; *rubra*, **13**:95; *scabra*, **T1**:60; *vulgaris*, **T1**:60; **10**:39
Agrotis, **T5**:135; **23**:211; **32**:81; *aurulenta*, **27**:173; *fennica*, **T6**:270; **2**:153; *genicula*, **17**:108; *geniculata*, **23**:30; *personata*, **24**:106, 107; *pitychrous*, **24**:106, 107
Agrotis, Revision of the species of the genus, reviewed by ed. **4**:160
Aira caespitosa, **T1**:60; *praecox*, **28**:37
Air at Ottawa, The, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **9**:93
Air of our houses, The, by F.T.Shutt, **7**:24
Aix sponsa, **T5**:145; **T3**:33; **T4**:55, 86; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100; **2**:51; 53, 55; **4**:67; **5**:35; **6**:48; **9**:234; **12**:20, 88; **13**:75; **14**:22; **15**:246; **24**:160; **31**:140; **32**:142
Alabaster, **5**:140
Alaska, by Otto J. Klotz, **8**:6
Alaska, Catalogue of the recent marine sponges of Canada and, by L.M.Lambe, **14**:143
Alaska, Four rare plants from, by M.L.Fernald, **13**:149
[Alaska] Some new mosses from the Pribylov Islands, Behring Sea, by J.M.Macoun, **5**:179
Alasmodonta, **T3**:55; *arcuata*, **14**:221
Alaudidae, **24**:187
Alaus myops, **T3**:25; **T5**:70, 77; *occulatus*, **T3**:25; **T5**:70, 77

Albatross, Black-footed, **11**:112
Alberta:
Addenda to the birds of Jasper Park, reviewed, **32**:58
A new genus and species of *Ceratopsia* from the Belly River formation of, by L.M.Lambe, **27**:109
A new genus and species of crestless hadrosaur from the Edmonton formation of, by L.M.Lambe, **31**:65
Birds of, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:21
Birds of Stony Plain, by Sidney S.S.Stansell, **23**:125
Boremys, a new Chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:232
Camrose, bird notes, by F.L.Farley, **26**:92
Ceratopsia from Belly River formation of, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:129
Dates of arrivals of birds at Camrose, in 1906 and 1907, by F.L.Farley, **21**:111
Description of a fossil *Cyrena* from, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:231
. . . Description of the skull of *Chasmosaurus belli*, . . . by L.M.Lambe, **27**:145
. . . Dinosaur from the Belly River formation, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:129
Dinosaurs from the . . . Cretaceous of, by L.M.Lambe, **18**:81
Dragonflies (Odonata) of, by A.[Gibson], **32**:118
Glacial deposits of southwest, etc., **9**:151
Hawks and owls, Winter notes on, by F.L.Farley, **28**:11
Horned dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **18**:81
[List of Coleoptera taken], **21**:98
Natural history notes from Calgary, by N.Criddle, **25**:73
Natural History Society [report of 13th annual meeting], **32**:168
New plants from, by E.L.Greene, **15**:42
Notes on a turtle from the Cretaceous rocks of, by L.M.Lambe, **15**:63
On a new genus and species of . . . dinosaur, by L.M.Lambe, **28**:13
On *Cheneosaurus tolmanensis* from the Cretaceous, . . . by L.M.Lambe, **30**:117
On *Gryposaurus notabilis*, a new genus . . . of dinosaur . . . by L.M.Lambe, **27**:145
On the fore-limb of a carnivorous dinosaur, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:129
On the remains of a Selachian from the Edmonton Cretaceous of, by L.M.Lambe, **32**:27
On the squamose parietal crest of . . . Cretaceous of, by L.M.Lambe, **18**:81
Report on a collection of fossil woods from the Cretaceous of, by D.P.Penhallow, **22**:82
The land and freshwater shells of, by G.W.Taylor, **9**:173
The manus in a specimen of *Trachodon* from the Edmonton formation of, by L.M.Lambe, **27**:21
Wilds, Bird life in the, by J.D.Soper, **32**:147
Winter notes on Hawks and Owls, by F.L.Farley, **28**:11
[Alberta]:
Annotated list of some Noctuids taken at Olds, N.W.T., by J.B.Smith, **10**:49
Birds observed at Grande Prairie City, Peace River District, by F.L.Farley, **30**:157
List of Coleoptera between Portage La Prairie and Edmonton, 1906, **21**:156
Notes taken in the Peace River, Athabaska and adjacent country, by J.A.Macrae, **14**:226
The birds of Edmonton, by J.D.Soper, **31**:129, 145
The flora of the Peace River region, by J.M.Macoun, **18**:115
Albertella bosworthi, **30**:57; *helena*, **30**:57
Albinism in animals, Some rare cases of, by E.E.Prince, **27**:122
Albino *Liatris*, by J.Fletcher, **6**:116
Albite, **5**:133
Albuna pyramidalis, **21**:202
Alca torda, **3**:157
Alce americanus, **T5**:101; *malchis*, **T5**:101
Alcedinidae, **24**:183
Alchemilla, **28**:92; *vulgaris*, **13**:164
Alcidae, **24**:156
Alcis, **23**:51; *guttata*, **25**:110
Alcyonaria, **14**:33
Alcyonidium mytili, **30**:151
Alder, Red, **32**:76; Sitka, **32**:76
Alectoria jubata, **30**:19; *j.* var. *chalybeiformis*, **12**:29; *j.* var. *implexa*, **12**:29; **13**:217
Aleochara anthomyiae, **8**:79; *bimaculata*, **25**:51; *gracilicornis*, **T5**:74
Alethopteris, **15**:99, 105; *discrepans*, **14**:100, 124; *harttii*, **14**:100 *splendens*, **14**:100
Aletia argillacea, **T1**:42; **T3**:26; **1**:109; **13**:120; **25**:129
Alexia myosotis, **T6**:230
Aleyrodes, **23**:52; *vaporariorum*, **20**:202
Alfalfa, **14**:60
Algae, **11**:21
Algae of the Bruce Peninsula, The, by A.B.Klugh, **25**:94
Algoma, Some of the birds of, by C.T.Scott, **15**:155
Algonkin and Huron occupation of the Ottawa valley, by T.W.E.Sowter, **23**:61, 92
Algonquin and Nipissing beaches, [comment on topic by ed.] **10**:126
Algonquin National Park, Observations of animals native in the, by A.Halkett, **16**:155
Algonquin National Park of Ontario — its resources and advantages, by A.M.Campbell, **15**:80
Algonquin Park, **21**:165
Algonquin Park, Birds of, by W.E.Saunders, **29**:145
Algonquin, The second lake, reviewed, **9**:57

Alisma, **T5**:129; **22**:174, 235; *plantago*, **T5**:128; **24**:122; **26**:27; *p.* var. *americanum*, **T1**:58; **7**:S95; **22**:168; *plantago-aquatica*, **29**:151
Alkali hornblende and a titaniferous andradite etc, On a new, [listed in review], **10**:120
Allandrus bifasciatus, **T5**:85
Allantus basilaris, **T6**:246; **7**:124; *robustus*, **7**:124
Alle alle, **14**:143; **19**:71, 106
Allecula nigrans, **T5**:82
Alliaria alliaria, **12**:163; *officinalis*, **12**:163
Alligator and turtles as pets, by W.S.Odell, **15**:193
Alligator mississippiensis, **15**:193
Allium, **22**:168; *canadense*, **5**:83; **7**:S90; **32**:4, 5; *cernuum*, **T5**:126; **20**:139; **31**:56; *cernuum* f. *alba*, **31**:56; *flaciforme*, **31**:58; *recurvatum*, **20**:138, 139; *schoenoprasum*, **T3**:23; **13**:216; *stellatum*, **1**:77; *tricoccum*, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **32**:4, 5; *vancouverense*, **31**:57, 58; *watsoni*, **31**:57, 58
Allocarya phlebeia, **26**:166
Allognosta fuscitarsis, **14**:129; *obscuriventris*, **14**:129
Allotropa virgata, **13**:214; **16**:218
Alnus glutinosa, **23**:165; *incana*, **T1**:57; **4**:S77; **9**:145; **11**:37; **13**:85, 215; **20**:184; *oregana*, **28**:36; *viridis*, **T2**:41; **7**:S78; **9**:146; **17**:96
Aloe, **27**:13; *soccotrina*, **27**:13
Alopecurus alpinus, **6**:136; *aristulatus*, **T1**:59; **25**:33; *californicus*, **26**:144; *geniculatus*, **6**:136; **25**:33; *g.* var. *aristulatus*, **30**:152; *g.* var. *robustus*, **6**:136; *howellii*, **6**:136; *macounii*, **6**:136; *occidentalis*, **22**:24; *saccatus*, **6**:136
Alophora aeneoveniris, **28**:114; *diversa*, **14**:132; **28**:114; *magnapennis*, **18**:104; **28**:114; *nitida*, **28**:114
Alopias vulpes, **19**:71
Alosa sapidissima **T4**:45
Alpen, Ueber unter-devonischen Korallen aus den Karnischen [paper listed], **10**:231
Alpine flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, reviewed, **21**:222
Alsia californica, **23**:137
Alsine pallida, **15**:38
Alsophila pometaria, **25**:105
Althaea officinalis, **23**:193; *roseus*, **16**:212
Aluco pratincola, **30**:39
Alum root as a remedy for diarrhoea, by J.Fletcher, **18**:76
Alveolites vallorum, **26**:110
Alydus eurinus, **6**:26; *quinquespinosus*, **6**:27
Alyson conicus, **15**:223; *guignardii*, **15**:223; *melleus*, **15**:223; *oppositus*, **15**:223; *triangulifer*, **15**:223
Alyssum calycinum, **18**:218
Amanita, **29**:69; **32**:2; *formosa*, **21**:176; *muscaria*, **T5**:64; **19**:203, 204; **21**:176; **27**:47; *phalloides*, **19**:204; **27**:47
Amanitopsis vaginata, **21**:58
Amalopis inconstans, **14**:128
Amaltheus, **17**:65
Amara angustata, **T5**:72; *apricarius*, **25**:49; *arenaria*, **25**:49; *avida*, **T5**:72; *carinata*, **21**:98, 156; *confusa*, **21**:98; *exarata*, **T5**:72; *gibba*, **21**:156; *impuncticollis*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *interstitialis*, **21**:156; *obesa*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *pallipes*, **21**:98; **25**:49; *polita*, **T5**:72; *remotestriata*, **21**:156
Amaranthus, **24**:21; *albus*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **3**:S67 [as 126]; **8**:39; **21**:28; *blitoides*, **5**:82; **8**:39; **15**:78; **24**:51; **26**:148; *chlorostachys*, **12**:171; *graecizans*, **26**:148; *retroflexus*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **3**:S67 [as 126]; **31**:81; **32**:4
Amaranthus spinosus L. in Canada, First record of , by F.Fyles, **26**:116
Amarousium, **30**:80
Amourobius bennetti, **10**:13; *silvestris*, **9**:185; *tibialis*, **10**:13
Amaryllideae, **22**:169
Amber, **5**:141
Ambloplites rupestris, **T4**:34; **20**:60
Amblycorphyra oblongifolia, **17**:143
Amblystegium adnatum, **11**:196; *compactum*, **11**:196; *confervoides*, **11**:195; *curvipes*, **11**:196; *fluviatile*, **11**:195; *porphyhizum*, **11**:195; *pseudo-confervoides*, **20**:181; *riparium*, **11**:196; *serpens*, **11**:195; *speciophyllum*, **4**:64; *sprucei*, **4**:65; **11**:195; *subtile*, **11**:195; *tenuifolium*, **4**:65; *varium*, **11**:195; *yuratzskae*, **11**:195
Amblyscirtes, **12**:61; *samoset*, **18**:90; **20**:84
Amblystoma, **14**:24; **20**:57; *jeffersonianum*, **T5**:149; **1**:105; **13**:194; **30**:129; *j.* var. *lateraale*, **13**:195; *punctatum*, **T6**:283; **1**:105, 106; **13**:195; **22**:122; **30**:129, 130
Amblytylus 6-guttatus, **26**:68
Ambonychia, **1**:169; **24**:195; *amygdalina*, **T5**:59; **8**:160; *bellistriata*, **8**:160; *curvata*, **22**:108; *orbicularis*, **T6**:260, 262; *radiata*, **T6**:258
Ambonychiidae, **22**:107
Ambrosia, **32**:81; *artemisaefolia*, **T1**:53; **T5**:32; **2**:S44; **27**:51; *psilostachya*, **24**:51; *trifida*, **T4**:73; **T5**:37; **2**:S43; **18**:219; **22**:236
Ambrosia-beetles, **25**:142; **26**:110, 112, 113
Ambystoma maculatum, **32**:53; *jeffersonianum*, **32**:53, 81; *tigrinum*, **32**:81
Ameiurus nebulosus, **14**:216; **20**:56, 60
Amelanchier, **9**:96; **13**:196; **23**:176, 208; **24**:61, 77; **27**:41; **32**:5; *alnifolia*, **T1**:51; **T5**:30; **2**:S28; **26**:164; **27**:176; **31**:118, 119; *canadensis*, **T1**:51; **T2**:41; **1**:115; **2**:S28; **9**:136; **13**:85; **24**:77, 94; **26**:66; **27**:176; *c.* var. *botryapium*, **T2**:41; **24**:77; *c.* var. *oblongifolia*, **T1**:51; **2**:S28; *c. rotundifolia*, **18**:218; *cusickii*, **26**:164 **30**:17; *florida*, **26**:164; **30**:17; *oblongifolia*, **24**:50; *spicata*, **24**:50; 77; 94
Amelanchier [Ontario], **24**:112
American Association for the Advancement of Science, **3**:82; **5**:88; **6**:71; **10**:140; **13**:151
American insect galls, by E.P.Felt, **30**:37
American Institute of Mining Engineers, by J.Fletcher, **3**:106

American Library Association, **26**:68
American Public Health Association, **12**:158
Amethyst, **5**:126
AMI, HENRY M.
A Canadian Pocket Mouse, **14**:173
Additional notes on the geology and palaeontology of Ottawa and vicinity, **T6**:251; . . . and its environs, **6**:73
A national museum, **14**:151
A natural history museum at Betsiamis, Quebec, Canada, **16**:206
Annual address of the president [OFNC 1900], **14**:197
Annual report OFNC, 1899-1900, **14**:7
Annual report of the council, 1893-1894 [OFNC], **8**:99
Annual report of the geological section of the OFNC, 1901-1902, **15**:254
Bellinurus grandaevus, a new species of Palaeozoic limuloid crustacean . . . from the eo-Carboniferous of Riversdale, N.S., **13**:207
Bibliography of Dr. George Mercer Dawson, **15**:202
Bibliography of Sir John William Dawson, **13**:280
Book notices, **7**:129; **8**:64; **11**:127
[Botany notice], **14**:179
Brief description of the map of the "Ottawa District," **16**:187
British Association for the Advancement of Science, **11**:190
Cardinia subangulata Dawson and *Arca punctifer* Dawson, **10**:44
Chubbs' nests, **21**:164
Contributions from the herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada, **8**:136
Contribution to the geology and palaeontology of the townships of Russell and Cambridge, in Russell, Ont. 2 Palaeontology, **2**:139
Contribution to the palaeontology of the post-Pliocene deposits of the Ottawa Valley, **11**:20
Cretaceous system in Canada [review of an address by J.F.Whiteaves], **8**:139
Death of George H. Williams, **8**:113
Dr. Fletcher as a leader, **22**:212
Excursion to Cumberland, Ont. [OFNC], **13**:133; to Queen's Park, Aylmer, **13**:131
Extinct Canadian vertebrates, etc. [abstr. of address], **5**:74
Extinct monsters, [lecture], notes on, **9**:240
Field excursion to Chelsea, Quebec [1897], **11**:124
Field notes on the geology of the country about Chelsea, Quebec, **16**:149
Fossil insects from the Leda clays of Ottawa and vicinity, **9**:190
Fresh water found by boring, etc. [summary of discovery], **12**:89
General excursion to Chelsea [OFNC], **19**:88
Giant puffball, **18**:122
Geology [edited], **7**:100
Geology of Ottawa District, **11**:115
Letter to Acting Editor, **15**:114
List of fossils from Ottawa and vicinity, **T5**:54
Nepheline syenite in Ontario, **8**:114
New species of *Graptolites* from Canada, **10**:145
Note: Good geological sections, **13**:134
[Note on a paper by H.B.Cushing], **10**:154
Note on the physiography and geology of King's Co., N.S., **12**:149
Note on *Cardinia subangulata* Dawson and *Arca punctifer* Dawson, **10**:44
Note on the Algonquin and Nipissing beaches, **10**:126
Notes, **11**:36
Notes bearing on the Devono-Carboniferous problem in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, **14**:121
Notes on, and the precise geological horizon of *Siphonotrata scotica* Davidson, **1**:121
Notes on an exposure of the Potsdam formation at Buckingham Basin, Lievre River, Quebec [abstr.], **T3**:39
Notes on an interesting collection of fossil fruits from Vermont, in the Museum of the Geological Survey of Canada, **20**:15
Notes on fossils from Quebec City, Canada, **8**:82
Notes on some fossils from the Trenton of Highgate Springs, Vermont, etc., **9**:215
Notes on the geology, and palaeontology of the Rockland Quarries, etc., **7**:138
Notes on *Triarthrus spinosus* Billings, **T4**:88
Obituary notice of G.J.Allman, **12**:270; of Charles Jules Edme Brongniart, **14**:174; of E.D.Cope, **11**:70; of G.A.Daubree, **10**:118; of N.J.Giroux, **11**:68; of Othniel Charles Marsh, **13**:135; of Edmund von Mojaisovics, **11**:158; of Prof. H. Alleyne Nicholson, **12**:204; of Sir Richard Owen, **7**:50; of Sir Joseph Prestwich, **10**:118; **14**:174; of Wilhelm Heinrich Waagen, **14**:174; of Charles Wachsmuth, **10**:150
On a small collection of fossils from the Trenton limestone of Port Hope, **7**:100
On some Trenton (Ordovician) fossils from- . . . Cumberland, Russell Co., Ontario, **13**:238
On the occurrence of a species of Whittleseya in the Riversdale formation- . . . Nova Scotia, **14**:99
On the occurrence of "phosphatic nodules" in the Chazy formation about Ottawa, Canada, **2**:45
On the sequence of strata forming the Quebec group, etc., **6**:41
On the sequence of the geological formations about Ottawa, with reference to the natural gas question, **2**:93
On the Upper Cretaceous age of the Belly

River series . . . in Canada (in letter to ed.) **16**:207
On Utica fossils from Rideau, Ottawa, Ont., **1**:165
Pellaea densa, **7**:174
Palaeontological notes, **13**:116, 240
Points of interest in the geology of Ottawa (report on lecture), **13**:79
Progress of geological work in Canada during 1898 [list of literature], **13**:52
Preliminary lists of the organic remains occurring in the various geological formations comprised in the south-west quarter sheet map of the Eastern Townships of the Province of Quebec [paper listed], **10**:120
Report of the geological branch [1883], **T5**:118; [1894-95], **9**:167; [1898-99], **13**:218
Review of:
A chapter on the Pleistocene geology of northern Asia, etc. by G.F.Wright, **15**:172
Administrative report of the state geologist of Iowa for 1896, **10**:230
An account of the summer's work in geology on Lake Champlain, **10**:157
A new Trilobite from Mount Stephen, Field, B.C. **13**:244
Annual Report, Botanical Club of Canada, 1898-9, **14**:94
Annual Report Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology for 1895 [Great Britain], **10**:158
A petrographical contribution to the geology of the eastern townships of the province of Quebec, by J.A.Dresser, **16**:167
A remarkable landslip on the Rivière Blanche, Portneuf County, Quebec, **12**:194
A summary of progress in mineralogy in 1895, **10**:160
Are the Saint John beds Carboniferous? by G.F.Matthew, **15**:286
Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, No. XIV, **12**:143
Canadian geological nomenclature, **13**:251
Canadian Stromatoporoids, **10**:196
Clastic Huronian rocks of western Ontario, etc., **11**:224
Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, by J.F.Whiteaves, **12**:202
Contribution to Canadian palaeontology, Pt. 3. On some fossils from the Triassic rocks of B.C., **3**:42
Contributions to the micro-paleontology of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Canada, **3**:11
Canadian surveys and museums and the need of increased expenditure thereon, by B.E.Walker, **14**:74
Descriptions of two new species of *Ammonites* from the Cretaceous rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands, **8**:141
Die Krystallisirten Mineralien aus dem Galena Limestone des sudlichen Wisconsin und des nordlichen Illinois, **10**:160
Distribution of the Echinoderms of Northeastern America, **9**:59
Essai de Paleogeographie, **1**:141
Experiments on the flow of rocks now being made at McGill University, **11**:224
Geological and natural history survey of Canada, Report for 1887, **3**:108
Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Report [1894], **10**:198
Geological Survey of the State of New York, Palaeontology, Vol. VII, **3**:44
Glaciation of eastern Canada, **3**:111
Glaciation of high points in the southern interior of British Columbia, **3**:112
Glacial phenomena in the Yukon Territory, **12**:196
Gold mining in the Klondike District, **12**:196
Illustrations of the fossil fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada, Pt. II, **3**:75
International catalogue of scientific literature, **16**:164, 165
Is the land around Hudson Bay at present rising?, **10**:156
Lost characteristics, **10**:160
Manganese ores in Canada, **6**:105
Manual of the North American Gymnosperms, by D.P.Penhallow, **21**:167
New fossil plants from the Northwest, **3**:110
Nodular granite from Pine Lake, Ontario, **11**:224
North American Shrews, **9**:235
Note on *Lepidophloios cliftonensis*, **11**:223
Notes on the Gasteropoda of the Trenton limestone of Manitoba, etc., **7**:129
Notes on the geology and botany of Digby Neck, **10**:159
Notes on the Lake St. John country, **3**:113
Notes on the moraines of the Georgian Bay lobe of the ice-sheet, **11**:223
Notes on the palaeozoic bivalved Entromostraca. No. 27. On some North American (Canadian) Species, **3**:77
Notes on the sands and clays of the Ottawa basin, **11**:222
Observations on and descriptions of arctic fossils, **14**:190
On a new genus of silicious sponges from the Trenton formation at Ottawa, **3**:113
On a new Ostracoderm *(Euphanerops longaevus)* from the Upper Devonian of Scaumenac Bay, Province of Quebec, Canada, **15**:174

On *Archaeocyathus* Billings, and on other genera, **3**:43
On fossil sponges from beds of the Quebec group of Sir William Logan at Little Metis, **3**:110
On *Nematophyton* and allied forms from the Devonian of Gaspe and the Baie des Chaleurs, **3**:73
On some Ostracoda from the Mabou Coal Field, Inverness Co., Cape Breton, N.S., **3**:110
On some Podophthalmous crustacea from the Cretaceous formation of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands, **10**:90
On some remarkable organisms of the Silurian and Devonian rocks in southern New Brunswick, **3**:74
On the Cambrian organisms in Acadia, **3**:109
On the existence of precambrian and post-Ordovician trap dikes in the Adirondacks, **10**:158
On the occurrence of Cirripedes in the Cambrian rocks of North America, **10**:155
On the occurrence of Silurian strata, etc., **10**:228
Origin of pegmatite, **10**:229
Outline of a natural classification of the Trilobites, **10**:227
Outline of the geology of Hudson's Bay and strait, **12**:195
Practical entomology, **9**:188
Preliminary report on a collection of Medusae from the coast of British Columbia and Alaska, by L.Murbach & C.Shearer, **16**:230
Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations, **12**:196
Reminiscences among the rocks, **13**:174
Revision of American voles of the genus *Microtus*, **14**:94
Special reports on 1. Practical notes on the culture of trout, 2. Peculiarities in the breeding of oysters, 3. The sardine fishing industry in New Brunswick, **10**:161
Structure of, the Iola gas Field, Allen Co., Kansas, **12**:197
Synite-porphyry dikes in the Adirondacks region, **11**:224
The air at Ottawa, **9**:93
The Anorthosites of the Rainy Lake region, **10**:183
The animal nature of *Eozoon*, **9**:228
The Archaean-Potsdam contact in the vicinity of Manitou, Colorado, **12**:198
The classification of European glacial deposits, **9**:170
The crush conglomerates of the Isle of Man, **10**:159
The dieration of Niagara Falls and the history of the Great Lakes, **10**:160
The faunal relations of the Eocene and Upper Cretaceous on the Pacific coast, **10**:231
The faunas of the Upper Ordovician in the Lake Champlain valley, **12**:196
The flora of Newfoundland, Labrador and St. Pierre et Miquelon, Pt. II., **10**:152
The gold-bearing veins of Bag Bay, western Ontario, **12**:196
The genesis of Lake Agassiz, **10**:184
The Iroquois beach at Toronto and its fossils, **12**:195
The late George Mercer Dawson, **15**:43
The lower Silurian Lamellibranchiata of Minnesota, **8**:16
The Mastodon in western Ontario, **11**:223
The mica industry of, the United States, New Mexico, the Rocky Mountains, and North Carolina, **12**:198
The Newark system in New York and New Jersey, **12**:198
The Palaeozoic flaunas of Para, Brazil, **14**:191
The Portland catalogue of Maine plants, **6**:136
The Potomac River section of the middle Atlantic coast Eocene, **10**:90
The squid in St. John Harbour, Sept. 2, 1899, **14**:55
Tunicata of the Pacific Coast of North America, **9**:58
Viscosity in liquids and instruments for its measurement, **10**:89
Zoological notes, **14**:55
Zur systematik der Gattung *Eylais* Latr., **10**:221
Review of Dr. J.M.Clarke's geology of a portion of Gaspe Peninsula Que., **22**:66
Saxicava sands and gravels at Carp, Ontario, **8**:121
Some colonial museums, **10**:81
The chemical laboratories at the Central Experimental Farm, **10**:119
The Geological Society of America [report on meetings], **6**:82; **11**:221
The great ice age and subsequent formations at Ottawa, Ontario, **1**:65, 81
The Mastodon in western Ontario, **11**:223
The National Museum, **10**:80
The sixty-seventh annual meeting of the British Association, **11**:67
AMI, H.M. and R.W. ELLS
Report of the geological branch [1888], **3**:36
AMI, H.M., R.W. ELLS and W.F. FERRIER
Report of the geological branch, 1893-94, **8**:102; 1896-97, **11**:17
AMI, H.M. and A.P. LOW
Report of the geological branch, 1890, **4**:70
AMI, H.M., C.F. MARSAN and J. STEWART
Report of the geological branch, 1887, **1**:172
AMI, H.M. and W.E.T. SOWTER
Report of the geological branch, 1885, **T7**:342; 1887, **1**:93

AMI, H.M. and W.J. WILSON
Report of the geological branch of the OFNC for 1905-06, **19**:209
The report of the council of the OFNC for the year ending March 19, 1901, **15**:7
Amia, **22**:251; *calva*, **16**:135; **20**:60; **28**:105; *macrospondyla*, **5**:76; *selwyniana*, **5**:76
Ameiurus cancellatus, **5**:76; *catus*, **T4**:37; *McConnellii*, **5**:76; *natalis*, **T4**:38; *nebulosus*, **17**:35; *pullus*, **T4**:38
Ammocoetes branchialis, **31**:23; *unicolor*, **31**:26
Ammodramus, **23**:160; *caudacutus*, **T4**:84; **5**:44; *c. nelsoni*, **16**:45; *c. subvirgatus*, **5**:44; **12**:233; **16**:162; *henslowii*, **19**:205; *lecontei*, **16**:162; **31**:146; *nelsoni*, **31**:146; *princeps*, **16**:162; *sandwichensis*, **13**:74; **14**:73; *s. alaudinus*, **16**:162; *s. savanna*, **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:52; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:232; **12**:69, 233; **15**:91, 92; **16**:162; *savannarum australis*, **24**:201; *s. passerinus*, **12**:87
Ammodytes, **19**:71, 107
Ammonite, Description of a new species of, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **23**:21
Ammonites annularis, **21**:80; *athleta*, **21**:80; *cordatus*, **17**:65; *cordiformis*, **17**:65; *eugenii*, **21**:80; *humphreysianus*, **23**:21; *jukesii*, **15**:31, 32
Ammophila [plant] *arenaria*, **24**:49; *longifolia*, **12**:172; **15**:275; *repens*, **16**:19
Ammophila [animal] *conditor*, **15**:224; *gryphus*, **15**:224; *luctuosa*, **18**:222
Ammophilinae, **15**:224
Amnestus spinifrons, **6**:26
Amnicola, **32**:18; *cincinnatiensis*, **T3**:57; **4**:52, 55; **6**:35; *decisa*, **T3**:57; **4**:52; *emarginata*, **19**:170; *granum*, **T1**:39; **4**:52, 55; **6**:35; *lapidaria*, **T1**:39; *limosa*, **T3**:57; **4**:55; **6**:35; **10**:14; **20**:31, 32; *lustrica*, **10**:14; *pallida*, **4**:52, 55; *porata*, **T1**:39, 40; **T3**:57; **T5**:62; **4**:52, 55; **6**:35; **9**:22; **10**:14 **11**:26; **24**:78; **32**:15-17; *sayana*, **T3**:57; **4**:52
Amnicolae, **3**:66
Amoeba proteus, **19**:16
Amorpha canescens, **9**:133; *fruticosa*, **9**:133
Amorphina fibrosa, **14**:172; *grisea*, **14**:172; *panicea*, **14**:172; *renieroides*, **14**:172
Ampelis cedrorum, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:359, 360; **1**:100, 102; **2**:52; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:44; **11**:31; **12**:71, 259; **13**:126; **14**:22, 73; **15**:91; **16**:45; **24**:20; **31**:147; *garrullus*, **T3**:30; **T5**:146; **3**:69, 73; **5**:44; **6**:50; **9**:22, 235; **10**:72; **11**:31; **19**:11; **20**:219; **22**:262; **24**:20
Ampelophaga myron, **17**:38; *versicolor*, **22**:41, 44; **24**:40, 120
Ampelopsis, **24**:115; **28**:45, 63, 68, 70, 71, 73; *quinquefolia*, **T1**:50; **T3**:26; **2**:S18; **8**:112; **9**:95, 111; **10**:144; **16**:213; **22**:236; **28**:45; *veitchii*, **23**:177; **26**:35; **28**:42, 45, 61, 63
Amphasia interstitialis, **T5**:73
Amphiagrion saucium, **22**:21; **29**:67
Amphibia, **T5**:27
Amphibians and reptiles, A checklist of North American [notice], **32**:26
Amphibians and reptiles of the Ottawa, Ontario District, A list of, by C.L.Patch, **32**:53; correction, **32**:97
Amphicarpaea, **21**:240; *monoica*, **T1**:50; **2**:S22
Amphicarpum, **17**:151
Amphidotus, **13**:201, 202; *cordatus*, **13**:201
Amphilichas, **26**:142; *cucullus*, **26**:99; **30**:90; **31**:123, 125, 127; *harrisi*, **31**:123, 124; *trentonensis*, **26**:99
Amphion, **8**:87; **26**:137, 142; *nessus*, **11**:13
Amphioxus, **9**:7, 8; **29**:111
Amphipeltis paradoxus, **9**:77
Amphophilax malachiticus, **11**:12
Amphipleura pellucida, **T3**:42
Amphora costata, **T3**:42
Amphoriscus glacialis, **14**:171, 172; *thompsoni*, **14**:168
Amplexopora canadensis, **T6**:256; **2**:140; *discoidea*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58
Amplexus, **10**:228; **12**:242; **18**:114; *exilis*, **12**:256; *mirabilis*, **12**:255
Ampulicomorpha confusa, **10**:217
Ampyx normalis, **8**:87, 90; *rostratus*, **8**:83, 87, 90
Amsinckia lycopsoides, **23**:193
Amygdalocystites, **30**:71, 76, 88, 89; *florealis*, **T4**:51; **T5**:57, 121; *f.* var. *laevis*, **T5**:57; *radiatus*, **T4**:51; **T5**:57; *tenuiradiatus*, **T4**:51; **T5**:57
Amygdaloidal trap rock in the eastern townships of the province of Quebec, A preliminary note on an, by J.A.Dresser, **14**:180
Anabaena, **25**:95; *torulosa*, **25**:95
Anabaia anticostiensis, **14**:192, 193
Anacampis lupinella, **22**:229
Anacharis, **14**:55; **19**:18; *canadensis*, **T1**:58; **7**:S84; **13**:83, 111
Anacolia baueri, **23**:188
Anacrabro ocellatus, **15**:218
Anadenulus, **14**:151
Anagallis arvensis, **T1**:54; **T5**:37; **3**:S52; **30**:156; *a.* var. *caerulea*, **3**:S52
Analges, **T3**:44; *digitatus*, **T3**:45; *fringillarium*, **T3**:45; *longispinosus*, **T3**:45; *nitzschii*, **T3**:45; *passerinus*, **T3**:45; *tridentulatus*, **T3**:45; *tyrranni*, **T3**:45
Anallagma carunculatum, **32**:55
Anaphalis margaritacea, **2**:S43; **26**:167; *m.* var. *occidentalis*, **20**:169; **26**:167; *m.* var. *subalpina*, **26**:167
Anaplodes remotaria, **25**:108; *rubromarginaria*, **25**:108
Anarrichas latifrons, **16**:51; *lupus*, **16**:51
Anarta cordigera, **16**:117; **22**:123
Anas americana, **5**:34; **14**:25; **20**:191; *boschas*, **T3**:33; **T4**:85; **2**:55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:34; **12**:262; **13**:75, 143; **14**:25; **15**:247; **31**:130; *carolinensis*, **T7**:360; **1**:100; **4**:68; **5**:34; **9**:232; **12**:173; **14**:25; **20**:190; *discors*, **T7**:358, 360; **3**:72; **5**:35; **9**:234; **12**:173; **14**:25; **20**:190; *obscura*,

T3:27, 33; **T4**:52, 85, 86; **T6**:277; **T7**:357; **1**:100; **2**:51, 55; **3**:70; **4**:67; **5**:34; **6**:48; **9**:231; **12**:19, 88, 173; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:90; **18**:154; **24**:159; *platyrhynchos*, **24**:159; **31**:82, 142; *rubripes*, **24**:159; **28**:170; **30**:124; **32**:142; *strepera*, **T7**:355, 360; **5**:34; **14**:25; *tristis*, **6**:26; **24**:159
Anaspis flavipennis, **T5**:83; *rufa*, **T5**:83; **25**:55
Anastatica hierochuntina, **12**:65, 66
Anastrophia, **8**:86, 89
Anatidae, **24**:158
Anatis 15-punctata, **T5**:75; *ocellata*, **25**:51
Anax junius, **22**:53; **27**:86; **29**:67
Anazyga, **T7**:346; **7**:146; *recurvi-rostrata*, **7**:100
Anchistoma parvulum, **16**:231
Anchodemus angustatus, **T5**:84
Anchus pusillus, **T5**:72
Ancistrocerus, **22**:71
Ancistromma distincta, **15**:24
Ancylus, **T1**:40; *caurinus*, **6**:35; *fragilis*, **6**:35; *fuscus*, **8**:148; *kootaniensis*, **6**:35; *parellelus*, **T3**:58; **4**:56; **6**:35; **9**:156; **19**:170; **20**:31; **21**:180; *rivularis*, **T1**:39; **T3**:59; **4**:56; **6**:35; *tardus*, **19**:170
Ancyropyge, **29**:135, 137, 138; *romingeri*, **29**:139
ANDERSON, J.R.
A woodpecker at a show, **22**:187
Brue or soap berry, **15**:188
Curious natural freak, **20**:81
Letter to editor, **24**:23, 109
Plants injured by creosote, **24**:128
Pure white *Calypso borealis*, **22**:254
Rattlesnakes and scorpions, **15**:162
Ruffed Grouse, **18**:144
Still another case of natural grafting, **24**:108
The late Dr. James Fletcher, **22**:257
ANDERSON, R.M.
Eskimo food — how it tastes to a white man, **32**:59
Review of:Food, feeding and drinking appliances and nesting material to attract birds, **32**:172
ANDERSON, W.P.
Asbestos, **T1**:32
Survey of tides and currents in Canadian waters, **10**:78
ANDERSON, W.P., H.M. AMI and H. WATTERS
Report of the geological and mineralogical branch for the season of 1882, **T4**:64
ANDERSON, W.P., W.R. BILLINGS:AND H.M. AMI
Report of the geological branch for the season of 1881, **T3**:19
Andradite from two localities in Ontario, The chemical composition of, by B.J.Harrington [summary of paper], **9**:77
Andraea nivalis, **14**:88; *sparsifolia*, var. *sublevis*, **7**:17
Andradite, titaniferous, **10**:120
Andrena, **20**:131; *nivalis*, **9**:91
Andrenidae, **21**:217
Andricus californicus, **22**:124
Androchirus erythropus, **25**:54; *fuscipes*, **T5**:83
Andromeda, **3**:S51; *polifolia*, **T1**:54; **3**:S49; **7**:65; **13**:214; **23**:165
Andropogon furcatus, **T4**:70, 73; **30**:152; *scoparius*, **1**:139; **2**:26; **24**:51; **29**:151
Androsace septentionalis, **13**:214
Anectata hirtifrons, **10**:219
Aneimites, **15**:99; *acadica*, **14**:100
Anemone, **9**:224; **22**:239; **30**:28; **31**:144; *acutiflora*, **2**:31, S3; *cairnesiana*, **25**:146; *canadensis*, **9**:218; **23**:179; **30**:27; *cylindrica*, **T1**:48; **2**:30, S3; **9**:218; *dichotoma*, **2**:30, S3; **9**:218; *hepatica*, **T5**:31; **2**:30, S3; *hudsoniana*, **15**:267; **26**:161; *multifida*, **T1**:48; **T5**:30; **9**:218; *nemorosa*, **9**:218; *occidentalis*, **4**:143; **21**:230; *parviflora*, **9**:218; **13**:210; *patens*, **12**:267; *p.* var. *nuttalliana*, **13**:210; **14**:20; **23**:178; *pennsylvanica*, **T1**:48; **2**:30, S3; **10**:143; *quinquefolia*, **9**:218; **26**:18; **28**:80; *richardsonii*, **13**:210; *riparia*, **13**:158; **16**:211; **19**:91; *virginiana*, **T1**:48; **2**:30, S3; **9**:218; **30**:154; *wolfgangania*, **25**:75
Anemone, Crocus, **25**:75; Drummond's, **21**:230; Japanese, **24**:146; Poppy, **29**:20; Prairie, **23**:178; Rue, **20**:70; Western, **21**:230; Wood, **20**:70; **26**:18
Anemonella thalictroides, **9**:219
Anethum graveolens, **30**:155
Aneura latifrons, **12**:26; *palmata*, **12**:26; *pinguis*, **12**:26; *sessilis*, **12**:26
Aneurhynchus mellipes, **10**:219
Aneurus inconstans, **6**:28
Angelica atropurpurea, **18**:218; **30**:156; **32**:111; *sylvestris*, **12**:168
Angler, **17**:36; **20**:56
Anguilla **10**:101; *chrysypa*, **20**:60; *rostrata*, **T4**:47
Anguis fragilis, **27**:139
Anhinga, **14**:106
Ani, **22**:95
Ania limbata, **25**:111
Animal coloration, by E.E.Prince, **20**:153
Animal communities in temperate America, reviewed, **28**:60
Animal instinct, by R.C.Treherne, **24**:124
Animal intelligence, The evolution and development of, by W.Mills, **10**:178
Animal micrology, reviewed, **31**:32
Animals native in the Algonquin National Park, Observations of, by A.Halkett, **16**:155
Anisandrus, **26**:111; *dispar*, **26**:111
Anis, **24**:183
Anisoceras armatum, **9**:206; *vancouverense*, **9**:206, 207
Anisodactylus baltimorensis, **T5**:73; *discoideus*, **T5**:73; *nigrita*, **T5**:73; *rusticus*, **T5**:73; *semipunctatus*, **6**:149; *sericeus*, **17**:219
Anisoptera, **22**:51
Anisopteryx pometaria, **T5**:137; **6**:148, 150
Anisosticta strigata, **25**:51

Anisota rubicunda, **23**:52; *virginiensis*, **22**:231
Anisotoma **21**:98; *punctostriatus*, **T5**:73; *virginiensis*, **8**:118
Annas, **16**:97
Annelida, **T6**:173; **13**:240, 241, 243, **19**:115
Annicola porata, **T6**:265
Annularia acicularis, **14**:124; *latifolia*, **14**:124; *laxa*, **14**:125
Annulata, **T5**:27; **28**:136
Anobium notatum, **T5**:79
Anoda lavateroides, **12**:166
Anodon, **T1**:38; *cataracta*, **T1**:40; *fluviatilis*, **11**:25; *undulata*, **T1**:40
Anodonta, **T3**:49, 54, 55; **9**:22; *angulata*, **6**:34; **8**:147; **16**:93; **20**:118; *benedictii*, **T3**:55, 59; **T6**:266; **4**:55; **6**:34; **20**:187, 188; *californiensis*, **16**:93; *cataracta*, **29**:51, 52; *corpulenta*, **6**:34; *cygnea*, **T5**:133; **T6**:267; *dallasiana*, **6**:34; **16**:92; *edentula*, **T3**:55, 59; **4**:55; **6**:34; **29**:51; *ferussaciana*, **T3**:57; **6**:34; **10**:15; *fluviatilis*, **T3**:56, 57; **T6**:263; **3**:66; **4**:55; **6**:34; **9**:156; **20**:188; **29**:51; *footiana*, **T3**:56, 59; **4**:55; **6**:34; *fragilis*, **T3**:56, 59; **T4**:74; **T5**:140; **T6**:265; **4**:55; **6**:34; **16**:91; **19**:66; *grandis*, **29**:52; *g.* var. *footiana*, **16**:92; *implicata*, **T3**:56, 59; **4**:55; **6**:34; **29**:52; *kennicottii*, **6**:34; **10**:15; **16**:91-93; **20**:30; **29**:51; *lacustris*, **T3**:56, 59; **T6**:265; **4**:55; **6**:34; **9**:174, 178; *lewisii*, **T3**:56, 59; **4**:55; **6**:34; *marginata*, **16**:91; **19**:66; *nuttalliana*, **6**:34; **16**:92, 93; *oregonensis*, **16**:92, 93; **20**:116; *ovata*, **6**:34; **8**:147; *plana*, **T3**:57; **6**:34; *propatoris*, **16**:231; *simpsoniana*, **6**:34; **10**:15; **16**:92, 93; *subcylindracea*, **T3**:55, 59; **4**:55; **6**:34; **29**:51; *unadilla*, **T3**:55; **7**:115; *undulata*, **T3**:55; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:55; **6**:34; **7**:115, 116; **20**:187, 188; *wahlamatensis*, **6**:34; **16**:92, 93
Anoectangium canadense, **14**:86; *hornschuchii*, **14**:86
Anogra albicaulis, **22**:24; *leptophylla*, **22**:24; *pallida*, **22**:24
Anomalocrinus, **1**:170
Anomia, **26**:131; *simplex*, **30**:151
Anomodon apiculatus, **T7**:368; **7**:19; **11**:167; *attenuatus*, **T7**:368; **11**:166; *heteroideus*, **11**:167; *obtusifolius*, **T7**:369; **7**:19; *platyphyllus*, **7**:19; **14**:79; **20**:179; *rostratus*, **T7**:368; **11**:166; **14**:79; *subrigidulus*, **14**:79; *tectorum*, **14**:79; *viticulosus*, **T7**:369; **7**:19; **11**:167
Anomoea laticlavis, **T5**:81
Anomoglossus emarginatus, **T5**:72
Anonymous
  Experiment illustrating the circulation of fluids and vitality in plants, **18**:170
  Geological Survey notes, **3**:7
  My birds and how they came to me, **18**:73
  Review of:
    Catalogue of Canadian Plants, **5**:71
    Development of the corallum of *Favosites forbisi*, var. *occidentalis*, **9**:57
    Early Protozoa, **9**:56
    Entomology for beginners, by A.S.Packard, **2**:100
    How to study botany, **2**:103
    Manual of instructions for collecting and preserving insects, **6**:67
    Notes on Canadian fossil Bryozoa, **9**:20
    Notes on a collection of Silurian fossils from Cape George, Antigonish Co., N.S., with descriptions of four new species, **9**:21
    On some fossil Ostracoda from Canada, **9**:21
    Preliminary report on geological investigations in southwestern Nova Scotia, **9**:56
    The Potsdam and Calciferous formations of Quebec and eastern Ontario, **9**:20
    The School fern flora of Canada, **4**:58
    The second Lake Algonquin, **9**:57
    The stratigraphic base of the taconic or lower Cambrian, **9**:56
    The Behring Sea Seal Commission, **5**:73
    The Saskatchewan Institute, **3**:8
Anopheles, **14**:90; **17**:115; **25**:138; *quadrimaculatus*, **14**:90
Anoplius, **22**:69; 74; *aethiops*, **22**:73; *americanus*, **22**:74; *angustatus*, **22**:74; *biguttatus*, **22**:73; *cylindricus*, **22**:74; *hyacinthus*, **22**:74; *luctuosus*, **22**:74; *marginatus*, **22**:74; *parvus*, **22**:74; *scelestus*, **22**:74; *tenebrosus*, **22**:74; *virginiensis*, **22**:74
Anoplonyx canadensis, **17**:109
Anoplotheca paraia, **14**:192
Anorthosites of the Rainy Lake region, The, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:183
Anosia plexippus, **20**:211; **22**:98, 141
Anothura troglodytes, **T3**:29; *t. hiemalis*, **T5**:145
Anotites alsinoides, **19**:166; *debilis*, **19**:164, 165; *latifolia*, **19**:164; *menziesii*, **19**:164, 165; *picta*, **19**:164, 165; *tenerrima*, **19**:165; *tereticaulis*, **19**:164, 165
Anoxus chittendenii, **10**:174; **22**:77
Anser albifrons, **32**:143; *a. gambeli*, **7**:109; **14**:26; **15**:246
Anseres, **15**:245; **24**:158
Antarctia rufula, **17**:107
Antedon, **15**:169
Antelope, The Prong-horn, by E.E.Prince, **23**:41
Antennaria, **14**:95; **25**:183; **26**:37, 168; *acuminata*, **17**:202; **18**:38; *alpina*, **18**:38, 39; **20**:71; **25**:43; **28**:87-92; *a.* var. *frieseana*, **28**:88, 90; *a.* var. *glabrata*, **28**:87, 89; *a.* var. *intermedia*, **28**:87, 89; *a.* var. *monocephala*, **28**:88; *angustata*, **25**:43; *aprica*, **19**:197; *athabascensis*, **19**:197; *callilepis*, **17**:201; *canadensis*, **13**:85; **24**:77; **27**:75; *carpathica*, **28**:88; *chlorantha*, **18**:38; **20**:71; **26**:168; *dioica*, **28**:90; *d.* var. *hyperborea*, **28**:87, 89-91; *erigeroides*, **20**:71; **26**:168; *eximia*, **20**:71; **26**:168; *fallax*, **30**:142; *glabrata*, **28**:89, 90, 92; *groenlandica*, **28**:89, 90, 92;

hyperborea, **13**:106; **28**:89; *intermedia*, **28**:89, 90, 92; *isolepis*, **25**:43; *lanulosa*, **18**:38; *maculata*, **18**:39; *margaritacea*, **T1**:53; *media*, **32**:58; *mesochora*, **17**:203; *microphylla*, **19**:156; *modesta*, **20**:71; *monocephala*, **28**:88; *neglecta*, **19**:197; *neodioica*, **17**:203; **19**:156; *n.* var. *gaspensis*, **19**:156; **23**:194; *nitens*, **25**:42; *parviflora*, **25**:42; **31**:55; *pedicellata*, **17**:201; *plantaginifolia*, **T1**:53; **2**:S43; **6**:148; **12**:188; **30**:142; *rosea*, **17**:202; *sansonii*, **18**:37; *sedoides*, **18**:37; *stenolepis*, **17**:201
Antennaria, A new northern, by E.L.Greene, **19**:197
Antennaria, from eastern Quebec, A new, by M.L.Fernald, **19**:156
Antennaria, The genus, in Greenland, by M.P.Porsild, **28**:87
Antennarias, Some Canadian, by E.L.Greene, **17**:201; II, **18**:37; III, **20**:71; IV, **25**:41
Anteon politus, **22**:77
Anthaxia aeneogaster, **12**:58; **20**:85; *inornata*, **T5**:78; *quercata*, **29**:130; *viridicornis*, **T4**:78; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *viridifrons*, **T4**:78; **T5**:78; **29**:130
Anthemis arvensis, **30**:157; *cotula*, **T5**:35; **10**:143; **17**:144
Antherophagus convexulus, **T5**:76; **25**:51; *ochraceus*, **T5**:76
Anthicidae, **25**:55
Anthicus cinctus, **T5**:83; *formicarius*, **T5**:83; *fulvipes*, **T5**:83; *thoracicus*, **T5**:83
Anthobium, **T5**:75
Anthocaris, **12**:58; *ausonides*, **12**:58; *musculus*, **6**:28; *stella*, **12**:58
Anthoceros macounii, **12**:26
Anthocharis, **23**:51
Anthocomus erichsoni, **T5**:79; *flavilabris*, **T5**:79
Anthomaster leonardus, **20**:84
Anthormorpha, **3**:13
Anthomyia brassicae, **8**:79; *grossulariae*, **T5**:140; *radicum*, **T5**:137; *raphani*, **T5**:137
Anthomyidae, **14**:133
Anthonomus corvulus, **25**:56; *disjunctus*, **T5**:84; *musculus*, **T5**:84; *pomorum*, **3**:78; *quadrigibbus*, **T3**:25; **T5**:84; *rubidus*, **T5**:84; *scutellatus*, **25**:56; *signatus*, **T5**:84; **25**:56; *suturalis*, **T5**:84
Anthophilax alternatus, **13**:65; *attenuatus*, **T5**:80; **16**:117; **17**:96, 109; *malachiticus*, **1**:24; **12**:61; **13**:61, 63, 65
Anthophilus dubius, **15**:222; *politus*, **15**:222
Anthozoa, **T5**:27; **15**:167; **31**:34
Anthracnose, or Bird's-eye-rot, by John Craig, **6**:114
Anthracopalaemon, **13**:209
Anthrax alternata, **14**:130; *fulviana*, **14**:130; *lateralis*, **14**:130; *tegminipennis*, **14**:130
Anthrenus musaeorum, **T5**:76; **25**:51; *varius*, **T5**:76
Anthribidae, **25**:56
Anthribus cornutus, **T5**:85
Anthriscus cerefolium, **20**:165
Anthrophycus harlani, **14**:191
Anthropology, Canadian, at the Washington meetings, by H.I.Smith, **29**:158
Anthropology, The present position of American [paper listed], **9**:77
Anthus ludovicianus, **T3**:29; **T5**:145; **T4**:87; **T6**:277; *pensilvanicus* **19**:71, 86; **31**:148; *pennsylvanicus*, **T7**:360; **2**:53; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:46; **12**:70, 261; **13**:75; *rubescens*, **24**:225
Anthyllus vulneraria, **12**:166
Antyomia brassicae, **T5**:135
Anticosti, Monographie de l'île, reviewed by J.M.M[acoun], **18**:160
Antidorcas euchore, **20**:59
Antilocapra americanus, **12**:73; **20**:59; **23**:41
Antiquities of Lake Deschenes, Notes on the, by T.W.E.Sowter, **9**:114
Antrostomus vociferus, **T3**:28, 31; **T6**:277; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **5**:41; **12**:71, 88; **15**:92, 112; **24**:185; **25**:58; **30**:125, 126
Ant roads, by C.Macnamara, **23**:150
Ants, Flying, **11**:71
Ants in a chimney, etc., **14**:93
Ants, Tent-building habits of, by C.G.Hewitt, **23**:168
Anychia canadensis, **16**:220; *dichotoma*, **16**:220
Aohidins fletcheri, **13**:247
Apaecasia defluata, **25**:110; *detersata*, **25**:110
Apanteles, **21**:65; *congregatus*, **2**:22; **6**:97
Apantesis, **17**:107; **23**:216; *arge*, **23**:216; **27**:138; *celia*, **20**:84, 131; **23**:216; **27**:138; *docta* var. *arizonensis*, **18**:55; *figurata*, **23**:216; **27**:138; *parthenice*, **17**:206; **19**:94; **22**:141; **27**:138; *nais*, **23**:216; **27**:138; *superba* var. *nevadensis*, **18**:55; *virgo*, **19**:94; **23**:216; **27**:138; *v.* var. *citrinaria*, **22**:41, 44; *virguncula*, **20**:131; **23**:216; **24**:40; **27**:138; *vittata*, **23**:216; **27**:138
Aparchites neglectus, **10**:122; *whiteavesii*, **3**:77
Apatela americana, **22**:142; *funeralis*, **22**:41; *impressa*, **24**:119; *interrupta*, **22**:44; *radcliffei*, **22**:41, 44; *retardata*, **22**:41; **24**:40
Apathus, **21**:217
Apatite, **5**:138; **9**:195; **13**:26; **23**:83
Apeibopsis gaudinii, **20**:17; *heeri*, **20**:17
Apeltes quadracus, **T4**:36
Aphalara calthae, **24**:121; *marginata*, **24**:121
Aphanogmus bicolor, **10**:175; *marylandicus*, **10**:175
Aphelopus melaleucus, **10**:175; **22**:77
Aphidoletes cucumeris, **25**:185
Aphilanthops frigidus, **15**:222
Aphididae, **30**:38
Aphis, Destructive Pea, **22**:210; **23**:104
Aphodius, **24**:20; *bicolor*, **T5**:80; *consentaneus*, **21**:99; *fimetarius*, **T5**:79; **13**:125; **21**:157; **25**:53; *fossor*, **T5**:79; **13**:125; **25**:53; *granarius*, **T5**:79; **13**:125; **25**:53; *hyperboreus*, **T5**:79, 138; *inquinatus*, **T5**:79; **13**:125; *lentus*, **25**:53; *leopardus*, **25**:53; *occidentalis*. **6**:149; **21**:99; *prodromus*, **7**:97; **8**:78; **11**:11;

13:125; *ruricola*, **T5**:79; **21**:157; **25**:53; *vittatus*, **T5**:79; **25**:53
Aphorista vittata, **17**:218; **20**:85
Aphrizidae, **24**:179
Aphrocallistes whiteavesianus, **14**:165
Aphrophora parallela, **6**:31; *quadrinotata*, **6**:31; *saratogensis*, **6**:31
Aphycus pulvinaria, **11**:15
Aphyllon uniflorum, **17**:111
Aphyllon uniflorum at London, Ont., by J.A.Moffat, **7**:99
Aphyllostylus, **18**:113; *gracilis*, **18**:114
Apion herculaneum, **T5**:84; *segnipes*, **T5**:84; *walshii*, **T5**:84; **25**:55
Apios tuberosa, **T1**:50; **2**:S21; **6**:50
Apis mellifica, **T3**:24; **12**:147; **13**:122; **21**:205; *ribes*, **T5**:139; **9**:91
Apium graveolens, **23**:219; *petroselinum*, **T5**:37; **2**:S33
Aplectrum hyemale, **T7**:362, 363; **1**:115, 118; **2**:24; **7**:S85
Aplodes mimosaria, **25**:108; *rubrifrontaria*, **25**:108
Aplodontia, **15**:242; **19**:200; *rufa*, **15**:240
Aplopappus brandegii **15**:272; *lyallii*, **13**:166
Apocheima rachelae, **17**:126, 220; **18**:56
Apocynum, **31**:28; *androsaemifolium*, **T1**:55; **3**:S54; *cannabinum*, **T1**:55; **3**:S54; **30**:19; **31**:55; *suksdorfii*, **31**:55
Apoidea, **21**:216; **27**:86
Apophyllite, **5**:138
Aporinae, **22**:73
Aporrhais occidentalis, **30**:152
Appendix, Flora Ottawaensis, **T4**:73
Apple, American Crab, **23**:173; **24**:146; American Wild Crab, **27**:175
Apple [origin], **23**:35
Apple-tree leaves, The composition of, [reviewed by ed.] **4**:130
Aptera, **25**:85
Aptychopsis terranovicus, **13**:243; *t.* mut. *arcuata*, **13**:243
Apus, **10**:7, 9; **22**:127
Aquarium, My, by H.B.Small, **7**:33
Aquila, **12**:62; *chrysaetos*, **T5**:143; **3**:28; **5**:39; **12**:83; **15**:153, 249; **16**:131; **17**:185; **24**:181; **30**:128; **31**:84; **32**:148; *c. canadensis*, **13**:144
Aquilegia, **24**:24; *brevistyla*, **13**:210; *canadensis*, **T1**:48; **1**:45; **2**:32, S5; **9**:224; **11**:15; **12**:62; **17**:40; **23**:79, 178; **24**:142, 143; **25**:87; **30**:154; *coccinea*, **15**:267; **17**:40; **23**:178; *columbiana*, **20**:141; *flavescens*, **12**:161; *formosa*, **20**:141; *truncata*, **20**:141; *vulgaris*, **15**:267
Arabis, **23**:121; *alpina*, **19**:167; *collinsii*, **20**:143; *drepanoloba*, **12**:162; *drummondii*, **T1**:49; **2**:77, S10; **26**:162; Dwarf, **25**:75; *glabra*, **26**:162; *hesperidoides*, **T3**:23; *hirsuta*, **T1**:49; **2**:77, S10; *holboellii*, **13**:211; **20**:143; *hookeri*, **26**:162; *laevigata*, **T1**:49; **2**:77, S10; *lyrata*, **24**:50; *l.* var. *occidentalis*, **13**:211; **26**:162; *nudicaulis*, **27**:72; *nuttallii*, **12**:162; *perfoliata*, **T1**:49; **1**:59; **2**:77, S10; **12**:58; *whitedii*, **23**:121
Aracallus campestris var. *johannensis*, **13**:163
Araceae, **22**:174; **27**:47
Arachnidae, **T4**:80; **T5**:27, 139; **T6**:172; **15**:167
Arachnophyllum, **12**:222, 251; *diffluens*, **12**:244; *eximium*, **12**:245; *gigas*, **12**:249; *pentagonum*, **12**:245, 247
Aradus aequalis, **6**:28; *acutus*, **6**:28; *quadrilineatus*, **8**:133; *rectus*, **6**:28; *similis*, **8**:133; *tuberculifera*, **8**:133
Aragallus caudatus, **13**:163; *foliolosus*, **13**:163; *richardsonii*, **13**:163
Aragonite, **5**:139
Aralia hispida, **T1**:52, **2**:S35; *nudicaulis*, **T1**:52; **2**:S35; **10**:68; **30**:155; *quinquefolia*, **T1**:52, **2**:S35; **7**:114; **10**:68; **12**:188; **13**:23; *racemosa*, **T1**:52, **2**:S35; **30**:155; *spinosa*, **22**:236; *trifolia*, **T1**:52; **2**:S35 **27**:72; *trifoliata*, **10**:68; *verdi-caulis*, **25**:86
Aramigus fulleri, **13**:124
Araneina, **10**:190
Arboretum and Botanic Garden, C.E.F., Ottawa, Can., Notes on the, by W.T.Macoun, **16**:123
Arboretum at the Central Experimental Farm, **11**:34; November notes from the, by W.T.Macoun, **10**:149
Arboretum, An, for St. John, N.B., by J.Fletcher, **8**:135
Arborvitae, American, **19**:112; **23**:176
Arbutus menziesii, **16**:128; **28**:37
Arca punctifer Dawson, Note on *Cardinia subangulata* Dawson, and, by H.M.Ami, **10**:44
Arca puncticostata, **10**:44
Arcestes gabbi, **3**:42
Arceuthobium americanum, **17**:179; *pusillum*, **16**:220
Arceuthobium pusillum Peck, by J.H.Faull, **21**:175
Archaean and Cambrian rocks of the Green Mt. range in southern Massachusetts [abstract], **9**:151
Archaean rocks from Chelsea, Que., Petrographical notes on some, by J.A.Dresser, **10**:129
Archaean rocks, On the origin and evolution, etc . . . [listed paper], **10**:123
Archaean conglomerates, On the origin of some, by A.E.Barlow, **12**:205
Archaeocrinus **T5**:121; *desideratus*, **T6**:249; *lacunosus*, **T5**:57; *marginatus*, **T5**:57; *microbasalis*, **T5**:57; *pyriformis*, **T5**:57
Archaeocyathellus, **3**:43
Archaeocyathus Billings and on other genera, etc . . . by C.J.Hinde, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:43
Archaecyathus atlanticus, **3**:43; *minganensis*, **3**:43
Archaeological value of prehistoric human bones, The, by H.I.Smith, **32**:164

Archaeology, Notes on the antiquity of Lake Deschenes, by T.W.E.Sowter, **9**:114
Archaeology of Lake Deschenes, by T.W.E.Sowter, **12**:268 [paper listed]; **13**:225
Archaeopteris, **15**:107
Archaeoscolex corneus, **3**:75
Archangelica atropurpurea, **19**:91
Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis, **T5**:143; **T7**:356, 361; **1**:101; **2**:51; **5**:39; **12**:19, 229; **13**:74, 144; **14**:22; **15**:53, 90; **16**:131; **24**:181; **25**:80; **31**:84, 132; **32**:163
Archidium ohioense, **3**:150; **11**:132
Archilochus colubris, **24**:185; **28**:171; **30**:126
Archinacella deformata, **24**:194; *kagawongensis*, **31**:122, 125, 126; *richmondensis*, **31**:122
Archnaeoscyphia, **3**:43
Archytas analis, **28**:115
Arctagrostis latifolium, **16**:77
Arctia caia var. *americana*, **17**:206
Arctiidae, **14**:16; **21**:120
Arctinurus, **31**:124
Arctium lappa, **3**:S46; *minus*, **28**:96
Arctobolus onondaga, **24**:95
Arctomys caligatus, **4**:142; **15**:240; *monax*, **7**:109; **15**:152; **16**:159
Arctophila, **16**:78, 80, 81; section *Brachystachyae*, **16**:84; *brizoides*, **16**:83, 84; *chrysantha*, **16**:84; *deflexa*, **16**:84; *effusa*, **16**:79, 82; *e.* forma *depauperata*, **16**:80; *fulva*, **16**:79-83; *f.* var. *lapponica*, **16**:79; *f. maxima*, **16**:79; *f. minima*, **16**:79; *gracilis*, **16**:83, 84; *laestadii*, **16**:80; *latiflora*, **16**:84; section *Macrostachyae*, **16**:84; *mucronata*, **16**:81, 82, 84; *paecilantha*, **16**:84; *pendulina*, **16**:78-82, 84; *remotiflora*, **16**:84; *sleroclada*, **16**:84; *similis*, **16**:84; *trichopoda*, **16**:82, 84
Arctostaphylos alpina, **13**:148, 214; *media*, **12**:169; **26**:165; *tomentosa*, **12**:169, 170; **26**:165; *uva-ursi*, **T1**:54; **3**:S49; **9**:141; **11**:23; **12**:169, 170; **13**:214; **26**:65, 165; **28**:37; **30**:20
Arctotherium bonariense, **25**:21; *haplodon*, **25**:21; *pristinum*, **25**:21; *simum*, **25**:25; *yukonense*, **25**:24-26
Arcuridae, **19**:108
Arcyria cinerea, **25**:163; *denudata*, **25**:163; *incarnata*, **25**:163; *nutans*, **25**:163; *punicea*, **25**:163
Ardea, **11**:101; *herodias*, **T3**:33; **T4**:81; **T5**:141, 144; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:73; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:232; **12**:69, 89, 174; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:91; **16**:157; **18**:119; **24**:18, 163; **25**:190; **28**:170; **32**:157; *h. herodias*, **30**:124, 125; *virescens*, **14**:70
Ardeidae, **16**:157; **24**:163
Ardetta exilis, **T3**:33; *neoxena*, **15**:69
ARDLEY, E.
The occurrence of *Ostrea*, in the Pleistocene deposits of the vicinity of Montreal, **26**:67
Arenaria [plant], **19**:164; *arctica*, **12**:165; *capillaris* var. *formosa*, **12**:165; **13**:211; *c.* var. *nardifolia*, **12**:165; *ciliata*, var. *humifusa*, **13**:92, 99; *lateriflora*, **T1**:49; **2**:S14; **13**:211; **19**:163; *macrophylla*, **28**:37; *michauxii*, **T1**:49; **2**:S14; *peploides*, **11**:157; *physodes*, **13**:211; *serpyllifolia*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **1**:59; **2**:S14; **30**:153; *stricta*, **2**:S14; *uliginosa*, **13**:92, 100; *verna*, **13**:99; *v.* var. *hirta*, **13**:99
Arenaria [animal], *interpres*, **5**:38; **9**:234; **12**:177; **24**:179; **32**:161
Arenicolites antiquatus, **13**:242; *brevis*, **13**:242
Arethusa, **22**:184; **24**:97; **26**:142; **29**:106; **30**:136; *bulbosa*. **T5**:123, 127; **7**:S86; **8**:40; **10**:86; **11**:33; **18**:217; **22**:121, 231; **32**:144-146
Arethusina, **26**:142
Argemone mexicana, **12**:155; **27**:12
Arges, **26**:142; *consangineus*, **9**:155; *wesenbergensis paulianus*, **26**:99
A[rgia] civile, **22**:49; *durum*, **22**:49; *iners*, **22**:49
Argia putrida, **22**:20, 21, 49; *violacea*, **22**:20,21
Argiope riparia, **17**:220; *transversa*, **9**:184; **10**:13
Argon: A newly discovered constituent of the atmosphere, by F.T.Shutt, **9**:97
Argynnis, **16**:235; *alberta*, **21**:226, 228; *aphrodite*, **17**:217; **22**:141; *astarte*, **21**:226, 229; *atlantis*, **17**:217; **22**:99, 141; *bellona*, **1**:23; **17**:75; *cybele*, **17**:217; **22**:141; *idalia*, **22**:229; *lais*, **16**:237; *myrina*, **1**:23; **7**:98; *triclaris*, **7**:98; **8**:77; **12**:14; **17**:107; **22**:121; *victoria*, **21**:226
Argyramoeba analis, **14**:130; *oedipus*, **14**:130
Argyresthia laricella, **23**:30; *thuiella*, **21**:54
Argyroneta, **21**:100
Argyrosomus tullibee, **21**:199
Arhopalus fulminans, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Arianta, **17**:192
Aricennia nitida, **12**:104
Ariolimax columbianus, **3**:85, 90; **6**:36
Arion ater, **T6**:230; *circumscriptus*, **31**:19, 41; *fuscus*, **8**:148
Arionellus ceticephalus, **29**:39, 43
Arionidae, **31**:41
Arionta, **17**:192; *dupetithouarsi*, **3**:85, 91, 92; *townsendiana*, **3**:92
Arisaema, **27**:47; *triphyllum*, **T1**:57; **7**:S94; **22**:168; **25**:87; **27**:72; **30**:153
Aristocystis bohemicus, **30**:73
Aristolochia obscura, **20**:17; *serpentaria*, **22**:242; *sipho*, **28**:70
Aristolochites majus, **20**:17
Aristotelia roseosuffusella, **22**:144
Arius, **20**:232
Armiger, **20**:239
Armillaria mellea, **21**:58
Armadillo, **21**:54
Arnellia, **17**:17; *fennica*, **17**:14
Arnica, **10**:117; **21**:230; **27**:42; *alpina*, **13**:214; *a.* var. *lessingii*, **13**:92, 106; *amplexicaulis*, **15**:281; *aprica*, **15**:280; *aspera*, **15**:281; *aurantiaca*, **15**:281; *cana* **15**:282; *columbiana*, **16**:217; *confinis*, **15**:281; *cordifolia*, var. *eradiata*, **23**:215; *crocea*, **15**:282; *crocina*, **15**:282; *evermannii*, **23**:215; *falconaria*, **23**:215; *fulgens*, **23**:214; *gaspensis*, **20**:170;

incana, **15**:282; *lactucina*, **23**:214; *laevigata*, **15**:279; *lanceolata*, **16**:217; *latifolia*, **15**:279, 280; **31**:54; *lessingii*, **20**:109; *lonchophylla*, **16**:217; *louiseana*, **20**:109; *macounii*, **15**:280; **16**:217; *ovata*, **15**:28; *parryi*, **13**:166; *plantaginea*, **20**:170; *rubricaulis*, **23**:213; *sornborgeri*, **20**:170; *sororia*, **23**:213; *stricta*, **23**:214; *subcordata*, **16**:217; *tomentosa*, **13**:166
Arnica, Some western species of, by E.L-.Greene, **23**:213
Arniotites vancouverensis, **3**:42
Arnold arboretum, **13**:191
Arquatella maritima, **24**:177
Arrhenatherum avenaceum, **18**:217
Arrenurus interpositus, **9**:188; *krameri*, **9**:188; *lautus*, **9**:188; *setiger*, **9**:188
Arrowhead, **20**:70; **22**:81; **25**:28
Arrowleaf, **20**:191
Arrow-wood, **17**:111; Downy, **30**:142
Artemia, **9**:88, 89; **10**:7, 8, 10; *milhausenii*, **10**:8; *salina*, **10**:8, 9
Artemisia, **12**:112; **15**:162; **27**:51; **31**:13; *abrotanum*, **15**:273; *absinthium*, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **2**:S45; *arctica*, **27**:18; *biennis*, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **2**:S45; **20**:170; *borealis* var. *wormskioldii*, **13**:106; *californica*, **31**:13; *canadensis*, **8**:38; **15**:273; **31**:14; *caudata*, **15**:273; **24**:49; **31**:14; *filifera*, **31**:14; *forwoodii*, **31**:14; *frigida*, **31**:14; *gnaphalodes*, **26**:168; **31**:14; *heterophylla*, **31**:14; *laevigata*, **27**:18; *norvegica*, **27**:18; *pontica*, 24:51; Sage-brush, **31**:13; *suksdorfii*, **16**:217; *tridentata*, **25**:182; **31**:14; *vulgaris*, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **2**:S45; **10**:143; **24**:51; **30**:157; *v.* var. *californica*, **16**:217; *v.* var. *tilesii*, **13**:243
Arthroclema pulchellum, **T4**:67; [as *Arthoclema*]; **T5**:58
Arthonia astroidea, **12**:98; *dispersa*, **12**:99; *lecideelia*, **12**:99; *macounii*, **28**:36; *spectabilis*, **12**:99; *swartziana*, **12**:99; *taediosa*, **12**:99
Arthothelium, **28**:36
Arthomacra aenea, **T5**:83; **25**:54
Arthropoda, **15**:167; **32**:32
Arthrorhachide, **26**:139
Articulata, **T5**:27
Arvicola, **T6**:281; **12**:22; **14**:98; *pennsylvanica*, **4**:92; *riparia*, **T5**:150
Arzama diffusa, **14**:17
Asaphes decoloratus var. *aereus*, **T5**:78; *memnonius*, **T5**:78; *m.* var. *brevicollis*, **T5**:78
Asaphidae, **10**:227; **24**:134
Asaphinae, **26**:141
Asaphus **22**:93; **24**:130; *canadensis*, **T3**:63, 66; **T5**:61; **T6**:258; **T7**:348; **1**:47, 123, 166, 167, 169, 7:100; **26**:12; *canalis*, **8**:87, 88, 90; *latimarginatus*, **15**:257; *megistos*, **T5**:60; **1**:123, 169; **2**:139; **7**:146; **8**:88, 90; **9**:216; *platycephalus*, **T3**:66; **T5**:60, 61; **1**:123, 169; **2**:140; **7**:100, 145, 146; **13**:240
Asarum, **T2**:21; *canadense*, **T1**:56; **4**:S73; **15**:257; **25**:86; **27**:56
Asbestos, by W.P. Anderson, **T1**:32
Asbestos and Asbestiform minerals, On, (abstract) **9**:152
Asbestus, its history, mode of occurrence and uses, by R.W.Ells, **4**:201
Asbestus, **13**:33
Ascandra complicata, **14**:172; *corallorrhiza*, **14**:171; *fabricii*, **14**:171; *mirabilis*, **14**:171; *reticulum*, **14**:171
Ascaris, **19**:135
Ascidians, **19**:107; **30**:80
Ascidiopsis paratropa, **30**:82
Asclepias cornuti, **T1**:56; **1**:23; **3**:S54; *incarnata*, **T1**:56; **3**:S54; **30**:156; **31**:28; *pulchra*, **15**:77; *sullivantii*, **24**:49; *syriaca*, **24**:50; **26**:116, 151; **30**:156; **32**:4; *tuberosa*, **12**:170; **23**:178; **24**:50; **30**:156
Asclera ruficollis, **T5**:83; *puncticollis*, **T5**:83
Ascoceras costulatum. **9**:207
Asellus aquaticus, **21**:102; **24**:76; **27**:76; **27**:72; **28**:79
Asemichthys taylori, **26**:75, 131
Asemum atrum, **T2**:33; **25**:53; *moestum*, **T2**:33; **T5**:80; **13**:64; **21**:157
Ash, **28**:42; Black, **21**:120; **24**:48, 136; Mountain, **23**:175; **24**:21; **27**:36, 49; Red, **21**:120; **24**:48; White, **21**:120; **23**:175; **24**:48; **27**:38, 40
Ashe, Capt. E.D., **14**:113
Asida sordida, **6**:149
Asilidae, **14**:130
Asilus annulipes, **14**:130; *callidus*, **14**:130; *notatus*, **14**:130; *novascotiae*, **14**:130
Asimina triloba, **16**:127; **23**:173; **28**:101
Asio accipitrinus, **T5**:143; **3**:71; **5**:39; **12**:230; **15**:153; **16**:103; **24**:19, 42; **31**:132; *brachyotus*, **13**:144; *flammeus*, **24**:182; **31**:85; **32**:164; *wilsonianus*, **5**:39, 77; **12**:230; **13**:144; **15**:153; **16**:87; **24**:19, 182; **25**:58; **31**:85, 132; **32**:164
Asparagus officinalis, **T1**:58; **T5**:37; **7**:S89
Aspen, **24**:41; Quaking, **31**:118
Asperugo procumbens, **T1**:55; **T5**:37, 124; **20**:167; **26**:149
Asphondylia antennariae, **25**:183; *artemisia*, **31**:14; *atriplicis*, **25**:183; *autumnalis*, **25**:183; *betheli*, **25**:183; *conspicua*, **25**:183; *globulus*, **25**:183 *johnsoni*, **22**:246; *monacha*, **22**:183; 244-247, *patens*, **25**:183; *recondita*, **25**:183; *solidaginis*, **25**:183
Asphondyliariae, **25**:182
Aspicilia, **28**:33, 34
Aspidiotus, **32**:90
Aspidium, **20**:70; *acrostichoides*, **T1**:60; **24**:70, 89; *aculeatum*, var. *braunii*, **5**:204; **8**:41; *a.* var. *scopulinum*, **13**:169; *boottii*, **29**:128, 129; *braunii*, **5**:201; **7**:114; *cristatum*, **T1**:60; **24**:65, 71, 175; **26**:65; **27**:97; **29**:129; *c.* var. *clintonianum*, **T4**:72, 73; *filix-mas*, **23**:179; **24**:65; **29**:129; *fragrans*, **13**:147, 217; **29**:127, 128; *goldianum*, **T1**:60; **5**:82; **17**:127; **29**:129; *marginale*, **T1**:60; **12**:47; **23**:179; **24**:71; **25**:87; **27**:97, 98; **29**:129; *munitum*, **3**:92; **13**:202; **14**:150; *noveboracense*, **T1**:60;

24:66-71; **27**:96; **29**:128, 150; *oreopteris*, **13**:169; *spinulosum*, **23**:179; **24**:65, 71; **26**:65; **27**:94, 97; **29**:129; *s.* var. *braunii*, **12**:188; *s.* var. *dilatatum*, **13**:94; *s.* var. *intermedium*, **T1**:60; **25**:18; **27**:97, 98; *thelypteris*, **T1**:60; **24**:65, 70; **27**:96, 97, 99; **29**:128
Aspidoceras, **21**:80
Asplenium acrostichoides, **27**:98; **29**:128; *angustifolium*, **T1**:60; **5**:82; **10**:154; **17**:127; **23**:179; **24**:69, 175; **27**:97; **29**:128; *cyclosorum*, **26**:144; *ebeneum*, **6**:50; *filix-femina*, **T1**:60; **T2**:41; **13**:94; **23**:179; **24**:65; **25**:87; **27**:95, 97; **29**:128; *f.* var. *michauxii*, **T2**:41; *platyneuron*, **24**:88; **29**:128; *rigida*, **23**:165; *ruta-muraria*, **6**:115; **9**:171; **20**:135; **22**:231; **29**:129; *thelypteroides*, **T1**:60; **24**:66; *trichomanes*, **T1**:60; **T5**:122; **5**:203; **7**:114; **8**:41; **18**:90; **24**:87; **27**:96; **29**:128; *viride*, **14**:79; **18**:217; **26**:144; **27**:96; **29**:128
Asplenium ruta-muraria L., by J.M.M[acoun], **21**:183
Aspredo, **20**:231
Association, Canadian Seed Growers', **23**:108
Assulina seminulua, **19**:19
Astarte, **26**:67; *crenata*, **30**:151; *undata*, **30**:151
Astatus unicolor, **15**:224
Aster, **3**:39; **23**:177; **25**:128; *acuminatus*, **T1**:52; **T5**:124; **2**:S42; *aestivus*, **T2**:41; Alpine, **21**:230; *angustus*, **15**:271; *azureus*, **24**:50; *carteriana*, **31**:57; *cordifolius*, **T1**:52; **2**:S41; **6**:98; **15**:124; **17**:127; **28**:80; *corymbosus*, **T1**:52; **2**:26, S41; *cusickii*, **26**:167; *diffusus*, **2**:S41; **6**:98; *douglasii*, **31**:57; *eastoni*, **26**:167; *engelmanni*, **13**:166; *ensatus*, **15**:278; *foliaceus*, **31**:57; *hesperius*, **15**:278; *junceus*, **2**:S42; *kentuckyensis*, **15**:271; *lateriflorus*, **25**:166; *linariifolius*, **28**:156, 158, 160; *l.* var. *victorinii*, **28**:156, 157[illustr.], 158; *lindleyanus*, **T7**:363; **2**:S41; **6**:98; *longifolius*, **T1**:52; **T5**:30; **15**:278; **32**:111; *l.* var. *villicaulis*, **13**:91, 105; **15**:271; *macrophyllus*, **T1**:52; **2**:S41; **6**:98; **30**:157; *microlonchus*, **15**:278; **26**:167; **31**:57; *miser*, **T1**:53; **2**:S41; *m.* var. *hirsuticaulis*, **T3**:23; **2**:S41; *multiflorus*, **8**:113; **24**:49; **30**:157; *novae-angliae*, **T1**:52; **T5**:30; **T7**:363; **2**:S42; **6**:104; **8**:40, 112; **23**:179; **30**:157; *n.* var. *roseus*, **8**:112; *occidentalis*, var. *intermedius*, **26**:167; *paniculatus*, **2**:S41, S42; **6**:98; **15**:124; *polyphyllus*, **16**:216; *ptarmicoides*, **5**:198, 204; **13**:146; **24**:51; *p.* var. *lutescens*, **14**:19; *puniceus*, **T1**:53; **2**:S42; **6**:98, 103; **8**:38; **13**:91, 105; **24**:118; **30**:157; *p.* var. *firmus*, **2**:S42; *p.* var. *laevicaulis*, **2**:S42; *p.* var. *oligocephalus*, **13**:105; *p.* var. *vimineus*, **2**:S42; *sagittifolius*, **18**:219; *sibiricus*, **13**:213; *simplex*, **T1**:53; **2**:S41; *tenuifolius*, **T1**:53; **2**:S41; *vimineus*, **2**:S42; **15**:14; *v.* var. *foliolosus*, **2**:S42; *v.* var. *saxatilis*, **15**:14, 272
Asterella fragrans, **17**:14
Asterias, **11**:109; **19**:115; *enopla*, **9**:60; *polaris*, **9**:60; **15**:169; *stellionura*, **9**:60; *vulgaris*, **9**:60; **15**:169; **26**:77; **30**:152
Asterikonella formosa, **T3**:42
Asteroidea, **15**:167
Asteromyia, **25**:165; *agrostis*, **25**:166; *asterifoliae*, **25**:166; *carbonifera*, **25**:166; **31**:13; *grindeliae*, **31**:13; *gutierreziae*, **31**:13
Asterophyllites, **15**:99; *acicularis*, **14**:100; *laxus*, **14**:125; *parvulus*, **14**:124
Asterozoa, **30**:44
Astia vittata, **10**:13
Astraeospongia hamiltonensis, **26**:110
Astragalinus tristis, **T5**:144, 146; **T6**:276; **19**:97; **24**:200; **27**:45; **28**:172; **30**:125; **31**:145; *t. pallidus*, **31**:87; *t. tristis*, **30**:126
Astragalus, **27**:49; *alpinus*, **13**:103, 212; *a.* var. *brunetianus*, **32**:110; *canadensis*, **T1**:50; **1**:80; **2**:S20, S21; *caryocarpus*, **23**:219; *cooperi*, **T3**:23; **1**:80, 115; **2**:S20; *frigidus*, var *littoralis*, **13**:212; *hypoglottis*, **10**:117; **17**:178; **18**:116; *lotiflorus*, **T5**:126; *neglectus*, **24**:51; *pectinatus*, **10**:117
Astropecten, **27**:79
Astur atricapillus, **T3**:32; **T5**:144; **T6**:279; **24**:180; **32**:162; *a. atricapillus*, **30**:16; **31**:84
Astylospongia, **3**:113; *parvula*, **T5**:56, 121; **6**:75; **15**:262
Asynapta, **25**:183
Ataenius gracilis, **T5**:79
Atalpha cinerea, **15**:239
Atax, **19**:100; *bonzi*, **T5**:140; *fossulatus*, **9**:187, 188; *ingens*, **9**:187, 188; *vernalis*, **9**:188; *ypsilophorus*, **T5**:140; **9**:187, 188
Ateleocystites huxleyi, **T5**:57
Athabasca River, The Cretaceous of, by J.B.Tyrrell, **12**:37
Athabaska and adjacent country, Notes taken in the Peace River, by J.A.Macrae, **14**:226
Atherix variegata, **14**:129
Athous acanthus, **T5**:77; *brightwelli*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *cucullatus*, **T5**:77; *discalceatus*, **T5**:78; *rufifrons*, **T5**:77
Athyris spiriferoides, **32**:113; *vittata*, **32**:113
Athysanus chlamydatus, **26**:68; *curtisii*, **8**:67, 134; *extrusus*, **8**:67; *instabilis*, **8**:133; *plutonius*, **6**:32
Atimia confusa, **T2**:33; **T5**:80; **13**:60, 65
ATKINSON, C.J.
Mother nature and her boys, etc., **19**:215
Atlantic coastal plain . . . Resume of stratigraphic relations [paper listed], **9**:152
Atlantus basilaris, **7**:163
Atollia bairdii, **16**:230
Atomaria ephippiata, **T5**:76
Atops trilineatus, **13**:242
Atractides ovalis, **9**:188
Atragene, **31**:144; *americana*, **2**:30; S3
Atrichum angustatum, **20**:179; *undulatum*, **T7**:368; **11**:164
Atriplex patula, **T1**:56; **3**:S69 [as 128]; **23**:219; *p.* var. *hastata*, **3**:S69 [as 128]
Atropis, **16**:78

Atrypa aspera, **26**:110; *hemispherica*, **14**:192; *plena*, **T7**:344; *reticularis*, **26**:110; **32**:113
Attacus cecropia, **14**:16; *luna*, **T1**:44; **1**:57; *promethea*, **14**:16
Attidae, **10**:191
Attidae from Canada, **9**:205
Attidae of North America, reviewed, **9**:204
Attagenus megatoma, **T5**:76
Attalus morulus, **T5**:79
Attelabus rhois, **T5**:84
Attus palustris, **9**:186; **10**:13, 191
ATTWOOD, A.E.
Field work at the Ottawa Normal School summer course for teachers, **19**:111
Instinct and education, [address] **23**:209
Summer course at Norway Beach, **17**:113
The educational value of nature study, **16**:191
A[TTWOOD], A.E.
Meetings of the botanical branch (1903), **17**:58; Third (1903), **17**:39; Fourth (1903), **17**:40; Fifth (1903), **17**:41; **18**:223; **19**:234
Sub-excursions [1903], **17**:73
Aturus scaber, **9**:188
Atylotus bicolor, **14**:129
Atymna castanea, **6**:30
'Augen' gneiss area, pegmatite veins and diorite dikes at Bedford, N.Y., The, [paper listed], **10**:197
Auk, **21**:237; **24**:156; **32**:63; Little, **14**:143; Razor-billed, **32**:22, 24
Auklet, **22**:184; Rhinoceros, **21**:178; **22**:183
Aulacoceras carlottense, **3**:42
Aulacomnium palustre, **T7**:367; **11**:164
Aulacopleura, **26**:142
Auriculidae, **31**:44
Aurora, **11**:72
Author's extras, **3**:44
Autographa biloba, **17**:206; *parilis*, **28**:151; *rectangula*, **24**:40; *rubidus*, **20**:85; *selecta*, **17**:206
Automeris io, **17**:206; **22**:141
Autumn Tints, by J.Craig, **6**:113
Avalonia plana, **13**:242
Avena, **22**:172; *fatua*, **23**:128; *f.* var. *glabrata*, **26**:145; *orientalis*, **23**:128; *sativa*, **22**:172; **23**:128; *sterilis*, **29**:152; *striata*, **T2**:41; **20**:137; *s.* forma *albicans*, **20**:137
Avens, Rough, **30**:138; Three-flowered, **24**:140; Virginian, **30**:138
Aves, **T5**:27; **T6**:169
Avicula insueta, **T3**:64, 66; *trentonensis*, **T3**:66
Awadosi, **21**:164
Axinella rugosa, **14**:161; *vermiculata* var. *erecta*, **14**:172
Axyris amarantoides, **21**:31
Aylmer, formation, **24**:197; geology of, **9**:58
Aythya affinis, **5**:35; **12**:174; **13**:143; **14**:26; **15**:248; *americana*, **5**:35; **13**:143; **14**:26; **15**:248; **20**:191; *collaris*, **5**:35; **13**:143; **15**:248; *marila*, **15**:248; *m. nearctica*, **2**:55; **5**:35; **9**:232; **12**:174; **13**:143; **14**:26; *vallisneria*, **5**:35; **13**:143; **14**:26; **15**:248; **20**:191
Azama obliquata, **17**:37
Azelina ancetaria, **23**:51
Azphrodium boottii, **18**:217

B

Baccha fascipennis, **14**:132
Baccharis heterophylla, **12**:111
Bacillus typhosus, **24**:74, 75
Bacteriastrum furcatum, **21**:188
Baculites ovatus, **12**:38
Badger, Coyote and, by A.H.Hawkins, **21**:37
Badiotites carlottensis, **3**:42
Badister notatus, **T5**:72; *pulchellus*, **T5**:72
Bad lands, **13**:184
Baëna antiqua, **19**:189, 191, 192, 194, 233; *arenosa*, **19**:232, 233; *cephalica*, **19**:233; *hatcheri*, **19**:189, 191, 192, 233, 234; *hebraica*, **19**:232, 233; *marshi*, **19**:192, 233, 234; *ponderosa*, **19**:233; *pulchra*, **19**:189, 192; *undata*, **19**:232, 233
Baëna with remarks on some Cretaceous forms, Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:187
Baeus americanus, **10**:176; *clavatus*, **10**:176; *minutus*, **7**:165; **10**:176; *piceus*, **10**:176
Baffin Land, Minerals from, by T.L.Walker, **29**:63
Baffin Land, Tourmaline from Macdonald Island, by E.Ledoux, **32**:49
BAGNALL, J.E.
Review of:
Catalogue of Canadian plants, Part IV, Musci, **6**:121
Baiera, **15**:108, 109
BAILEY, L.H.
What is nature study? **18**:208
Baileya doubledayi, **23**:217
Balaena mysticetus, **19**:70, 86
Balaenoptera velifera, **12**:83
Balaninus obtusus, **25**:56
Balanus, **10**:170; **19**:108; **32**:84; *crenatus*, **6**:75; **10**:142; **11**:18, 21-23, 25; **19**:110; **23**:81; *hameri*, **11**:22, 23, 25, 215; **19**:92
Baldpate, **T3**:33; **5**:34; **15**:246; **20**:128, 191; **21**:191; **23**:150; **24**:160; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142
Baldratia, **22**:245; **25**:165, 166; *carbonifera*, **22**:247; *convoluta*, **22**:246; *flavolunata*, **22**:248; *fuscoanulata*, **22**:248; **25**:166; *rosea*, **22**:248; *rubra*, **22**:248; *socialis*, **22**:248; *squarrosae*, **22**:247
B[ALDWIN], J.W.
Meetings of the entomological branch, **21**:65
Balininus nasicus, **T1**:44; **T5**:84; *rectus*, **T5**:84
BALLANTYNE, J.
Ideas on the beginning of life [Monday afternoon lecture], **4**:117
Our squirrels, **2**:33
The English Sparrow, **4**:149
BALLANTYNE, J. and W.P.LETT

Report of the zoological branch of the OFNC for the year ending 18th March, 1890, **4**:92
Report of the zoological branch, 1890, **4**:198
BALLANTYNE, J. & E.C.WIGHT
Treasurer's statement for year ending 17th Mar. 1914, **28**:12
Balsamorrhiza sagitta, **32**:5
Bambusa, **22**:172; *arundinacea*, **12**:103
Banasa calva, **6**:26; *dimidiata*, **6**:26
Baneberry, **24**:61; **25**:87
BAPTIE, GEORGE
Is Monotropa uniflora a parasite? **1**:40
Some Diatoms found in the Ottawa [address], **T2**:27
Baptisia tinctoria, **22**:238
Barathra curialis, **21**:117; **22**:229; **27**:173; *occidenta*, **14**:17; *occidentata*, **20**:84; **21**:117
Barbados, B.W.Islands, Notes on the geology and mineral resources of Trinidad and, by R.W.Ells, **21**:73
Barbarea americana, **26**:162; *stricta*, **30**:154; *vulgaris*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:77, S10; **18**:218; **26**:162; **28**:37; *v.* var. *arcuata*, **13**:211; *v.* var. *stricta*, **2**:26, 77, S10
Barbula andreaeoides, **23**:181, 182; *brevirostris*, **11**:136; *convoluta*, **T7**:365; **11**:136; *cuneifolia*, **5**:196; *inclinata*, **23**:182; *macrostegia*, **14**:85; *nitida*, **14**:85; *ruralis*, **T7**:365; **11**:136; *solmsii*, **14**:85; *subandreaeoides*, **23**:182; *subcylindrica*, **23**:181; *subulata*, **20**:178; *tortuosa*, **T7**:365; **11**:136; *unguiculata*, **T7**:365; **11**:136; *vahlii*, **14**:85
Bareogonalos scubellaris, **22**:44
Bark-beetles, **25**:142; **26**:112-114
BARLOW, A.E.
A landslide on the Lièvre River, **18**:181
On some dykes containing "huronite", **9**:25
On the Nepheline rocks of Ice River, British Columbia, **16**:70
On the nickel and copper deposits of Sudbury, Ont., **5**:51
On the origin of some Archaean conglomerates, **12**:205
Review of:
Laurentian, A further contribution to our knowledge of the, **9**:208
Barlow, A.E. [degree conferred], **14**:52
B[ARLOW], A.E.
Dr. Alfred R.C. Selwyn, C.M.G., F.R.S., Director Geological Survey of Canada, 1869-1894, **16**:171
Review of:
The physical features and geology of the Palaezoic basin between the Lower Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers, by R.W.Ells, **15**:58
Barlow, R., **14**:113
Barlow, S., **14**:113
Barnacles, **19**:108; **26**:121
Barrandeoceras, **12**:119; *convolvans*, **12**:121; *subcostulatum*, **12**:121
Barren Ground Caribou, **7**:107
Barren-ground Caribou, The winter home of the, by J.B.Tyrrell, **6**:128
Barren lands, The, by J.B.Tyrell, **10**:203
Bartonia iodandra, **13**:167; *virginica*, **23**:193
Bartonia virginica in Quebec, by H.Groh, **23**:211
Bartramia circinnulata, **14**:87; **23**:190; *glaucoviridis*, **20**:178; *longicauda*, **12**:176; **27**:63; **32**:160; *menziesii*, **23**:188; *oederiana*, **T7**:366; **11**:140; *pomiformis*, **T7**:366; **11**:161; **23**:190; *viridissima*, **14**:87
Barycrinus, **20**:104
Basiaeschna janata, **21**:65, 118; **22**:55, 56
Basilarchia archippus, **22**:141; *arthemis*, **22**:99; *disippus*, **22**:98, 99; *hulstii*, **22**:99
Basilemys variolosus, **19**:192, 194-196
Basilicus barrandi, **26**:98
Basilona imperialis, **24**:94, 95; **25**:12
Bass, Calico, **20**:60; Grass, **20**:60; Rock, **16**:136; **20**:60
Bassareus mammifer var. *sellatus*, **25**:54
Basswood, **23**:175; **24**:48; **27**:39, 42
Bat, **27**:17; Brown, **4**:198; **15**:243; **22**:266; California, **15**:244; Hoary **4**:198; Large-eared, **15**:243; Silver-haired, **4**:198; Silvery, **15**:243
Bat, An early, by J.M.Macoun, **22**:266
Bat, The first, of the season, by L.Lambe, **12**:46
BATHER, F.A.
The species of *Botryocrinus*, **20**:93
Bathynotus, **30**:57
Bathyuriscus howelli, **13**:241; *pupa*, **13**:241
Bathyurus, **8**:87, 90; **24**:197; **26**:12; *acutus*, **26**:98; *angelini*, **24**:130, 192-194, 196; *armatus*, **29**:37, 43; *extans*, **T6**:260, 262; **24**:129, 130, 194-196; **25**:69; **26**:98; *ingalli*, **26**:98; *spiniger*, **24**:194, 195; **25**:69; **26**:98; *superbus*, **24**:129, 134, 193, 195; **26**:98
Batostoma, **8**:85; **22**:93; *erraticum*, **1**:123, 168; *manitobense*, **3**:114; *ottawaense*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58; *winchelli*, **10**:122; **31**:34
Batrachia of the Gaspé peninsula and the maritime provinces, Preliminary list of the, by P.Cox, **13**:194
Batrachian, **23**:78
Batrachians, Additional notes on Manitoba Turtles, snakes, by N.Criddle, **32**:135
Batrachians, A list of the turtles, snakes and, of Manitoba, by E.T.Seton, **32**:79
Batrachians and reptiles, The economic value of, by C.L.Patch, **32**:29
Batrachium, **16**:134; *lobbii*, **26**:161
Batrisus globosus, **T5**:74; *harringtoni*, **12**:11
Bazzania trilobata, **11**:201
Bean, Bay, **27**:12; *Sacred*, **32**:73
Bear, Black, **15**:242; **20**;56; Grizzly, **15**:242; Polar, **19**;70, 83
Bear, The Black, by W.P.Lett, **T7**:306
Bearberry, **24**:50; **26**:65; Alpine, **32**:59
Beard-tongue, **29**:108; Hairy, **30**:140
BEATTIE, F.N.
Notes on the Acadian Owl (*Nyctala acadica*) in captivity, **14**:218

Beatricea, **24**:190, 193-195; *nodulosa*, **10**:196; *undulata*, **10**:196
BEAUPRE, E.
Bird notes, **27**:56
Notes on the breeding of the Short-eared Owl (*Asio accipitrinus*) near Kingston, Ont., **16**:103
The American Golden Plover in eastern Ontario, **31**:29
The Black Guillemot, **18**:154
Beaver, **15**:240; **19**:200
Beaver Meadow, [location], **24**:154
Beckmannia erucaeformis, **26**:145
Bedstraw, **17**:110; **24**:136; Rough, **17**:110; Sweet-scented, **17**:110
Bee Balm, **23**:178
Bee, Bumble, **19**:109; Humble, **19**:109
Bee Moth, The, by P.H.Selwyn, **8**:141
Bee with pollinia attached to its feet, by F.W.L.Sladen **26**:116
Beech, **21**:120; **23**:175; **24**:48, 61; **27**:34; Blue, **21**:120; **24**:48; Copper, **27**:34; European, **23**:176; Purple, **27**:34
Beech-drops, **23**:208
Beech-fern, **22**:95
Beechnut, **32**:87
BEECHER, C.E.
Review of:
On the validity of the family Bohemillidae Barrande, **10**:122
Beekmantown formation, **15**:262; **24**:189; **25**:15
Bees, Wintering of, by A.H.Lambart, **16**:52
Beetle, Colorado Potato, **22**:211; Engraver, **25**:141; Hop Flea, **22**:211; June, **27**:136; **28**:119; Lion, **27**:68; Red Turnip, **22**:209; Turnip, **22**:211
Beetles, Engraver, The, etc. by J.M.Swaine, **26**:110
Beetles, Note on flour and grain, by W.H.Harrington, **1**:133
Beetles of an Oregon beach, by H.F.Wickham, **17**:49
Begonia, **28**:41
Behring Sea Seal Commission, The, [Anonymous], **5**:73
Behring, Vitus, **7**:152
Bela nobilis, **30**:152; *sculpturata*, **7**:136
Belanus, **15**:258; *porcatus*, **15**:258
Bell, R. **14**:114
Fossil-like forms in the Sault St. Marie sandstone, **11**:222
Mastodon and mammoth remains found near Hudson Bay, **11**:222
Bellamira scalaris, **T5**:80; **13**:66; **17**:109
Bellinurus grandaevus, **13**:208, 256
Bellinurus grandaevus, a new species of Palaeozoic limuloid crustacean . . . from the eo-Carboniferous of Riversdale, Nova Scotia, by H.M.Ami, **13**:207
Bellerophon, **14**:193; *bilobatus*, **T3**:66; **T5**:59, 61; **T6**:258; **1**:94, 169; **2**:139; **9**:216; *disculus*, **T6**:261; *pelops*, **26**:110; *sulcatinus*, **T5**:59; **T6**:257; **7**:146
Bellerophontes patulus, **14**:193
Bellis perennis, **5**:81; **18**:219
Bellwort, **22**:94; **25**:86; **26**:66; **27**:72; Small, **22**:94; Smaller, **22**:92
Belly River series or formation in Canada, On the age of the, by H.F.Osborne [letter to editor], **16**:227
Belly River series or formation in Canada, On the Upper Cretaceous age of the, by H.M.Ami [in letter to the editor], **16**:207
Belastoma americana, **2**:9; **6**:29; **16**:237; **22**:45
Beluga, **17**:36; **19**:70, 86; *catodon*, **20**:214; *vermontana*, **11**:25; **20**:214-216
Belyta erythropus, **10**;218
Bembecia marginata, **17**:206
Bembex spinolae, **15**:221
Bembicidae, **15**:221
Bembidium americanum, **T5**:72; *bimaculatum*, **T5**:72; *canadense*, **12**:12; *carinula*, **25**:49; *dorsale*, **T5**:72; *inaequale*, **T5**:72; **21**:98; *intermedius*, **T5**:72; *lampros*, **12**:12; *littorale*, **17**:50, 51; *4-maculatum*, **T5**:72; *muscicola*, **12**:12; *nigrum*, **T5**:72; **25**;49; *nitidum*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *pictum*, **T5**:72; *planum*, **T5**:72; *quadrimaculatum*, **25**:49; *rupestre*, **T5**:72; *transversale*, **17**:50; *ustulatum*, **25**:49; *variegatum*, **25**:49
Bembidula ventralis, **15**:221
Benacus griseus, **22**:45
BENNETT, H.C.
School gardens in great cities, **18**:26
Benthopecten, Notes on the genus, etc., by G.H.Hudson, **29**:101
Benzoin aestivale, **32**:5
Bequest to OFNC, by G.LeL[acheur], **29**:93
Berberis, **16**:127; *aquifolium*, **9**:109; **28**:37; *brevipes*, **15**:42, 71; *nana*, **15**:42; *nervosa*, **28**:37; *repens*, **15**:42; *thunbergii*, **6**:114; **10**:149; *vulgaris*, **T1**:48; **T5**:36; **2**:61, S6
Beris viridis, **14**:129
Bermuda: Life beneath the waters, by H.B.Small, **12**:191
Bermuda [note on], **27**:12
Bermuda or Easter Lily, The, by H.B.Small, **13**:71
Bermudas, Bird life in the, by C.B.Hutchings, **32**:111
Bermudas, In the, by H.B.Small, **12**:35
Bermudas, Vegetation in the, Pt. I. Trees, by H.B.Small, **12**:101; Pt. II. Flowering shrubs, **12**:109; Pt. III. Plants and flowers, **12**:153
Bernicla canadensis, **T6**:277; **12**:81; *c. leucoparia*, **12**:81
Berosus striatus, **T5**:73; **21**:156; **25**:50
Berteroa incana, **30**:154
Beryl, **5**:120
Besserers, **15**:258
Besserers, Ontario, Fossils at, **9**:168
Beta maritima, **28**:160
Betarmon bigeminatus, **T5**:77
BETHUNE, C.J.S.

Erythraea centaurium, **7**:99
Recollections of the passenger pigeon, **16**:40
Bethylidae, **22**:72, 77
Bethylinae, **22**:77
Betony, Wood, **32**:4
Betula alba, **27**:33; *fontinalis*, **31**:118; *glandulosa*, **13**:98, 147, 215; **28**:107; *lenta*, **T2**:41, **T5**:146; **4**:S77; **9**:145; **27**:43; **32**:5; *lutea*, **T1**:57; **4**:S77; **9**:145; **11**:20; **27**:33; *microphylla*, **6**:117; *nana* var. *flabellifolia*, **13**:98; *nigra*, **T3**:23; *occidentalis*, **9**:145; *papyracea*, **T1**:57; **4**:S77; *papyrifera*, **4**:S77; **9**:145; **13**:215; **20**:26; **21**:89; *populifolia*, **27**:33; *pumila*, **9**:145; *verrucosa*, **23**:165
Betulaceae, **27**:33
Beyrichia, **T6**:256; **T7**:245; **2**:15; **24**:195; *arcuata*, **3**:77; *clavigera*, **6**:77; *c.* var. *clavifracta*, **6**:77; *klaedeni*, **3**:77; *k.* var. *acadica*, **3**:77; *oculifera*, **1**:96, 123
Biatora artyta, **27**:120, 121; *atrofusca*, **28**:34; *atropurpurea*, **20**:184; **27**:119; *beckhausii*, **20**:185; *coarctata*, **20**:184; *columbiana*, **27**:119; *cyrtella*, **20**:184; *globulosa*, **20**:184; *griffithii* var. *pacifica*, **27**:119; *laureri*, **27**:119; *lenticularis* f. *nigricans*, **28**:34; *melaena*, **20**:185; *micrococca*, **20**:185; *mixta pacifica*, **27**:119; *rivulosa*, **20**:184; *sabuletorum* f. *simplicior*, **27**:120; *sanguineoatra*, **28**:34; *syncomista*, **27**:120
Biatorina, **27**:119; **28**:34
Bibio albipennis, **14**:129; *gracilis*, **14**:129; *pallipes*, **14**:129
Bibionidae, **14**:129
Bibliographies geologiques, Catalogue des, etc. [paper listed], **10**:231
Bibliography of Dr. George Mercer Dawson, by H.M.Ami, **15**:202
Bicarpelites grayana, **20**:17
Bidens beckii, **T1**:53; **1**:76, 113; **2**:S44; **22**:204; **24**:47; **30**:143; *cernua*, **T1**:53; **2**:S44; **10**:143; **30**:157; *chrysanthemoides*, **T1**:53; **2**:S44; **12**:169; *connata*, **T1**:53; **2**:S44; *frondosa*, **T1**:53; **2**:S44; **23**:219; **30**:157; *laevis*, **30**:157
Bidessus lacustris, **20**:86; **25**:50
Bifidaria, **31**:19; *armifera*, **31**:43; *contracta*, **31**:43; *tappaniana*, **31**:43
Bifili, **25**:184
Bignoniaceae, **27**:40
Bilimbia, **27**:120
BILLINGS, B.
Two new species of crinoids, **T6**:248
BILLINGS, E. **14**:113; [account of life], **14**:91; [photo] facing **14**:197
Billings, E., Tribute to the late, **13**:268
BILLINGS, WALTER R.
A new genus and three new species of crinoids from the Trenton formation with notes on a large specimen of *Dendrocrinus probosidiatus*, **1**:49
Death of a distinguished amateur geologist and palaeontologist — S.A.Miller, **11**:208
Elementary lecture — palaeontology, **4**:41
Notes on, and descripton of, some fossils from the Trenton limestone, **T4**:49
Notes on two species and one genus of fossils from the Trenton Limestone, Ottawa, **T2**:34
Report of the palaeontological branch [for 1883], **T6**:259
Billings' Bush, **17**:43
Billings memorial, The, **14**:91, 201
Bill-fish, **17**:36
Billy the boy naturalist, reviewed, **32**:57
Bindweed, **27**:13; Fringed, **17**:110; Low, **30**:139
Binneya, **14**:151
Bioglomerates, **30**:47
Biological Review of Ontario, The, **7**:176
Biologial station of Canada, **16**:46
Biology, **9**:205; **10**:160
Birch, **27**:33; Black, **T5**:146; **32**:5; Canoe, **23**:175; Canoe Paper, **21**:120; Cherry, **21**:120; **27**:43; Common White, **27**:33; Cut-leaved, **19**:112; Mountain, **31**:118; Sweet, **27**:43; Yellow, **21**:120; **23**:175; **24**:48; **27**:33
Birch beer, **27**:43
Birch skeletonizer, **23**:77
Bird, A new song for a common, by W.E.Saunders, **14**:224
Bird caught in a tree, A, by H.I.Smith, **32**:97
Bird encouragement, The problem of, by W.E.Saunders, **28**:81
Bird expedition, A little, by F.A.Saunders, **12**:106
Bird, Feather of [fossil], **11**:24
Bird for eastern Ontario, A new, by A.G.Kingston, **9**:92
Bird habits, Some, by N.Criddle, **22**:153, 158
Bird houses, **30**:160
Bird Houses and how to build them, reviewed, **28**:116
Bird-houses and their occupants, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:119
Bird houses, My, by C.L.Patch, **30**:155
Bird in the bush, A, [includes a plea to stop shooting of birds], **4**:133
Bird life, August, at Pleasant Point, Ont., by M.Dale, **28**:168
Bird life in autumn, Notes on, by A.C.Tyndall, **10**:133
Bird life in the Alberta wilds, by J.D.Soper, **32**:147
Bird life in the Bermudas, by C.B.Hutchings, **32**:111
Bird life, The tragic side of, by H.Groh, **23**:131
Bird migration, 1898, by A.G.Kingston, **12**:41; 1905, **20**:127; by C.B.Hutchings, **32**:97; by J.M.Macoun, **15**:187; by J.M.M[acoun], **18**:144; [studies, note on], by P.A.Taverner, **32**:56; by W.H.H[arrington], **18**:158
Bird migration, 1904, Observations made at Sable Island, Nova Scotia, by J.Bouteiller, **19**:119; same 1907, **22**:96; same 1908, **23**:149
Bird notes, Jan. Feb. Mar. [1897], by W.T.Macoun, **11**:30; May [1897], **11**:62; June [1897], **11**:94; April [1897], **11**:38; Sept.

[1897], by W.A.Burman, **11**:121; Dec. [1897], by W.T.Macoun, **11**:205; Feb. & Mar. [1898], by W.T.Macoun, **12**:18; Apr. [1898], **12**:44; Apr.& May [1898], **12**:68; June [1898], **12**:87; July [1898], **12**:104; **14**:21, 52, 72; **15**:53, 266; **16**:55; **17**:163; **18**:39, 144; **19**:87; **20**:40; **25**:88; **26**:71; **27**:76, 116; **28**:160; **30**:26, 114, 132
Bird notes, A few winter, by E.P.Venables, **24**:20
Bird Notes, Camrose, Alberta, by F.L.Farley, **26**:92
Bird notes, Early winter, 1912-13, by L.McI.Terrill, **27**:43
Bird notes from Aweme, Manitoba, by S.Criddle, **27**:144
Bird notes from Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **31**:151
Bird notes from Mulverhill, Man., by E.Norman, **29**:73
Bird notes from Point Pelee, Ont., by H.Gould, **15**:15
Bird notes from southwestern Nova Scotia, by H.F.Tufts, **21**:236
Bird-notes of the year, Some, by G.Eifrig, **18**:118
Bird notes, Some Newfoundland, 1911, by W.J.Brown, **25**:89
Bird observation, new method, **4**:69
[Bird] observations made on Sable Island Nova Scotia, 1905, by J.Bouteiller, **20**:127
Bird records, by G.E.Sanders, **25**:104
Bird records, New or rare, from Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **26**:126
Bird records, Unusual, at Montreal during the fall and winter of 1915-1916, by L.McI.Terrill, **30**:15
Bird sanctuary anywhere, How to make a, by C. de Blois Greene, **21**:32
Bird, Squirrel eating a, by G.Michaud, **22**:188
Bird study, by W.A.Dent, **17**:97
Bird, the study of, [rpt. on lecture], by A.G-.Kingston, **13**:80
Bird wave, a well marked, by A.G.Kingston, **9**:78
Birds, **19**:71; **22**:183
Birds and early spring arrivals, Winter, **13**:50
Birds and how they came to me, by M.E., **18**:73
Birds, A short introduction to some of our common, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **19**:95 [same] Swallows and Swifts, **19**:143
Birds at Fishermans Island, Toronto, 1910, The spring migration of, by J.A.Munro, **25**:27, 43
Birds at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, The nesting of, by W.T.Macoun, **17**:25
Birds, Blue, of the Maritime provinces, by W.H.Moore, **22**:174
Birds, Canada and United States will protect, by C.G.H.[ewitt], **31**:58
Birds, Changes in the status of certain, in the vicinity of Montreal, P.Q. by L.M.Terrill, **25**:57
Birds, comparative records of arrival of, **15**:112-3
Birds, Dates of arrivals of, at Camrose, Alta., in 1906 and 1907, by F.L.Farley, **21**:111
Birds, Departure of summer, by F.A.Saunders, **12**:138; by G.R.White, **12**:138
Birds, Encourage the, - what Brockville is doing, **29**:168
Birds, Food, feeding and drinking appliances, etc.Reviewed, **32**:172
Birds for British Columbia, New, by J.[as I.] F[letcher], **22**:81
Birds found in the vicinity of Ottawa, etc., List of, Appendix, **T3**:29
Birds, Further notes on New Brunswick, Reviewed, **32**:171
Birds in an Okanagan orchard, Notes on the, by J.A.Munro, **31**:118
Birds in British Columbia, Brief notes on the prevalence of certain, by A.Brooks, **31**:139
Birds in Colorado, 1902, Notes on, by W.A.Burman, **16**:119
Birds in Hochelaga and Compton Counties, Notes on winter, by L.McI.Terrill, **24**:38
Birds in New Brunswick, A May morning with the, by W.H.Moore, **20**:22
Birds in the Maritime provinces, Records of rare, by W.H.Moore, **20**:88
Birds, Keen sight of, by W.E.Saunders, **9**:214
Birds, Killing, helps the enemy, **31**:63
Birds, Lake Dore, Some more, **18**:119
Birds, Late, at Galt, by W.Herriot, **21**:187
Birds, List of, with dates when last seen in autumn of 1897, by G.R.White, **11**:207
Birds met with in 1904, Observations on some of our rare, by C.J.Young, **18**:138
Birds, migration of, etc., by G.Eifrig, **21**:83
Birds, Nesting of, by W.T.Macoun, **11**:64
Birds' nests and breeding places, **12**:88
Birds' nests, by W.T.Macoun, **12**:71
Birds new to Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **19**:205
Birds, Notes on North American, reviewed, **32**:132, 172
Birds, Notes on some Canadian, by W.H.Moore, **16**:130
Birds, Notes on some Seal Island, N.S. by H.F.Tufts, **21**:93
Birds, Notes on some winter, by W.E.Kells, **16**:53
Birds, Notes on winter, in Montcalm County, Quebec, by L. McI.Terrill, **21**:181
Birds observed at Alix, Buffalo Lake and Red Deer, Alberta, etc. reviewed, **32**:58
Birds observed at Coboconk, Ontario, by J.A.Munro, **23**:194
Birds observed at Grande Prairie City, Peace River District, by F.L.Farley, **30**:157
Birds observed at Ottawa, Ontario, winter 1908-1909, by G.Eifrig, **22**:262
Birds observed at Pictou, N.S., from 1 Jan. to 1 July, 1895, List of, by W.A.Hickman, **9**:231

Birds observed at Sherbrooke, Que. - Spring migration, 1909, by R.G.Price, **24**:55
Birds observed at the Magdalen Islands in month of July, by A.Halkett, **32**:116
Birds occasionally breeding in eastern Ontario, Notes on rare, by C.J.Young, **14**:69
Birds of a garden, The, by A.C.Tyndall, **13**:137
Birds of Alberta, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:21
Birds of Alert Bay, British Columbia, Some, Reviewed, **32**:58
Birds of Algoma, Some of the, by C.T.Scott, **15**:155
Birds of Algonquin Park, by W.E.Saunders, **29**:145
Birds of Colorado, A history of the, reviewed, **26**:39
Birds of Durham, Ontario, Notes on the, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:132
Birds of Edmonton, The, by J.D.Soper, **31**:129, 145
Birds of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, Further notes and observations on the, Reviewed, **32**:78
Birds of Jasper Park, Addenda to the, reviewed, **32**:58
Birds of King's Co., N.S., Notes on the, by H.Tufts, **12**:172; Part II, **12**:229, 259
Birds of Lake Onigamis region, Que., and Algonquin Park, Ont., by J.M.Cooper, **30**:123
Birds of Michigan, reviewed by editor, **7**:131
Birds of Montreal, The, [announcement by A.G.Kingston], **7**:49
Birds of Newfoundland, Additional notes on the, by W.J.Brown, **26**:93
Birds of New York, reviewed, **24**:62; **28**:94
Birds of Ontario in relation to Agriculture, On the, [paper], **12**:270; reviewed, **27**:174
Birds of Ottawa, The, by the Ornithological Branch, **5**:31; [corrections], **5**:80
Birds of Ottawa, Dates of departure in the fall migration of the more common, by G.Eifrig, **21**:185
Birds of Ottawa, The, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **24**:152, 176, 198, 222
Birds of prey, **24**:180
Birds of Renfrew County, Ont., The, by C.J.Young, **3**:24
Birds of Sable Island, N.S., by W.E.Saunders, **16**:15
Birds of Shoal Lake, Manitoba, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:137, 157
Birds of Stony Plain, Alberta, by Sidney S.S.Stansell, **23**:125
Birds of the Cariboo District, B.C., Notes on the winter, by A.Brooks, **15**:152
Birds of the Magdalen Island, P.Q., Notes on the, by C.J.Young, **11**:145
Birds of the Okanagan district, B.C., Winter, by A.Brooks, **13**:143
Birds of the Okanagan valley, B.C., notes on some, reviewed, **32**:171
Birds of the Okanagan valley, Notes on the winter, by J.A.Munro, **31**:81
Birds of the Red Deer River, Alberta, The, reviewed, **32**:171
Birds of the Saskatchewan valleys and tributaries, Synopsis of the, by E.Coubeaux, **15**:245
Birds, Protection of, **17**:196
Birds, Rare, at Point Pelee, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:160
Birds, Sable Island, N.S., Autumn notes on, by R.Boutelier, **15**:199
Birds seen on Sable Island, N.S., from March 28, 1906 to Jan 1, 1907, List of, by J.Bouteiler, **21**:189
Birds, Some notes on winter, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **21**:217
Birds, Some oceanic, from off the coast of Washington and Vancouver Island, reviewed, **32**:58
Birds, Stomach contents of some, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **24**:18
Birds, Swimming, **14**:24
Birds, Terrestrial, **14**:26
Birds, The migration of, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **20**:33
Birds, The protection of, in and around Ottawa, by C.G.Hewitt, **27**:161
Birds, The spring migration of, at Ottawa, 1906, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **20**:144
Birds, Town, by W.A.D.Lees, **9**:52
Birds, Winter, by A.G.Kingston, **10**:27
Birds, Winter, at Point Pelee, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:46; **24**:35
Birds, Winter, of the Cobalt region, by G.Eifrig, **22**:65
Birdseye and Black River formation, **15**:262
Birgus latro, **10**:116
Bishop's Cap, **20**:70; **22**:92; **24**:61; **25**:67
Bison alaskensis, **16**:240; bison, **10**:114; *crassicornis*, **16**:240, 241; *occidentalis*, **16**:241
Bisons from the Klondike Creek gravels, Crania of extinct, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:240
Bistora fusco-rubella, **12**:96; *granulosa*, **12**:96; *hypnophiba*, **12**:97; *laureri*, **12**:97; *macounii*, **12**:97; *oxyspora*, **12**:97; *rufo-nigra*, **12**:96; *rubella*, **12**:96; *sanguina-atra*, **12**:97; *schweinitzii*, **12**:97; *suffusa*, **12**:96; *sphaeroides*, **12**:97; *varians*, **12**:97
Bithynella obtusa, **10**:15
Bitter-cress, Small-flowered, **30**:136
Bittern, **12**:174; **17**:98; **20**:147; **21**:88, 187, 190; **22**:48; **23**:126, 160; **24**:18, 56, 163; **26**:94; **30**:125; **32**:157; American, **T7**:356, 360; **1**:100 **2**:55; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:232; **11**:39, 155, 207; **12**:69, 88; **13**:74, 129; **14**:73; **15**:91, 92; **17**:25; **21**:71; **22**:97; **23**:150; **25**:28, 31, 90; **28**:170; **31**:131; **32**:37, 157; Cory's, **28**:99; Least, **T3**:33; **5**:36; **12**:87; **14**:71; **17**:25; **21**:190, 238; **22**:97; **23**:160; **24**:163; **25**:28, 31; **28**:99
Bittern, American, Peculiar nesting site of, by W.J.Brown, **21**:50

Bittern, Cory's Least, by W.L.Kells, **15**:67
Bittern, Least, nesting at London, Ont., by W.E.Saunders, **32**:38
Bitterroot, **30**:19
Bittersweet, Climbing, **20**:70; **23**:177, 208; **24**:61
Bivalvia, **22**:105
BLACKADER, E.H.
Annual report of the OFNC, 1912-13, **27**:7
Reports of the council of the OFNC for the year ending March 19th, 1912, **26**:7
Sub-excursion (1903), **17**:110
The Flowering-rush, **22**:187
The shade trees of Ottawa, **27**:31
B[LACKADAR], E.H.
Excursion to Beechwood [27 April, 1912], **26**:60; to Britannia [11 May, 1912] **26**:66; General excursion to Chelsea [27 May, 1911] **25**:86
Meeting of the botanical branch [30 Nov. 1912], **26**:127; [21 Dec. 1912], **26**:149; [4 Jan. 1913], **26**:150; [1 Feb. 1913], **27**:12; [15 Feb. 1913], **27**:13
Blackberry, **27**:176
Blackbird, **T3**:28; **15**:200; **19**:119; **21**:36; **23**:49, 81, 83, 149, 162, 201; **24**:198, 199, 204; **32**:57; Brewer's, **13**:145; **21**:112; **23**:125; **30**:158; **31**:86, 145; Bronzed, **22**:178; **23**:56; Bronzed Crow, **T6**:276, 279; Crow, **22**:178; Redwinged, **T3**:31; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276; **T7**:357; 359; **1**:99; **2**:50, 55; **3**:71; **4**:66, 93; **11**:32; **12**:18, 20, 139, 232; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54, 90; **16**:54; **17**:28; **19**:92, 119; **20**:66, 146; **21**:36, 89, 104, 111, 187; **22**:48, 155; **23**:50, 56, 78, 83, 125, 159; **24**:77, 79, 198; **25**:28, 45, 104; **26**:73; **28**:172; **30**:26, 126, 158; **31**:134; **32**:56; Rusty, **T7**:357; **1**:99, 102, 103; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:43; **11**:156, 207; **12**:69, 232; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90; **16**:96; **20**:128; **21**:89, 187, 190; **22**:178; **23**:49, 50, 125; **24**:21, 199 **26**:95; **29**:146; **31**:134; Yellow-headed, **15**:200; **21**:112; **31**:134
Blackcap, **30**:18
Black-head, **24**:161; Big, **15**:248
Blackpoll, **15**:16
Black River, [limestone] **24**:189, 197; **25**:69
Black River limestone at Lake Nipissing, The, [reviewed] **10**:122
Black Squirrel at Ottawa, A, **12**:160
Bladder Campion, **20**:70
Bladder-fern, Brittle, **29**:127
Blaps mortisaga, **5**:193
Blapstinus interruptus, **T5:82**; ***metallicus***, **25**:54
Blarina brevicauda, **4**:92; **9**:236; **23**:218
Blasia pumila, **12**:26
Blastoidea, **30**:41-43
Blastoidocrinus, **26**:51; **29**:102; **30**:42-45; *carchariaedens*, **30**:24, 41, 45
Blastophaga grossorum, **14**:90; *psenes*, **17**:217
Blastothrix longipennis, **11**:15
Blatta, **21**:202
Blattidae, **17**:143
Bledius **17**:51; *ornatus*, **17**:50
Blennioid, **19**:71, 107
Blennocampa carbonaria, **7**:123; *parva*, **7**:123; *paupera*, **7**:123
Blepharida rhois, **24**:88
Blepharipeza adusta, **28**:115; *leucophrys*, **28**:115
Blepharipus ater, **15**:219; *cintipes*, **15**:219; *harringtonii*, **15**:219; *impressifrons*, **15**:219; *niger*, **15**:219; *nigricornis*, **15**:219
Blepharostoma trichophyllum, **11**:202; **17**:23
Blethisa quadricollis, **T5**:71
Bletia hyacinthina, **19**:126
Blitum bonus-henricus, **T1**:56; **T5**:37; *capitatum*, **T1**:56; **1**:61; **3**:S68 [as 127]; **23**:165
Blood in animals, colourless, by E.E.Prince, **9**:6
Bloodroot, **20**:70; **23**:82
Blueberry, **27**:41, 176; **32**:59; Low Sweet, **24**:50
Blue-bill, **15**:200, 248; **20**:129; **31**:140; Greater, **24**:161; Lesser, **24**:161
Bluebird, **T3**:28; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357; **1**:99, 104; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:212; **11**:29, 38, 119, 120, 207; **12**:16, 19, 20, 139; **13**:51, 129; **14**:22, 23; **15**:15, 53, 90; **16**:54; **17**:39, 100; **18**:86; **20**:146; **21**:36, 89, 104, 111, 185; **22**:30, 48, 175, 179; **23**:47, 49, 50, 56, 78, 79, 83, 114, 194, 196; **24**:35, 55, 227, 228; **25**:48, 104; **26**:73; **27**:12, 163, 174; **28**:174; **29**:12, 73; **30**:26, 128; **32**:112, 125; Arctic, **15**:154; Eastern, **T3**:29; Mountain, **4**:146; **18**:86; **23**:125; **31**:119, 149; Western, **18**:86; **31**:89
Bluebird, The Mountain in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **18**:85
Bluebird — Dickcissel, by W.E.Saunders, **9**:212
Bluebirds of the Maritime provinces, by W.H.Moore, **22**:124
Blue Cohosh, **20**:70; **24**:41; **26**:66
Blue Devil, **27**:87; **30**:140
Bluehead, **23**:133
Bluejay, see Jay, Blue
Blue Mountain, Co. of Leeds, Ontario, Notes on the natural history of the, by C.J.Young, **6**:45
Blueweed, **27**:87; **30**:140
Bobolink, **T3**:31; **T6**:278; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:42; **9**:234; **11**:64; **12**:70, 232; **13**:75; **15**:93, 112; **17**:27, 97; **20**:147; **21**:88, 90, 104, 187; **23**:83, 132, 159; **24**:56, 198; **25**:45; **28**:172; **32**:37
Bobolink's love for its home, The, by W.H.Moore, **15**:235
Bobwhite, **23**:132; **31**:89; **32**:37
Boehmeria cylindrica, **T1**:56; **1**:113; **4**:S76; **30**:153
Bog-sucker, **T3**:32
Bohemilla, **10**:122
Bohemillidae Barrande, On the validity of the family, [reviewed by ed] **10**:122
Bohmen, Ueber die geolog. Ver des Cambrium, etc. [paper listed], **10**:231

Boleosoma nigrum, **21**:199; **27**:75; *nigrum olmstedi*, **27**:75; *olmstedi*, **T4**:33
Boletinus paluster, **21**:176; *pictus*, **21**:176
Boletotherus bifurcus, **T5**:82; *corticola*, **T5**:82; *depressus*, **T5**:82
Boletus, **19**:204; *americanus*, **21**:58; *scaber*, **21**:58; *spectabilis*, **21**:176
Bolina, **15**:171
Bolitobius cinctus, **T5**:74; *intrusus*, **T5**:74; *niger*, **T5**:74
Bollia permarginata, **31**:98, 124, 125, 127; *regularis*, **31**:124, 125
Boltenia, **19**:107; **30**:80, 81; *ovifera*, **30**:81, 153; *villosa*, **30**:81
Bombycilla cedrorum, **24**:205; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:119; *garrula*, **24**:205; **30**:16; **31**:32, 88
Bombycillidae, **24**:205
Bombyliidae, **14**:130
Bombyliomyia abrupta, **14**:132; **28**:115
Bombylius major, **14**:130
Bombus, **19**:109; *affinis*, **27**:69; *borealis*, **22**:130; **27**:69; *fervidus*, **27**:69; *impatiens*, **22**:42, 130; **27**:69, 172; *pennsylvanicus*, **22**:42, 130; **27**:69; *perplexus*, **22**:42, 130; **27**:69, 172; *rufocinctus*, **23**:31; **27**:69; *separatus*, **27**:69; *ternarius*, **1**:47; **18**:56; **27**:69; *terricola*, **27**:69; *vagans*, **22**:42, 130; **27**:69, 172; *virginicus*, **23**:31
Bombyx americana, **1**:59; *disstria*, **1**:59
Bomolocha baltimoralis, **20**:203
Bonaparts Gull, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:21
Bonasa, **28**:123; *umbellus*, **T3**:32; **9**:235; **12**:89; **15**:53; **28**:171; **31**:132; **32**:161; *u. togata*, **3**:70; **5**:38; **12**:229; **13**:144; **17**:163; **24**:18, 179; **26**:101; **30**:125; **31**:84; *u. umbelloides*, **13**:144; **15**:152; **31**:84; **32**:148, 161
BOND, W.
[Talk on seed], **22**:100
Bone-dogs, **19**:72
Bones, Human, The archaelogical value of prehistoric, by H.I.Smith, **32**:164
Bonellia, **20**:157
Boneset, **27**:42; **30**:142
Booby, **14**:147; Blue-faced, **14**:147; Blue-footed, **14**:147; Brewster's, **14**:147; Red-footed, **14**:147
Book notices, **5**:211; **7**:129, 147, 164, 176; **8**:64, 123, 160; **10**:138; **11**:127; **13**:150; [by J.F[letcher]; **14**:32, 97, 191; **17**:128, 142; **21**:184; **24**:110, 166, 207, 228; **25**:37, 70, 102, 140, 155; **26**:19, 37, 90, 118 [S[waine], J.M.], 131, 151; **27**:17, 127, 174; **28**:60, 94, 116, 175; **29**:77, 116, 160; **30**:84, 68, 116; **31**:32, 94, 127; **32**:57, 78, 117
Book notices and reviews, **14**:74; **32**:131, 155, 171
Book review, **12**:201; **13**:200; **14**:175; **23**:117; **28**:38
Books listed, **26**:40
Books new to Carnegie Public Library, **27**:139
Boophilus bovis, **22**:232
Boremys, a new Chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:232
Boremys pulchra, **19**:232, 233
Borer, Hop Vine, **22**:209
Boreus californicus, **21**:67; **22**:45, 122; *unicolor*, **21**:67
Boros unicolor, **T5**:83
Bos americanus, **12**:73
Bostrychus bicornis, **T5**:79
Botanical club of Canada, **18**:120; officers [1904], **18**:122; [note on] by J.Fletcher, **19**:68; Annual Report for 1898-9, reviewed by H.A.Ami, **14**:94
Botanical Competition, Ottawa Normal School, **14**:96
Botanical Exchange Bureau, Canadian, **18**:47
Botanical literature, **18**:59
Botanical Nomenclature, The New Rules for, **6**:87
Botanical Notes, **12**:146; by J.Macoun, **11**:37; by J.Fletcher, **10**:86; **13**:22, 75; by J.M[acoun, including a report on collections] **13**:196; **14**:120; **15**:14, 164; by W.T.Macoun, **16**:137; **18**:76; **19**:68, 110; **20**:161; **21**:182; by J.M.Macoun, **21**:158, 195; by J.M.M[acoun] **21**:218, 231; **22**:80; by J.M.M[acoun], **22**:24
Botanical notes, Random, from Portneuf County, Que., by Bro. M.Victorin, **28**:155
Botanical notes, Random, II. L'Islet County, Quebec, by Bro. M.Victorin, **32**:109
Botanic gardens, Notes on some, by W.T.Macoun, **13**:191
Botanic gardens, The educational value of, by J.Fletcher, **5**:105
Botanist — being the botanical, etc., reviewed by H.B.Small, **3**:58
Botanist, Dr. Fletcher as a, by R.B.Whyte, **22**:206
Botanist to the Dominion Experimental Farms, Dr. James Fletcher, The annual report of the entomologist and, [1895], reviewed by ed., **10**:62
Botany, **14**:19, 179; **17**:58, 76; edited by J.Craig **8**:111, 134; edited by J.Fletcher, **9**:171, 229; edited by W.L.Scott, **6**:104, 113; **7**:99, 131, 174
Botany, Alberni Notes, by J.K.Henry, **31**:54
Botany, an elementary textbook, reviewed, **14**:195
Botany, by R.B.White [rpt on lecture], **13**:82
Botany, Canadian, Accessions to, I. by E.L.Greene, **25**:145
Botany, Contributions to Canadian, by J.M.Macoun, **12**:161; **13**:158; **15**:71, 267; XVI, **16**:211
Botany, Division of, **23**:133
Botany, Elementary, by G.F.Atkinson, reviewed by J.Craig, **12**:201
Botany, Field notes of Canadian. I, by E.L.Greene, **23**:110; II, **24**:138
Botany, Notes on the study of, by T.J.W.Burgess, **9**:241

Botany of Digby Neck, Notes on the geology and, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:159
Botany, on the study of, by J.Martin [address], **T2**:37
Botany — The artificial cultivation of truffles, **17**:128
Botany, The connection of, with Mythology, by R.G.Haliburton, **T1**:25
Botaurus exilis, **5**:36; **12**:87; **15**:67, 68; *lentiginosus*, **T7**:356; 360; **1**:100; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:232; **12**:69, 88, 174; **13**:74; **14**:26, 73; **15**:91, 92; **16**:44; **24**:18, 163; **28**:170; **30**:125; **31**:131, 157; **32**:157; *mugitans*, **T4**:83; *neoxenus*, **15**:67, 69; *perrugosus*, **13**:69
Bothriolepis, **13**:256; **30**:46; *canadensis*, **3**:76
Botrychium, **24**:72, 74, 93, 175; **29**:125; *lanceolatum*, **T5**:123; **24**:98, 101-103; **29**:127, 129; *lunaria*, **12**:188; **24**:97, 99; **29**:129; *lunarioides* var. *obliquum*, **20**:120; *matricariae*, **24**:98; **29**:126; *matricariaefolium*, **18**:90; *obliquum*, **24**:97, 99 105; **29**:128, 129; *ramosum*, **24**:98-103; **29**:107, 126, 127, 129; *simplex*, **24**:98-101; **29**:106, 128, 129; *tenebrosum*, **24**:100, 103; *ternatum*, **29**:127, 129; *t.* var. *lunarioides*, **T1**:61; *virginianum*, **T1**:61; **24**:97; **25**:87; **29**:127, 129
Botryocrinus, **20**:99, 102; *americanus*, **20**:103, 104; *bullatus*, **20**:104; *corallum*, **20**:94; *crassus*, **20**:101, 104; *cucurbitaceus*, **20**:94; *decadactylus*, **20**:95; *longibrachiatus*, **20**:93, 97; *mammatus*, **20**:104; *nucleus*, **20**:98; *pinnulatus*, **20**:96; *polyxo*, **20**:99, 101; *quinquelobus*, **20**:96; *ramosissimus*, **20**:94, 103; *ramosus*, **20**:95; *stellatus*, **20**:104; *subtumidus*, **20**:104
Botryocrinus, The species of, by F.A.Bather, **20**:93
Bougainvillea, **12**:153
BOUGHNER, L.J.
Notes on the flora of Long Point Island, Lake Erie, Province of Ontario, Canada, **12**:105
BOUTELIER, R.
Autumn notes on birds, Sable Island, N.S., 1901, **15**:199
Bird migration, 1904, Observations made at Sable Island, Nova Scotia, **19**:119
Bird migration, 1907, observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, **22**:96
Bird migration, 1908, Observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, **23**:149
[Bird] observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 1905, **20**:127
List of birds seen on Sable Island, N.S., from March 28, 1906 to Jan 1, 1907, **21**:189
Bouteloua, **27**:41; *curtipendula* **T5**:126; *racemosa*, **9**:171
Bovidae, **16**:156
Boyeria grafiana, **22**:55, 56; **32**:55; *vinosa*, **22**:55; **29**:67
Boykinia cicinnatum, **26**:163; *vancouverense*, **26**:163
[Boy Scouts, Buffalo], **31**:64
Bower, Virgin's, **23**:176, 177
Bow-head, **19**:86
Bow-fin, **16**:135
BOWMAN, AMOS
Testimony of Ottawa clays and gravels to the expansion of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Canadian Lakes within the human period, **1**:149
Box, **28**:78
Brachionus dorcas, **T3**:42; *militaris*, **T3**:42; *urceolaris*, **T3**:42
Brachiopoda, **8**:85; **13**:239, 243; **15**:167; **25**:69; **31**:34, 37
Brachiospongia, **T6**:256, 257; *digitata*, **2**:139; **4**:72; **6**:75; **15**:262
Branchiostoma, **29**:111
Brachyacantha ursina, **T5**:75; *u.* var. *10-pustulata*, **T5**:75
Brachyelytrum aristatum, **T1**:60; *erectum*, **30**:152
Brachylobus lithophilus, **T5**:72
Brachynus alternans, **T5**:72; *americanus*, **T5**:72; *fumans*, **T5**:72; *medius*, **T5**:72; *perplexus*, **T5**:72
Brachyopa notata, **14**:132
Brachypalpus inarmatus, **14**:132
Brachypterus urticae, **T5**:76
Brachyrhynchus, **8**:133
Brachys aerosa, **T5**:78; **29**:130; *aeruginosa*, **29**:130; *ovata*, **6**:169; **29**:130; *terminans*, **T1**:45
Brachystegus nigripes, **15**:223
Brachystelium glyphomitrioides, **14**:85; *incurvum*, **14**:85
Brachythecium acuminatum, **11**:170; *acutum*, **11**:170; *albicans*, **4**:63; **20**:180; *biventrosum*, **20**:181; *calicareum*, **20**:181; *cirrhosum*, **23**:139; *colpophylloides*, **23**:139; *curtum*, **11**:171; *cyrtophyllum*, **4**:63; **14**:81; **20**:180; *digastrum*, **20**:180; *donnellii*, **11**:171; *fagineum*, **14**:81; *fendleri*, **14**:81; *harpidioides*, **20**:181; *hillebrandi*, **14**:81; **20**:181; *incurvum*, **14**:85; *intricatum*, **11**:171; *laetum*, **11**:170; *laevisetum*, **20**:180; *laxirete*, **23**:189; *mirabundum*, **23**:189; *oedipodium*, **11**:171; *papillipes*, **23**:189; *platycladum*, **11**:171; *plumosum*, **11**:172; *populeum*, **11**:172; *pseudo-chloropterum*, **23**:139; *reflexum*, **11**:172; *rivulare*, **11**:172; **23**:139, 159; *rivulare* X *novae-brunsviciae*, **4**:63; *rutabulum*, **23**:189; *salebrosum*, **11**:170; *starkii*, **11**:171; *tenuicaule*, **14**:81; *velutinum* ssp. *curvirameum*, **23**:189
Bracken, **24**:69; **27**:94; **32**:4
Bradycellus ruprestris, **T5**:73; *vulpeculus*, **T5**:73
BRADSHAW, G.H.
A swarm of butterflies, **20**:211
Brain, The, by J.A.Grant, **T1**:35
Brain, The, the Gymnasium of the Mind [address] by J.A.Grant, **T2**:33
B[RAINERD], D.
Notes on the Quail, **28**:124
Brake, Cliff, **24**:68; Common, **27**:94; Purple

Cliff, **27**:95; Rock, **24**:68; Slender Cliff, **24**:90; **27**:95
Branchinecta paludosa, **19**:108
Branchipus, **9**:88, 89; **10**:7, 11; *stagnalis*, **10**:9, 10; **19**:174; **20**:121
Brandon lignite, **20**:15
Brant, **5**:36; **9**:231; **12**:174; **15**:246; **21**:236; **23**:150; **24**:163; **32**:143
Branta bernicla, **2**:49; **5**:36; **9**:231; **12**:174; **15**:246; **24**:163; **32**:143; *canadensis*, **T3**:33; **T7**:360; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:231; **12**:19, 174; **13**:74, 144; **14**:22, 26; **15**:54, 90, 154, 245; **24**:162; **29**:73; **31**:131; **32**:143; *c. canadensis*, **27**:43; **30**:15; 32:143; *c. hutchinsii*, **14**:26; **15**:246; **19**:71; **31**:140; **32**:143; *hutchinsii*, **19**:105
Brasenia peltata, **T1**:48; **2**:61, S6; **11**:21
Brassica, **28**:160; *alba*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:78, S11; **30**:154; *arvensis*, **28**:37; *campestris*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **28**:36; *c.* var. *oleifera*, **5**:82; *juncea*, **15**:268; *napi* **T5**:36; *nigra*, **T1**:49; **T5**:37; **2**:78, S11; **30**:154; **32**:4; *occidentalis*, **26**:162; *rapa*, **23**:219; *sinapistrum*, **T1**:49, **T5**:35; **2**:78, S11; **13**:211; **21**:161
Braya purpurescens, **13**:92, 101
Brazil, The decomposition of rocks in [paper listed] **9**:155
Brazil, The Palaeozoic faunas of Para, reviewed, **14**:191
Breccias, Cliff, **30**:60
Brecciation, Endolithic, **30**:35
Bredius semiferrugineus, **T5**:74
Breeding of the Short-eared Owl, near Kingston, Ont., by E.Beaupre, **16**:103
Bremia, **25**:187
Brennus insularis, **12**:11
Brenthis bellona, **17**:96; *myrina*, **22**:98, 141; *triclaris*, **23**:30
Brephidae, **25**:112
Brephos fletcheri, **22**:209; *infans*, **11**:13; **12**:12; **13**:245; **14**:18; **21**:67; **22**:231; **25**:112
Brephos infans Moeschler, at Ottawa, by J.F[letcher], **8**:43; **12**:10
Brickellia oblongifolia, **23**:193
Brissus, **13**:201, 202; *fragilis*, **13**:202; *lyrifer*, **13**:201
British Association for the Advancement of Science Edinburgh, Scotland, **6**:78; 67th annual meeting, Toronto, **11**:67, [report] by H.M.Ami, **11**:190
British Columbia:(see also [British Columbia].)
A naturalist in the Gold Range, by J.M.Macoun, **4**:139
A new trilobite from Mount Stephen, Field, reviewed, **13**:244
Bird migration in northern, by J.H.Keen, **24**:116
Brief notes on the prevalence of certain birds in, by A.Brooks, **31**:139
Cerrusite from Salmo, by A.Ledoux & T.L.Walker, **32**:7
Description of a new species of Ammonite of the genus *Stepheoceras*, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **23**:21
Description of a new species of calcareous sponge from Vancouver Island, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:261
Entomological Society of, Proceedings, reviewed, **32**:155
Infusorial earth near Lake Windemere, **20**:205
List of Coleoptera collected by Mr. J.M.Macoun in, by J.D.Evans, **21**:156
Mammals, Notes on some, by W.Spreadborough, **19**:200
Mammals of the Chilliwack district, by A.Brooks, **15**:239
Minerals waters in, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:193
New birds for, by J.(as I) F[letcher], **22**:81
Notes of a naturalist in, by A.Brooks, **12**:21
Notes on some birds of the Okanagan valley, reviewed, **32**:171
Notes on some freshwater and land shells from Keewatin, northern Ontario, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:91
Notes on some land and freshwater shells from, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:115
Notes on some marine Invertebrata, from the coast of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **7**:133
Notes on the willows of the Chilliwack valley, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:275
Notes on the winter birds of the Cariboo District, by A.Brooks, **15**:152
On a tooth of *Ovibos*, from Pleistocene gravels near Midway, by L.M.Lambe, **21**:15
On the Nepheline rocks of Ice River, by A.E.Barlow, **16**:70
Paedeumias . . . from the Lower Cambrian of, by L.D.Burling, **30**:53
Petrography of some igneous rocks of the Kettle River Mining Division, by L.P.Silver, **17**:84
Pleistocene raised beaches at Victoria, by C.F.Newcombe, **28**:107
Some account of the bushy-tailed wood rat of, by C. de Blois Green, **9**:225
Some birds of Alert Bay, reviewed, **32**:58
The Fulvois Tree-duck in, by J.H.Fleming, **20**:213
The mineral waters in, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:193
Upper Cambrian fossils from Mount Stephen, Field, List, **13**:240
Winter birds of the Okanagan District, by A.Brooks, **13**:143
[British Columbia]:
Additions to the flora of Vancouver Island, by J.M.Macoun, **26**:143, 160
Alberni notes (botany), by J.K.Henry, **31**:54
Caribou on the Queen Charlotte Islands, by J.H.Keen, **22**:260
Description of a new species of *Unio*from the Cretaceous rocks of the Nanaimo coal field, V.I., by J.F.Whiteaves, **14**:177

Description of a species of *Cardioceras* from the Crows Nest coal fields, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:65
Entomology notes for April (1898) in Vancouver Island, by G.W.Taylor, **12**:57
Lichens from Vancouver Island, by G.K.Merrill, **28**:33
List of plants in flower in the vicinity of Sidney, Vancouver Island, March, 1914, by J.Macoun, **28**:36
New and otherwise interesting lichens from Vancouver Island and the Rocky Mountains, by G.K.Merrill, **27**:117
Notes on the birds in an Okanagan orchard, by J.A.Munro, **31**:118
Notes on the winter birds of the Okanagan valley, by J.A.Munro, **31**:81
Some oceanic birds from off the coast of Washington and Vancouver Island reviewed, **32**:58
The Caribou of Queen Charlotte Island, **20**:73
The Caribou on the Queen Charlotte Islands, by J.H.Keen, **22**:260
The land shells of Vancouver Island, by G.W.Taylor, **3**:84
Vancouver Natural History Society, Excursion of the, **32**:76
British Columbian Deer, by J.A.Teit, **31**:47
British Columbian Rosaceae, New, by E.L.Greene, **18**:215
BRITTAIN, J.
The foundations of chemistry as seen in nature study, **20**:89
BRITTON, N.L.
Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada (announcement), **15**:238
Briza, **16**:83
Brodiaea lactea, **16**:221
BRODIE, W.
Monotropa uniflora, **1**:118
Bromeliaceae, **20**:18
Bromus brizaeformis, **24**:51; *ciliatus*, **T1**:60; **11**:21; *commutatus*, **26**:145; *erectus*, **16**:223; *inermis*, **10**:40; *japonicus*, **20**:137; *kalmii*, **T1**:60; **24**:50; **30**:152; *marginatus*, **15**:251; *pacificus*, **26**:145; *patulus*, **20**:137; *racemosus*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; *rubens*, **26**:145; *secalinus*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; *squarrosus*, **20**:137; *sterilis*, **26**:145; *tectorum*, **24**:51; **30**:152
Brongniart, C.J.E. [Obituary], **14**:174
Bronteidae, **10**:227; **26**:142
Brontes, **26**:141; *dubius*, **T5**:75
Bronteus, **1**:126; **26**:141; *lunatus*, **T5**:60; **26**:99
BROOKS, A.
Brief notes on the prevalence of certain birds in British Columbia, **31**:139
Mammals of the Chilliwack district, B.C., **15**:239
Notes on the winter birds of the Cariboo District, B.C., **15**:152
Winter birds of the Okanagan district, B.C., **13**:143
BROOKS, A.C.
Notes of a naturalist in British Columbia, **12**:21
The western American Goshawk [note], **11**:205
Broom-rape, **23**:208
Brosmius brosme, **19**:222
Brothera, **14**:84
B[ROWN], T.A.
Excursion to Beaver Meadow, Hull (14 May, 1910), **24**:93
BROWN, W.J.
Additional notes on the birds of Newfoundland, **26**:93
A family of Sharp-shinned Hawks, **25**:121
Bird note, **28**:160; **30**:26
Early nesting of the Vesper Sparrow, **20**:32
Injury to nests by muskrats, **21**:71
Kildeer Plover, **30**:113
Nesting of Black Duck, **25**:88
Nesting of Cooper's Hawk, **22**:88
Nesting of the American Osprey, **24**:145
Nesting of the Bartramian Sandpiper, **22**:163
Nesting of the Mourning Warbler, Laval County, Que, **25**:39
Peculiar nesting site of American Bittern, **21**:50
Prairie Horned Larks, **20**:40
Richardson's Merlin, **20**:111
Some Newfoundland bird notes, May, June, July, 1911, **25**:89
The Sharp-shinned Hawk, **30**:97
Unusual nesting site of the Pigeon Hawk in Newfoundland, **26**:70
Brownbird, **T3**:32
Bruce Peninsula, The algae of the, by A.B.Klugh, **25**:94
Bruce Peninsula, The spring migration on the, by A.B.Klugh, **21**:89
Bruchomorpha oculata, **6**:31, **8**:134
Bruchus cruentatus, **T5**:82; **6**:169; *obtectus*, **22**:123; *pisi*, **T5**:82; **7**:16; **17**:219; *pisorum*, **22**:123; *rufimanus*, **17**:219
Brue or soap berry, by J.R.Anderson, **15**:188
BRUMELL, H.P.H.
The mineral waters in British Columbia, **6**:193
The mineral waters in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, **6**:190
The mineral waters in New Brunswick, **6**:186
The mineral waters in Nova Scotia, **67**:187
The mineral waters of Canada, **6**:160, 173
Brunella vulgaris, **3**:S65 [as 124]
Brunnich Murre, *Uria lomvia*, by A.Kay, **24**:43
Bryanthus empetriformis, **4**:144; **21**:230; *taxifolius*, **13**:149
Bryaxis brednelii, **T5**:74; *conjuncta*, **T5**:74; *propinqua*, **T5**:74; *puncticollis*, **T5**:74; *rubicunda*, **T5**:74; *tomentosa*, **T5**:74
BRYCE, P.H.
Climate in relation to health, **21**:41
Some sanitary considerations regarding the

construction, health and ventilation of houses, **22**:33
Bryograptus multiramosus, **10**:146
Bryology [moss-flora], Additions to the North American and European, by N.C.Kindberg, **14**:77
Bryology, New contributions to Canadian, by N.C.Kindberg, **23**:137, 180
Bryology, Notes on Canadian, by N.C.Kindberg, **6**:17
Bryophila, **20**:156
Bryophyllum, **28**:41; *calycinum*, **12**:371, 156
[Bryophytes], The Lord Justice Stirling herbarium, **31**:96
Bryoporus cribratus, **T5**:74; *rufescens*, **T5**:74
Bryozoa, **8**:84, 89; **13**:107, 239; **24**:192; **31**:34, 36
Bryozoa, Notes on Canadian fossil, reviewed, **9**:20
Bryum alpiniforme, **23**:186; *alpinum*, **14**:87; *arcticum*, **23**:186; *argenteum*, **T7**:367; **11**:162; *atropurpureum*, **14**:88; *aurimontanum*, **23**:186; *beyrichii*, **2**:155; **11**:162; *bicolor*, **14**:88; *bimum*, **T7**:367; **11**:162; *brachyneuron*, **5**:179; **23**:188; *caespiticium*, **T7**:367; **11**:162; **23**:188, 191; *camptocarpum*, **23**:188; *carneum*, **14**:88; *columbico-caespiticium*, **23**:191; *commutatum*, **23**:186; *capillare*, **3**:151; *cyclophylloides*, **23**:184; *cyclophyllum*, **23**:184; *donii*, **14**:88; *drepanocarpum*, **23**:188; *duvalii*, **11**:162; **14**:87; *d.* var. *heteroneuron*, **11**:162; *erythrophyllum*, **23**:187; *fallax*, **5**:180; *ferchelii*, **14**:87; **20**:179; *frondei*, **5**:180; *fuscum*, **14**:87; *gemmuligerum*, **14**:87; *glaciale*, **23**:187; *globosum*, **14**:88; *graefii*, **14**:88; *hamicuspis*, **23**:191; *humile*, **14**:88; *hydrophilum*, **23**:190; *inclinatum*, **5**:180; *intermedium*, **T7**:367; **11**:162; *i.* ssp. *ovatifolium*, **23**:188; *julaceium*, **23**:187; *knowltoni*, **14**:88; *kunzei*, **23**:187; *lacustre*, **5**:180; **14**:88; *lapponicum*, **14**:88; *laweri*, **11**:162; *lescurii*, **14**:88; *lowii*, **23**:187; *macounii*, **23**:185; *meeseoides*, **14**:87; **23**:188; *maritimum*, **14**:88; *micans*, **23**:186; *microstegioides*, **14**:88; *nano-caespiticium*, **23**:188; *neodamense*, **23**:187; *obtusatum*, **23**:185; *obtusifolium*, **23**:186; *occidentale*, **14**:87; *ontariense*, **2**:153, 155; **3**:151; **11**:162; *pallescens*, **23**:191; *p.* var. *grande*, **23**:187; *parvulum*, **23**:185; *pendulum*, **T7**:367; **5**:179; **11**:161; *p. longipes*, **23**:185; *p. nanum*, **23**:184; *pendulum* X *cylindricum*, **4**:62; *pseudo-carneum*, **14**:88; *pseudotriquetrum*, **11**:162; *reyeri*, **14**:87; *roseum*, **T7**:367; **2**:153, 155; **11**:162; *subcucullatum*, **23**:186; *submicans*, **23**:186; *submicrostegium*, **14**:88; *subneodamense*, **23**:187; *subobtusifolium tschuchtschici*, **23**:186; *suborbiculare*, **23**:187; *subpercurrentinerve*, **23**:185; *succicum*, **14**:87; *ventricosum*, **14**:87; **23**:190
Bubo virginianus, **T3**:32; **3**:29; **5**:40; **9**:235; **12**:230; **13**:144; **15**:153; **22**:46; **24**:183; **25**:58; **31**:85, 133; *v. arcticus*, **11**:206; *v. pallescens*, **31**:133; **32**:164; *v. saturatus*, **13**:144; **15**:153; **31**:85, 133; *v. subarcticus*, **13**:144; **15**:153; **31**:85, 133; **32**:148, 164; *v. virginianus*, **30**:124, 128
Bucania, **14**:193; *bidorsata*, **T6**:259; **1**:94; **2**:139; **7**:130; *buelli*, **7**:130; *expansa*, **T6**:259, 262; *punctifrons*, **T6**:259, 262; *sulcatina*, **7**:130
Bucaniella trilobata var. *vira. mundo*, **14**:193
Buccinum, **19**:115; **22**:126; **28**:110; *labradorense*, **15**:170; *plectrum* f. *percrassa*, **7**:137; *polare*, **7**:137; var. *p.* var. *percrassum*, **7**:137; *p.* var. *compactum*, **7**:137; *undatum*, **14**:213; **15**:169; **30**:152
Bucculatrix canadensisella, **16**:116; **17**:109; **23**:77
Bucephala albeola, **T3**:33; *bidorsata*, **T6**:256; *clangula*, **T3**:28, 33; *expansa*, **1**:166, 169
Buchnera americana, **15**:77; **24**:51
BUCK, F.E.
Our Canadian nut trees, **32**:87
Popularity and role of the rose **27**:89
B[UCK], F.E.
Meeting of the botanical branch 14 Nov. 1914, **28**:117; 19 Dec. 1914, **28**:139; 5 Feb. 1915, **29**:19; 20 Feb. 1915, **29**:29; 13 Mar. 1915, **29**:30
Buckbean, **26**:18
Buck-grass, **24**:169
Buckingham Basin, Lièvre River, Quebec, Notes on an exposure of the Potsdam formation at [abstract], by H.M.Ami, **T3**:39
Buckwheat, **22**:250; Wild, **28**:134
Buddleia americana, **12**:112
Budworm, Spruce, **24**:214; **25**:86
Buellia myriocarpa, **12**:98; *obscurata*, **20**:186; *papillata*, **12**:98; *parasema*, **12**:97; *pertusaricola*, **12**:98; *petraea*, **20**:186; *spuria*, **20**:185
Buffalo-fish, **21**:199
Buffalo, The vanished, by E.E.Prince, **12**:73
Buffle, **23**:49
Bufflehead, **T7**:357; **1**:100; **5**:35; **9**:231; **11**:39; **12**:262; **13**:144; **14**:23; **15**:248; **23**:50; 125, 150; **24**:161; **25**:30; **31**:83, 130; **32**:143
Bufo, **21**:199; *americanus*, **17**:96; **20**:66; **21**:200; **32**:53; *hemiophrys*, **32**:83; *lentiginosus americanus*, **13**:194
Bug, Notes on a thread-legged, by W.F.Wickham, **22**:255
Bugleweed, **22**:81
Bugseed, **28**:134
Bulimus harpa, **10**:14; *hordaceus*, **8**:148; *hypnorum*, **6**:35; **9**:175-177; **19**:66; *lubricus*, **T14**:**T6**:224; **4**:58; *marginatus*, **T6**:231
Bullbat, **19**:56
Bullfrog, **T5**:148; **32**:53
Bulrush, Great, **32**:4
Bumastus, **31**:35; *billingsi*, **26**:99; *indeterminatus*, **26**:99; *milleri*, **24**:195; **26**:99
Bumble-bee, **22**:96
Bumble-bee nests, Scarcity of, in the vicinity of Ottawa, by F.W.L.Sladen, **27**:69

Bunium luteum, **22**:240
Bunodella horrida, **3**:75
Bunting, Baywing, **T3**:30; **2**:50, 52; Bay-winged, **T5**:144; **19**:96; Indigo, **1**:102; **2**:151; **3**:73; **4**:66; **5**:44; **12**:71; **19**:98; **22**:178; **24**:57, 203; **30**:127; Lazuli, **31**:120; Snow, **T3**:30, 45; **T6**:278, 280; **12**:233; **18**:168; **19**:71; **22**:97; **23**:125, 150; **24**:201, 228; **25**:73; **31**:87; Snow lark, **9**:232; Towhee, **14**:70
Bupleurum rotundifolium, **T5**:37; **2**:S34
Buprestidae, **25**:48, 52
Buprestidae known to occur in the Ottawa district, by Bro. Germain, **29**:129
Buprestis adjecta, **20**:204; *aurulenta*, **21**:157; *consularis*, **T2**:33; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *fasciata*, **T5**:78; **6**:149; **25**:52; **29**:130; *f.* var. *sexplagiata*, **T5**:78; *langii*, **17**:51; **18**:57; *lineata*, **29**:130; *maculiventris*, **T2**:30, 33; **T5**:78; **25**:52; **29**:130; *nuttalli*, **29**:130; *rufipes*, **29**:130; *rusticorum*, **6**:149; *striata*, **T2**:30, 33; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *sulcicollis*, **25**:52; **29**:130
Burbot, **16**:158; **17**:36; **21**:199
Burdock **27**:41
Bureau of Mines, 4th report 1894, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:161; 6th report reviewed, **11**:159
BURGESS, T.J.W.,
A fern new to Canada, **6**:115
Notes on the study of botany, **9**:241
BURLING, L.D.
Paedeumias and the Mesonacidae, with description of a new species having at least 44 segments, from the lower Cambrian of British Columbia, **30**:53
Report of the OFNC for the year ending March 20, 1917, **31**:7
Shallow water deposition in the Cambrian of the Canadian cordillera, **29**:87
The A B C of fossils, **32**:43
Was the lower Cambrian trilobite supreme? **31**:77
BURMAN, W.A.
A plant-louse on willow, **16**:109
Bird notes for September [1897], **11**:121
Entomological notes, **16**:109
Moose with elk antlers, **17**:57
Notes on birds in Colorado, 1902, **16**:119
Rare Manitoba plants, **9**:171
Tent Caterpillars (*Clisiceampa disstria*) in Rat Portage District, Ont., **16**:109
The Cock's-comb Elm Gall-louse (*Colopha ulmicold* Titch.), **16**:109
The Negundo leaf-roller (*Cacaecia semiferana* Walker) in Winnipeg, Man., **16**:109
Burman, The late Rev. Canon, B.D., [obituary], by J.B.Wallis, **23**:32
Burrbush, **27**:13
Bur-reed, **27**:85
BURWASH, A.
Concerning some Indian place names in Canada, **32**:153
Origin of place names in Ottawa valley, **32**:134
Bur-weed, **17**:110
Butcher Bird, **T3**:30; **11**:28, 31; **13**:146; **15**:154; **21**:36
Buteo, **21**:96; *borealis*, **T6**:273; **2**:53; **3**:28, 71; **5**:38, **9**:232; **12**:16, 229; **15**:54, 90; **16**:131; **24**:180; **25**:80; **28**:171; **31**:132; **32**:162; *b. borealis*, **30**:16; *b. calurus*, **13**:144; **32**:163; *latissimus*, **T7**:357; **1**:101; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:28, 71; **4**:67, **5**:38; **14**:72; **15**:92, 112; **16**:131; **24**:19; *lineatus*, **T7**:360; **2**:150; **3**:71; **5**:38; **6**:48; **12**:69, 229; **13**:126; **14**:72; **15**:90, 92; **16**:131; **24**:181; **25**:79; *pennsylvanicus*, **T5**:143; **T6**:276, 277, **6**:48; *platypterus*, **24**:181; **30**:125; *swainsoni*, **2**:49, 53; **5**:31; **24**:217; **29**:94; **31**:132; **32**:163; *virginianus*, **16**:132
Buteonidae, **24**:180
Buthotrephis gracilis, **T5**:56; **2**:139; *pergracilis*, **3**:110
Butomus, **22**:168; *umbellatus*, **22**:80, 187
Butorides virescens, **24**:163; *v. virescens*, **28**:170
Butter-ball, **24**:161
Buttercup, **15**:174; **21**:230; Tall, **17**:110
Butterfish, **17**:36
Butterflies and moths, The collection and preservation of, by A.Gibson, **18**:123
Butterflies, A swarm of, by G.H.Bradshaw, **20**:211
Butterflies of North America, The, 3rd ser. part XII, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **6**:168; part XIV, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **7**:147
Butterflies of the United States and Canada, A brief guide to the commoner, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **7**:96
Butterflies of Truro, N.S., The [listed paper], **10**:152
Butterflies [Ontario], **24**:112
Butterfly book, The, [reviewed], **13**:150
Butterfly, Clouded Sulphur, **23**:83; Milkweed, **20**:211; Skipper, **23**:83; Small White Cabbage, **23**:83; Spring Blue, **23**:83; Tortoiseshell, **21**:54; White-banded, **16**:161
Butterfly, European, found at London, Ont., by W.E.Saunders, **30**:116
Butterfly, Milkweed [further note on] by J.Fletcher, **20**:213
Butterfly, The Clouded Sulphur, by J.Fletcher, **19**:59
Butterfly, The life of a, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **7**:97
Butterfly-weed, **20**:70; **23**:178; **24**:51
Butternut, **24**:48; **27**:32, 41, 87; **32**:87, 88
Butterwood, **23**:175; **27**:13
Buxbaumia aphylla, **T7**:368; **11**:165
Buzzard, American Rough-legged, **T5**:143; **13**:144; Broadwing, **2**:50, 55; Common, **2**:53; Red-tailed, **9**:232; Rough-legged, **2**:51; Turkey, **10**:154; Western Red-tailed, **13**:144
Byronia annulata, **13**:240
Byrrhus americanus, **T5**:76; *kirbyi*, **21**:98; *ottawaensis*, **9**:190; **11**:25; *pettitii*, **T5**:77
Byssonychia, **31**:121; *radiata*, **8**:160

Bythinella obtusa, **6**:35; *tenuipes*, **8**:148
Bythinia tentaculata, **6**:35
Bythopora striata, **3**:114
Bythoscopus, **26**:69; *fenestratus*, **6**:31; *pruni*, **6**:31; *sobrius*, **6**:31; *variabilis*, **6**:31
Byturus unicolor, **T5**:76

C

Cabbage, **22**:249
Caberodes confusaria, **25**:112; *majoraria*, **25**:112
Cabomba, **17**:106
Cacaecia semiferana, **16**:109
Cacalia tuberosa, **24**:51; **25**:123
Cachelony, **5**:131
Cacoesia rosaceana, **6**:148
Cactus grandiflorus, **12**:113
Caddis-fly, **19**:109; **24**:76, 120; **32**:55
Caenia dimidiata, **25**:53
Caenocara oculata, **T5**:79
Caenonympha inornata, **16**:234, 236
Caesiridae, **30**:81
Cafius canescens, **17**:51
Cakile americana, **23**193; *edentula*, **23**:193; **24**:49; **26**:163
Caladium, **12**:154
Calamagrostis, **25**:32; *aleutica*, **6**:136; *canadensis*, **T1**:60; **24**:122; *c.* var. *acuminata*, **26**:145; *crassiglumis*, **6**:136; *deschampsioides*, **6**:136; *hyperborea*, **25**:32, 33; *langsdorfii*, **T5**:123, 127; **13**:95; *purpurascens*, **6**:136
Calamintha clinopodium, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:64 [as 123]; *nepeta*, **T1**:55; **T5**:37
Calamites, **15**:99
Calamocladus equisetiformis, **14**:100
Calamoichthys, **13**:157
Calamovilfa longifolia, **12**:172; **15**:275; **24**:49
Calamus, **27**:48
Calandra granaria, **22**:123
Calandridae, **25**:56
Calapoecia borealis, **14**:191; *canadensis*, **T6**:261
Calathium, **T5**:121; *paradixocum*, **3**:43
Calathum anstedi, **3**:113; *fittoni*, **3**:113
Calathus gregarius, **T5**:72; **21**:98; *impunctata*, **T5**:72; **25**:49
Calcarea, **14**:165
Calcarius lapponicus, **2**:152; **5**:43, 78; **19**:71, 86; **22**:222; **24**:201; **27**:144; **31**:145; *ornatus*, **31**:146
Calceocrinus, **1**:52; *articulosus*, **T5**:57; *furcillatus*, **1**:51, 53; *inaequalis*, **T5**:57, 121; *punctatus*, **1**:51; *rugosus*, **1**:53
Calchophora fortis, **T3**:25
Calicium pusillum, **20**:186; *subtile*, **12**:99
Calicoback, **T3**:32
Calidris arenaria, **T3**:33; **1**:102; **2**:53; **5**:37; **12**:176; **31**:131; *leucophaea*, **24**:178; **32**:159
Calitys scabra, **T5**:76
Calla ethiopica, **12**:154; *palustris*, **T1**:57; **7**:S94; **17**:106; **23**:111; **27**:47; **28**:156; **30**:153
Calapoecia huronensis, **31**:97
Callavia, **30**:56, 57; *eucharis*, **30**:56; *perfecta*, **30**:56
Callianassa isochela, **10**:91; *neocomiensis*, **10**:90; *whiteavesil*, **10**:90, 91
Callida punctata, **T5**:72
Callidium aereum, **T5**:80; **13**:64; *antennatum*, **T2**:33; **T5**:80, **13**:59, 64; *janthinum*, **T2**:33; **T5**:80; **13**:59, 64
Callidryas lurina, **17**:217
Calliergon cordifolium, **14**:80; *dilatatiforme*, **14**:80; *giganteum*, **14**:80; **23**:137; *lonchopus*, **23**:138; *molle*, **14**:80; **23**:138; *ochraceum*, **14**:82; *palustre*, **14**:80; *scorpioides*, **23**:137; *subsarmentosum*, **23**:137; *subeugyrium*, **14**:80; *subgiganteum*, **14**:80; *subturgescens*, **23**:137; *trifarium* ssp. *apiculatum*, **23**:190; *turgescens*, **23**:137
Callimorpha contigua, **14**:16; *militaris*, **T5**:136
Callimoxys sanguinicollis, **T5**:80; **13**:59, 65
Callionymus, **20**:156
Calliphora erythrocephala, **14**:133
Callista tenuis, **12**:39, 40
Callitriche, **13**:83; *autumnalis*, **T7**:363; *bolanderi*, **26**:164; *palustris*, **17**:140; **32**:111; *verna*, **T1**:56
Callocardia morrhuana, **30**:151
Calloides nobilis, **T5**:80; **13**:60, 65; **18**:221
Callopisma, **27**:117
Callopora multitabulata, **10**:122
Callops cribrosus, **21**:157
Callosamia promethea, **T3**:26; **T5**:136; **1**:134; **17**:37; *columbia*, **T6**:270
Callosperophilus lateralis tescorum, **27**:17
Calluna vulgaris, **9**:141; **17**:192; **23**:165
Calobata antennipes, **14**:133; *alesia*, **14**:133; *univitta*, **14**:133
Calochortus lvallii, **23**:146
Calochromus perfacetus, **T5**:78
Calocoris rapidus, **6**:27
Calophyllum calaba, **12**:102
Calopogon pulchellus, **T1**:58; **T5**:123; **2**:76; **7**:S86; **12**:105; **19**:229, 231; **24**:48
Calopogon pulchellus, The fertilization of, by A.B.Klugh, **18**:107
Caloptenus femurrubrum, **T4**:80
Calopteron reticulatum, **T5**:78; *r.* var. *apicale*, **T5**:78
Calopteryx aequabilis, **T7**:330; 22:18, 49; *amata*, **29**:66; *maculata*, **T7**:330; **1**:58; **22**:17, 18; **29**:66; *virginica*, **T7**:330; **22**:49
Calopus augustus, **6**:170; *aspersus*, **20**:204
Calosoma **28**:121; *calidum*, **T5**:71, 138; **1**:57; **6**:149, 150; **21**:98; **27**:68; *frigidum*, **T5**:71, 138; **6**:150, 151; **7**:65; *moniliatum*, **21**:98; *obsoletum*, **6**:149; *serutator*, **6**:150; *xycophanta*, **27**:139; *zimmermanni*, **6**:149; **25**:75, 76
Calosoma serutator at Ottawa, by J.Fletcher, **6**:113

Calotelia marlattii, **10**:176
Calothrix parietina, **25**:96
Caltha asarifolia, **26**:161; *leptosepala*, **4**:145; *natans*, **18**:117; *palustris*, **T1**:48; **2**:32, S5; **4**:145; **9**:223; **10**:117; **12**:61; **15**:125; **22**:259; **27**:72 **30**:154; **32**:4; *parnassifolia*, **23**:112
CALVERT, E.W.
Bird Notes, 1912, **26**:115
Review of:
The flight of birds, **26**:90
Calycanthus floridus, **10**:148
Calymene, **31**:124; *blumenbachii*, **1**:126; **8**:87; *bufo*, **32**:35; *callicephala*, **T3**:4, 66; *downingiae*, **32**:31, 32; *macrothalma*, **32**:35; *nupera*, **32**:35; *senaria*, **T4**:66; **T5**:60, 61; **T7**:345, 348; **1**:47, 95, 123, 169; **7**:100, 145, 146; **8**:87; **9**:216; **13**:240; **26**:99; **31**:35; *stokesii*, **32**:32, 35; *tuberculata*, **8**:87, 90; **32**:35
Calymenidae, **10**:227
Calypso, **32**:147; *borealis*, **T1**:58; **T5**:122; **1**:14; **4**:23; **5**:112, 201; **7**:S85; **13**:216; **19**:229, 230; **21**:165; *bulbosa*, **26**:18; **31**:56; **32**:144, 147
Calypso borealis, Pure white, by J.R.Anderson, **22**:254
Calystegia sepium, **T1**:55; **3**:S56; *s.*var. *americanus*, **T3**:23; **3**:S57; *spithamaea*, **T1**:55; **3**:S56; **30**:139
Camarocladia, **30**:49
Camarocrinus, **31**:99
Camarotoechia orientalis, **24**:194; *plena*, **24**:190, 191, 194, 196
Camass, **32**:5
Camassia esculenta, **1**:77, **5**:112, 200; **30**:18; **32**:5; *leichtlinii*, **5**:200; **16**:222; *quamash*, **31**:56; *q.* forma *albiflora*, **31**:57
Cambarus, **T6**:179; **21**:102; **27**:75; *bartonii robustus*, **30**:132; *diogenes*, **19**:176; *immunis*, **30**:131; *i.* var. *spinirostris*, **30**:131
Cambarus — the Crayfish, On the burrowing habits of [paper listed], **12**:267
Cambrian organisms in Acadia, On the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:109
Cambrian, Shallow water deposition in the, of the Canadian cordillera, by L.D.Burling, **29**:87
Cambrian, The stratigraphic base of the taconic or lower, reviewed, **9**:56
Cambrian trilobite supreme? Was the lower, by L.D.Burling, **31**:77
Cambridge Natural History, The, vol. V, reviewed, **9**:238
Cambro-silurian rocks of eastern Manitoba, Notes on the stratigraphy of the, by D.B.Dowling, **9**:65
Camelina microcarpa, **16**:212; **30**:154; *sativa*, **T1**:49, **T5**:37; **2**:78, S11; **10**:88; **22**:231
Camera Club, Ottawa, **9**:62
Camera, Nature study and the, by F.T.Shutt, **18**:161
Camerella, **8**:86, 89; *bisulcata*, **T5**:58; *hemiplicata*, **T5**:58; *panderif*, **1**:171
Cameron, E.R.
Tribute to Dr. Fletcher, **22**:222
CAMERON, E.R. and W.H.HARRINGTON
Proposed permanent memorial to Dr. Fletcher, **22**:234
Campanula aparinoides, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; *lata*, **23**:165; *dracunculoides*, **T5**:127; *patula*, **23**:165; *rotundifolia*, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; **10**:117; **24**:50; **26**:27; **32**:110; *r.* var. *alaskana*, **13**:214; *rapunculoides*, **T5**:36; **3**:S48; *uliginosa*, **24**:122; *uniflora*, **13**:214
Campanulales, **18**:52
CAMPBELL, A.M.
The Algonquin National Park of Ontario — its resources and advantages, **15**:80
CAMPBELL, D.A.
Nature study — No. 2, **17**:61
C[AMPBELL] D.A.
Lecture on sap movement [report on], **17**:210
Meetings of Botanical branch, **17**:193; **23**:54
CAMPBELL, D.A., J.M.MACOUN, R.B.WHYTE
Report of the botanical section, 1898, **12**:187
CAMPBELL, J.
The present position of American anthropology [paper listed] **9**:77
Camptobrochis grandis, **6**:28
Campeloma decisum, **T5**:132; **T6**:263, 265; **4**:55; **6**:35; **9**:156; **12**:195; **32**:15, 17; *d. rufum*, **T6**:266
Camptonectes, **12**:39, 40
Camptoneuromyia adhesa, **22**:245, 247
Campanotus pennsylvanicus, **23**:150; *pictus*, **20**:245
Camptosorus rhizophyllus, **T1**:60; **T4**:70; **T5**:122, 123; **5**:203; **6**:55, 115; **7**:114; **8**:41; **10**:154; **17**:74; **24**:87; **27**:96; **29**:128
Camptothecium acuminatum, **14**:80; *megaptilum*, **23**:188; *nitens*, **11**:170; *n.* var. *leucobasis*, **23**:138; *n.* var. *microtheca*, **23**:138
Campylenchia curvata, **6**:30
Campylium, **23**:140; *sinuolatum*, **14**:82; *unicostatum*, **14**:82
Campylopus, **7**;18; **14**:84
Campylus denticornis, **T5**:77
CAMSELL, C.
List of plants collected on the Peel River in 1906, **21**:38
The waterways of the Mackenzie River basin, **28**:21
Canachites canadensis, **16**:44; **24**:18; **32**:147; *c. canace*, **24**:179; **27**:43, 76; **30**:125; *franklini*, **31**:84
Canada:
A fern new to, by T.J.W.Burgess, **6**:115
A few days' work and play in, by E.P.Van Duzee, **26**:68
Agencies for the promotion of nature-study in, by W.Lochhead, **20**:193
A new mouse for, by W.E.Saunders, **21**:92
A new recent marine sponge . . . from the Pacific coast of, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:14
. . . biological principles applied to field crops, by L.H.Newman, **23**:85, 105
Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern, **15**:260

First record of *Amaranthus spinosus* L. in, by F.Fyles, **26**:116
Fish culture in, **25**:156
Fruit growing in, by J.Craig, **11**:73
Geological progress in, by R.W.Ells, **3**:119
Geology of the principal cities of eastern, **15**:261
Is *Rhus glabra* in? by E.L.Greene, **22**:179-181
Lymnaea umbilicata C.B.Adams in, by B.Walker, **22**:89
Map of, [facing] **4**:29
Marine Biological Station of, **16**:46
Mollusca of, the Chazy formation in, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **22**:105
Myosurus in, I. by E.L.Greene, **28**:85
New species of *Graptolites* from, by H.M.Ami, **10**:145
Note on the nesting of the Northern Raven in, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:86
Notes on the Pelecypoda or bivalve mollusca of the Chazy formation in, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **22**:105
Notes on the species of *Phaeocyma* found in, by J.B.Smith, **22**:133
On an addition to the Molluscan fauna of, by B.Walker, **14**:94
On reptilian remains from the Cretaceous of North-western, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:67
On some of the larger unexplored regions of, by G.M.Dawson, **4**:29
Poisonous plants of, by J.M.Macoun, **27**:46
Preliminary checklist of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of, by G.W.Taylor **6**:33
Recent explorations in, by G.M.Dawson, 10:201; [resumé of lecture], **10**:225
Sea-fisheries of eastern, reviewed, **26**:135
Serpentines of, by N.J.Giroux, **4**:95
Suggestions for ornithological work in, by P.A.Taverner, **29**:14, 21
Taraxacum in, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:276
The formation of the great plains of north-western, by D.B.Dowling, **30**:11
The genus *Vespa* in, by F.W.L.Sladen, **32**:71; errata, **32**:115
The Lampreys of eastern, by A.G.Huntsman, **31**:23
The mineral waters of, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:160, 173
The preparation of a catalogue of the insects of, by A.Gibson, **25**:83
Two warblers new to, by W.L.Kells, **14**:230
Useful wild plants of, by J.W.Eastham, **27**:40
Water-powers of, reviewed, **26**:19
Canada and Alaska, Catalogue of the recent marine sponges of, by L.M.Lambe, **14**:153
Canada and United States will protect birds, by C.G.H[ewitt], **31**:59
Canadian Alpine Journal, reviewed, **27**:17
Canadian:
agriculture, Chemical work in, by F.T.Shutt, **10**:29
agriculture, Dr. Fletcher's work, its influence on, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:192
Antennarias, Some, by E.L.Greene, I. **17**:201; II. **18**:37; III. **20**:71; IV. **25**:41
Anthropology at the Washington meetings, by H.I.Smith, **29**:158
archaeology, The status and development of [abstr. of paper by H.I.Smith], **25**:151
Arctic expedition, Note on invertebrates collected by the southern party of the, by F.Johansen, **32**:30
biological stations, Work of the, reviewed [by C.], **26**:131
birds, Catalogue of, reviewed, **23**:225
Birds, Notes on some, by W.H.Moore, **16**:130
birds, Stomach contents of some, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **24**:18
Botanical Exchange Bureau, **18**:47
Botanists' Correspondence Association, **5**:81
Botany, Accessions to, I. by E.L.Greene, **25**:145
Botany, Contributions to, by J.M.Macoun, **12**:161; **13**:158; **15**:71, 267; XVI, **16**:211; XVII, **20**:135; XVIII, **20**:162
botany, Field notes of, by E.L.Greene, I. **23**:110; II. **24**:138
bryology, New contributions to, by N.C.Kindberg, **23**:137, 180
bryology, Notes on, by N.C.Kindberg, **7**:17
Cirripede parasitic on a shrimp, A new, by E.E.Prince, **26**:121
conchology, The present condition of, by G.W.Taylor, **8**:143; [literature appendix], **8**:151
ectoparasitic Sarcoptidae, On some, by J.B.Tyrrell, **T3**:43
fauna, Mollusca new to the, by B.Walker, **18**:18
Fisheries Museum, The **29**:99
Forestry Association, **25**:156
gems, by J.Fletcher, **3**:153
gems and precious stones, by C.W.Willimott, **5**:117
gentians, Some new, by T.Holm, **15**:110
Hummingbirds, by W.E.Saunders, **16**:97
land and freshwater Mollusca, by G.W.Taylor, **5**:204
land and freshwater shells, Some new localities for, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:169
list, *Hemphillia glandulosa*, a slug new to the, by G.W.Taylor, **14**:150
list, Two land shells new to the, by G.W.Taylor, **13**:202
mineral occurrences, A list of, reviewed, **29**:116
Mollusca, Notes on recent, by F.R.L[atchford], **10**:14
mosses, New, by N.C.Kindberg, **4**:61
nut trees, Our, by F.E.Buck, **32**:87
Palaeozoic corals, On some species of, by L.M.Lambe, **12**:217, 237
plants, Checklist of, by J.M.Macoun, **2**:157

Record of Science, **26**:143
records for Gyrfalcons, Some new, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:208
Rockies and Selkirks, Some new plants from the, by E.M.Farr, **20**:105
Ruffed Grouse, by J.Fletcher, **17**:163
Ruffed Grouse, The, by C.Macnamaara, **26**:101
Seed Grower's Association, **23**:108
Senecios, Some, by J.M.Greenman, **25**:114
Senecios, Some new, by E.L.Greene, **15**:250
Society for, the Protection of Birds, Annual meeting [report], **32**:168
species of *Agelacrinites*, Revision of the, by P.E.Raymond, **29**:53
species of *Gentiana*, sectio *Crossopetalae* Froel., On some, by T.Holm, **15**:175
species of Peltoceras, Description of a, by J.F.Whiteaves, **21**:80
species of *Thalictrum*, by E.L.Greene, I. **23**:17; II. **23**:37; III. **24**:25; IV. **24**:52
species of the genus *Whittleseya* and their systematic relations, The, by D.White, **15**:98
Species of *Trocholites*, The, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:13
species of *Viola*, Biological notes on, by T.Holm, **17**:149
specimens of Lituites undatus, by J.F.Whiteaves, Notes on some, **17**:117; Additional notes, **17**:161
spiders, **9**:182; [additions], **9**:204
surveys and museums and the need of increased expenditure thereon, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **14**:74
two-headed snake, A, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:148
vertebrates, extinct, etc., [abstr. of address], by H.M.Ami, **5**:74
violets, New species of [note on forthcoming paper], **12**:151
violets, Certain, by E.L.Greene, **15**:191
virgin soils, On the composition of, by F.T.Shutt, **11**:102
Warblers, Nesting of some, by W.L.Kells, **15**:225; **16**:144, 178; **17**:68; **18**:65
waters, Tides and currents in, by W.P.Anderson, **10**:78
Wild Flowers, by Agnes Fitz-Gibbon (Mrs. Chamberlain) reviewed by J.Fletcher, **9**:229
Canadian Northern Railroad, **24**:118
Canadocystis, **30**:71, 88; *emmonsi*, **30**:45, 76
Cancer irroratus, **30**:153
Cancer-root, One-flowered, **17**:111; **23**:208
Canary, Wild, **19**:97; **22**:154
Candona candida, **9**:21; *sanctae-mariae*, **9**:21
Canifa pallipes, **T5**:83; *plagiata*, **25**:55; *pusilla*, **25**:55
Canine intelligence, by Sir James Grant, **18**:197
Canis albus, **19**:70; *borealis*, **19**:83; *familiaris borealis*, **19**:70; *latrans*, **10**:115; **12**:73; **15**:242; **20**:58; *lupus*, **4**:75; *lupus albus*, **19**:83; *l. occidentalis albus*, **21**:25; *occidentalis*, **15**:242
Canna, **22**:167; *coccinea*, **12**:154
Cannabis sativa, **T1**:57; **T5**:35; **4**:S76; **10**:144; **30**:153
Cannibalism, Infant, among animals, by E.E.Prince, **22**:125
Cantharellus umbonatus, **21**:58
Cantharides, **T1**:46
Cantharis cyanipennis, **21**:99; *nuttalli*, **6**:149; **21**:99; *sphaericollis*, **21**:151
Canthocampus, **21**:102
Canthon laevis, **16**:237; *simplex*, **1**:237
Canthophorus cinctus, **6**:26
Canvas-back, **5**:35; **13**:143; **20**:191; **23**:126; **24**:160; **31**:83, 140; **32**:142
Cape Breton Island [Macoun collections], **12**:147
Cape Breton Island, The Brown Pelican on, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:108
Capnochroa fuliginosa, **T5**:83
Capnoides **21**:240 *aureum*, **18**:47; *sempervirens*, **18**:47
Caprifolium sempervirens, **12**:153
Caprimulgidae, **24**:185
Capsella bursa-pastoris, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:78; S11; **8**:120; **10**:88, 144; **12**:47; **30**:154
Capsid, **26**:68
Capsidae, **8**:132
Capsus ater, **6**:28
Carabidae, **T1**:47; **T4**:78; **5**:193; **12**:11, 57; **21**:54; **25**:49
Carabocrinus, **T2**:34; **T6**:249; **1**:170; **26**:41; *radiatus*, **T6**:261
Carabus, **19**:137; *auratus*, **20**:159; *maeander*, **21**:98; *nemoralis*, **27**:138; *sylvosus*, **17**:218; *taedatus*, **21**:98
Caradrina multifera, **17**:206; **22**:142
Caragana, **28**:152
Carbonia bairdioides, **3**:111; *fubulina*, **3**:111
Carboniferous? Are the Saint John beds, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **15**:286
Carcharias gangetica, **14**:216; *glaucus*, **16**:50; *littoralis*, **16**:50; **19**:71
Carcharodon carcharias, **19**:71
Cardamine angulata, **12**:161, 162; *bellidifolia*, **13**:92, 93, 101; *douglasii*, **24**:48; *hirsuta*, **T1**:49; **2**:77; S10; *h.* var. *sylvatica*, **T1**:49; *intermedia*, **26**:162; *kamschatika*, **26**:162; *lyallii*, **21**:158; *occidentalis*, **26**:162; *oligosperma*, **28**:37; *parviflora*, **30**:136; *pratensis*, **T1**:49; **2**:77, S10; *rhomboidea*, **T1**:49; **2**:64, S9; **5**:201; *rotundifolia*, **T4**:73; **2**:77, S10; *sylvatica*, **23**:165
Cardinal, **14**:105, 106; **23**:48, 50, 158, 161; **24**:36; **28**:98, 99
Cardinal flower, **23**:178
Cardinal, The, at Ottawa, by J.M.Macoun, **25**:121
Cardinalis cardinalis, **4**:66; **17**:209; **25**:121; *c. cardinalis*, **27**:12
Cardinia angulifera, **10**:44

Cardinia subangulata Dawson, and *Arcapunctifer* Dawson, Note on, by H.M.Ami, **10**:44
Cardiocarpon, **15**:99, 109; *baileyi*, **14**:123; *cornutum*, **14**:100, 123; *girtyi*, **14**:123; *obliquum*, **14**:123
Cardioceras canadense, **17**:66; **21**:82; *cordatum*, **21**:82; *cordiforme*, **17**:67; **21**:82
Cardioceras from the Crows Nest coal fields, Description of a species of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:65
Cardiophorus, **25**:52; *amictus*, **T5**:77; *convexulus*, **T5**:77; *fenestratus*, **21**:156
Cardiopteris eriana, **14**:124
Cardium, **15**:263; *corbis*, **28**:107; *decoratum*, **28**:108; *edule*, **14**:213; *islandicum*, **19**:115; *modestum*, **7**:134, 135; *pinnulatum*, **30**:151; *richardsoni*, **7**:134; *r.* var. *centifilosum*, **7**:135
Carduelis carduelis, **32**:112
Carduus hillii, **15**:273; *macounii*, **16**:38; *nutans*, **18**:219; **20**:170
Carex **27**:15; **28**:54; *aenea*, **26**:146; *aperta*, **T4**:73; *aquatilis*, **T1**:59; *arcta*, **T7**:362, 363; *arctata*, **T2**:41; *atrata*, **27**:18; *atrosquama*, **27**:18; *aurea*, **T1**:59; **26**:146; *backii*, **T2**:41; *bebbii*, **30**:153; *bonplandii*, **26**:146; *bromoides*, **T1**:59; *buxbaumii*, **T1**:59; *canescens*, **T1**:59; *c.* var. *alpicola*, **13**:96; *c.* var. *vitilis*, **T1**:59; *capitata*, **15**:79; *cephaloidea*, **23**:192; *concinna*, **13**:216; *concinnoides*, **21**:158; *costellata*, **13**:169; *crawei*, **13**:169; *crawfordii*, **32**:111; *crinita*, **T1**:59; *cristata*, **T1**:59; **30**:152; *deweyana*, **T1**:59; **25**:18; **26**:146; *diandra*, **30**:153; *eburnea*, **T1**:59; **24**:51; *emmonsii*, **T1**:59; *exilis*, **T4**:72, 73; *feta*, **31**:56; *filiformis*, **T2**:41; *flava*, **8**:134; **30**:153; *flexilis*, **26**:146; *folliculata*, **T5**:123, 127; *glareosa*, **13**:96; *globosa*, **26**:146; *gracillima*, **T1**:59; *granularis*, **T1**:59; *grayii*, **T5**:123, 127; *gynocrates*, **T1**:59; *hitchcockiana*, **T1**:59, **5**:201; *houghtonii*, **5**:201; *howtonii*, **T1**:59; *hystricina*, **T1**:59; **30**:153; *intumescens*, **T1**:59; *invisa*, **13**:216; *irrigua*, **T2**:41; *katahdinensis*, **20**:138; *lagopodioides*, **T1**:59; *lanuginosa*, **T1**:59; *laxiflora*, **T1**:59; *l.* var. *blanda*, **T1**:59; *l.* var. *intermedia*, **T1**:59; *l.* var. *latifolia*, **T5**:123, 127; *leiocarpa*, **15**:79; *leptalea*, **30**:153; *lenticularis*, **T5**:124; *limosa*, **T1**:59; **T2**:41; **T4**:72; **26**:146; *longirostris*, **T2**:41; **1**:59; *lupuliformis*, **16**:223; *lupulina*, **T1**:59; **1**:63; **30**:153; *magellanica*, **11**:21; *magnifica*, **31**:55; *maritima*, **13**:96; *miliaris*, **8**:134; *monile*, **T1**:59; **T5**:124; *nardina*, **13**:96; *obnupta*, **31**:55; *oederi*, **T1**:59; *oligocarpa*, **T1**:59; *oligosperma*, **T1**:59; *pallescens*, **T5**:123, 127; *pauciflora*, **T1**:59; **T4**:72; **23**:166; *pedunculata*, **T1**:59; *pennsylvanica*, **T1**:59; *physocarpa*, **26**:146; *plantaginea*, **T1**:59; **24**:78; *platyphylla*, **T1**:59; **T5**:122; *polytrichoides*, **T1**:59; *pratensis*, **26**:146; *praticola*, **31**:55; *pseudo-cyperus*, **T1**:59; *pseudo-deweyana*, **26**:146; *pubescens*, **T7**:363; **30**:153; *pyrenaica*, **13**:216; *retrorsa*, **T1**:59; *rariflora*, **13**:96; *richardsoni*, **21**:158; *riparia*, **T1**:59; *rosea*, **T1**:59; *rostrata*, **30**:153; *salina*, **13**:96; *scirpoidea*, **T1**:59; **30**:153; *schweinitzii*, **30**:153; *scoparia*, **T1**:59; **26**:146; *siccata*, **T1**:59; *sitchensis*, **31**:55; *sparganioides*, **T1**:59; *squarrosa*, **T1**:59; **T5**:124; **16**:222; *stellulata*, **T1**:59; *s.* var. *cephalantha*, **26**:146; *s.* var. *scirpoides*, **T1**:59; *stipata*, **T1**:59; **30**:153; *straminea*, **T1**:59; *stricta*, **T1**:59; **30**:153; *sychnocephala*, **T5**:123, 127; **8**:135; **30**:153; *tenella*, **T1**:59; *tenuiflora*, **T5**:127; *teretiuscula*, **T1**:59, *tentaculata*, **T5**:363; *torta*, **8**:134; *tribuloides*, **8**:135; *trisperma*, **T1**:59; **28**:156; *tuckermani*, **T1**:59; *typhinoides*, **16**:222; *umbellata*, **T1**:59; *utriculata*, **T1**:59; *varia*, **T1**:59; **25**:18; *vesicaria* var. *major*, **26**:146; *virgianus*, **T5**:110, 114, 116; *vulpinoidea*, **T1**:59; **30**:153
Carex franklinii Boott, Habitat of, by J.M.Macoun, **32**:169
Cariacus columbianus, **13**:49; **15**:240; *macrotis*, **13**:49, 50; *m.* var. *columbianus*, **13**:49; *richardsoni*, **13**:49; *virginianus*, **16**:156; **20**:56; **23**:42
Cariarachne versicolor, **9**:186
Caribou, **27**:17; **32**:60; Barren-ground, **19**:70, 85; Mountain, **13**:129
Caribou, Barren Ground, A note on the migration of the, by E.M.Kindle, **31**:107
Caribou, Hunting the Barren Ground, by F.Russell, **9**:48
Caribou of Queen Charlotte Island, The, **20**:73
Caribou on the Queen Charlotte Islands, by J.H.Keen, **22**:260
Caribou, Preliminary description of a new, by E. Seton-Thompson, **13**:129
Caribou, The winter home of the barren ground, by J.B.Tyrrell, **6**:128
Carica papaya, **12**:111
Carices, **9**:92; **11**:2; of Ontario, **19**:72
Caripeta divisata, **20**:245; **21**:65; **25**:110
Caritodens, **31**:121
Carneades dissona, **10**:51; *fumalis*, **17**:108; *insulsa*, **10**:52; *munis*, **10**:51; *opipara*, **10**:51; *redimicula*, **10**:52; *redingsiana*, **10**:51; *tessellata*, **10**:52; *velleripennis*, **17**:108
Carnegie Public Library, Books new to, **27**:139; Publications of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, etc., **28**:55
Carp culture, by J.Craig, **11**:65
Carp, European, Note on the, by A.Halkett, **21**:71
Carpinus americana, **T1**:57; **7**:S78; *caroliniana*, **7**:S78; **9**:146; **17**:141; **22**:236; **24**:48; **27**:34
Carpiodes cyprinus, **T4**:38;
CARPMAEL, PROF.
Abstract of meteorological statistics at Ottawa, June, 1886 to May, 1887, inclusive, **1**:174
Carpocapsa pomonella, **13**:122; *solitans*, **8**:125

Carpocoris remotus, **23**:51
Carpodacus cassini, **31**:87; 119; *mexicanus frontalis*, **16**:120; *purpureus*, **T3**:30; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:356, 361; **1**:99; **2**:50, 53, 54; **3**:70; **4**:67; **5**:43; **9**:232; **12**:18, 232; **13**:51; **15**:54; **18**:165; **19**:97; **24**:199; **28**:172; **31**:145; *p. purpureus*, **30**:126
Carpophilus brachypterus, **T5**:76; *niger*, **T5**:76
Carposina ottawana, **21**:66
Carrington, J.T. [personal notice], **8**:122
Carrion Flower, **20**:70
CARTER, J.J.
Report of the council of the OFNC for the year ending March 21, 1911, **25**:7
Carterocephalus mandan, **22**:41, 228
Carum bulbocastanum, **22**:240; *carvi*, **T1**:52; **T5**:37; **2**:S33; **30**:155
Carya, **21**:240, **22**:242; **27**:32; **30**:37, 38; *alba*, **T4**:70, 73; **4**:S76; **8**:40; **9**:144; **27**:32; **32**:89; *amara*, **T1**:57; **T5**:136; **T6**:245, 269; **4**:S76; **9**:144; *cordiformis*, **32**:88; *glabra*, **32**:89; *microcarpa*, **32**:89; *ovata*, **32**:89; *porcina*, **9**:144
Caryocaris curvilatus, **10**:146; *oblongus*, **10**:146
Carychium exiguum, **T1**:38, 40; **T6**:225; **3**:86, 94; **4**:58; **6**:37; **9**:156; **31**:44; *exile* var. *canadensis*, **31**:44, 45
Caryocrinites **30**:72; *angelini*, **30**:73; *ornatus*, **30**:69
Caryocrinites, *Comarocystites* and, by A.F-.Foerste, **30**:69, 85, 101
Carynota marmorata, **6**:30; *mera*, **6**:30; *picta*, **6**:30
Caryomyia caryae, **25**:185, 188; *holotricha*, **25**:186; *persicoides*, **25**:186; *sanguinolenta*, **25**:186; *tubicola*, **25**:186
Caryophyllaceae, **22**:101
Caryophyllia gigantea, **12**:252
Cascara Sagrada, **27**:41
Case-bearer, Cigar, **22**:209
Cassandra, **27**:99; *calyculata*, **T1**:54; **T4**:83; **3**:S49; **7**:65; **13**:244
Casselman shells, by F.R.Latchford, **9**:156
Cassia chamaecrista, **22**:236; *marilandica*, **13**:164
Cassiope mertensiana, **21**:230; *stelleriana*, **16**:218; *tetragona*, **13**:148
Castalia, **27**:85; *odorata*, **24**:121; **30**:154; *tuberosa*, **24**:47
Castanea, **29**:108; *dentata*, **27**:34; **28**:100; **32**:89; *sativa*, **32**:89; *s.* var. *americana*, **10**:148; **16**:128; *vulgaris*, **9**:147
Castilleja angustifolia, **26**:166; *a.* var. *bradburii*, **1**:220; **26**:166; *dixonii*, **31**:56, 57; *levisecta*, **26**:166; *miniata*, **4**:144; **10**:117; **15**:126, 251; **18**:116; **26**:166; **31**:56, 57; *oreopala*, **16**:219; *pallida*, **13**:215; *rexifolia*, **26**:166; *rupicola*, **16**:220; *suksdorfii*, **20**:168
Castilloa elastica, **28**:44
Castor canadensis, **15**:240; **20**:58
Castorologia, **6**:108; reviewed, **6**:123
Cat, **21**:94
Catabena lineolata, **23**:30
Catabrosa, **16**:78
Cataetyx messieri, **22**:127
Catalogue of Canadian Plants by John Macoun, reviewed, **5**:71; Pt. VI, Musci, reviewed by J.E. Bagnall, **6**:121; Pt. VII, Lichenes and Hepaticae, reviewed, **16**:190
Catalpa, **22**:237, 242; **25**:187; **28**:76; *bignonioides*, **22**:236; *speciosa*, **27**:40
Catawba, **27**:40
Catostomidae, **24**:18
Catastoma, **17**:36; *commersoni*, **T4**:38; **13**:142; **17**:35; **20**:60; **21**:199; **27**:75; *longirostris*, **T4**:38
Catbird, **T3**:29, 46; **T4**:82; **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:46; **11**:64, 207; **12**:70, 138, 139, 261; **13**:75, 129; **14**:73; **15**:93; 112; **17**:31, 98, 100; **19**:92; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 104, 112, 186, 189; **22**:92; 23:59, 79, 125, 159, 195; **24**:56, 77, 225; **25**:47; **27**:12; **28**:173; **30**:125, **31**:119, 120, 148
Catch, A record, by L.H.Sitwell, **24**:122
Catchfly, Sleeply, **24**:40
Caterpillar, American Tent, **23**:80; **25**:69; Hedgehog, **19**:159; **22**:124; **27**:87; **28**:59; Salt-marsh, **19**:160; Zebra, **22**:124
Caterpillar, An interesting, by A.Gibson, **16**:161
Caterpillar, Notes on a, by A.G.H.White, **27**:106
Caterpillars, Hunting for, by A.Gibson, **17**:77
Caterpillars, Woolly-bear, by A.Gibson, **19**:159
Catfish, **17**:35; **20**:56; Channel, **16**:136
Catfish, Notes on the, by H.B.Small, **8**:118
Catharinea angustata, **14**:83; *hausknechtii*, **14**:83
Cathartes aura, **10**:154; **16**:130
Catkin, **22**:249
Catnip, **24**:51
Catocala, **21**:116; **23**:208; *briseis*, **14**:18; **17**:205; *caelebs*, **20**:246; *concumbens*, **14**:18; **17**:206; *cerogama* **14**:18; **17**:206; *coccinata*, **23**:52; *grynea*, **14**:18; *ilia*, **17**:206; *relicta*, **8**:117; **14**:18; **22**:231; *ultronia*, **14**:18; **17**:206; **22**:143; *unijuga*, **17**:206; *u.* var. *fletcheri*, **22**:209
Catogenus rufus, **T5**:75
Catopinus hubbardi, **26**:113
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus, **32**:160; *s. inornatus*, **32**:160
Cattail, **17**:110; **27**:85
Cattle, The Fly Agaric and how it affects, by N.Criddle, **19**:203
Caucalis daucoides, **1**:76, 77; *microcarpa*, **26**:165
Cauliflower, **22**:249
Caulophyllum thalictroides, **T1**:48; **2**:61, S6; **12**:47; **20**:141; **27**:56; **30**:154
Caunopora mirabilis, **10**:197; walkeri, **10**:197
Caves, The Nakimu, reviewed, **29**:77
Ceanothus americanus, **T1**:50; **1**:80, 115;

2:S18; **5**:198; **9**:110; **16**:137; **22**:238; **24**:50, 51; **30**:155; *ovatus*, **22**:238; **24**:50; *o.* var. *pubescens*, **16**:213; *velutinus*, **12**:166; *v.* var. *laevigatus*, **12**:166
Cecidomyia, **14**:128; **25**:164, 165, 167, 181-183; 186-188; **31**:14; *carbonifera*, **25**:166; *caryae*, **25**:188; *cupressi-ananassi*, **25**:185; *erubescens*, **25**:188; *farinosa,* **25**:165; *hordeoides*, **25**:166; *negundinis*, **28**:76; *quercus-pilulae*, **25**:184; *robiniae*, **T5**:137; *strobiligemma*, **25**:165; *vaccinii*, **25**:167; *vitiscoryloides*, **25**:183; *vitis-pomum*, **25**:183
Cecidomyidae, **14**:128
Cecropia Emperor Moth, by J.Maughan, **20**:189
Cecropia Emperor Moth, The, by A.Gibson, **20**:149
Cedar, **23**:176; **27**:12; Giant, **32**:76; Red, **19**:112; **24**:50, 88; **28**:105; White, **19**:112; **24**:41; **28**:59
Cedarbird, **T6**:278; **2**:50, 52; **11**:40; **20**:146; **21**:112, 186; **23**:47, 50, 159; **24**:20, 36; **32**:38
Cedarbirds eating apple blossoms, by J.Craig, **10**:72
Celandine, **26**:135
Celastrus, **22**:185; **24**:36; *articulatus* **10**:149; *scandens*, **T1**:50; **2**:S18; **5**:107; **9**:95, 110; **10**:149; **20**:224; **22**:236; **23**:177, 208; **27**:85
Celetes basalis, **T5**:78
Celithemis elisa, **22**:59
Celluloxylon primaevum, **3**:74
Celtis, **30**:38; *occidentalis*, **T4**:71, 73, 79; **1**:76, 113; **4**:S75; **9**:144; **27**:35; **28**:101; *o. pumila*, **24**:50
Celtites, **3**:42
Cement sidewalk, A., by S.B.McCready, **20**:45
Cemonus inornatus, **15**:220
Cenonympha inornata, **16**:238; *ochracea*, **16**:238
Centaurea cyanus, **T3**:23; **T5**:37; **3**:S46; **30**:157; *jacea*, **20**:170; **23**:166; *nigra*, **5**:82; **23**:166; *scabiosa*, **15**:76; *solstitialis*, **12**:169
Centorhynchus dicipiens, **T5**:84
Central Canada Exhibition Association, **2**:76
Central Experimental Farm, November notes from the Arboretum at, by W.T.Macoun, **10**:149
Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, July, 1895, List of native trees and shrubs growing at the, by W.T.Macoun, **9**:108, 132, 141
Centrodera decolorata, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Centronyx bairdii, **31**:146
Centrosaurus apertus, **18**:81-84; **27**:151
Centrosaurus apertus, Note on the parietal crest of, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **24**:149
Centunculus minimus, **21**:159
Ceophloeus pileatus, **T7**:361; **1**:101, 104; **5**:40; **9**:235; **12**:230; **13**:74, 145; **16**:133; *p. abieticola*, **24**:19; **32**:148
Cephalanthus occidentalis, **T1**:52; **T5**:136; **2**:S38; **9**:139; **10**:144; **30**:157
Cephalaspis, **14**:127; *campbelltonensis*, **3**:76, 77
Cephaloon lepturides, **T5**:83
Cephalopoda, **T5**:27; **15**:167; **22**:105; **25**:69; **31**:35; *dibranchiata*, **14**:55
Cephalopoda, On some fossil, descriptions of eighteen species, by J.F.Whiteaves, **12**:116
Cephalozia bicuspidata, **11**:202; **17**:23; *curvifolia*, **11**:203; *divaricata*, **11**:202; **20**:182; *leucantha*, **17**:23; *lunulaefolia*, **17**:23; *multiflora*, **11**:202; *pleniceps*, **11**:202; **17**:23; *virginiana*, **11**:202
Cepphus **7**:127; *bimaculatus*, **7**:128; *columba*, **11**:109; *grylle*, **18**:154; **32**:116; *mandtii*, **14**:143; **19**:71; 106; *pygmaeus*, **7**:128; **13**:123; *trimaculatus*, **7**:128
Cerambycidae, **13**:64; **25**:53
Cerambycinae, **13**:58
Ceramograptus ruedemanni, a new genus and species of Graptolitoidea, etc., by G.H.Hudson, **28**:129
Ceraphron auripes, **10**:175; *flaviscapus*, **10**:175; *melanocerus*, **10**:175; *minutus*, **10**:175; *pallidiventris*, **10**:175; *pedalis*, **10**:175; *salicicola*, **10**:175; *unicolor*, **10**:175
Cerastium alsophilum, **16**:37; *arvense*, **2**:24, 26, S15; **13**:99; **20**:87; **26**:160; **32**:110; *a. oblongifolium*, **24**:51; *angustatum*, **15**:270; *campestre*, **15**:270; **26**:160; *confertum*, **15**:270; *graminifolium*, **26**:161; *maximum*, **13**:211; *nitidum*, **16**:37; *nutans*, **T1**:49; **2**:S15; *subulatum*, **16**:36; *tomentosum*, **15**:271; *trigynum*, **13**:99; *vestitum*, **15**:270; *viscosum*, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:S14, S15; **28**:37; *vulgatum*, **T5**:35; **2**:S14, S15; **18**:52; **30**:153
Ceratichthys plumbeus, **13**:140; *prosthemius*, **13**:140
Ceratina dupla, **9**:91
Ceratinella brunea, **9**:184; *laeta*, **9**:184; **10**:13; *laetabilis*, **9**:184; *laticeps*, **9**:184; *minuta*, **9**:184
Ceratiocaris pusilla, **3**:75
Ceratiomyxa mucida, **25**:160
Ceratium hydnoides, **25**:160
Ceratobaeus binotatus, **10**:176
Ceratocampa pellucida, **T6**:269
Ceratocephala, **29**:135, 137; *depauperata*, **29**:139; *goniata*, **29**:136, 139
Ceratodon conicus, **5**:179; *heterophyllus*, **5**:179; *purpureus*, **T7**:365; **5**:179; **11**:135
Ceratodus, **15**:186; *forsteri*, **15**:185; *miolepis*, **15**:185
Ceratophyllum demersum, **T1**:56; **7**:S82; **13**:83; **27**:85
Ceratops canadensis, **27**:154
Ceratopsia, **27**:110, 115
Ceratopsia, A new genus and species of, from the Belly River formation of Alberta, by L.M.Lambe, **27**:109
Ceratopsia from Belly River formation of Alberta, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:129
Ceratopsidae, **18**:82
Ceratorhina monocerata, **21**:178; **22**:183
Ceratosaurus nasicornis, **17**:134
Ceraurus, **26**:140; *bispinosus*, **26**:99; *dentatus*,

26:99; **31**:35; *miseneri*, **31**:123; *pleurexanthemus*, **T3**:64, 66; **T6**:260; **8**:88, 90; **26**:99; **31**:35
Cerceris clypeata, **15**:222; *nigrescens*, 15:222
Cercis canadensis, **16**:127
Cercyon fimbriatum, **17**:51; *praetextatum*, **T5**:73; *pygmaeum*, **T5**:73; *unipunctatum*, **T5**:73
Ceresa bubalus, **6**:30; *constans*, **21**:202; **22**:43; *diceros*, **6**:30; *subulata*, **6**:30
Cereus thurberi, **28**:45, 50
Ceria abbreviata, **14**:132
Cerithiella whiteavesii, **15**:171
Ceropales, **22**:69; *bipunctata*, **22**:74; *fraterna*, **22**:74; *minima*, **22**:74; *robinsoni*, **22**:74; *superba*, **22**:74
Ceropalidae, **22**:69, 73
Ceropalinae, **22**:74
Certhia a. montanus, **13**:146; **15**:154; *brachydactyla*, **32**:132; *familiaris*, **T3**:29; **T5**:144; **T7**:277, 279; **28**:174; *f. americana*, **T7**:356, 361; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:46; **9**:235; **12**:19, 261; **15**:92; **24**:226; **27**:46; **30**:125, 128; *f. montanus*, **31**:88
Certhiidae, **24**:226
Cervus canadensis, **T5**:107; **15**:95, 240
Ceryle alcyon, **T3**:28, 31; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **4**:68; **5**:40; **9**:232; **12**:69, 88, 230; **13**:73, 145; **14**:23; **15**:54, 91; **16**:132; **22**:179; **24**:183; **28**:171; **30**:124, 126; **31**:85, 133; **32**:116
Cerylon castaneum, **T5**:75; **25**:51
Ceruchus piceus, **T5**:79; *striatus*, **17**:51
Cerura, **21**:39
Cerussite from Salmo, B.C., by A.Ledoux & T.L.Walker, **32**:7
Cetillus franklinii, **31**:76; *richardsonii*, **29**:95; **31**:76; *tridecemlineata*, **29**:95; **31**:76
Cetorhynchus cyanipennis, **11**:11
Cetraria ciliaris, **12**:28; *juniperina* var. *pinastri*, **12**:29; **13**:217; *lacunosa*, **12**:29; *oakesiana*, **12**:29; *saepincola*, **12**:29
Chaemepelia passerina, **32**:112; *p. bermudiana*, **27**:12
Chaenorrhinum minus, **20**:168
Chaerocampa elpenor, **20**:155; **32**:173
Chaerophyllum bulbosum, **22**:240; *hirsutum*, **23**:166; *procumbens*, **22**:240
Chaetophora elegans, **25**:98; *incrassata*, **25**:98
Chaetopoda, **15**:167
Chaetopsis aenea, **14**:134
Chaetosphaeridium globosum, **25**:98
Chaetura pelagica, **T3**:27, 31; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:51, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41, 93; **6**:137; **9**:233; **12**:69, 231; **13**:74; **14**:72, 225; **15**:92, 112; **16**:134; **19**:145; **24**:185; **28**:171; **30**:125, 126; **31**:133; **32**:39; *poliura*, **5**:93
Chaetura pelagica, The Ottawa colony of Chimney Swifts, by A.G.Kingston, **5**:89
Chafer, Rose, **22**:211
Chalcedony, **5**:128
Chalcophora, **22**:124; *angulicollis*, **29**:130; *fortis*, **T2**:28, 33; **T4**:79; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *liberta*, **T2**:28, 33; **T4**:79; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *virginiensis*, **T2**:28, 29, 33; **T4**:79; **T5**:78; **29**:130
Chalicotherium, **5**:76
Chalina oculata, **14**:155
Challenger Expedition, The scientific results of [summary of contents], **9**:140
CHALMERS, R.
Pleistocene marine shore-lines on the south side of the St. Lawrence valley, reviewed, **10**:121
The glaciation of Mount Orford, P.Q., **19**:52; see also **19**:73
The sources and distribution of the gold-bearing alluvions of Quebec, **15**:33
Chalybion coeruleum, **15**:224
Champlain Sea, An Ottawa beach of the, by E.M.Kindle, **32**:83
Champlain submergence [map], **32**:86
Channels of the Ottawa River, Ancient, by R.W.Ells, **15**:17
Channitzia coalvillensis, **12**:39
Chapman's handbook of birds of eastern North America, reviewed by A.G.Kingston, **9**:112
Chara, **13**:83
Characium ambiguum, **25**:97; *naegelii*, **25**:97
Characters in plants, The correlation of, and its economic importance to the plant breeder [synopsis of talk], by L.H.Newman, **23**:220
Charadra deridens, **21**:117
Charadriidae, **24**:178
Charadrius apricarius, **T7**:360; *dominicus*, **2**:53; **5**:38; **9**:234; **12**:176; **24**:178; **31**:132; **32**:160; *fulvus* var. *virginicus*, **T3**:32; *squatorola*, **1**:102; **5**:38; **9**:234; **12**:176
Charaeas detersa, **24**:106
Chariessa elegans, **20**:204; *pilosa*, **T4**:78; **T5**:79
Charistena nigrita, **25**:54
Charitonetta albeola, **T7**:357; **1**:100; **2**:56; **5**:35; **9**:231; **12**:19, 262; **13**:144; **14**:26; **15**:54, 91, 248; **24**:161; **31**:83, 130; **32**:143
CHARRON, A.T.
Fat in the animal body, its functions and origin, **15**:131
Chasmops breviceps, **31**:123, 127
Chasmosaurus belli, **27**:149, 150
Chasmosaurus belli, description of . . . etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:145
Chat, The Yellow-breasted, and the Caroline Wren in Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **25**:152
Chatterer, **22**:262
Chaudiere Gold Fields, The, paper presented by R.J.Wicksteed, **T2**:23
Chaulelasmus strepera, **15**:247 **24**:159; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142
Chauliodes californicus, **21**:201
Chazy, **24**:195; **25**:15, 16; shale, **24**:94
Chazy formation, **24**:197
Chazy formation about Ottawa, Canada, On

the occurrence of "phosphatic nodules" in the, by H.M.Ami, **2**:45
Chazy formation at Aylmer, P.Q., Preliminary notes on the, by T.W.E.Sowter, **2**:11
Chazy formation in the vicinity of Ottawa, Preliminary notes on the, by P.E.Raymond, **24**:189
Chazy near Ottawa, on two new trilobites from the, by P.E.Raymond, **24**:129
Chebec, **20**:147; **23**:83; **24**:56, 186
Cheimatobia brumata, **3**:78
Cheiranthus, **28**:73
Cheirolepis canadensis, **3**:76
Cheiruridae, **10**:227
Cheirurus, **26**:140; *gelasinosus*, **1**:126; *pleurexanthemus*, **T5**:60, 61; **7**:146
Chelanops sanborni, **10**:191
Chelidon erythrogaster, **T7**:357, 359; **1**:103; **2**:51, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **9**:233; **12**:69, 259; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91; **19**:144; **22**:177
Chelidonium laciniatum, **18**:202, 203; *majus*, **T1**:48; **T5**:36; **2**:63, S8; **18**:203; **30**:154
Chelogynus canadensis, **10**:175; **22**:71
Chelone glabra, **T1**:54; **1**:79; **3**:S59; **30**:156; *nemorosa*, **26**:166
Chelonia, **13**:68, 69
Chelydra rossignonii, **22**:131; *serpentina*, **16**:136, 160; **22**:131; **32**:53, 80, 135
Chelymorpha argus, **T3**:25; **T5**:82
Chelysomatidae, **30**:81
Chemical analysis of Manitoba soil, **7**:94
Chemical laboratories at the Central Experimental Farm, The, by H.M.Ami, **10**:119
Chemical work in Canadian Agriculture, by F.T.Shutt, **10**:29
Chemidocarpa, **30**:81
Chemistry Popular, by A.McGill, **10**:93
Chemist to the Dominion Experimental Farms, Mr. Frank F. Shutt, The Ninth annual report of the, reviewed by editor, **10**:60
Chen caerulescens, **1**:103; **5**:36; **15**:246; **20**:120; **24**:162; **32**:143; *hyperboreus*, **T6**:273, 279; **14**:26; **19**:71, 105; **32**:143; *h. albatus*, **7**:109; *h. hyperboreus*, **32**:143; *h. nivalis*, **5**:35; **15**:246; **24**:162; *rossi*, **32**:143
Cheneosaurus, **31**:65, 137, 138; *tolmanensis*, **30**:118, 122
Cheneosaurus tolmanensis, On, a new genus . . . of Trachodont dinosaur, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **30**:117
Chenopodium, **20**:206; *album*, **T1**:56; **T4**:84; **T5**:35; **3**:S67 [as 126], S68 [as 127]; **31**:81; **32**:4; *ambrosiodes*, **T2**:41; **T5**:37; **3**:S68 [as 127]; *boscianum*, **20**:141; *bonus-henricus*, **3**:S68 [as 127]; *botrys*, **T1**:56; **T5**:37; **3**:S68 [as 127]; **5**:82; **15**:78; **24**:51; *capitatum*, **3**:S68 [as 127]; **13**:215; *glaucum*, **T1**:56; **3**:S68 [as 127]; *hybridum*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **3**:S68 [as 127]; *leptophyllum*, **15**:78; *l.* var. *subglabrum*, **15**:78; *rubrum*, **15**:78; *urbicum*, **T1**:56; **T5**:36; **3**:S68 [as 127]; **15**:78; *vulvaria*, **12**:171
Chermes abietis, **20**:245
Chernatidae, **10**:191
Cherry, **27**:175; Bird, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **24**:94; **27**:175; Bitter, **31**:118; Choke, **27**:175; Ground, **26**:149; Sand, **24**:50; Wild, **21**:155; **32**:76; Wild Black, **27**:175; **32**:5
Chert used by the Indians as material for arrow heads, etc. found in the Ottawa valley, by W.J.Wintemberg, **32**:136
Ches caerulescens, **1**:98
Chestnut, **27**:34; **32**:87; Horse, **27**:39; **28**:42; **29**:108; **31**:110 [note]; **32**:87; Spanish, **29**:108; Sweet, **28**:100; 32:89
Chewink, **23**:48, 50, 113, 132; **24**:35, 36, 154, 203
Chiastolite, **5**:131
Chickadee, **3**:70; **5**:47; **7**:63; **12**:23, 261; **13**:51, 128; **15**:53; **22**:29, 65; **23**:49, 81, 125, 196, 199-202; **24**:38, 39, 217, 226; **25**:63, 74, 94; **26**:94; **27**:46, 164; **28**:84; **29**:149; **30**:16, 125, 128; **31**:88, 149; B.C., **24**:39; Black-capped, **T3**:29; **21**:181; **24**:39, 40; **28**:174; **32**:149; Chestnut-backed, **T3**:29; **T4**:85; **13**:146; Columbian,
13:146; **15**:154; **31**:88; Hudsonian, **T4**:86; **T5**:146; **2**:151; **3**:70; **4**:66, 69; **5**:47; **6**:113; **12**:108, 261; **21**:95; **23**:125; **24**:227; **29**:149; **31**:149; **32**:149; Long-tailed, **13**:146; **15**:154; Mountain, **13**:146; **15**:154; **31**:88
Chickadee, Hudsonian, Notes on the nesting habits of the Brown Creeper and, by L.McI.Terrill, **17**:92
Chickadee, The winter food of the, by C.M.Weed, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **12**:141
Chicken, Prairie, **26**:127; **31**:141; **32**:157, 161, 162
Chick-of-the-village, **27**:12
Chickweed, **11**:121
Chicot, **27**:36
Chilcott's Swamp, **26**:17
Chilcorus bivulnerus, **T5**:75
Chiloneurus albicornis, **11**:15
Chilopus dubius, **9**:155
Chilotus, **14**:98
Chimaera, **16**:136; *collaei*, **10**:185; **16**:136
Chimaera and its egg, The living, by E.E.Prince, **10**:185
Chimaphila, **17**:115; *umbellata*, **T1**:54; **3**:S51
Chinquapin, Water, **32**:73
Chiogenes hispidula, **T1**:54; **3**:S49; **22**:259; **32**:111; *serpyllifolia*, **13**:104
Chionea valga, **22**:122
Chionabas aeno, **7**:147; *a.* var. *assimilis*, **7**:147; *californica*, **1**:110; *gigas*, **1**:110; *jutta*, **3**:40; **7**:14; **9**:179; **13**:119; **16**:118, 234, 236, 238; *macounii*, **1**:110; **7**:147, 148; **9**:179; **16**:234, 238; **22**:232
Chipmunk, **21**:54; **27**:17; Cascade, **15**:240; Mountain, **4**:141; Townsend's, **15**:240
Chipmunks in autumn, Squirrels and, by C.E.Johnson, **32**:54
Chipmunks; with special reference to their individual, etc., by H.I.Smith, **32**:115
Chironomidae, **14**:128; **21**:39

Chironomus, **9**:6; **20**:157; *cristatus*, **14**:128
Chiton, **19**:115
Chlaenius impunctifrons, **T5**:72; *niger*, **T5**:72; **6**:168; *sericeus*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *solitarius*, **T5**:72; *tomentosus*, **T5**:72; **6**:168; *tricolor*, **T5**:72
Chlamydomonas communis, **25**:97; *globosa*, **25**:97
Chlamys plicata var. *polycocca*, **T5**:81
Chlorastrolite, **5**:135
Chlorochlamys chloroleucaria, **25**:108
Chlorococcum humicola, **25**:97
Chlorophyceae, **25**:96
Chlorops assimilis, **14**:134; *proxima*, **14**:134; *variceps*, **14**:134
Chokecherry, **24**:50, 94; **30**:18; **32**:5
Choetitis discoideus, **T2**:34; *petropolitanus*, **T2**:34
Cholera, Hog, **32**:132
Choleva, **12**:57; *terminans*, **T5**:73
Chondrioderm reticulatum, **25**:161
Chondrites cupressinus, **9**:207; *gracillimus*, **9**:207; *patulus*, **9**:207
Chondrocladia alaskensis, **14**:158; *pulchra*, **14**:158
Chondrodite, **5**:136
Chonetes nova-scotica, **14**:192
Chonophyllum canadense, **12**:222; *magnificum*, **12**:223, 238; *nymphale*, **12**:251
Chordata, **15**:167; **30**:153
Chordediles propetue, **T5**:145
Chordeiles virginianus, **T3**:28, 31; **T7**:259, 358; **1**:101; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:41; **9**:235; **12**:71, 231; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:93; **16**:134; **19**:56; **24**:185; **28**:171; **31**:133; *v. virginianus*, **30**:124, 126
Chorizagrotis balinitis, **10**:51; *messoria*, **10**:51
Choristoneura helena, **25**:166
Chorophilus triseatius, **20**:124
Chromagrion conditum, **22**:21, 23
Chrome pyroxene, **5**:134
Chroicocephalus philadelphia, **T6**:276
Chroococcus turgidus, **25**:95
Chrosomus erythrogaster, **T4**:39; **13**:141; **27**:75
Chrymophilus fulicarius, **1**:98
Chrysalids, **23**:51
Chrysanthemum, **31**:13; *arcticum*, **13**:149; *bipinnatum*, **13**:149; *coronarium*, **15**:273; *leucanthemum*, **2**:S45; **17**:193; **18**:173; **20**:169; **23**:166; *1.* var. *subpinnatifidum*, **20**:55, 170; *parthenium*, **30**:143; *segetum*, **15**:273
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum L., by J.M.M[acoun], **20**:55
Chrysaora, **12**:83
Chrysemys marginata bellii, **32**:79, 135; *m. marginata*, **32**:53; *picta*, **15**:195
Chrysididae, **22**:72, 76
Chrysidinae, **22**:76
Chrysobothris azurea, **29**:130; *chrysoela*, **29**:130; *dentipes*, **T5**:78; **29**:130; *femorata*, **T1**:46; **T4**:78; **T5**:70, 78; **29**:130; *floricola*, **T5**:78; **29**:130; *harrisii*, **T1**:46; **T2**:33; **T3**:25; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *pusilla*, **T5**:78; **25**:53; **29**:130; *scabripennis*, **25**:53; **29**:130; *sexsignata*, **T5**:78; **29**:130; *trinervia*, **T5**:78; **25**:52; **29**:130
Chrysochus auratus, **T5**:81; **25**:54
Chrysodomus decemcostatus, **30**:152
Chrysogaster pictipennis, **14**:131; *pulchella*, **14**:131
Chrysogona hilaris, **22**:76; *verticalis*, **22**:76
Chrysolite, **5**:123
Chrysomela bigsbyana, **21**:99; **25**:54; *elegans*, **T5**:82; **T3**:24; **6**:149; *lunata*, **21**:99, *multiguttis*, **T5**:82; *m.* var. *labyrinthica*, **T5**:82; *multipunctata*, **T5**:82 **6**:149; *m.* var. *bigsbyana*, **T5**:82; *philadelphica*, **T2**:33; **T5**:82; *p.* var. *spireae*, **T5**:82
Chrysomelidae, **25**:54
Chrysomitris pinus, **T4**:84; **T5**:143, 146; **T6**:275, 278, 280
Chrysophanus dorcas, **21**:202; *epixanthe*, **1**:23; **21**:202; *florus*, **21**:202; *helloides*, **21**:202; *hypophlaeas*, **22**:98; *thoe*, **1**:23; **9**:179
Chrysopila flavida, **14**:129; *proxima*, **14**:129; *quadrata*, **14**:129
Chrysoprase, **5**:130
Chrysopa larva in a new role, by J.Fletcher, **13**:193
Chrysops celer, **14**:129; *exitans*, **14**:129; *fugax*, **14**:129; *niger*, **14**:129; *obsoletus*, **14**:129; *vittatus*, **14**:129
Chrysopsis hirsuta, **T5**:126; *mariana*, **25**:182
Chrysopus cardinalis, **5**:188
Chrysosplenium alternifolium, **13**:213; *americanum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S29
Chubb's nests, by H.M.A.[mi], **21**:164
CHUBBUCK, C.E.D.
Native song birds, **6**:112
Chuck-will's-widow, **23**:226
Chytonix sensilis, **17**:108
Cicada, **26**:76; *pruinosa*, **6**:30
Cicadae, **1**:80
Cicadula sexnotata, **6**:32; *variata*, **6**:32
Cicely, Hairy Sweet, **20**:70; Smoother Sweet, **20**:70
Cichorium intybus, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **3**:S46
Cicindela audubonii, **25**:75, 76; *bellissima*, **17**:51, 52; *formosa*, **18**:199; *graminea*, **25**:75, 76; *6-guttata*, **T5**:71; *12-guttata*, **T3**:25; **T5**:71; **25**:49, 75; *hirticollis*, **T1**:45; *lauta*, **21**:156; *lepida*, **18**:199; *liberta*, **T3**:24; *limbalis*, **T3**:25; **25**:75, 76; *limbata*, **18**:199; *longilabris*, **T1**:45; **T3**:25; **T5**:71; *montana*, **21**:156; **25**:75; *oregona*, **17**:50; *obliquata*, **25**:75, 76; *punctulata*, **18**:199; *purpurea*, **T1**:45; **T3**:24; **T5**:71; *p.* var. *limbalis*, **T5**:71; **18**:199; *repanda*, **T5**:71; sex-guttata, **T1**:45; **24**:42; *venusta*, **18**:199; *virginiensis*, **T3**:24; *vulgaris*, **T1**:45; **T5**:71; **25**:49
Cicindelidae, **25**:49
Cicones marginalis, **T5**:75
Cicuta bulbifera, **T1**:52; **2**:S34; *douglasii*,

20:165; *maculata*, **T1**:52; **2**:S34; **27**:50; **29**:69; **30**:155; *vagrans*, **27**:50
Cilia, by E.D.Prince, **9**:81
Cimbex americana, **T6**:244; **7**:118; **22**:131; *a.* var. *alba*, **7**:118; *a.* var. *decemmaculata*, **7**:118; *a.* var. *laportei*, **7**:118
Cimicifuga racemosa, **9**:224; **23**:179
Cimitaria, **14**:193
Cincinnatian [strata], **29**:53
Cinclida harrisii, **22**:40
Cinclidium macounii, **14**:87
Cinclus mexicanus, **4**:140; **10**:115; **13**:146; **15**:154; *m. unicolor*, **31**:88; **32**:149
Cincticornia pilulae, **25**:184; *symmetrica*, **25**:184
Cinetus mellipes, **10**:218; *similis*, **10**:218
Cingilia catenaria, **25**:111; *rubiferaria*, **25**:111
Cinna arundinacea var. *pendula*, **T1**:60; *latifolia*, **30**:152
Cinnamomum, **28**:43; *camphora*, **5**:185; **28**:44
Cinquefoil, **21**:230; Rough-fruited, **30**:137; Tall, **30**:137; Three-toothed, **30**:137
Ciona intestinalis, **30**:82
Circaea alpina, **T1**:51; **2**:S32; **24**:48; *lutetiana*, **T1**:51; **2**:S32; **30**:155; *l.* var. *canadensis*, **2**:S32; *pacifica*, **26**:165
Circinaria concava, **31**:21; *sportella*, **16**:92; *vancouverensis*, **20**:118
Circinariidae, **31**:21
Circus cyaneus, **T3**:32; *c. hudsonius*, **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **32**:172; *hudsonius*, **T7**:360; **1**:100; **2**:50, 53, 56; **3**:28, 71; **4**:68; **5**:38; **9**:232; **10**:114 [as hudsonicus]; **12**:19, 229; **13**:74; 144; **14**:22; **15**:90, 92; **16**:130; **24**:18, 180; **28**:171; **31**:84, 132; **32**:162
Cirripede, **13**:220; **19**:108
Cirripede, A new Canadian, parasitic on a shrimp, by E.E.Prince, **26**:121
Cirripedes in the Cambrian rocks of N. America, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:155
Cirripedia, **8**:86, 89; **26**:121; **31**:16
Cirripodites acadicus, **10**:155
Cirroedia pampina, **10**:53
Cirsium arvense, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **3**:S46; *a* var. *setosum*, **20**:170; *lanceolatum*, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **3**:S46; *muticum*, **T2**:41; **3**:S46; **30**:157; *pitcheri*, **24**:49; *undulatum*, **T5**:126
Cis, **T5**:79
Cisco, **16**:136; **17**:35
Cistela brevis, **T5**:82; *sericea*, **T5**:83
Cistelidae, **25**:54
Cistogaster immaculata, **14**:132; **28**:114
Cistothorus palustris, **2**:150; **3**:69, 73; **4**:68; **5**:46; **12**:87; **18**:120; *p. paludicola*, **13**:146; *stellaris*, **T5**:141; **3**:69; **4**:93, 162; **12**:87; **24**:225
Citellus richardsoni, **25**:75
Citheroxylum quadrangulare, **12**:102
Citrus, **12**:110; **28**:42; *decumana*, **5**:187; *limonum*, **12**:110; *limetta*, **12**:111
Civic Improvement League, **29**:162
Cixius pini, **6**:31; *stigmatus*, **6**:31
Cladium mariscoides, **30**:152
Cladius isomeria, **T6**:245; **7**:119; *pectinicornis*, **7**:119, 123; **8**:79; **13**:122; *roesleri*, **6**:110; *viticolum*, **6**:110
Cladonia alcicornis, **12**:94 *cariosa*, **12**:94; *cornucopioides*, **13**:218; *cristatella*, **12**:96; *deformis*, **12**:95; **13**:218; *delicata*, **12**:95; *digitata*, **12**:96; *fimbriata*, **12**:94; *f.* var. *tubaeformis*, **12**:94; *furcata* var. *conspersa*, **28**:33; *f.* var. *crispa*, **12**:95; *f.* var. *palamaea*, **28**:33; *f.* var. *racemosa*, **12**:95; *gracilis* var. *elongata*, **12**:95; *g.* var. *hybrida*, **12**:95; **13**:218; *g.* var. *verticillata*, **12**:95; *mitrula*, **12**:94; *pyxidata*, **12**:94; *rangiferina*, **12**:95; **26**:65; *r.* var. *alpestris*, **12**:95; *r.* var. *sylvatica*, **13**:218; *squamosa*, **12**:95; *uncialis*, **12**:95
Cladora atroliturata, **25**:105
Cladophora callicoma, **25**:98
Cladorhiza abyssicola, **14**:158, 172; *grandis*, **14**:158; *nobilis*, **14**:158; *nordenskioldii*, **14**:158
Cladosporium carpophilum, **6**:109, 111; *cucumerinum*, **6**:109
Clangula albeola, **T4**:63; *americana*, **20**:145; **22**:66; *clangula*, **32**:142; *c. americana*, **15**:248; **24**:161; **27**:43; **31**:83, 130; *glaucium*, **T4**:62; **T6**:276; *hyemalis*, **T7**:358, 361; **1**:100, 104; **2**:51; **3**:72; **5**:35; **9**:233; **12**:262; **14**:22, 69; **19**:106; *islandica*, **31**:83; **32**:142
Claosauridae, **31**:137
Claosaurus, **31**:136-139; *agilis*, **31**:137; *annectens*, **31**:139
CLARKE, C.K.
Ornithological notes from Kingston, Ont., **16**:87
Ring-billed Gulls on Lake Ontario, **19**:88
CLARK, G.H., **22**:100
Conditions unfavorable to the resumption of growth by the dormant embryo in seeds, **22**:102
Svalof seed farm, **24**:57
C[LARK] G.H.
Meetings of the botanical branch [Feb. 27, 1908], **23**:33
C[LARKE], T.C.
Council meeting, **22**:79, 91
CLARKE, T.E.
Report of the council of the OFNC for the year ending March 19,1905, **19**:7; March 20:1906, **20**:7; March 19, 1907; **21**:7; March 17, 1908, **22**:7; March 16, 1909, **23**:7; March 15, 1910, **24**:8
C[larke], T.E.
Council meeting [Sept. 8, 1908], **22**:157; [Jan. 26, 1909, Feb. 9, 1909], **22**:261; **23**:57
General excursion to Chelsea [May 30, 1908], **22**:119; sub-excursion [1903], **17**:75
Clastic Huronian rocks of western Ontario, etc. [review], **11**:224
Clastoptera obtusa, **6**:31; *proteus*, **6**:31; *p.* ssp. *nigra*, **22**:43

Clathria corallorhizoides, **14**:172; *delicata*, **14**:160; *laevigata*, **14**:160; *loveni*, **14**:160
Clathrodictyon cellulosum, **10**:197; *drummondense*, **22**:26; *fastigiatum*, **10**:197; **22**:26; *laxum*, **10**:197; *ostiolatum*, **10**:197; *retiforme*, **10**:197; *variolare*, **10**:196; **22**:26; *vesiculosum*, **10**:196; **22**:25, 26
Clathrulina elegans, **19**:19
Claudopus nidulans, **21**:60
Clausicella johnsoni, **28**:114
Clavaria, **27**:41; *gracilis*, **21**:57; *muscoides*, **21**:57
Clavariaceae, **21**:57
Clay, Boulder, **11**:211; Leda, **11**:213; nodules, **24**:147
CLAYPOLE, E.W.
The ancestry of the Upper Devonian Placodernus of Ohio [listed paper], **10**:124
Claytonia, **19**:175; **20**:123; **22**:238; **32**:5; *caroliniana*, **T1**:49; **2**:S15; **12**:47; **13**:85; *c.* var. *sessilifolia*, **4**:143; *chamissoi*, **26**:160; *lanceolata*, **30**:19; **31**:56; *megarrhiza*, **22**:236, 237; *perfoliata*, **1**:76; *p.* var. *depressa*, **28**:38; *sessilifolia*, **17**:93; *sibirica*, **28**:37; *spathulata*, **28**:37; *virginica*, **2**:24, S15; **5**:201, 204; **12**:62, 188; **22**:240; **27**:56; **30**:153
Cleiocrinus magnificus, **T5**:57; *regius*, **T5**:57
Clematis, **24**:115; **31**:144; *ligusticifolia*, **9**:109; **26**:161; *paniculata*, **23**:177; *recta*, **22**:241; *verticillaris*, **T1**:47, 48; **1**:45; **2**:30, S3; **5**:85; **9**:108, 217; *virginiana*, **T1**:48; **1**:91, 113; **2**:30, S3; **6**:66; **9**:108, 217; *vitalba*, **23**:177; Wild, 23:176
Cleome integrifolia, **21**:158
Cleora pampinaria, **25**:110, *takenaria*, **25**:110
Cleptes speciosa, **22**:77
Cleptinae, **22**:77
Cleridae, **25**:53; **26**:113
Clerus abruptus, **12**:57; *4-guttatus*, **18**:104; *nigripes*, **T5**:79; *sphegeus*, **12**:57; *thoracicus*, **T5**:79
Clidiophora, **26**:131; *gouldiana*, **30**:151
Clidophorus brazilianus, **14**:193; *neglectus*, **31**:103, 127; *noquettensis*, **31**:98, 103, 127; *planulatus*, **14**:193
Cliff-brake, Purple, **24**:90; **29**:107, 109; Slender, **24**:90; **29**:109; Steller's, **24**:90
Cligenes minutus, **23**:76
Climacium americanum, **T5**:369; **11**:168; *dendroides*, **11**:169; **23**:137
Climacograptus **13**:222; *bicornis*, **T3**:65; **15**:257; *caudatus*, **10**:145; *c.* var. *laticaulis*, **10**:145; *kamtotheca*, **10**:145; *oligotheca*, **10**:145
Climate in relation to health, by P.H.Bryce, **21**:41
Clinidium calcaratum, **12**:57
Clinodiplosis, **25**:185, 187; *caryae*, **25**:188; *caulicola*, **25**:186; *rosivora*, **25**:186
Clinopodium acinos, **15**:274
Clintonia, **18**:45; **22**:94; **26**:18; **27**:72; *borealis*, **T1**:58; **7**:S91; **10**:68; **13**:97; **23**:112; **25**:87; **27**:72; **30**:153; *uniflora*, **21**:231; **26**:145
Cliona celata, **14**:164
Clione limacina, **15**:171, 172
Clionychia, **22**:107; **24**:96; *angusta*, **31**:121, 127; *biggosa*, **22**:109; *excavata*, **31**:125; *gibbosa*, **22**:115; **24**:195; *marginalis*, **22**:108, 109; *ottawaensis*, **22**:108, 115; **24**:195
Clisiocampa, **20**:87; *californicus*, **10**:116; *disetria*, **12**:13; **16**:109; *neustria*, **3**:78
Clisophyllum billingsi, **12**:247
Clitambonites plana var. *retroflexa*, **10**:156
Clitocybe adirondackensis, **21**:59; *albissima*, **21**:59; *decora*, **21**:58; *eccentrica*, **21**:59; *ectypoides*, **21**:59; *laccata*, **21**:59; *l. pallidifolia*, **21**:59; *nobilis*, **21**:59
Clitopilus albogriseus, **21**:58
Clitoria mariana, **22**:236
Clivicola riparia, **T7**:357-359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:44; **9**:234; **12**:69, 88, 259; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:92, 112
Clivina americana, **T5**:71
Cloak, Mourning, **28**:59
Closterium rostratum, **T3**:42
Clothes moths, by J.Fletcher, **6**:125
Cloudberries, **32**:59
Clouds, Cirro-cumulus, **10**:195; cirro-stratus, **10**:194; cirrus, **10**:194; cumulo-stratus, **10**:195; cumulus, **10**:194; numbus, **10**:195; stratus, **10**:194
Clouds, by J.A.Dresser, **10**:192
Clover, Alexandrian, **29**:19; Berseem, **29**:19; Crimson, **14**:60; Egyptian, **29**:19; Red, **14**:60; Rabbit-foot, **30**:138; Stone, **30**:138
Clover [effect of planting before crops], **14**:59, 65, 66
Clubionidae, **10**:190
Clubmoss, **24**:172, 173
Clubmosses, by F.J.A.Morris, **24**:169
Clupea harengus, **17**:36
Clytanthus ruricola, **T5**:80; **13**:65; **25**:54
Clytilus varius, **T5**:76
Clytochrysus nigrifrons, **15**:219; *obscurus*, **15**:219
Clytus erythrocephalus, **T1**:45; **T4**:78; *ruricola*, **T1**:45
Cnemidotus 12-punctatus, **T5**:73
Cnicus altissimus var. *discolor*, **T7**:362; *arvense*, **3**:S46; **12**:63; *benedictus*, **30**:157; *drummondii*, **14**:19; *lanceolatus*, **3**:S46; **17**:193; *muticus*, **3**:S46; *m.* var. *monticola*, **19**:166; *pumilus*, **15**:273
Cnicus muticus, An alpine variety of, by M.L.Fernald, **19**:166
Cnidocampa flavescens, **21**:203
Coal, **13**:37
Coast plain series in South Carolina, Notes on relations of lower members of [abstract], **9**:151
Cobalt region, Winter birds of the, by G.Eifrig, **22**:65
Coccinella monticola, **T5**:74; **6**:149; **25**:51; *5-notata*, **T5**:75; *9-notata*, **T5**:75; **13**:247; **25**:51; *sanguinea*, **T5**:75; *transversoguttata*,

13:247; **21**:98; **25**:51; *trifasciata*, **T5**:75; **25**:51
Coccinellidae, **25**:51
Coccobaphes sanguinarius, **6**:28
Coccoloba uvifera, **12**:102; **27**:12
Cocconeis placentula, **T3**:42
Coccophagus cognatus, **11**:15; *fletcheri*, **11**:15; **22**:208
Coccosteus, **3**:73; **13**:256; *acadicus*, **3**:76, 77
Coccothraustes vespertinus, **12**:15; **15**:53; **16**:45; **20**:220; *v. montanus*, **13**:145
Coccyzus americanus, **T3**:31; **3**:157; **5**:40; **12**:71; **15**:113; **24**:183; *erythrophthalmus*, **T3**:31; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:102; **2**:56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:40; **9**:235; **12**:71, 230; **13**:75; **16**:132; **24**:183
Cochlearia anglica, **13**:101
Cochlicopa lubrica, **19**:66; **31**:44; *l.* var. *morseana*, **31**:44
Cochlicopidae, **31**:44
Cockle, **19**:115; Tarry, **21**:56; **24**:40
Cocklebur, **22**:81
Cock's-comb Elm Gall-louse, by W.A.Burman, **16**:109
Cocotrypes dactyliperda, **26**:113
Coccyges, **24**:183
Cod, Tom, **17**:36
Codfish, **17**:36; **19**:71, 107
Codonium apiculum, **16**:230
Coelambus, **21**:156; *dissimilis*, **25**:50; *inaequalis*, **25**:50; *turbidus*, **20**:86
Coelastrum proboscideum, **25**:98
Coelenterata, **8**:84, 89; **15**:167; **30**:150; **31**:16
Coelioxys rufitarsus, **27**:137
Coelogaster cretura, **T5**:84
Coelogyne cristata, **19**:126
Coelosphaerium kuetzingianum, **25**:95
Coelus ciliatus, **17**:51
Coenagrion resolutum, **32**:55
Coenocalpe gibbocostata, **25**:107; *magnoliata*, **25**:107
Coenomyia ferruginea, **14**:129
Coenonympha inornata, **17**:107, 108
Coenostroma botryoideum, **10**:197
Coenus delius, **6**:26
Cohosh, Blue, **22**:92
Coix, **22**:172
Colandra granaria, **1**:133; *oryzae*, **1**:133
Colaptes auratus, **T3**:31; **T4**:87; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **T5**:357, 359; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:40; **9**:232; **12**:69, 88, 231; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54, 90; **16**:132, 133; **20**:145; **27**:165; **28**:171; *a. luteus*, **24**:185; **30**:124, 126; **31**:133; *cafer*, **13**:145; **31**:133; *c. collaris*, **31**:85, 119
Colaspis puncticollis, **T5**:81
Colastus truncatus, **T5**:76; **12**:58
Coleanthus, **16**:78
COLEMAN, A.P.
Clastic Huronian rocks of western Ontario, etc., **11**:224
Coleoides typicalis, **13**:243
Coleophora, **20**:131; *elaegnisella*, **23**:30; *fletcherella*, **22**:208; *laricella*, **20**:130; *tiliaefoliella*, **24**:119
Coleoptera, **T4**:78; **T5**:137; **T6**:270; **T7**:354; **8**:78; **9**:179; **11**:11; **12**:11; **17**:109; **20**:85; **21**:118; **22**:42; **23**:31, 53; **24**:41, 119; **25**:85; **26**:76; **30**:37
Coleoptera-Cerambycidae, Ottawa, by W.H.Harrington, **13**:57
Coleoptera collected by Mr. J.M.Macoun in British Columbia, List of, by J.D.Evans, **21**:156
Coleoptera collected in northern Ontario, by H.A. & H.W.Wenzel, **25**:48
Coleoptera, List of, between Portage La Prairie and Edmonton, 1906, **21**:156
Coleoptera, List of, Collected in 1883-84 by T.C.Weston, by W.H.Harrington, **6**:149
Coleoptera, List of Ottawa, by W.H.Harrington, **T5**:67
Coleoptera, On some, injurious to our pines, by W.H.Harrington, **T2**:28
Coleosanthus oblongifolius, **23**:193
Colias christina, **3**:154; *elis*, **9**:179; *eriphyle*, **21**:202; *eurytheme*, **T6**:269; **9**:179; **14**:136; **16**:118; **17**:38; **28**:105; *interior*, **1**:78, 139; **22**:99; *nastes*, **9**:179; *philodice*, **T1**:45; **T6**:269; **1**:23; **2**:22; **9**:179; **17**:124, 220; **18**:219; **19**:59, **22**:231; *virginianus*, **28**:124; *v. virginianus*, **31**:89
Collection and preservation of butterflies and moths, The, by A.Gibson, **18**:123
Collections, On the formation of local, by J.Robinson, **19**:147
Collema crispa, **12**:53; *floculosa*, **12**:53; *limosus*, **12**:53; *myriococcum*, **12**:53; *pulposum*, **12**:53; *tenax*, **12**:53
Collembola, **28**:110
Collinsia grandiflora var. *pusilla*, **28**:37; *parviflora*, **28**:37; *tenella*, **26**:166; *verna*, **12**:171
Collocalia, **32**:39
Collomia linearis, **17**:178
Collops tricolor, **T5**:79; **25**:53; *vittatus*, **T5**:79; **25**:53
Collurio borealis, **T3**:30
Collybia confluens, **21**:59; *dryophila*, **21**:59; *hirticeps*, **21**:59; *radicata*, **21**:59; *r. furfuracea*, **21**:59; *stipitaria campanulata*, **21**:59; *zonatus*, **21**:59
Cololejeunea biddlecomiae, **20**:182
Colopha ulmicola, **16**:109
Colorado, Notes on birds in, by W.A.Burman, **16**:119
Colour in the animal world [account of lecture by Prof. Prince], **8**:115
Colpodium, **16**:78, 82; section *Arctophila*, **16**:77; section *Eucolpodium*, **16**:77; *faba*, **31**:121; *fulvum*, **16**:77, 84; *latifolium*, **16**:77; *malmgreni*, **16**:79; *monandrum*, **16**:77; *mucronatum*, **16**:77; *pendulinum* **16**:77, 79; *steveni*, **16**:77
Coltsfoot, Sweet, **30**:143
Columba, **12**:62; **24**:179
Columbae, **24**:179

Columbia fasciata, **31**:139
Columbine, **23**:178; **25**:87; Wild, **20**:70; **22**:92
Columbus holboelli, **24**:155; *torquatus*, **T3**:27
Columnaria, **12**:218; *alveolata*, **31**:97; *erratica*, **12**:218, 219; *halli*, **T5**:56; **T6**:254; **7**:141, 145; **15**:9; **24**:192, 193; **25**:69; *incerta*, **T6**:253; *rugosa*, **12**:217-219
Colydiidae, **25**:51; **26**:113
Colymbetes longulus, **T5**:73; *sculptilis*, **T5**:73; **25**:50
Colymbus arcticus, **7**:109; *auritus*, **T7**:358; **1**:100; **5**:33; **6**:49; **12**:68, 88; **13**:143; **14**:24; **24**:18, 156; **31**:82, 129, 140; *holboellii*, **T7**:358; **3**:72; **5**:33; **8**:67; **13**:143; **15**:91; **24**:18; **31**:81; **32**:140; *nigricollis californicus*, **14**:24; *torquatus*, **T3**:34; **T6**:277; **7**:109
Comandra, **1**:80; *livida*, **13**:215; **28**:156; *richardsiana*, **20**:140; **26**:148; *umbellata*, **T1**:56; **1**:45, 115; **4**:S74; **20**:140
Comarocystites, **30**:71-73, 75-77, 88-91; *obconicus*, **30**:69; *punctatus*, **T1**:61; **T5**:57; **30**:69, 73, 79, 85, 87, 90, 91, 101; *shumardi*, **30**:69, 101
Comarocystites and *Caryocrinites*, by A.F-.Foerste, **30**:69, 85, 101
Comarum palustre, **23**:112, 166
Comatricha stemonitis, **25**:162; *typhina*, **25**:162
Commelina, **17**:151; **22**:169, 173
Commelinaceae, **22**:167, 169, 174, 235
Compositae, **18**:52; **22**:10, 240; **27**:51; **24**:112 [Ontario], **30**:37, 38
Compositae, Some new northwestern, by E.L.Greene, **15**:278
Composites, Little known midge galls of certain, by E.P.Felt, **31**:13
Compsemys, **15**:65; *ogmius*, **19**:192, 195, 196; *variolosus*, **15**:63, 66
Compsothlypis americana, **T7**:358, 360; **1**:101, 103; **2**:51; **3**:72; **5**:45; **12**:87, 260; **14**:72; **15**:113; **16**:94; **18**:23, 98; **22**:177; **28**:173; *a. usneae*, **16**:94, 95; **24**:206; **30**:127
Comptonia asplenifolia, **T1**:57; **4**:S77; **16**:137
Comptotomus interrogatus, **T5**:73
Conchicholites flexuosus, **T4**:68; **T5**:60
Conchifera, **T6**:173; **22**:105
Conchological notes, **18**:91; **25**:19 by F.R.L[atchford]; **25**:67; **29**:51 by L[atchford]; **25**:189 (and otherwise) by F.R.L[atchford]
Conchology, **4**:128 [Monday afternoon popular lectures by G.W.Taylor]; **6**:118 [ed. F.R.Latchford]; **7**:51 [ed. G.W.Taylor], 114, 132; **9**:22, 156; **14**:94; **16**:205 [ed. F.R.Latchford]
Conchology, The present condition of Canadian, by G.W.Taylor, **8**:143
Concretions and fossil shores, Log-like [reviewed], **10**:125
Condylopyge, **26**:138
Condylopygidae, **26**:139
Condylura cristata, **23**:218
Conferva bombycina, **25**:96
Confervae, **19**:100
Conglomerates, Limestone, **30**:58; Mixed, **30**:58
Conglomerates and breccias, A preliminary paper on the origin and classification of, by R.M.Field, **30**:29, 47, 58
Conglomerates of the Isle of Man, The Crush, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:159
Coniocybe furfuracea, **12**:99
Conioselinum canadense, **18**:218; *chinense*, **30**:156
Conium, **T2**:21; *maculatum*, **T1**:52; **T5**:36; **2**:S33; **5**:202; **29**:69; **30**:139, 155
Connie, **32**:64
Connophron fossiger, **12**:11; *gandus*, **12**:11; *pectinax*, **12**:11
Conocephalus conicus, **12**:27
Conocarpus procumbens, **27**:13
Conocoryphidae, **10**:227
Conopholis americana, **23**:208
Conophyllum niagarense, **12**:224
Conopidae, **14**:131
Conosoma basale, **T5**:74; *crassum*, **T5**:74
Conotrachelus anaglypticius, **9**:179; *nenuphar*, **T3**:25; **T5**:84; *posticatus*, **T5**:84
Conotrema urceolatum, **12**:93
Conringia perfoliata, **12**:163
Conservation, Commission on, Fifth Annual Report, reviewed, **28**:117
Conservation of fish, birds and game, reviewed, **30**:68
Conservation (of the Passenger Pigeon), **23**:225
Conservation, or the protection of nature, by C.G.Hewitt, **24**:209
[Conservation — plea for], **26**:97
[Conservation] Preserve our beautiful wild flowers, **11**:35
Constellaria antheloidea, **T5**:58; *florida* var. *plana*, **T5**:58
Contarinia canadensis, **28**:78; *coloradensis*, **28**:77; *johnsoni* **25**:184; *negundifolia*, **28**:77; *pyrivora*, **25**:184; *rumicia*, **25**:184; *setigera*, **25**:185; *sorghicola*, **25**:184; *virginiania*, **25**:184
Contopus borealis, **T5**:142; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:41; **12**:16, 87, 231; **21**:62; *virens*, **T3**:27, 31; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:41; **6**:49; **9**:234; **12**:20, 71, 231; **13**:126; **15**:93, 113; **21**:63
Conularia, **T7**:347; **31**:122; *formosa*, **31**:122; *hudsonia*, **T3**:64, 66; **T5**:61; *trentonensis*, **T3**:64, 66; **T4**:66, 68; **T5**:59, 61; **T7**:348; **1**:47, 123, 167, 169; **2**:60; **9**:216; *t. multicosta*, **31**:35
Conularida, **31**:35
Conulus fabricii, **14**:222; *fulvus*, **T5**:62; **T6**:215, 217, 221, 263, 264; **3**:85, 86, 88; **9**:175-177; **11**:26
Convallaria majalis, **T3**:23
Convolvulus arvensis, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S57; **12**:63; **15**:77; *major*, **12**:154; *sepium*, **3**:S56; **12**:105; **30**:156; *spithamaeus*, **1**:77; **3**:S56; **19**:110

COOPER, J.M.
Birds of Lake Onigamis region, Que., and Algonquin Park, Ont., **30**:123
Coot, **T3**:33; **T4**:85; **17**:98; **23**:126, 160; **24**:176; **25**:28; **31**:83; American, **T7**:360; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:233; **17**:26; **25**:31; **28**:170; **31**:131; **32**:158
Copepods, Parasitic, **32**:30
Copidita quadrimaculata, **17**:51
Coprinus, **27**:41; *atramentarius*, **18**:87, 88; **19**:43, 46; **32**:2, 3; *comatus*, **T5**:65; **6**:104; **16**:153; **18**:87, 88; **19**:43, 44, 46, 47; **32**:2, 3; *micaceus*, **21**:60; **32**:2; *plumbeus*, **21**:58
Coprinus comatus, by J.Macoun, **13**:86
Copris, **16**:237
Coptis asplenifolia, **26**:161; *trifolia*, **T1**:48; **2**:32, S5; **9**:224; **10**:68; **24**:18; **26**:18; **27**:72
Coptocycla aurichalcea, **T5**:82; *guttata*, **T5**:82
Copturodes dispersus, **12**:12
Coral fungi, **27**:41
Coral-root, **26**:19; **32**:146; Early, **22**:94
Coral-root, Large, Yellow-flowered variety of, by R.Holmes, **24**:44
Coral-root, Macrae's, by J.Fletcher, **17**:76
Corals, A revision of the genera and species of Canadian Palaeozoic, by L.M.Lambe, reviewed by B.E.Walker **14**:32
Corals, On some species of Canadian Palaeozoic, by L.M.Lambe, **12**:217, 237
Corals, Rugose, from the Silurian rocks of Manitoba, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:113
Corallorhiza corallorhiza, **18**:47; *innata*, **T1**:58; **7**:S85; **13**:216; *macraei*, **7**:S85; *multiflora*, **T1**:58; **T5**:125; **7**:S85; **24**:44; *striata*, **T7**:362, 363; **2**:24; **7**:S85; [note by J. Fletcher], **8**:119; **14**:20; **17**:76; **22**:231; **25**:119; *trifida*, **26**:19; **32**:146
Corbicula, **16**:232; *cytheriformis*, **16**:233; *obliqua*, **16**:233; *occidentalis*, **16**:233
Cordaites, **15**:99; *angustifolius*, **14**:124; *robbii*, **14**:124
Cordeiles propetue, **T6**:278; *virginianus*, **T3**:28
Cordiceps melolonthae, **17**:38
Cordierite, **29**:65
Cordulegaster diastatops, **22**:53; **29**:67; *maculatus*, **22**:53; **32**:55; *obliquus*, **32**:55
Cordulegasterinae, **22**:53
Cordulia, **20**:245; *lateralis*, **T7**:336; *shurtleffi*, **22**:56
Cordulinae, **22**:56
Cordylura gracilipes, **14**:133; *munda*, **14**:133; *pleuritica*, **14**:133; *setosa*, **14**:133; *varipes*, **14**:133
Coregonus artedi, **17**:35; *clupeiformis*, **T4**:45; **21**:199; *labradoricus*, **13**:142; *osmeriformis*, **22**:253; *rupestris*, **16**:136; *williamsoni*, **23**:14; **28**:39, 56
Coreopsis lanceolata, **23**:179
Coriandrum sativum, **T5**:37; **2**:S33
Coriarachne versicolor, **10**:13, 191
Corimelaena atra, **6**:26; *nitiduloides*, **8**:66; **12**:14; *pulicaria*, **6**:26
Corisa alternata, **6**:30; *calva*, **6**:30; *harrissi*, **6**:30; *planifrons*, **6**:30; *trivittata*, **6**:30
Corscus inscriptus, **6**:29; *propinquus*, **6**:29; *subcoleoptratus*, **6**:29; **20**:246
Corispermum hyssopifolium, **23**:219; **28**:134
Corizus nigristernum, **6**:27; *punctiventris*, **6**:27
Cormorant, **9**:232; **11**:109, 155; **12**:173; **14**:146; **21**:191; **24**:158, 175; Double-crested, **5**:34, 77; **24**:158; **32**:141
Cornel, Dwarf, **25**:87; Panicled, **30**:139
Cornicularia communis, **10**:13
Cornulites, **24**:191, 195; *corrugatus*, **31**:99
Cornulum ascidioides, **14**:172; *enteromorphoides*, **14**:172; *textile*, **14**:172
Cornus, **6**:114; **24**:35; **25**:164; *alba*, **10**:150; *a. sibirica*, **10**:150; *alternifolia*, **T1**:52; **2**:S35; *canadensis*, **13**:213; **25**:87; **26**:18; *florida*, **9**:137; **16**:128; **22**:236; **23**:173; *nuttallii*, **9**:137; **10**:118; **16**:128; *paniculata*, **2**:26, S36; **30**:139; *sanguinea*, **10**:150; *sericea*, **T1**:52; **2**:S35; **5**:82; *siberica*, **8**:79; *stolonifera*, **T1**:52; **2**:S36; **9**:137; **10**:150; **30**:20; **31**:119
Cornut, Note sur l'ouvrage de J., intitule:"Canadensium Plantarum Historia," par J.K.Laflamme [summary], **9**:77
Cornwallis Valley, N.S., **12**:149
Coronella, **21**:100; *doliata*, **21**:70
Corphyra fulvipes, **T5**:83; *lugubris*, **T5**:83; *newmani*, **T5**:83; *terminalis*, **T5**:83
Correction, **14**:220; **20**:131; [Patch paper on amphibians and reptiles of the Ottawa district], **32**:97; [Holm's paper on *Eriophorum*], **20**:76
Correction to ornithological report, 1881, **T4**:85; programme, **7**:166
Correspondence, **5**:191; **15**:114; **16**:90, 207, 227; **18**:179; **19**:72; **20**:113, 238; **21**:40; **24**:23, 109; **26**:136, 152; **27**:173; **29**:43; **30**:15
Corthylus, **26**:111, 113
Cortinarius coerulescens, **21**:176; *dentiger*, **25**:52; *pumilus*, **T5**:76; *mucifluus*, **21**:176; *pulchrifolius*, **21**:176; *rimosus*, **21**:176; *villosa*, **25**:52
Corundum, **13**:43
Corvidae, **24**:187
Corvus americanus, **T3**:31; **T6**:279; **T7**:260, 356; **1**:99; **2**:50, 54, 151; **3**:70, 157; **5**:42; **9**:235; **12**:88, 232; **13**:51; **14**:21; **15**:53; **21**:54; *a. hesperis*, **13**:145; *brachyrhynchos*, **22**:66; **24**:198; **28**:172; **31**:134; **32**:116; *b. brachyrhynchos*, **27**:43; **30**:124, 126; *b. caurinus*, **32**:172; *b. hesperis*, **31**:86; *corax*, **T3**:31; *c. principalis*, **5**:42; **9**:235; **12**:81, 232; **13**:145; **16**:86; **17**:210; **19**:71, 104; **22**:65; **24**:198; **27**:76; **30**:124, 126; **31**:86; **32**:149; *frugivorus*, **T5**:144; *principalis*, **15**:153
Corydalis, **17**:180; **21**:240; **27**:72; *aurea*, **T1**:48; **2**:64, S9; **13**:85; 210; **21**:56; **26**:66; *cava*, **22**:240; *fabacea*, **22**:240; *glauca*, **T1**:48; **2**:63, S8; **12**:60, 62; **13**:210; **27**:72; Golden, **26**:66; *scouleri*, **31**:55; *solida*, **22**:240
Corydalus cornutus, **T4**:80; **2**:9; **7**:175; **23**:216
Corylophidae, **25**:51
Corylophus marginicollis, **T5**:75

Corylus americana, **9**:146; **18**:90; **32**:89; *rostrata*, **T1**:57; **7**:S78; **9**:146; **32**:89
Corymbites aeripennis, **T5**:78; *cruciatus*, **T3**:25; **T5**:78; **21**:156; *cylindriformis*, **T5**:78; *fallax*, **T5**:78; *hamatus*, **T5**:78; *hieroglyphicus*, **T1**:44; **T5**:78; **21**:156; **25**:52; *inflatus*, **T5**:78; *medianus*, **T5**:78; *nigricornis*, **25**:52; *propola*, **25**:52; *resplendens*, **T5**:78; *spinosus*, **T5**:78; *splendens*, **T5**:78; *sulcicollis*, **T5**:78, *sulcatus*, **T5**:78; *tarsalis*, **T5**:78; *tesselatus*, **T5**:78; *triundulatus*, **T1**:44; **T5**:78; **25**:52; *vernalis*, **T5**:78; *virens*, **T5**:78; **17**:218; **21**:98
Corymbitis weidtii, **27**:138
Corynetes violaceus, **T5**:79
Corynexochus roemingeri, **13**:240
Corythosaurus, **31**:138
Corythuca arcuata, **6**:28; *marmorata*, **23**:31
Corythylus punctatissimus, **26**:115
Coscimodon hookeri, **14**:85
Coscinocyathus, **3**:43
COSENS, A.
A fish shower, **32**:169
A novel mode of moving a family, **32**:169
The haunts of some of our native ferns, **27**:93
Cosmarium cucumis, **T3**:42; *parvulum*, **T3**:42
Cosmocrinus holzapfeli, **20**:104
Cosmopepla carnifex, **6**:26
Cossonus platalea, **T5**:85
Cost of herbarium supplies [1904], **18**:224
Cosymbia lumenaria, **25**:108
Cottoid, **19**:79, 107
Cotton grass, **26**:19
Cottontail, **28**:105
Cottonwood, **24**:48; **27**:32
Cottony Grass Scale, **22**:210
Cottus, **10**:116; **11**:23; **20**:160; *richardsonii*, **13**:140; *uncinatus*, **11**:22
Coturnicops noveboracensis, **24**:176; **32**:158
Coturniculus henslowi, **12**:177; *passerinus*, **T3**:30; **T4**:85; **5**:31
Cotyle riparia, **T3**:27, 30; **T4**:87; **T6**:277
COUBEAUX, E.
Contributions to the natural history of the Northwest Territories, **14**:24; **16**:44
Synopsis of the birds of the Saskatchewan valleys and tributaries, **15**:245
Cougar, Pacific, **15**:242
Cougar or panther, The, by W.P.Lett, **1**:127
Cowbane, **27**:50
Cowbird, **T3**:31; **T4**:83, 86; **T6**:276; **T7**:356; **1**:99; **2**:50, 53; **3**:70; **4**:66; **5**:42; **8**:68; **11**:38; **12**:19; **13**:73, 128; **14**:22, 23, 103; **15**:54, 90; **17**:27; **19**:174; **20**:146; **21**:36, 104, 112; **22**:95; **23**:48-50, 84, 126, 131, 132, 159, 195, 203; **24**:55, 79, 198; **25**:45; **26**:73; **28**:172; **30**:158; **31**:134
Cowbird in winter, The, by John Macoun, **16**:225
COWLEY, M.
Note on the oviposition of the mud turtle, **15**:198
COWLEY, R.H., **18**:32
Aralia quinquefolia, **13**:23
Introduced plants, **6**:115
The Mayflower, **7**:99
Cowslip, Virginian, **23**:173, 178
COX, P.
Dirca palustris, L. in New Brunswick, **32**:170
List of fresh-water fishes of the Gaspé Peninsula, P.Q. with notes on their distribution in the maritime provinces, **13**:140
Nature's method of re-seeding to white and red pine, **19**:67
Preliminary list of the Batrachia of the Gaspé Peninsula and the Maritime provinces, **13**:194
Coyote, **15**:242
Coyote and badger, by A.H.Hawkins, **21**:37
Crabro maculatus, **15**:218; *singularis*, **15**:218
Crabronidae subfamily Anacrabroninae, **15**:218; subf. Crabroninae, **15**:218; subf. Rhopalinae, **15**:220; subf. Thyreopinae, **15**:219
CRAIG, J.
A destructive disease affecting native plums, **6**:109
Affinity between stock and scion, **8**:120
Anthracnose on Bird's-eye-rot, **6**:114
Autumn tints, **6**:113
Book notices, **8**:123
Botanical excursions, German field methods, **23**:163
Botany [editor], **8**:111, 134
Carp culture, **11**:65
Cedar birds eating apple blossoms, **10**:72
Cystopus on *Capsella*, **8**:120
Excursion No. 2, Galetta [1895], **9**:94
Field day at Chelsea, **11**:66
Fruit growing in Canada, **11**:73
Fusicladium on cherry, **6**:115
Impotency of hybrids, **6**:114
Review of:
A new physical geography, **14**:175
Botany: an elementary textbook by L.H.Bailey **14**:195
Elementary Botany, **12**:201
The cultivated native plums and cherries, **6**:80
Virginia creeper, **8**:111
Craig, John, Obituary of, by W.T.Macoun, **26**:103
CRAIG, W.
Contribution to the geology and palaeonology of the townships of Russell and Cambridge, in Russell, Ontario, 1:Physiography and general geology, **2**:136
Crambus agitatellus, **20**:245; *bidens*, **23**:30; *casta*, **22**:141; *leachellus*, **22**:144; *nevadellus*, **23**:52; *polingi*, **23**:52; *praefectellus*, **22**:144; *trisectus*, **22**:144; *vulgivagellus*, **22**:144; *youngellus*, **23**:30, 52; *zeelus*, **23**:30
Cranberry, **27**:41, 176; **32**:59; High-bush, **23**:176; **32**:5
Crane, **24**:176; **31**:140; Little Brown, **20**:88;

23:126; **32**:157; Sandhill, **24**:117; **32**:38, 157; Whooping, **24**:22; 32:157
Crane's-bill, Bicknell's, **30**:138
Crangon communis, **26**:122
Crania, **7**:146; **31**:99; *scabiosa*, **31**:99; *setigera*, **T6**:262
Craniella cranium, **13**:277-279; **14**:164; *logani*, **11**:23; *spinosa*, **14**:164; *villosa*, **14**:164
Crataegi of the Ottawa District, Preliminary list of the, by H.Groh, **24**:126
Crataegus, **16**:127; **23**:207; **24**:18, 40; **28**:54; *alnorum*, **24**:127; *brainerdi* var. *asperifolia*, **24**:127; *b.* var. *egglestoni*, **24**:127; *brunetiana*, **20**:163; *coccinea*, **T1**:51; **2**:S27; **9**:136; *c.* var. *macrantha*, **2**:S27; *c.* var. *pyrifolia*, **2**:S27; *crus-galli*, **9**:136; **16**:128; *douglasii*, **16**:214; **22**:164; **31**:81, 86, 118; *flabellata*, **24**:94, 127; *fletcheri*, **6**:151; **22**:208; *grayana*, **24**:94, 127; *jackii*, **24**:94, 127; *macracantha*, **24**:94, 128; *m.* X *crus-galli*, **24**:128; *m.* X *macrosperma*, **24**:128; *m.* X *punctata*, **24**:128; *macrosperma*, **24**:127; *m.* X *rotundifolia*, **24**:128; *occidentalis*, **16**:214; *pedicellata*, **24**:94, 127; *polita*, **24**:127; *praecox*, **24**:128; *punctata*, **24**:48; *rotundifolia* var. *faxoni*, **24**:127; *submollis*, **24**:94, 127; *tomentosa*, **T1**:51; **2**:S27; **9**:136
Crataegus douglasii Lindl., by J.M.M[acoun], **23**:19
Craterium leucocephalum, **25**:161; *minutum*, **25**:161; *pedunculatum*, **25**:161
Cratoparis lunatus, **T1**:47; **T5**:85
Crayfish, **27**:75
Crayfishes, Concerning some Ontario, by A.G.Huntsman, **30**:130
Creeper, **24**:226; American Brown, **32**:132; Black, **20**:128; Black and White, **T3**:29; **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279; **2**:51, 52, 56; Brown, **T3**:29; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:356, 361; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:46; **9**:235; **11**:39; **12**:19, 104, 261; **14**:23; **15**:92, 200; **19**:123, 175; **20**:124, 146; **21**:37, 95, 181, 186; **22**:30, 48, 92; **23**:47, 50, 56; **24**:36, 39, 226; **25**:48; **27**:46; **28**:174; **30**:125, 128; Rocky Mountain, **15**:154; **31**:88; Tree, **15**:154; Virginian, **23**:176, 177
Creeper, Brown and Hudsonian Chickadee, Notes on the nesting habits of the, by L.McI.Terrill, **17**:92
Creeping Bur, **24**:169
Cremacrinus punctatus, **1**:52
Crematogaster lineolata, **23**:169; **24**:119
Crenella, **19**:105
Creniphilus digestus, **25**:50; *subcupreus*, **25**:50
Creophilus maxillosus, **T5**:74; *villosus*, **12**:57
Creosote, Plants injured by, by J.R.Anderson, **24**:128
Crepidodera cucumeris, **T5**:82, 138; *helxines*, **T5**:82; **25**:54
Crepidotus fulvotomentosus, **21**:58
Crepidula, **22**:126; *fornicata*, **30**:152; *plana*, **30**:152
Crepis nana, **13**:92, 107; *tectorum*, **12**:169
Cressonia juglandis, **18**:58
Cretaceous forms, Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Baëna* with remarks on some, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:187
Cretaceous of Alberta, *Boremys*, a new Chelonian genus from the, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:232
Cretaceous of Alberta, Dinsoaurs from the, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **18**:81
Cretaceous of Alberta, On *Cheneosaurus tolmanensis*, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **30**:117
Cretaceous of Alberta, On the remains of a Selachian from the, by L.M.Lambe, **32**:27
Cretaceous of Alberta, Report on a collection of fossil woods from the, by D.P.Penhallow, **22**:82
Cretaceous of Athabasca River, The, by J.B.Tyrrell, **12**:37
Cretaceous of northwestern Canada, On reptilian remains from the, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:68
Cretaceous plants from Martha's Vineyard . . . [listed paper], **9**:152
Cretaceous rocks of Alberta, Notes on a turtle from the, by L.M.Lambe, **15**:63
Cretaceous system in Canada, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **8**:139
Cribraria, **25**:162
Cribrella pectinata, **9**:60; *sanguinolenta*, **9**:60
Cribrilina punctata, **30**:151
Cribrochalina variabilis, **14**:172
CRIDDLE, N., **22**:100, 104
A colony of Cliff Swallows and others, **24**:143
Additional notes on Manitoba turtles, snakes and batrachians, **32**:135
An addition to our Manitoba Warblers, **20**:189
A note on the colours of Tumbling Mustard seed, **28**:138
An unusual coloured *Rudbeckia*, **27**:100
Bird notes from Manitoba, **31**:151
Everyday ornithology, **23**:197
How the English sparrow is adapting itself to new conditions of life, **23**:23
How the seeds of plants are spread in nature, **21**:27
Hoyt's Horned Lark in Manitoba, **25**:122
Natural history notes from Calgary, Alta., **25**:73
Nesting of the American Goshawk in latitude 49.42, **21**:51
New or rare bird records from Manitoba, 1912, **26**:126
Popular and practical ornithology I. The Snowflake, **25**:125; II. The Marsh Hawk, **25**:147; III. The Upland Plover, **26**:61
Skunks as destroyers of poultry. Two personal experiences, **21**:162
Some bird habits, **22**:153
Some habits of Swainson's Hawk in Manitoba, **29**:94
Some habits of two burrowing spiders in Manitoba, **31**:104

The Black-throated Blue Warbler in Manitoba, **31**:152
The Fly Agaric and how it affects cattle, **19**:203
The Golden-winged Warbler in Manitoba, **20**:112
The migration of some native locusts, **24**:164
The Mountain Bluebird in Manitoba, **18**:85
The Red-tailed Hawk in Manitoba, **31**:74
The so-called White Wild Oats and what they are, **23**:127
The value of some mammals and birds as destroyers of noxious insects, **28**:119
The White-winged Junco in Manitoba, **25**:122
C[RIDDLE], N.
Annual meeting of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1914, **28**:126
Excursions [May 16, 1908], **22**:92
Fifty-second annual meeting of the Entomological Society of Ontario, **29**:97
Review of:
Distribution and migration of North American shore birds, **24**:166
Forty-third Annual report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, **27**:128
The Fortieth Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, **24**:111
The hawks of the Canadian Prairie provinces in their relation to agriculture, **32**:117
CRIDDLE, N. & S.CRIDDLE
The Broad-striped Skunk, **27**:64
CRIDDLE, S.
Bird notes from Aweme, Manitoba **27**:144
Note on a wounded deer, **29**:32
The Banded Pocket Mouse, *Perognathus fasciatus* Wied., **28**:130
Zapus princips minor, A new mouse record for Manitoba, **27**:30
CRIDDLE, S. and N.CRIDDLE
Horned Larks at Aweme, Manitoba, **30**:144
Crinkle-root, **26**:66
Crinoid, **28**:136; **30**:42, 69, 90
Crinoid, On two new Paleozoic starfish and a new, by P.E.Raymond, **26**:77
Crinoidal stems, **T3**:66
Crinoidea, **13**:223; **15**:167; **26**:51; **30**:41
Crinoids from the Trenton formation of Ontario, On two new, by W.A.Parks & F.J.Alcock, **26**:41
Crinoids, Two new species of, by W.R.Billings, **T6**:248
Crinoids, Wachsmuth and Springer's Monograph, reviewed, **13**:115
Criocephalus agrestis, **T2**:33; **T4**:79; **T5**:80; **13**:64; *productus*, **6**:149
Crioceris asparagi, **21**:118
Criocoris canadensis, **26**:68-70
Criorhina analis, **14**:132
Cristatella idae, **13**:112
Cristivomer, **22**:254
Crocigrapha normani, **20**:243
Crocker Land expedition [note on], **31**:47
Crocodile, **32**:29
Crocodilia, **13**:68
Crocodilus, **17**:136
Crocus, **20**:18; Prairie, **21**:200; **23**:178
Crops, Field, . . . biological principles and application . . . by L.H.Newman, **23**:85
CROSS, W.
Letter to the editor, **4**:162
Crossaster, **19**:115; *papposus*, **9**:60
Crossbill, **11**:156; **15**:199; **21**:95; **23**:48; **24**:35, 200; **31**:87; American, **T7**:361; **1**:99, 100, 102; **3**:70, 73; **5**:43, 79; **12**:232; **13**:51, 145; **15**:154; **19**:87, 97, 120, 122; **20**:127; **21**:181, 189; **23**:84, 195; **24**:39, 40, 200; **25**:92; **31**:145; Common, **T3**:30; **9**:231; Red, **T3**:30; **T5**:146; **T6**:278; **2**:52, 54; **18**:165; **23**:50, 203; **24**:55; White-winged, **T3**:30; **T4**:87; **2**:53, 54; **3**:70; **4**:146; **5**:43; **9**:231; **11**:31, 146, 156; **12**:108, 232; **13**:145; **14**:21; **15**:154, 200; **18**:165; **19**:97, 122; **20**:88; **21**:190; **22**:264; **23**:47, 84, 125; **24**:21, 55, 200; **32**:149
Crossbills nesting in southern Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:84
Crossocerus minimus, **15**:220
Crossopetalae, **15**:175
Crotalis, **21**:199; *lucifer*, **15**:162
Crotophaga ani, **22**:95
Crow, **T3**:31; **T5**:144; **T6**:279; **T7**:356, 360; **1**:99; **2**:50, 54; **7**:63; **11**:27, 30, 156; **16**:54; **17**:27; **19**:119; **20**:146; **21**:36, 54, 111, 187, 191, 239; **22**:29, 30, 48, 66, 97, 175; **23**:48, 50, 56, 78, 83, 114, 126, 159, 199; **24**:36, 38, 42, 55, 168, 187, 198; **25**:74, 91; **26**:72, 73, 95; **27**:12, 43; **28**:160, 172; **29**:149, 150; **30**:124, 126, 158; American, **2**:151; **3**:70; **9**:235; **11**:145; **12**:232; **13**:51, 128; **14**:21; **15**:53; **19**:119, 120; **21**:189; **22**:96; **23**:195; **25**:45; **28**:59, 80; **31**:134; **32**:116; California, **13**:145; Clark's, **12**:21; Common, **21**:104; Fish, **14**:106; Northwest, **32**:172; Western, **32**:172
Crow Blackbird, see Grackle, Purple
Crow, A sagacious, by A.A.Gallup, **20**:49
Crow, In defence of the, reviewed, **32**:155
Crow polygamist? A, by C.L.Patch, **32**:6
[Crow], My feathered jester, by A.C.Tyndall, **13**:188
Crows, My pet, by L.H.Smith, **17**:101
Crowberries, **32**:59
Crowfoot, **17**:110; Small-flowered, **25**:87; **26**:66; White Water, **30**:136
Crucibulum striatum, **30**:152
Cruciferae, **17**:214; **22**:101, 167; [Ontario], **24**:112; **28**:50
Crustacea, **T5**:27; **T6**:172; **13**:243; **15**:167; **32**:30, 32; Decapod, **32**:30; Isopod, **32**:30
Crustacean, A new, by J.Fletcher, **2**:157
Crustulina sticta, **10**:191
Crymodes discicollis, **T5**:83
Crymophilus fulicarius, **1**:103; **5**:37; **12**:174; **14**:143; **19**:71, 105
Cryphaea pendula, **14**:79

Cryphoetaceae, **14**:78
Crypsis, **22**:172
Cryptacanthodes maculatus, **21**:101
Cryphalus jalappae, **26**:113
Cryptobium bicolor, **T5**:74; *pallipes*, **T5**:74
Cryptocephalus badius, **T5**:81; *4-maculatus*, **T5**:81; *mamifer*, **T5**:81; *m.* var. *luteipennis*, **T5**:81; *m.* var. *pretiosus*, **T5**:81; *m.* var. *sellatus*, **T5**:81; *notatus*, **T2**:33; **21**:99; *quadruplex*, **25**:54; *schreibersii*, **T5**:81
Cryptoceras, **17**:118
Cryptocoryne ciliata, **28**:43
Cryptogamic flora of Ottawa, by John Macoun **11**:129, 161, 193; **12**:25, 49, 93; **20**:177
Cryptoglaux acadica, **24**:182; **25**:80; **31**:132; *a. acadica*, **30**:125; **31**:85; *funerea richardsoni*, **24**:182; **30**:16; **31**:85; *tengmalimi richardsoni*, **20**:220
Cryptogramma, **24**:68, 175; *acrostichoides*, **29**:128; *densa*, **29**:128; *stelleri*, **24**:90, **27**:95; **29**:128
Cryptohypnus abbreviatus, **T5**:77; *nocturnus*, **25**:52; *pecoralis*, **T5**:77
Cryptolechia quercicella, **22**:226
Cryptolithidae, **27**:27
Cryptolithus, **26**:137, 139, 140; **27**:26-30, 101; *tessellatus*, **26**:140; **27**:28, 30
Cryptolithus versus *Trinucleus*, A further note on, by P.E.Raymond, **27**:26
Cryptomeigenia theutis, **28**:114
Cryptomeria japonica, **5**:184
Cryptophagid, **12**:58
Cryptophagidae, **25**:51
Cryptophagus, **T5**:76
Cryptopleurum vagans, **T5**:73
Cryptorhopalum ruficorne, **T5**:76
Cryptorhynchus obliquefasciatus, **T5**:84
Cryptospora anomala, **32**:89
Cryptotaenia canadensis, **T1**:52; **2**:S34; **30**:155
Cryptozoon boreale, **3**:113; *calciferum*, **15**:262
Crypturgus pusillus, **25**:141
Cryptus extrematis, **20**:152; *fletcheri*, **22**:208
Crystals, by W.F.Ferrier, **9**:117
Crystophora cristata, **19**:70
Crytodonta, **24**:192
Crytozoon, **29**:42
Ctenacanthus, **3**:73; *latispinosus*, **3**:76
Ctenaphores, **19**:109
Ctenichnites ingens, **13**:242
Ctenistes piceus, **T5**:74
Cteniza californica, **18**:105
Ctenodiscus crispatus, **9**:59
Ctenodonta, **2**:15; **22**:105, 108; **24**:195; **31**:103; *abrupta*, **T6**:261; **7**:145; *astarteiformis*, **T6**:262; *breviuscula*, **22**:108; *gibberula*, **8**:160; *gibbosa*, **T5**:59; *huronensis*, **T6**:262; *levata*, **T5**:59, **8**:160; *logani*, **8**:160; *nasuta*, **T4**:67; **T5**:59; **8**:160; **22**:106; *n.* var. *robusta*, **8**:160; *parvidens*, **22**:108, 113-115, **24**:194
Ctenophora, **14**:128; **15**:167
Ctenucha virginica, **18**:16; **21**:54
Cuckoo, **15**:16; **23**:156; **24**:57, 183; American, **22**:155; Black-bellied, **19**:120; Black-billed, **T3**:31; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:102; **2**:56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:40; **9**:235; **11**:64, 207; **12**:71, 230; **13**:75; **14**:71; **16**:132; **17**:26, 98; **21**:187, 190; **22**:94; **23**:132; **24**:183; European, **22**:95; Yellow-billed, **T3**:31; **5**:40, 78; **11**:41; **12**:71; **14**:71; **15**:113; **22**:95, 97; **24**:183
Cucujidae, **25**:51
Cucujus clavipes, **T5**:75; *puniceus*, **12**:58
Curculionidae, **25**:55
Cucullia asteroides, **17**:127; *convexipennis*, **22**:143; *intermedia*, **22**:131
Cuculus canorus, **22**:95
Cucumaria minuta, **15**:168
Cucumber-root, Indian, **22**:94; **25**:86; **30**:135; **32**:5
Cucurbitaceae, **17**:180
Culex, **14**:90; *fletcheri*, **22**:208; *impiger*, **14**:128
Culicidae, **14**:128; **19**:109
Cultivated fruits, The origin of, **23**:35
Cumingia californica, **7**:135
Cunicularia hypogaea, **22**:261
Cupes concolor, **T5**:79
Cuphocera fucata, **28**:115
Cuphopterus maculipennis, **15**:220
Cupressoxylon macrocarpoides, **22**:82, 84
Curculio, Plum, **22**:211
Curculionidae, **12**:12
Curlew, **21**:189, 190; **22**:97; **25**:27; Eskimo, **9**:234; **31**:140; Hudsonian, **12**:176; **25**:43; **28**:100; **31**:140; **32**:116; Long-billed, **31**:140; **32**:160
Curlew, Hudsonian, in Middlesex Co., Ont., by W.E.Saunders, **14**:234
Currant, **27**:176; Missouri, **27**:176; Skunk, **26**:66; Swamp Black, **27**:176; Wild Black, **27**:176
C[URRIE], E.E.
Sub-excursion to McKay's Lake [Sept. 26, 1908], **22**:162
Cursores, **14**:26
Curvipes fuscatus, **9**:188; *guatemalensis*, **9**:188
Cuscuta, **24**:114; *epithymum*, **8**:135; **23**:208; *gronovii*, **T1**:55; **1**:113; **3**:S57; **23**:208; **30**:156
CUSHING, H.B.
On the ferns in the vicinity of Montreal [note on paper listed], by H.M.Ami, **10**:154
CUSHING, H.P.
Syenite-porphyry dikes in the Adirondack region, **11**:224
Cutworm, **22**:211; Redbacked, **23**:199; Spotted, **22**:210; Variegated, **22**:210
Cyaniris ladon var. *lucia*, **22**:229
Cyanocitta cristata, **T7**:357; **1**:103; **2**:52, 54; **3**:70; **5**:42; **9**:235; **12**:70, 232; **15**:53; **16**:45; **22**:175, 178; **24**:187; **25**:59; **28**:172; **31**:134; *c. cristata*, **27**:44; **30**:126; *stelleri annectens*, **13**:145; **15**:153; **31**:86
Cyanophyceae, **25**:95
Cyanospiza cyanea, **T3**:31; **19**:98
Cyanurus cristatus, **T3**:31, 46
Cyathocrinus, **T2**:34; **20**:99; *decadactylus*, **20**:95; *dilatatus*, **20**:104; *nucleus*, **20**:94, 98;

ornatissimus, **20**:104; *polyxo*, **20**:99; *quindecimalis*, **20**:95; *quinquangularis*, **20**:96
Cyathocystis, **26**:45
Cyathophycus nidiformis, **15**:262; *reticulatus*, **15**:262; *subsphericus*, **15**:262
Cyathophyllum anticostiense, **12**:237; *articulatum*, **12**:219; *billingsi*, **12**:247; *dawsoni*, **12**:239; *eriphyle*, **12**:244; *nymphale*, **12**:251; *pelagicum*, **12**:240; *profundum*, **12**:238; *solitarium*, **12**:237; *spenceri*, **12**:238; *vermiculare* var. *precursor*, **26**:110; *vesiculosum*, **12**:257
Cyathospongia, **3**:110
Cyathus striatus, **21**:60
Cybele, **26**:100; **30**:57; *ella*, **26**:99
Cycads, **24**:170
Cychrus brevoortii, **5**:193; *lecontei*, **T5**:71; **17**:218
Cyclamen, **29**:20; *persicum*, **22**:240
Cyclas orbicularis, **11**:25; *steenbuchii*, **14**:221
Cyclocaris guilelmi, **14**:139
Cyclocrinus, **8**:83
Cyclocystoides, **T7**:347; *halli*, **T5**:58; **30**:90
Cycloloma, **21**:28; **28**:134; *atriplicifolium*, **24**:51
Cyclomyces greeni, **19**:178
Cyclonema bilix, **T6**:262; *halliana*, **T6**:259, 262; *montrealense*, **T5**:59
Cyclops, **14**:138; **21**:102
Cyclophis vernalis, **13**:86
Cyclopterus lumpus, **T5**:62; **11**:23; **21**:101
Cyclotella operculata, **T3**:42; *rotula*, **T3**:42
Cyctoglena lupus, **T3**:42
Cydonium mulleri, **14**:164
Cyenodonta, **2**:12
Cygnus buccinator, **13**:144; *columbianus*, **7**:109
Cylichna alba, **11**:22; **30**:152; *minuta*, **11**:22
Cylindrothecium cladorrhizans, **T7**:369; **4**:63; *schleicheri*, **4**:63
Cyllene robiniae, **T4**:79; **T5**:80; **13**:60, 65
Cymatodera inornata, **T5**:79
Cymatogaster, **22**:128, 129
Cymatonota typicalis, **31**:121
Cymatophora latiferrugata, **21**:118
Cymbella cuspidata, **T3**:42; *gastroides*, **T3**:42
Cymindis borealis, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *cribricollis*, **21**:98; *pilosa*, **T5**:72; *unicolor*, **25**:49
Cymus angustatus, **6**:27
Cynanchum vincitoxicum, **20**:166
Cynipidae, **23**:77; [Ontario], **24**:112; **28**:76; **30**:37, 38
Cynodontium virens var. *wahlenbergii*, **T7**:364; *wahlenbergii*, **11**:132
Cynoglossum boreale, **20**:166; *occidentale*, **20**:166; *officinale*, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:S55; **20**:87; **23**:219; *orisoni*, **T1**:55; **3**:S55; *virginicum*, **T1**:55; **3**:S55; **18**:47; **20**:166
Cynomyia cadaverina, **14**:133
Cynosurus crispus, **23**:166; *cristatus*, **1**:77; *echinatus*, **26**:145
Cyperaceae, **11**:20, 21; **22**:169-171, 173, 174
Cyperaceae in Quebec, Notes on the occurrence of interesting forms of, by Bro. Victorin, **27**:15
Cyperus, **22**:170; *diandrus*, **T1**:59; **7**:S100; *esculentus*, **7**:S100; **10**:153; **27**:16, 85; **30**:152; *inflexus*, **T1**:59; **7**:S100; *phymatodes*, **T3**:23; **T5**:124; **7**:S100; **10**:153; *schweinitzii*, **27**:16; *strigosus*, **T1**:59; **7**:S101; *vegetus*, **22**:169
Cyperus esculentus in Ontario, Notes on, by O.J.Klotz, **10**:153
Cyphaspis barrandei, **30**:57; *burmeisteri*, **30**:57; *trentonensis*, **26**:98
Cyphoderia ampulla, **19**:19
Cyphoderris monstrosa, **22**:45
Cyphon collaris, **T5**:77; *obscurus*, **T5**:77; *padi*, **25**:52; *ruficollis*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *variabilis*, **T5**:77; **25**:52
Cyphornis magnus, **8**:65
Cyphornis, On, an extinct genus of birds, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **8**:64
Cypress, Bald, **28**:76
Cypricardella, **14**:193
Cypripedium, **T5**:31; **14**:129, 131, 132; *acaule*, **T1**:58; **7**:66, S89; **10**:68; **11**:35; **12**:60; **18**:90, 139; **19**:229, 230; **22**:120; **23**:179; **25**:87, 120; **26**:19; **32**:145, 147; *arietinum*, **T4**:71, 73; **T5**:124; **5**:202; **10**:86; **12**:105; **22**:184, 231; **26**:19; *candidum*, **16**:221; **22**:184; **24**:49; *guttatum*, **15**:79; **21**:38; *hirsutum*, **24**:48; **25**:119; **26**:19; **27**:48; **32**:145, 146; *insigne*, **19**:126; *montanum*, **19**:230; *parviflorum*, **T1**:58; **7**:66, S8; **12**:105; **19**:228, 231; **23**:179; **24**:48; **25**:113, 119, 120; **32**:144; *p.* var. *pubescens*, **26**:19; **32**:145; *passerinum*, **15**:79; *pubescens*, **T1**:58; **7**:S88; **11**:33, 35; **13**:253; **19**:228, 230, 231; **22**:120; **23**:179; **25**:113; **27**:48; *reginae*, **22**:259; *spectabile*, **T1**:58; **1**:23, 61; **7**:66, S88; **10**:117; **17**:208; **19**:178, 229-231; **20**:125; **22**:184; **23**:179; **24**:48, 97; **25**:113, 119
Cypripedium arietinum on the shore of Lake Erie, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:163
Cyprina, **12**:40; *islandica*, **30**:151
Cyprinus, **11**:65; *carpio*, **21**:71
Cypris, **23**:79; **26**:124; **32**:15; *dawsoni*, **9**:21
Cyrena, **16**:232; *albertensis*, **16**:231, 233; *dakotensis*, **16**:232
Cyrena from Alberta, Description of a fossil, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:231
Cyrtina hamiltonensis, **26**:110
Cyrtoceras cuneatum, **20**:134; *falx*, **T5**:56; *laticurvatum*, **9**:207; *occidentale*, **26**:110; *quebecense*, **12**:120; *regulare*, **T7**:345; *simplex*, **T6**:261; *sinuatum*, **T5**:56; *vagans*, **T5**:56
Cyrtoceras cuneatum, Notes on, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:133
Cyrtodonta, **2**:140; **17**:33; **22**:105, 108; **24**:193; *affinis*, **31**:103, 127; *breviuscula*, **T5**:55; **T6**:252; **2**:12, 58; **22**:106, 107, 114; *canadensis*, **T6**:260, 261; **8**:160; *hindei*, **8**:160; *huronensis*, **T6**:260; **24**:195, 196; *obtusa*,

T6:260, 261; *persimilis*, **31**:103, 127; *plebeia*, **8**:160; *rugosa*, **T6**:261; **8**:160; *subangulata*, **T6**:261; *subcarinata*, **T6**:260, 261; *subtruncata*, **T5**:56; **T6**:260
Cyrtodontidae, **22**:107
Cyrtolites compressus, **1**:194; **2**:139; **7**:130; *ornatus*, **T6**:258; **31**:122
Cyrtolobus griseus, **23**:31, 76; *vau*, **23**:31
Cyrtophloeba horrida, **28**:114
Cyrtophorus verrucosus, **T5**:80; **13**:60, 65
Cyrtopogon chrysopogon, **14**:130
Cyrtosia ornata, **6**:30; *trilineata*, **6**:30; *vari*, **6**:30
Cystid, **30**:42, 69, 91
Cystidea, **26**:51; **30**:41
Cystidean Life, by J.A.Grant, **T1**:26
Cystiphyllum aggregatum, **12**:225; *americanum*, **12**:257; *caespitosum*, **12**:225; *cylindricum*, **12**:257; *grande*, **12**:257, 258; *huronense*, **12**:224; *niagarense*, **12**:224; *senecaense*, **12**:257, 258; *superbum*, **12**:257; *vesiculosum*, **12**:226, 257
Cystoidea, **13**:223
Cystophora cristata, **19**:83
Cystopteris, **24**:72; *bulbifera*, **T1**:61; **23**:179; **24**:72, 173; **25**:87; **27**:98-100; **29**:129; *fragilis*, **T1**:61; **13**:217; **23**:179; **24**:72; **27**:95, 99, 100; **29**:129; *f.* var. *dentata*, **T3**:23; *montana*, **13**:217; **29**:129
Cystopus candidus, **8**:120; **26**:66
Cystopus on *Capsella* [note by J.Craig], **8**:120
Cytaster, **29**:58
Cythere, **9**:21
Cytherea convexa, **30**:151
Cythereae, **12**:40
Cytherella crucifera, **9**:21
Cytheridea tyrrellii, **9**:21
Cytilus sericeus, **7**:97
Cytisus scoparius, **28**:37

D

Dab-chick, **T3**:34
Dace, Black-nosed, **13**:141; Horned, **13**:142; Long-nosed, **13**:141; Red-bellied, **13**:141; **27**:75
Dacne 4-maculata, **T5**:75
Dactylis glomerata, **T1**:60; **T5**:37; **10**:40; **23**:166
Dafila acuta, **T3**:33; **T4**:59; **1**:100; **2**:55; **5**:35; **9**:234; **12**:173; **14**:25; **15**:90, 247; **24**:160; **31**:82; **32**:142
Daisy, Ox-eye, **17**:110
DALE, M.
August bird life at Pleasant Point, Ont., **28**:168
Dalibarda repens, **2**:S23; **22**:259
Dalmanella, **8**:86, 89; **14**:192; **24**:195; **30**:91; *circularis*, **24**:195; *emacerata*, **31**:100; *fairmountensis*, **31**:100; *jugosa*, **31**:99, 126; *j. subplicata*, **31**:99, 103, 126; *meeki*, **31**:99; *multisecta*, **31**:100; *rogata*, **31**:33, 34; *testudinaria*, **9**:216
Dalmania logani, **32**:31; *1.* var. *conservatrix*, **32**:31; *philipsi*, **32**:31; *socialis*, **32**:31-33; *solitaria*, **32**:31
Dalmanites, **26**:100; **32**:31-33; *achates*, **T5**:60; **26**:99; *bebryx*, **T5**:60; **T7**:346; **26**:99; *callicephalus*, **T5**:60; **2**:139; **7**:100, 146; **8**:87, 90; *socialis*, **9**:155; *weaveri*, **32**:31
Dalmanitina, **32**:31-33, 35; *downingiae*, **32**:33; *logani*, **32**:33; *1.* var *conservatrix*, **32**:32, 33; phillipsi, **32**:33
Dalmanitinae, **32**:31, 32
Dalmannia nigriceps, **14**:131
Dana, James Dwight [obituary], **9**:55
Danais archippus, **T1**:45; **T7**:353; **1**:23; **6**:86
Dandelion, **27**:41; **32**:4
Danewort, **22**:81
Danous coerulescense, **T5**:74
Danthonia americana, **15**:275; *compressa*, **28**:156, 160; *spicata*, **T1**:60; **30**:152
Daphne mezereum, **T4**:71, 73; **T5**:35, 37; **1**:46; **4**:S73; **6**:55; **10**:69
Daphnea, **22**:127
Daphnia, **10**:7, 11; **21**:102; **23**:79; **24**:76; *magna*, **19**:108
Darapsa versicolor, **T5**:136
Darbanus palliatus, **6**:29
Darnel, Poison, **27**:47
Darter, **14**:146, 147; Johnny, **21**:199; **27**:75; Tessellated, **27**:75
Dascyllidae, **25**:52
Dasyllis flavicollis, **14**:130; *grossa*, **14**:130; *posticata*, **14**:130; *sacrator*, **14**:130
Dasyneura, **25**:166; *canadensis*, **28**:76; *carbonaria*, **22**:248; *gleditschiae*, **25**:167; *leguminicola*, **25**:167; *lysimachiae*, **25**:167; *pseudacaciae*, **25**:167; **28**:78; *rhodophaga*, **25**:167; *rhois*, **25**:167; *semenivora*, **25**:167; *serrulatae*, **25**:167; *trifolii*, **25**:167; *ulmea*, **28**:76; *vaccinii*, **25**:167
Dasyneuriariae, **25**:166
Dasystoma flava, **16**:220
Datana ministra, **22**:143
Datura **T2**:21; *metel*, **12**:111; *stramonium*, **T1**:55; **T5**:36; **3**:S58; **5**:203; **24**:51; **27**:42; **30**:156; *tatula*, **T5**:36; **3**:S58; **5**:203; **24**:51
Daucus carota, **T1**:52; **T5**:36; **2**:S35; **30**:156
DAWSON, G.M.
On some of the larger unexplored regions of Canada, **4**:29
On the occurrence of phosphates in nature, **T5**:91
Recent explorations in Canada, **10**:201
The extinct northern Sea-Cow and early Russian explorations in the north Pacific, **7**:151
Dawson, Bibliography of Dr. George Mercer, by H.M.Ami, **15**:202
Dawson, G.M. [death of], **15**:13; portrait of, facing **15**:31; [note on], **6**:107
Dawson, The late George Mercer, by H.M.Ami, **15**:43; The late Dr. G.M., **15**:262

DAWSON, G.M. & H.M.AMI
Sixteenth Annual Report of Council, 1894-5, **9**:15
DAWSON, SIR J.W.
Note on an echinoderm collected by Dr. Ami at Besserers, Ottawa River, in the Pleistocene (Leda clay), **13**:201
Note on *Lepidophloios cliftonensis*, **11**:223
Note on tertiary fossil plants from the vicinity of Vancouver, B.C. [review], **9**:75
Dawson, Sir John William bibliography, by H.M.Ami, **13**:280
Dawson, Sir William, The late [tribute to], **13**:270
Dawsonia, **27**:101; *monodon*, **10**:146; *tridens*, **10**:146
Dawsonoceras, **12**:119
DEARNESS, J.
Dioscorea villosa, **23**:58
What is nature study? **17**:84
Death Cup, **27**:47
Debis portlandia, **16**:118, 234, 235; **22**:99
Debis portlandia [note] by J.Fletcher, **8**:141
Decapoda, **14**:55
Decarthron abnorme, **T5**:74; *formiceti*, **T5**:74; *laurenticum*, **12**:11
Decodon verticillatus, **27**:85; **30**:155
Deer, **32**:37; Black-tailed, **13**:49; **15**:240; **19**:200; Mule, **13**:49; **19**:200; **29**:32; Red, **16**:156; **20**:56; Richardson's, **13**:49; Virginian, **21**:164; **23**:42; Western White-tailed, **19**:200
Deer, British Columbian, by J.A.Teit, **13**:47
Deer head with eye teeth, by C.Garrett, **32**:18
Deer, Note on a wounded, by S.Criddle, **29**:32
Deer, The, of the Ottawa valley, by W.P.Lett, **T5**:101
Deermouse, **T5**:150
Deilephila chamaenerii, **14**:15; *galii*, **17**:217; **22**:229; *lineata*, **T3**:25; **14**:15
Deilinia erythemaria, **25**:109; *liberaria*, **25**:109; *variolaria*, **22**:143; **25**:109
Deinodon horridus, **17**:137; **18**:36; **28**:15
Dekayella simplex, **24**:192
Delphinapterus, **20**:214, 216; *catadon*, **19**:70; *leucas*, **17**:36; **19**:86; **20**:214, 215; **27**:126
Delphinium, **19**:112; **20**:19; **27**:48; *brownii*, **20**:141; *chilliwacense*, **16**:36; *consolida*, **2**:32, S5; **9**:224; *glaucum*, **27**:48; *menziesii*, **27**:48; *nudicaule*, **22**:239; *opacis*, **9**:224; *scopulorum*, **13**:210
Delphinus vermontanus, **20**:214, 215
Deltocephalus, **26**:68; *configuratus*, **6**:32; *debilis*, **6**:32; *inimicus*, **8**:67; *melsheimeri*, **6**:32; *sayi*, **6**:32
Deltometopus amoenicornus, **T5**:77; **25**:52
DELURY, R.E.
Bohemian Waxwing at Ottawa, **32**:38
DEMPSEY, J.H.C.
The cultivation of our native orchids, **19**:228
Dendragapus canadensis **5**:38; **9**:235; **12**:229; *franklini*, **13**:144; **15**:152; *obscurus fuliginosus*, **4**:146; *o. richardsoni*, **13**:144; **31**:84
Dendrocrinus, **T6**:249; *acutidactylus*, **T4**:52, 67; *conjugans*, **T6**:261; *gregarius*, **T5**:57; *humilis*, **T5**:57; *jewettii*, **T4**:51; **1**:53; *nucleus*, **20**:98; *proboscidiatus*, **T5**:57, 121; **1**:49, 53; *rusticus*, **T5**:57; *similis*, **T5**:57
Dendroctonus, **25**:145; *frontalis*, **26**:114, 115; *murrayanae*, **26**:115; *piceaperda*, **24**:215; **26**:114; *ponderosa*, **26**:114, 115; *simplex*, **25**:142, 143; *terebrans*, **T2**:32, 33; **T5**:85; *valens*, **25**:141; **26**:115
Dendrocygna autumnalis, **20**:188, 213; *fulva*, **20**:213
Dendrograptus unilateralis, **10**:145
Dendroica, **14**:230; *aestiva*, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:277, 278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:51, 55; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:45; **9**:233; **12**:69, 260; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:92, 112; **18**:20, 98; **24**:222; **28**:173; **31**:147; *a. aestiva*, **30**:124, 127; **31**:119; *auduboni auduboni*, **31**:120; *blackburniae*, **T3**:30; **T6**:278; **T7**:35, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **12**:71; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **18**:22, 101; *caerulea*, **15**:113; *caerulescens*, **T3**:30; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 360; **1**:101; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **5**:45; **12**:71; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:92, 113; **16**:181; **18**:22, 99; **20**:189; **22**:176; **24**:222; **28**:173; **31**:152; *c. caerulescens*, **30**:127; *castanea*, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:356, 358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51; **3**:72; **5**:46; **9**:234; **12**:71; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:93; **18**:23, 100; **23**:115; **24**:223; **28**:173; *coronata*, **T3**:30; **T5**:145, 146; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:358; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51, 53; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:45; **9**:233; **12**:69, 260; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112; **16**:144; **18**:21, 99; **22**:176; **24**:222; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; *c. hooveri*, **32**:132; *discolor*, **19**:206; **23**:113; **30**:67; *dominica*, **2**:151; *fusca*, **24**:223; **28**:173; **30**:127; *kirtlandi*, **14**:230; **19**:206; *maculosa*, **T3**:30; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **9**:234; **12**:70, 260; **13**:126; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112; **17**:210; **18**:22, 100; **31**:147; *magnolia*, **24**:222; **25**:61; **28**:173; **30**:127; *palmarum*, **T3**:30; **T6**:277; **T7**:360; **5**:46, 78; **15**:113; **18**:23; **24**:22, 223; *p. hypochrysea*, **2**:55, 151; **5**:46, 78; **9**:233; **12**:87, 260; **14**:73; **18**:23, 101; **24**:22, 224; *pennsylvanica*, **T3**:30; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:46; **12**:70, 260; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:92, 113; **18**:21, 100; **24**:223; **28**:173; **30**:127; *pinus*, **T3**:30; **T6**:274, 277; **14**:231; *striata*, **T3**:30, 45; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:102; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **5**:46; **12**:71, 260; **13**:126; **14**:73; **18**:22, 100; **23**:115; **24**:223; **28**:173; *tigrina*, **T5**:142; **T7**:356, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 56, 151; **3**:72; **5**:45; **13**:126; **14**:72; **15**:93, 113; **18**:23, 98; **24**:222; **28**:173; **32**:144, 147; *vigorsii*, **T7**:356, 358, 359; **2**:53, 151; **5**:46; **12**:87; **14**:73; **15**:92, 112; **18**:22; **24**:223; **30**:127; *virens*, **T3**:30; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:45; **9**:233; **12**:70, 260; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **17**:68; **18**:21, 101; **24**:223; **25**:61, 104; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; **31**:148

Dendroides canadensis, **T5**:84; **25**:55; *concolor*, **T5**:84; **25**:55
Dendrophagus glaber, **T5**:75
Dendryphantes aestivalis, **9**:186; *capitatus*, **9**:205; *flavipedes*, **9**:205; **10**:191; *militaris*, **9**:186; *octavus*, **10**:191; *scriptus*, **10**:13
DENT, W.A.
Bird study, **17**:97
Dioscorea villosa at Sarnia, **22**:184
Dentalina, **6**:75; **11**:23
Dentalium **12**:40; **19**:115
Dentaria, **20**:18; *bulbifera*, **22**:239; *californica*, **12**:162; *digitata*, **22**:239; *diphylla*, **T1**:49; **2**:64, S9; **13**:85; **25**:86; **26**:66; **27**:56, 72; **32**:5; *geminata*, **12**:162; **15**:71; **26**:162; *laciniata*, **T1**:49; **2**:64, S9; **12**:48; **13**:85; **22**:239; **25**:86; **30**:136; *macrocarpa*, **26**:162; *pinnata*, **22**:239; *tenella*, **12**:162; **20**:142; **28**:37
Deptalia insulsaria, **25**:108
Depressaria sabulella, **22**:42
Dermestes bicolor, **T5**:76; *caninus*, **21**:156; *lardarius*, **T5**:76; **21**:156; *nubilus*, **T5**:76
Dermestidae, **25**:51
Deronectes depressus, **20**:86
Deroplatys desiccata, **32**:173
De Rottermond, **14**:109
Deschampsia atropurpurea, **26**:145; caespitosa, **6**:136; **25**:33; **26**:145; **30**:152; *c.* var. *arctica*, **6**:136; *c.* var. *longiflora*, **25**:33; *elongata*, **25**:33; *flexuosa*, **8**:135; **11**:127
Design in nature, by W.D.LeSueur, **T1**:36
Desmacella peachii var. *groenlandica*, **14**:156; *pennata*, **14**:156; *porosa*, **14**:172
Desmacidon palmata, **14**:159; **30**:150
Desmatodon cernuus, **4**:61
Desmidium swatzii, **T3**:42
Desmocerus palliatus, **T4**:78; **T5**:80; **7**:98; **8**:80; **13**:60, 65
Desmodex, **19**:100
Desmodium acuminatum, **T1**:50; **2**:S21; *canadense*, **T1**:50; **2**:S21; *cuspidatum*, **T1**:50; *paniculatum*, **30**:155; *pauciflorum*, **16**:137; *rotundifolium*, **24**:50
Desmognath, Yellow, **T5**:149
Desmognanthus fuscus, **1**:105; *ocrophaea*, **T5**:149; *fusca*, **13**:194
Desmograptus macrodictyum, **10**:145
Desmopachria convexa, **20**:86
Development and progress [an inaugural address] by H.B.Small, **3**:95
Devono-Carboniferous problem in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, Notes bearing on the, by H.M.Ami, **14**:121
Devonian, Iowa, A prominent mud-crack horizon of the Cedar valley stage of the, by C.L.Fenton, **32**:113
Devonian limestone, **26**:108
Devonian rocks of Ontario, On the genus *Panenka* Barrande . . . by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:263
Dewberry, **24**:50
DEWOLFE, L.A.
Mineralogy and geology in schools, **17**:197
Deyeuxia purpurascens, **13**:216
Diabase, Olivine, **10**:132
Diabrotica 12-punctata, **T5**:82; *vittata*, **T5**:82, 138
Diachea leucopoda, **25**:162
Diachus auratus, **T5**:81; **25**:54; *catarius*, **T5**:81
Diacrisia kasloa, **18**:58; *virginica*, **19**:161; **22**:141
Diadophis punctatus, **T5**:149
Dialytes striatulus, **T5**:79
Dianthus armeria, **5**:82; **26**:160
Diaperis hydni, **T5**:82
Diapharostoma, **14**:193
Diapheromera femorata, **T4**:80; **8**:80; **16**:238
Diaporthe parasitica, **32**:89
Diapria armata, **10**:219; *virginica*, **10**:219
Diaptomida, **19**:107
Diaptomus bacillifer, **19**:108; *tyrrelli*, **2**:157
Diarrhoea, Alum root as a remedy for, by J.Fletcher, **18**:76
Diarthronomyia artemisia, **31**:14; *californica*, **31**:13; *floccosa*, **31**:13; *occidentalia*, **31**:14
Diastictis brunneata, **25**:109; *evagaria*, **25**:109; *hulstiaria*, **25**:109; *inceptaria*, **25**:109; *inquinaria*, **25**:110; *latiferrugata*, **25**:109; *ribearia*, **25**:109; *subcessaria*, **25**:109; *suphurea*, **25**:109; *virginalis*, **25**:109
Diastrophus nebulosus, **22**:123
Diatoms found in the Ottawa, Some [address], by G.Baptie, **T2**:27
Diatoma elongata, **T3**:42; *granda*, **T3**:42; *hyalinum*, **T3**:42; *vulgare*, **T3**:42
Dibolia aerea, **T5**:82
Dicaelus teter, **22**:123
Dicentra, **19**:175; *canadensis*, **T1**:48; **2**:63, S8; **27**:56, 72; *cucullaria*, **T1**:48; **2**:63, S8; **12**:47, 48; **22**:240; *eximia*, **23**:179
Dicerca, **21**:156; *caudata*, **25**:52; **29**:130; *chrysea*, **T5**:78; *divaricata*, **T1**:45; **T3**:25; **T4**:79; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *lugubris*, **T5**:78; **25**:52; *lurida*, **T4**:78; **T5**:78; *obscura*, **29**:130; *prolongata*, **T5**:78; **21**:98; **25**:52; **29**:130; *pugionata*, **29**:130; *tenebrosa*, **T2**:30, 33; **T3**:25; **T5**:78; **25**:52; **29**:130; *tuberculata*, **29**:130
Dichagnostus, **26**:138
Dichelonycha albicollis, **T2**:33; **T5**:80; *canadensis*, **T5**:80; *elongata*, **25**:53; *elongatula*, **T5**:80; *subvittata*, **T5**:80; **25**:53; *testacea*, **T5**:80; **21**:99
Dichelyma pallescens, **T7**:368; **11**:165
Dichograptus remotus, **10**:145
Dichrooscytus elegans, **26**:68
Dichrysis, **22**:76
Dickcissel, **9**:92, 212, 213; **15**:16; **17**:29; **24**:203, 216; **28**:99
Dicksonia, **29**:150; *pilosiuscula*, **10**:154; **20**:135; *puntilobula*, **T1**:61; **T5**:123; **24**:89; **27**:98; **29**:129
Diclonius, **31**:66, 136-138; *calamarius*, **31**:138; *mirabilis*, **31**:66, 73, 138, 139; *pentagonus*, **31**:138; *perangulatus*, **31**:138
Dicoelus teter, **7**:65; **8**:78
Dicotyledones, **22**:165, 166, 235-237

Dicranaceae, **14**:85
Dicranella cerviculata, **5**:195; **7**:17; *cerviculatula*, **5**:195; **7**:18; **14**:84; *heteromalla*, **T7**:364; **5**:195; **7**:17, 18; **11**:133; *polaris*, **5**:195; **7**:17; *squarrosa*, **20**:177; *varia*, **T7**:364; **11**:132
Dicranograptus nicholsoni parvangulus, **10**:145; *ramosus*, **10**:145
Dicranophyllum, **15**:108
Dicranopora, **8**:88
Dicranoweisia crispula, **5**:195; **7**:17; *c.* var. *atrata*, **23**:142; *obliqua*, **5**:195; **7**:17; *roellii* var. *aterrima*, **23**:142
Dicranum algidum, **14**:84; *bonjeani*, **11**:134; *camptophyllum*, **14**:84; *consobrinum*, **14**:84; *crispulum*, **14**:84; *drummondii*, **20**:178; *d.* var. *trachyneuron*, **4**:61; *flagellare*, **T7**:364; **11**:133; *fulvum*, **T7**:364; **11**:133; **14**:84; *fuscescens*, **2**:154; **11**:133; *groenlandicum*, **14**:84; *longifolium*, **14**:84; **20**:178; **28**:158; *longirostre*, **14**:84; *majus* var. *undulascens*, **14**:84; *molle*, **14**:84; *montanum*, **T7**:364; **11**:133; *pachyneuron*, **14**:84; *pallidum*, **14**:84; *palustre*, **3**:150; *perichaetiale*, **23**:142; *rhabdocarpum*, **14**:84; *roellii*, **14**:84; *rugosum*, **4**:61; *r.* var. *rugulosum*, **4**:61; *schraderi*, **T7**:364; *scopariforme*, **2**:154; **11**:133; **14**:84; *scoparium*, **T7**:364; **2**:154; **11**:133; **23**:142; **28**:69; *s.* var. *scopariforme*, **3**:150; *scottii*, **14**:84; *spurium*, **T7**:365; **11**:134; *stenodyctyon*, **2**:155; **23**:142; *subscoparium*, **23**:142; *subspadiceum*, **14**:84; *subulifolium*, **14**:84; *undulatum*, **T7**:364; **11**:134; *undulifolium*, **14**:84; *viride*, **T7**:364; **11**:133
Dicranurus, **29**:135, 137; *hamatus*, **29**:138, 139; *monstrosus*, **29**:138
Dictydium cancellatum, **25**:162; *umbilicatum*, **25**:162
Dictyna maxima, **10**:13; *volupis*, **10**:13, 191
Dictyonema perexile, **10**:145
Dictynidae, **10**:191
Dictyostroma recitulatum, **10**:197
Diderma crustaceum, **25**:162; *effusum*, **25**:161; *reticulatum*, **25**:161; *spumarioides*, **25**:162
Didineis texana, **15**:223
Didymodon azoricus, **14**:86; *baden-powelli*, **5**:179; *brachydontius*, **23**:182; *crispulus*, **14**:86; *dieckii*, **23**:191; *mucronatulus*, **14**:86; *rubellus*, **T7**:365; **5**:179; **11**:135; *squamulosum*, **25**:161; *trachyneuron*, **11**:200; **14**:85; *triumphans*, **14**:86
Didymograptus annectans, **T5**:60; **T6**:258; *bipunctatis*, **10**:145; *flaccidus*, **T5**:60; **T6**:258; *mucronatus*, **T5**:60; *pristis*, **T5**:60; *quadrimucronatus*, **T5**:60
Didymops transversa, **18**:220; **22**:56; **29**:67
Diedrocephala mollipes, **6**:32; *noveboracensis*, **6**:32; **8**:134
Diemictylus viridescens, **T6**:283; **1**:105; **13**:194; **30**:129
Diervilla trifida, **T1**:52; **T5**:123; **2**:S37; **9**:139
Digitalis, **5**:111; *ambigua*, **23**:166; *purpurea*, **30**:156
Digitaria humifusa, **30**:152; *sanguinalis*, **30**:152
Dileptium, **15**:251
Diloba caeraleocephala, **3**:78
Dilophus serraticollis, **14**:129
Dimorphus aculeatus, **T3**:46; *albidus*, **T3**:46, 48; *forcipatus*, **T3**:46; *gladiator*, **T3**:46, 47; *pici majoris*, **T3**:46; *tyrellii*, **T3**:46
Dineutes assimilis, **T5**:73
Dinichthys canadensis, **26**:110
Dinobolus, **16**:140
Dinoderus procatus, **T5**:79; *punctatus*, **T5**:79; *substriatus*, **T5**:79; **21**:147
Dinorthis pectinella, **9**:216; **31**:34; *subquadrata*, **31**:98, 100, 103, 125
Dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Alberta, On the, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **18**:81
Dinosaur from the Belly River formation of Alberta, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:129; **28**:13
Dinosaur from the Cretaceous of western Canada, Notes on herbivorous, [paper], **12**:266
Dinosauria, **13**:68
Dinuera, **7**:123; *americana*, **T6**:245
Diochus schaumii, **T5**:74
Diodonius americanus, **15**:220
Diomedea nigripes, **11**:112
Dionaea, **24**:113; *muscipula*, **22**:239
Diopsidae, **14**:134
Diopside, **29**:65
Dioscorea villosa, **22**:185; **23**:58
Dioscorea villosa at Sarnia, by W.A.Dent, **22**:184
Dioscoreaceae, **22**:169
Diospyros hirsuta, **28**:43; *virginiana*, **22**:236
Dipadomys, **14**:173
Diphyphyllum caespitosum, **12**:240, 243; *multicaule*, **12**:241; *simcoense*, **12**:242; *stramineum*, **12**:242, 243
Diplaspis acadica, **3**:75
Diplax costifera, **T7**:338; **7**:99; **8**:78; **18**:57; *hudsonica*, **T7**:338; *rubicundula*, **T7**:337, 338; **8**:78; **18**:57; *scotica*, **T7**:338; *semicincta*, **T7**:338
Diplochila alternans, **12**:11; *impressicollis*, **T5**:72; *laticollis*, **21**:156
Diplodus luridus, **6**:29; *socius*, **8**:66
Diplograptus, **1**:169; *amplexicaulis*, **T5**:57; **8**:84; *mucronatus*, **T3**:65; *pristis*, **T3**:65; *rugosus*, **8**:84, 89; *stenosus*, **10**:145; *tristis*, **T5**:138
Diplopappus umbellatus, **T1**:53
Diplophylleia albicans, **17**:23; *taxifolia*, **17**:23
Diplophyllum caespitosum, **12**:240
Diplorrus plicatus, **22**:77
Diplosis, **25**:184, 186, 187; *ini-inops*, **14**:128
Diplostyla canadensis, **9**:185; *concolor*; **9**:185; *nigrina*, **9**:185
Diplotaxis punctipennis, **6**:149; *sordida*, **T5**:80; *subangulata*, **21**:157; *tenuifolia*, **12**:164; *tristis*, **T5**:80; **21**:99
Diplotrypa solitaria, **T5**:58; *whiteavesii*, **T5**:58; **7**:100; *westoni*, **3**:114

Dipnoid fish, An African, by A.Halkett, **15**:184
Dipper, **T3**:33, 34; **4**:140; **13**:146; **24**:156; **31**:88; American, **15**:154; **32**:149
Dipsacus, **17**:217; *sylvestris*, **1**:67, 77; **30**:157
Diptera, **T4**:77; **T5**:137; **T7**:354; **8**:79; **13**:246; **14**:127; **19**:109; **25**:85; **30**:37
Dipurena dolichogaster, **16**:230
Dirca, **20**:124; *palustris*, **T1**:56; **4**:S74; **9**:143; **11**:96; **17**:210; **23**:176; **24**:142; **31**:28
Dirca palustris L. in New Brunswick, by P.Cox, **32**:170
Dircaea liturata, **T5**:83
Discina, **7**:146; **8**:85, 89; *circe*, **T5**:58, 119; *clara*, **14**:192; *pelopea*, **T6**:261; **T7**:347, 348; *perrugata*, **1**:125
Discoceras, **12**:125; **18**:14
Discoderus parallelus, **21**:156
Discorbina, **11**:23
Disogmus, **10**:177
Disonycha alternata, **T5**:82; *caroliniana*, **T5**:82, 138; **21**:99; *collaris*, **T5**:82; *glabrata*, **T5**:82; *limbicollis*, **T5**:82; *triangularis*, **T5**:82; *xanthomelaena*, **21**:99
Disporum smithii, **26**:147
Distichlis spicata, **26**:145
Distribution and migration of North American shore birds, reviewed, **24**:166
Distribution of Cotton-tail Rabbit in Ontario [map], **22**:159
Ditoma quadriguttata, **T5**:75
Ditylus caeruleus, **T5**:83; **7**:98; **8**:78; **22**:123; *gracilis*, **12**:57; *quadricollis* var. *vestitus*, **21**:157
Diver, Black-throated, **19**:71, 106; Great Northern, **T3**:27, 34; **2**:56; **9**:233; **16**:159; **24**:122; Red-throated, **9**:233; **19**:71, 106
Diving Birds, **24**:155
Diving habit of the Spotted Sandpiper, By J.D.Tothill, **32**:56
Division of Entomology and Botany, Dominion Experimental Farms, **23**:133
Doassansia alismatis, **T5**:129; **2**:25; *farlowii*, **T5**:128; **2**:25; *oculta*, **T5**:129; **2**:25
Dock, Bitter, **17**:110; **26**:149; Yellow **32**:4
Dodder, Clover, **23**:208
Dodecatheon, **22**:240; **26**:165; *latifolium*, **28**:37; *puberulum*, **20**:166
DODGE, C.K., **23**:110
Plants growing wild and without cultivation in the County of Lambton, Ontario, **24**:45
Dodge, Charles K. [obituary of], by J.M.M[acoun], **32**:78
Dodonaea burmanniana, **12**:110
Dog, Esquimo, **19**:70, 83
Dog, Note on the occurrence of a supernumerary tooth in a, by L.M.Lambe, **21**:25
Dogbane, **24**:40; Spreading, **17**:111
Dogfish, **20**:60; Picked, **11**:111; **17**:36; **19**:72; **21**:101
Dog's Tooth Violet, **26**:66
Dogwood, **32**:76; Flowering, **23**:173, 176; Red, **31**:119
Dolba hylaeus, **11**:13
Dolerophylleae, **15**:107
Dolerophyllum, **15**:107
Dolerus abdominalis, **7**:122; *albifrons*, **7**:122; *apricus*, **7**:122; *aprilis*, **T6**:245; **7**:122, 163; *arvensis*, **7**:122; *bicolor;* **7**:122; *collaris*, **7**:122; *sericeus*, **7**:122; **12**:59; *similis*, **7**:122, 163; *unicolor*, **7**:122
Dolichometopus, **8**:87, 90; *affinis*, **8**:87; *canadensis*, **8**:87; *occidentalis*, **13**:241
Dolichonyx oryzivorus, **T3**:31, 45; **T6**:278; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:42; **9**:234; **12**:70, 88, 232; **13**:75; **15**:93, 112; **24**:198; **28**:172
Dolichopodidae, **14**:131
Dolichopus albiciliatus, **14**:131; *incisuralis*, **14**:131; *laticornis*, **14**:131
Dolichos roseus, **27**:13
Dolomedes scriptus, **10**:13; *sexpunctatus*, **9**:186; *tenebrosus*, **T5**:140; **9**:186
Dolopius lateralis, **T5**:77; **25**:52
Donacia aequalis, **T5**:81; **17**:219; *cuprea* var. *aurifera*, **T5**:81; *emarginata*, **T5**:81; *flavipes*, **T5**:81; *jucunda*, **T5**:81; **7**:68; *lucida*, **T5**:81; *proxima*, **T5**:81; **7**:68; *pubescens*, **T5**:81; **7**:68; **8**:78; *subtilis*, **T5**:81; **7**:68; *s.* var. *fulgens*, **T5**:81
Dorcas, **22**:190
Dorcaschema nigrum, **T4**:78; **T5**:81
Dorcatoma dresdensis, **25**:53
Dorcheschema nigrum, **13**:66
Dorcus parallelus, **T5**:79
Dore, **16**:136; **21**:199
Dorocordulia, **22**:58; *libera*, **22**:59, 64
Doropyge darwini, **13**:241
Dorosoma, **22**:253
Doryphora clivicollis, **T5**:82; **6**:85; *decemlineata*, **13**:124; *10-lineata*, **T5**:82
Dorytomus brevicollis, **25**:55; *laticollis*, **25**:55; *longulus*, **T5**:84; *mucidus*, **T2**:33; **T5**:84
Dotterel, **23**:226
DOUGLAS, R.
Origin of place names in Ottawa valley, **32**:98
Dove, **23**:48, 132, 160, 201; Ground, **14**:103; **27**:12; **32**:112; Mourning, **13**:129; **14**:29, 103; **15**:91; **21**:112; **22**:97, 155; **23**:114; **24**:180; **32**:37, 56, 162; Western Mourning, **31**:84
Dovekie, **19**:71, 106
Dowitcher, **5**:35, 78; **9**:214; **12**:175; **24**:177; **31**:131; **32**:158; Brown-backed, **T3**:32
DOWLING, D.B.
A condensed summary of the fieldwork annually accomplished by the officers of the Geological Survey of Canada from its commencement to 1865, **14**:107
Narrative of a journey in 1890, from Great Slave Lake to Beechy Lake, on the Great Fish River, **7**:85, 101
Notes on the stratigraphy of the cambro-silurian rocks of eastern Manitoba, **9**:65
The formation of the great plains of northwestern Canada, **30**:11

The physical geography of the Red River valley, **15**:115
DOYLE, D.J.
Nature study at the Macdonald Institute, **18**:193
Draba alpina, **13**:100, 147; *arabisans* var. *orthocarpa*, **32**:110; *caroliniana*, **21**:56; **24**:50; *hirta*, **12**:163; *h.* var. *arctica*, **13**:92, 100; *incana*, **13**:211; **20**:143; *mccallae*, **20**:143; *nemorosa*, **12**:164; **18**:47; **21**:56; *nivalis*, **13**:100, 148; *praealta*, **12**:163; *stenoloba*, **13**:92, 100; *verna*, **16**:212; **26**:162; **28**:37
Dracofimbriatus, **32**:174; *volans*, **32**:174
Dracocephalum parviflorum, **T1**:55; **3**:S64 [as 123]; **13**:215; **30**:140
Dragonflies (Odonata) of Alberta, by A.G[ibson], **32**:118
Dragonflies (Odonata) of the Ottawa district, by E.M.Walker, **22**:16, 49
Dragonflies, Ottawa, by T.J.MacLaughlin, **T7**:329
Dragonflies, Quebec, by T.W.Fyles, **29**:66
Dragon Head, **30**:140
Draparnaldia acuta, **25**:98; *glomerata*, **25**:98
Drassidae, **10**:190
Drassodes humilis, **10**:190
Drassus coloradensis, **9**:185; *robustus*, **9**:185
Drasteria coerulea, **10**:53; *crassiuscula*, **10**:53; 22:143; *distincta*, **10**:53
Drasterius dorsalis, **T5**:77; *elegans*, **21**:156
Drepanocladus, **23**:189; *capillifolius*, **28**:159; *uncinatus*, **28**:159
DRESSER, J.A.
A preliminary note on an amygdaloidal trap rock in the eastern townships of the province of Quebec, **14**:180
Clouds, **10**:192
Letter to editor [re:Glaciation of Mont Orford, Que.], **19**:73
Petrographical notes on some Archaean rocks from Chelsea, Quebec, **10**:129
Review of:
Report on the marble, slate and granite industries of Vermont, **12**:236
Drift, Englacial [paper listed], **10**:228
Drift, Modified, in St. Paul, Minn. [paper listed], **10**:232
Dromaeolus cylindricollis, **T5**:77; **25**:52
Dromius piceus, **6**:169
Dromogomphus spinosus, **22**:51
Drosera, **17**:151; **24**:116; *anglica*, **13**:165; *intermedia* var. *americana*, **2**:S30; **13**:101, 165; *longifolia*, **T1**:47, 49; **T3**:55; **2**:75, S30; **13**:165; *rotundifolia*, **T1**:47, 49; **T3**:55; **2**:75, S30; **11**:20, 21, 23; **20**:143, 164; *r.* var. *comosa*, **20**:143
Drosophilidae, **14**:134
Drosophila ampelophila, **14**:134; *colorata*, **14**:134
Drumlins and marginal moraines of ice-sheets [abstract], **9**:151
Dryas drummondii, **13**:102; **20**:110; *integrifolia*, **13**:164; *octopetala*, **21**:38, 229; *o.* var. *integrifolia*, **13**:102, 148; *tomentosa*, **20**:110
Dryininae, **22**:72, 77
Dryobates leucomelas, **31**:133; *pubescens*, **1**:99; **2**:50; **3**:70; **5**:40; **9**:235; **12**:69, 230; **15**:92; **16**:45, 133; **27**:165; **28**:171; *p. homorus*, **31**:85; *p. medianus*, **24**:184; **27**:44; **31**:133; *p. orcaecus*, **13**:145; *villosus*, **9**:235; **12**:230; **15**:92; **16**:132; **22**:65; **28**:171; **31**:133; *v. leucomelas*, **13**:145; **15**:153; **24**:184; **27**:44; **32**:148, 171; *v. monticola*, **31**:85, 119; *v. villosus*, **30**:126
Dryocoetes aflaber, **1**:64; *autographus*, **25**:142; *septentionis*, **25**:56
Dryopteris spinulosa, **16**:20; *s.* var. *intermedia*, **32**:111
Dryopthorus corticalis, **T5**:85
Dryptosaurus, **17**:136, 137; *incrassatus*, **17**:134; **18**:159
Dryptosaurus incrassatus, The lower jaw of, by L.M.Lambe, **17**:133
Duck, **16**:28; **17**:98; **24**:158; **26**:72; **31**:140; American Scaup, **5**:35; **9**:232; **15**:248; **31**:130; American Surf, **9**:231; Black, **T3**:27, 33; **T4**:85, 86; **T6**:277; **T7**:357; **1**:100; **2**:55; **3**:70; **4**:67; **5**:34; **11**:39, 155, 207; **12**:19, 139, 173; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:16, 90; **19**:121; **20**:146; **21**:182, 236; **23**:49, 50, 160; **24**:159; **25**:30; **26**:94; **28**:170; **30**:124, 125; **32**:142; Black-legged Black, **24**:159; Bluebill, **2**:55; **23**:50; Brewer's, **24**:159; Buffalo-headed, **T3**:33; **2**:56; **12**:19; Buffle-headed, **15**:54; Canvasback, **T3**:33; **15**:248; **31**:130; Dusky, **T3**:33; **2**:51; **9**:231; Eider, **9**:231; **19**:71; **21**:94; Fulvous Tree, **23**:226; Golden-eye[d], **T3**:28, 33; **2**:55; **23**:48, 50; **24**:36, 55; **30**:158; Grey, **15**:247; Greater Scaup, **T3**:33; Harlequin, **32**:143; Lesser Scaup, **T3**:33; **5**:35; **12**:174; **15**:248; **23**:125; **24**:161; **25**:30; **31**:83; Long-tailed, **T3**:33; **2**:51; **9**:233; **14**:22; **19**:71, 106; **22**:97; **23**:48; **24**:161; **25**:31; Mallard, **2**:55; Old-squaw, **19**:121; Pintail, **2**:55; **4**:162; **9**:234; **11**:207; **12**:139; Raft, **T3**:33; Red-headed, **12**:138; **23**:50; Red-legged Black, **24**:159; Ring-necked, **T3**:33; **5**:35; **12**:139; **13**:143; **15**:200, 248; **23**:125; **24**:161; **31**:83; **32**:142; Ruddy, **T3**:33; **T4**:87; **T7**:360; **5**:35; **15**:248; **23**:50; **24**:162; **31**:131; **32**:143; Ruffle-headed, **11**:207; Scamp, **31**:83; Scaup, **11**:155; **12**:174; **19**:121; **21**:190; **22**:97; **23**:150; **24**:161; **25**:30; Scoter, **2**:53; Sea, **32**:63; Shoveller, **T4**:85; **T5**:144; **2**:53; Summer, **T3**:33; Spirit, **15**:248; Surf, **T3**:33; **2**:51, 53; **11**:207; Velvet, **11**:207; Winter, **2**:50; Wood, **T3**:33; **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:35; **9**:234; **11**:39, 207; **12**:20, 138; **13**:75, 128; **14**:22, 23, 69; **15**:246; **20**:146; **23**:160; **24**:160; **25**:30; **31**:140; **32**:142
Duck, Black, Nesting of, by W.J.Brown, **25**:88
Duck Island, A visit to, by F.R.L[atchford], **20**:187

[Ducks near Niagara], **31**:63
Ducks of this locality, The, by W.P.Lett, **T4**:52
Duck-acorn, **32**:73
Dularius brevilineus, **T5**:80
Dulichium arundinaceum, **24**:122; **27**:85; *spathaceum*, **T1**:59; **7**:S101
Dumetella carolinensis, **24**:225; **27**:12; **28**:173; **30**:125, 128; **31**:119
Dunlin, **1**:103
DUNLOP, G.A.
[Note on partridge], **20**:216
Dupontia, **16**:78, 81
Duranta plumieri, **12**:112; **27**:13
D'Urban, **14**:114
Dusky-wing, Northern, **22**:96
Dutchman's Breeches, **20**:70; **24**:41
Dyes, **32**:76
Dykes containing huronite, On some, by A.E.Barlow, **9**:25
Dymnaria pisidium adamsii, **T1**:36
DYMOND, J.R.
Seeds, **32**:52
D[YMOND], J.R.
Excursions (report), **27**:56
Dynastes grantii, **18**:104; *tityus*, **21**:201
Dischirius, **17**:50, 51; *hispidus*, **T5**:71; *globulosus*, **T5**:71; *nigripes*, **T5**:71
Dyspteris abortivaria, **25**:105
Dytiscidae, **T4**:78; **20**:129; **25**:50
Dytiscus, **19**:137; **25**:50; *circumcinctus*, **22**:43, 123; *cordieri*, **T5**:73; *dauricus*, **6**:149; *fasciventris*, **T5**:73; *harrisii*, **T5**:73; **8**:80; **20**:204; *hybridus*, **20**:86; *marginalis*, **20**:86

E

Eacles imperialis, **8**:117; **11**:13; **21**:66, 231
Eagle, **14**:103, 106; **24**:180; Bald, **T4**:84; **1**:102; **2**:55, 151; **5**:39; **12**:229; **13**:144; **14**:70; **15**:153; **16**:131; **19**:121; **21**:182; **23**:48, 50, 160, 202; **24**:56, 181; **25**:74; **30**:125; **32**:38, 163; Bald-headed, **15**:16; **17**:185; Golden, **T5**:143; **5**:39; **12**:21, 22; **13**:144; **15**:153; **16**:53, 131; **17**:185; **23**:125, 202; **24**:181; **30**:128; **31**:84; **32**:148; Northern Bald, **31**:84; White-headed, **T3**:27; **6**:137
Eagle, Bald, A protected nest of the, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:20
Eagle, Bald, The rapid extermination of the, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:116
Eagles and ospreys, Our, by C.J.Young, **17**:185
Earth crust movements and their causes [paper listed], **10**:232
Earthquake, **1**:72; **10**:232; **11**:28
Earth Star, **26**:66; **28**:79
Easter lily, The Bermuda or, by H.B.Small, **13**:71
EASTHAM, J.W.
The Myxomycetes or slime-moulds of the Ottawa District:a preliminary list, **25**:157
Useful wild plants of Canada, **27**:40
E[ASTHAM], J.W.
Excursion to Wychwood (4 May, 1912), **26**:65
EATON, L.C.
The butterflies of Truro, N.S. [listed paper], **10**:152
Eatonia pennsylvanica, **5**:83
Eccoptogaster rugulosus, **25**:141
Echinacea purpurea, **23**:179
Echinarachnius parma, **14**:56; **30**:152
Echinocactus emoryi, **28**:50
Echinochloa crusgalli, **24**:20
Echinocystis lobata, **T1**:52; **T5**:36; **2**:S33; **17**:180; **30**:157; *oregana*, **26**:167
Echinodermata, **T5**:27; **13**:239; **15**:167; **26**:51; **28**:136; **30**:152, 154
Echinoderms, **19**:115; **32**:30
Echinoderms, British American, by H.M.Ami, **14**:56
Echinoderms, Distribution of the, of North-eastern America, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **9**:59
Echinoidea, **15**:167; **26**:52
Echinomyia algens, **14**:132; **28**:115; *florum*, **28**:115
Echinospermum deflexum, **16**:219; **21**:38; *lappula*, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:S55; **15**:97; *virginicum*, **3**:S55
Echinus, **11**:109; **12**:193; *acutus*, **14**:56; *elegans*, **14**:56
Echium vulgare, **T1**:55; **T5**:36; **3**:S56; **10**:144; **15**:123; **24**:51; **30**:140
Economic entomology, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **10**:138
Ecpantheria deflorata, **20**:205, 243; **21**:153; *scribonia*, **17**:126
Ectemnius corrugatus, **15**:218; *montanus*, **15**:218
Ectopistes migratorius, **T3**:32, 46; **T7**:358; **1**:99; **2**:52, 151; **5**:38; **24**:179; **25**:174
Ectropis crepuscularia, **25**:110
Ectropria nervosa var. *thoracica*, **T5**:77
Echinoderm collected by Dr. Ami at Besserers, Ottawa River, in the Pleistocene (Leda clay), Note on an, by Sir J.W.Dawson, **13**:201
Edamus tityrus, **21**:120
EDDY, E.E.
Annual report of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1913-14, **28**:7; 1914-15, **29**:7
E[DDY], E.D.
Excursion to Aylmer, 31 May, 1913, **27**:73
Edema albifrons [name overlain on line], **T5**:136
Edible fungi [illustration], **32**:3
Editor:
Another State Entomologist, **3**:10
An unusually early record of the arrival of the Black-throated Green Warbler (*Dendroica virens*) at Ottawa, **25**:104
A new crustacean, **2**:157
Editorial notes, **3**:79; **21**:72; **25**:68
Journal of Geography [note on], **10**:199
Notice to members, **7**:132
Obituary [of James Hall], **12**:114

Review of:
A new mouse, **3**:10
Birds of Michigan, **7**:131
Catalogue of insects found in New Jersey, **4**:161
Catalogue of the trees and shrubs in the Arboretum, C.E.F., etc., **13**:200
Descriptions of new fossils from the Carb. limestone, **10**:123
Experimental Farms, **7**:49
Fossil fishes of the Moray Firth area, **10**:123
Geography from nature, **10**:125
Geological Survey of Canada, General Index to the reports of progress, 1863 to 1884, by D.B.Dowling, **14**:235
Log-like concretions and fossil shores, **10**:125
Manual of injurious insects and methods of prevention, **4**:159
Minerals and Roentgen rays, **10**:124
Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidae, **7**:164
Notes on Cambrian Faunas — the genus Microdiscus [listed], **10**:123
Notes on the geology of Newfoundland, **10**:121
Notes on the Quaternary geology of the Mattawa and Ottawa valleys, **10**:125
Nuttall's Handbook of Birds, **10**:154
On the origin and evolution of Archaean Rocks, etc., **10**:123
On the validity of the family Bahemillidae, **10**:122
Plant lice and how to deal with them, **4**:161
Pleistocene marine shore-lines on the south side of the St. Lawrence valley, **10**:121
Report of the U.S. National Museum-. . . for the year ending June 30, 1890, **7**:130
Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*, **4**:160
Sobre la geografia Fiscia y la geologia de la Peninsula de Yucatan, **10**:124
Some dykes cutting the Laurentian series in the counties of Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, Ont., [listed], **10**:124
Summary of a lecture delivered before the OFNC on Jan 28, 1911, by Dr. Percy E. Raymond, **25**:15
The ancestry of the Upper Devonian Placoderms of Ohio [listed], **10**:124
The annual report of the entomologist and botanist to the Dominion Experimental Farm, Dr. James Fletcher [1895], **10**:62
The annual report of the horticulturist to the Dominion Experimental Farm, Mr. John Craig [1895], **10**:63
The Black River limestone at Lake Nipissing, **10**:122
The composition of apple-tree leaves, **4**:130
The first fauna of the earth, **10**:122
The Saint Peter Sandstone, **10**:120
Ueber die Graptoliten [listed], **10**:124
Valuable experiments by F.T.Shutt [abstract], **7**:66
Editorial, **1**:29, 119; **2**:17; **7**:9; **9**:24; announcement, **1**:9; **4**:40; notes, **4**:184; **6**:107, 120; **7**:165; **11**:72
Edmonton formation of Alberta, A new genus and species of crestless hadrosaur from the, by L.M.Lambe, **31**:65
Edmondia, **14**:193
Edmontosaurus, **31**:67, 137, 138; *regalis*, **31**:66, 73
Edrioaster **29**:54; **30**:43-45; *bigsbyi*, **30**:90
Edrioasteroidea, **26**:51; **29**:53; **30**:41, 42, 44, 45
Edrioasteroidea, Some notes on, etc., by G.H.Hudson, **30**:21, 40
Education, Instinct and, [address], by A.E.Attwood, **23**:209
Educational value of nature study, The, by A.E.Attwood, **16**:191
Edwards, Henry [Obituary], 5:87
Eel, **20**:60
Eel-pout, **21**:101
Eggs of Solitary Sandpiper, Discovery of the, by W.Raine, **18**:135
Eggs of the Great Blue Heron, The spots on the, by W.E.Saunders, **15**:282
Eider, **19**:105; **21**:236, 238; **32**:63, 143; American, **4**:65; **5**:35; **12**:177; **24**:161; **25**:90; King, **4**:65; **14**:71; **19**:71, 105; **22**:264; **24**:161
Eider in Middlesex County, The King, by R.Elliott, **15**:197
EIFRIG, C.W.G.
A short introduction to some of our common birds, **19**:95
A short introduction to some of our common birds, Swallows and Swifts, **19:143**
Note [request for bird information], **20**:172
Some notes on winter birds, **20**:217
Some underlying principles, method and system of nature study, **18**:77
Stomach contents of some Canadian birds, **24**:18
The birds of Ottawa, **24**:152, 176, 198, 222
The Connecticut vs. the Kentucky Warbler, **20**:78
The Great Gray Owl, **20**:79
The migration of birds, **20**:33
The spring migration of birds at Ottawa of the year 1906, compared with that of other seasons, **20**:144
EIFRIG, G. [note on], **23**:134
Bird notes, **18**:39
Birds observed at Ottawa, Ontario, winter 1908-1909, **22**:262
Blue Jay imitating Red-shouldered Hawk, **25**:104
Dates of departure in the fall migration of the more common birds of Ottawa, **21**:185

Excursion to Beaver Meadow, Hull, **23**:79; to Britannia, **23**:78
Meeting of the botanical branch **19**:201 [1905-06]; **21**:165
Nesting of the Nighthawk in Ottawa, **19**:56
Our first excursion of the season of 1909, **23**:55
Remarkably early arrival of the first migrants of this season, **21**:35
Some bird-notes of the year, **18**:118
The American Goshawk near Ottawa, **21**:96
The Parasitic Jaeger near Ottawa, **24**:22
The prairie warbler (*Dendroica discolor*) in northern Ontario and other notes, **23**:113
The second chapter in the story of the migration of birds of the past spring, **21**:83
Tribute to Dr. Fletcher, **22**:222
Warbler songs and notes, **18**:19
Winter birds of the Cobalt region, **22**:65
E[IFRIG], G.
[Remarks on Stansell bird list], **23**:126
EIFRIG, G. & A.G.KINGSTON
Report of the ornithological branch, 1907-08, **22**:46
Eilaticus antiquus, **9**:155
Elaeagnus, **9**:96; *angustifolia*, **10**:148; **17**:178; *argentêa*, **T5**:126; **9**:143; **10**:148; **23**:30
Elampinae, **22**:76
Elampus cressoni, **22**:76; *speculum*, **22**:76
Elansoides forficatus, **5**:38
Elaphe vulpinus, **28**:104
Elaphidion incertum, **T5**:80; **13**:63; *parallelum*, **T5**:80; **13**:64; **27**:136; *villosum*, **T5**:80; **13**:64; **27**:136
Elaphrus cicatricosus, **T5**:71, 138; *clairvillei*, **T5**:71; **12**:57; *ruscarius*, **T5**:71
Elassoptes marinus, **17**:51
Elater apicatus, **T5**:77; **21**:156; *discoideus*, **T5**:77; *impolitus*, **T5**:77; *linteus*, **T5**:77; *luctuosus*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *miniipennis*, **T5**:77; *mixtus*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *nigricans*, **T5**:77; *n.* var. *fuscatus*, **T5**:77; *n.* var. *pedalis*, **T5**:77; *nigricollis*, **T5**:77; *nigrinus*, **T5**:77; *obliquus*, **T5**:77; *pedalis*, **25**:52; *protervus*, **T5**:77; *pullus*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *rubricus*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *sanguinipennis*, **T5**:77; *semicinctus*, **T5**:77; *vitiosus*, **T5**:77
Elateridae, **25**:52
Elatine americana, **5**:83; **11**:33; **31**:55
Elder, Box, **27**:39; **28**:76; Common, **17**:110; Red-berried, **24**:48;
Elderberry, **32**:5
Electrical discharges in high vacua [resumé of lecture], **10**:223
Eleocharis acicularis, **T1**:59; *carniolica*, **13**:76; *intermedia*, **5**:201; **13**:76, 77; *macounii*, **13**:76; 23:192; *nitida*, **23**:192; *obtusa*, **T1**:59; **13**:76; *olivacea*, **16**:222; *ovata*, **30**:152; *palustris*, **T1**:59; *quadrangulata*, **24**:47
Eleodes, **17**:51; **21**:157; **25**:75; *extricata*, **6**:149; *gentilis*, **6**:149; *hispilabris*, **6**:149; *humeralis*, **21**:157; *tricostata*, **6**:149; **21**:99
Elephas jacksoni, **12**:136; *primigenius*, **12**:136, 137
Eleusine, **22**:172
Elk, **15**:240
Elk in Ontario, The extinction of the, by L.H.Smith, **15**:95
ELKINS, A.W.
The magnetic needle, **8**:127
Ellema harrisii, **T6**:270
Elleschus bipunctatus, **T5**:84; **25**:56; *ephippiata*, **T5**:84
Elliott, R., Extracts from the diary of the late, **19**:173; **20**:120
ELLIOTT, R.
The King Eider in Middlesex County [Ontario], **15**:197
The Parula Warbler, **16**:93
Elliptocephala, **30**:56, 57
ELLIS, W.I.
Meteorological observations [Ottawa], **20**:241
ELLS, R.W.
Address by president of Ottawa Literary & Scientific Society, **9**:200
Ancient channels of the Ottawa River, **15**:17
Asbestus, its history, mode of occurrence and uses, **4**:201
Elementary lecture on geology, **2**:117
Formations, faults and folds of the Ottawa District, **11**:177
How rocks are formed, **9**:157
Inaugural address:Geological progress in Canada, **3**:119
Marl deposits in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, **16**:59
Notes on the geological relations and mode of occurrence of some of the more important economic minerals of eastern Quebec, 3:45
Notes on the geology, and mineral resources of Trinidad and Barbados, B.W. Islands, **21**:73
Notes on the sands and clays of the Ottawa basin, **11**:222
Recent conclusions in Quebec geology, **11**:173
Recent deposits in the valley of the Ottawa River, **8**:104
Review of:
Belinurus grandoevus, a new species of Palaeozoic Limuloid Crustacean from the eo-Carboniferous of Riverdale, N.S., **13**:256
Summary report of the Geological Survey of Canada, **10**:24
The geology of the proposed Ottawa Ship Canal [presented paper with A.E.Barlow], **9**:75
The geology of the Ottawa and Parry Sound Railway, **10**:165
The mineral resources of the Ottawa district, **13**:14

The work of the Geological Survey of Canada, **5**:161
The country north of the Ottawa, **6**:157
The Rensselaer Grit Plateau, **9**:9
ELLS, R.W., W.F.FERRIER and H.M.AMI
Report of the Geological Branch, **10**:17
Ellychnia californica, **12**:57; *corrusca*, **T5**:78
Elm, American, **19**:111; **22**:92; **23**:174; **24**:41, 48; **27**:35; **29**:163; Cork, **22**:92; **23**:175; **27**:35; Corky, **27**:34; English, **27**:35; Red, **22**:92; Rock, **22**:92; **24**:48; **27**:35; Scotch, **27**:35; Slippery, **22**:92; **24**:48; **27**:35; **31**:28; **32**:5; White, **22**:92; **26**:65; **27**:35
Elm Span Worm, **22**:117
Elodea campanulata, **26**:165; *canadensis*, **7**:S84; **27**:84
Elodes virginica, **T1**:49; **2**:S16
Elotherium mortoni, **5**:75
Elymus borealis, **26**:146; *canadensis*, **T1**:60; **24**:50; **30**:152; *c.* var. *glaucifolius*, **T1**:60; *elymoides*, **12**:172; *glaucus* var. *hirsutus*, **26**:146; *striatus*, **30**:152; *virginicus*, **T1**:60
Emarginula crassa, **7**:135
EMERTON, J.H.
Collecting notes for northern spiders, **32**:13
Emesa labiata, **T5**:83; *longipes*, **22**:122, 255, 257; *nigrum*, **26**:164
Empetrum nigrum, **13**:148, 216; **19**:85; **20**:164; **26**:164; *n.* var. *andinum*, **20**:164
Emphalocirrus manitobensis, **26**:110
Emphytus apertus, **7**:122, 163; *canadensis*, **7**:122, 163; *cinctus*, **7**:122, 123, 163; **13**:122; **17**:219; *cinctipes*, **7**:122; *hullensis*, **7**:122; *inornatus*, **7**:122; *mallipes*, **7**:122; *multicolor*, **7**:122; *maculatus*, **T6**:245; **1**:22, **2**:22; *pallipes*, **2**:22; *stramenipes*, **7**:122
Empididae, **14**:130
Empidonax alnorum, **15**:152; *flaviventris*, **T3**:28, 45; **T6**:273, 378; **T7**:356, 359; **2**:52; **5**:41; **12**:231; **21**:63; **24**:186; **30**:128; *minimus*, **T3**:31; **T4**:83; **T5**:145; **T7**:358; **1**:100; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **5**:42; **12**:69, 231; **13**:74; **14**:73; **15**:92, 112; **21**:64; **24**:186; **28**:171; **30**:124, 126; **31**:134; *pusillus traillii*, **2**:151; **5**:42; **12**:71; **13**:126; *traillii*, **T5**:142; **12**:231; **31**:133; *t. alnorum*, **21**:64; **24**:186; **25**:59; **28**:171; **30**:128; **31**:134; *virescens*, **9**:234; *wrighti*, **31**:120
Empis otiosa, **14**:130; *varipes*, **14**:130
Empoasca mali, **23**:52
Empusa muscae, **2**:153; **26**:120; *virescens*, **2**:153
Emys geographica, **32**:80; *meleagris*, **16**:136
Enallagma, **22**:21, 49:*antennatum*, **32**:55; *calverti*, **22**:23; **29**:67; *carunculatum*, **22**:23; *ebrium*, **22**:22, 23; *exsulans*, **22**:23; **29**:67; *hageni*, **22**:22, 23; **29**:67; *pollutum*, **22**:23; *signatum*, **22**:23
Enalus acoroides, **28**:46
Enarmonia americana, **22**:41; *fletcheriana*, **21**:66; **22**:209; *youngana*, **21**:66
Encalus decepiens, **25**:56
Encalypta alaskana, **23**:182; *alpina*, **14**:86; *ciliata*, **T7**:366; *flaviseta*, **23**:182; *macounii*, **11**:139; *streptocarpa*, **3**:150; **11**:139; *vulgaris*, **11**:139
Encalyta rhabdocarpa var. *leipmitra*, **4**:61
Enchinopa binotata, **6**:30
Enchodes sericea, **T5**:83
Encrinuridae, **10**:227
Encrinurus vigilans, **T4**:68; **T5**:60; **26**:99
Encyclopinus caeruleus, **13**:60
Encyclops caeruleus, **5**:193; **13**:63
Encyrtus flavus, **11**:15
Endecatomus rugosus, **T5**:79
Endocarpum fluviatile, **12**:99
Endoceras annulatum, **T6**:259, 262; **10**:228; *proteiforme*, **T3**:65, 66; **T4**:68; **T5**:59, 61; **T6**:258; **1**:166, 169; **7**:145; **31**:35; *p.* var. *tenuistriatum*, **T5**:61; **1**:167, 169; **12**:116
Endocrinurus vigilans, **2**:139
Endodontidae, **31**:41
England, Agriculture investigations at Rothamsted, Notes on six lectures, by F.T.Shutt, **6**:89
ENGLISH, A.
Gannet colonies, **32**:98
English Sparrow, Albinism in the [*in* Ornithology, edited by A.G.Kingston], **6**:100
English Sparrow in North America, The, reviewed by W.A.D.Lees, **3**:107
Enhydra lutris, **T6**:187
Ennominae, **25**:108
Ennomos magnarius, **22**:143; **25**:111; **29**:74; *subsignarius*, **22**:117, 118; **24**:120; **25**:111
Enomphalus, **2**:15
Ensis americana, **30**:151
Entephria aurata, **25**:107
Enteridium rozeanum, **25**:162; *splendens*, **25**:162
Entodon acicularis, **11**:168; *brevisetus*, **14**:79; *cladorrhizans*, **11**:168; *compressus*, **14**:79; *macounii*, **20**:180; *seductrix*, **14**:79
Entomological notes, **8**:80 [by W.H.Harrington]; [1898] in Vancouver Island, by G.W.Taylor, **12**:56; **14**:120, 136; [by A.G[ibson]], **15**:97, 161; [by W.A.Burman], **16**:109; from central New Brunswick, by W.H.Moore, **22**:98
Entomological Society of Ontario Annual Meeting 1887, **1**:109, 188; **2**:99; 22nd Annual Report reviewed, **5**:211; [Report on meeting by A.Gibson] **13**:197; **14**:236; **17**:112, 124; **20**:171; **21**:166; [notice of meeting], **22**:156; **22**:186; 39th Annual Report, reviewed by H.G[roh], **23**:31; 40th Report, reviewed, **24**:111; [Report of 45th Annual Meeting], **24**:167; 41st Annual Report reviewed, **25**:70; [Report on 48th Annual Meeting], **25**:137; [The Jubilee Meeting], **27**:88; 43rd Annual Report reviewed, **27**:128; Annual Meeting 1914, by N.C[riddle], **28**:126; 52nd Annual Meeting, **29**:84; 46th Annual Report reviewed, **30**:84; 52nd Annual Meeting by N.C[riddle], **29**:97; 48th Annual Report reviewed, **32**:78

Entomological Society of B.C., Proceedings of the, reviewed, **32**:155
Entomologist, Dr. Fletcher as an, by A.Gibson, **22**:207
Entomology, edited by W.H.Harrington, **6**:84, 103, 113, 150, 168; **9**:77, 90; by J.Fletcher, **7**:68, 97, 175; **8**:117, 141; **9**:154, 171, 182, 238; **10**:151; **13**:172; **17**:56
Entomology, Division of, **23**:133
Entomology, Elementary, reviewed, **26**:90
Entomology for beginners, by A.S.Packard, reviewed anonymously under "An Important Work," **2**:100
Entomology [report on lecture], by J.Fletcher, **13**:81
Entomology, Popular, **25**:81
Entomology, Popular. The Engraver Beetles (Family Ipidae), J.M.Swaine, **25**:141; **26**:110
Entomology, Practical, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **9**:188
Entomologist and botanist to the Dominion Experimental Farm, Dr. James Fletcher, The Annual Report of the, [1895] reviewed, **10**:62
Entomoscelis adonidis, **21**:99
Entomostraca, **T6**:252; **8**:87, 89; **14**:138
Entosphenus wilderi, **31**:23, 25
Entylia sinuata, **6**:30
Eodiscidae, **27**:102
Eodiscidae, On the genera of the, by P.E.Raymond, **27**:101
Eodiscus, **26**:139, **27**:101, 102; *belli-marginatus*, **27**:103, 106; *b,. insularis*, **27**:103; *comleyensis*, **27**:103; *connexus*, **27**:103, 106; *eucentrus*, **27**:103; *helena*, **27**:103, 106; *meeki*, **27**:103, 106; *praecursor*, **27**:103, 106; *pulchellus*, **27**:103, 106; *punctatus*, **27**:101-105; *p. praecursor*, **27**:104; *p. pulchellus*, **27**:104; *scanius*, **27**:104, 106; *s. eucentrus*, **27**:104; *schucherti*, **26**:139; **27**:101, 102, 104, 106; *speciosus*, **27**:104, 106
Eoharpes, **26**:142; *dentoni*, **26**:98; *ottawaensis*, **26**:98
Eois inductata, **25**:108
Eoscorpius carbonarius, **9**:155
Eosphoropteryx thyatyroides, **28**:152
Eostelleroidae, **26**:24
Eozoon canadense, **T7**:316; **9**:228
Eozoon, The animal nature of, by Sir William Dawson, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **9**:228
Epeira aculetata, **9**:184; *angulata*, **9**:183; *carbonaria*, **9**:182, 184; **32**:13; *displicata*, **T5**:140; **9**:184; **10**:13; *fasciata*, **T5**:140; *insularis*, **10**:13; *marmorea*, **T5**:140; **9**:184, 204; *nigra*, **9**:184; *nordmanni*, **9**:183, 184; **10**:13; *patagiata*, **T5**:140; **9**:184, 204; **10**:13, 191; *prompta*, **10**:12, 13; *scopetaria*, **T5**:140; **9**:184; **10**:13; *silvatica*, **9**:184; *soletaria*, **9**:183; *strix*, **T5**:140; **9**:184; **10**:13, 191; *trifolium*, **T5**:139; **9**:184, 204; **10**:13; *trivittata*, **9**:184; **10**:13
Epeiridae, **10**:191
Epelis faxonii, **25**:108; *truncataria*, **25**:108
Epeolus mercator, **26**:116
Ephedra trifurca, **25**:165
Ephemeridae, **23**:51
Ephemerids, **24**:221
Ephemerum minutissimum, **11**:132; *ruthei*, **14**:88; *serratum*, **3**:149
Ephialtes gigas, **22**:121; **23**:31
Ephydridae, **14**:135
Epiblemum scenicum, **10**:191
Epicauta cinerea, **T1**:46; *maculata*, **6**:149; *puncticollis*, **21**:157; *sericans*, **6**:149; **21**:99
Epicordulia princeps, **22**:57
Epidendrum, **14**:102
Epidote, **5**:136
Epifagus virginiana, **T1**:54; **3**:S62 [as 121]; **6**:98; **12**:105; **23**:208; **30**:156
Epigaea repens, **T1**:54; **T5**:31; **3**:S49; **4**:23; **5**:201; **7**:99; **12**:60; **13**:85; **15**:125; **17**:8, 71; **18**:75; **22**:187, 231; **26**:65
Epigaea repens in Waterloo County, by W.Herriot, **22**:259
Epigaea repens, Some variation in, by G.U-.Hay [paper listed], **9**:77
Epigaea repens, The fruit of, by J.Fletcher, **19**:110
Epiglaea apiata, **14**:17
Epilobium, **28**:148; *adenocaulon* var. *occidentale*, **26**:165; *alpinum*, **T5**:129; **4**:143; **26**:165; *anagallidifolium*, **13**:103; *angustifolium*, **T1**:51; **2**:S3; **13**:213; **23**:166; **30**:155; **32**:5, 26; *coloratum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S31; *hornemanni*, **13**:103; *lactiflorum*, **31**:54; *latifolium*, **4**:145; **17**:178; **21**:38; **26**:165; *lineare* var. *oliganthum*, **13**:104; *luteum*, **12**:168; **16**:216; **26**:165; *montanum*, **23**:166; *palustre*, **22**:24; *p.* var. *lineare*, **T1**:51; **2**:S31; *spicatum*, **2**:S31; **4**:145; **15**:251; *wyomingense*, **22**:24
Epipactis decipiens, **32**:111; *pubescens*, **25**:120; *repens*, **25**:120; *r.* var. *ophioides*, **32**:146; *tessellata*, **28**:159
Epiphagus see *Epifagus*
Epiphanis cornutus, **T5**:77
Epiphegus, **21**:240
Epiphilanthus solivagus, **15**:222
Epiphragmophora fidelis, **16**:92
Epirrita dilutata, **25**:106
Epithemia gibba, **T3**:42; *granulata*, **T3**:42; *sorex*, **T3**:42; *turgida*, **T3**:42
Epifagus virginiana, **T5**:125
Epithica princeps, **T7**:336
Epitonium groenlandicum, **30**:151
Epizeuxis americalis, **22**:143; *lubricalis*, **22**:143
Eplaeschna heros, **22**:55
Epochra, **22**:232
Epuraea aestiva, **T5**:76; *rufa*, **T5**:76; **20**:204; *truncatella*, **T5**:76; **25**:51
Equiseta, **11**:19
Equisetum, **24**:170; **27**:52, 65; **28**:79; *arvense*, **T1**:60; **13**:217; **23**:166; **26**:66; **27**:47; **28**:37; *fluviatile*, **24**:47; *hyemale*, **T1**:60; **26**:66;

laevigatum, **20**:136; *limosum*, **T1**:60; **11**:20, 21; *littorale*, **26**:144; *scirpoides*, **T1**:60; **11**:20, 21; **26**:66; *sylvaticum*, **T1**:60; **11**:21; **26**:66; *telmateia*, **28**:38; *variegatum*, **13**:94
Equisetum robustum A. Br. in Ontario, by J.Adams, **32**:115
Eragrostis capillaris, **13**:169; *poaeoides*, **T5**:37; *reptans*, **8**:40
Erannis tiliaria, **25**:110
Eranthis, **22**:239
Erchomus ventriculus, **T5**:74
Erebia disa, **17**:107; *discoidalis*, **3**:154; **9**:92; **11**:13; **16**:234; **22**:203, 231; *epipsodea*, **13**:245; *magdalena*, **20**:129; *vidleri*, **18**:106; **22**:258
Erebus odora, **T3**:26; **6**:148; **13**:122; **17**:177
Erechtites hieracifolia, **T1**:53; **2**:S45; **30**:157
Eremocoris ferus, **6**:27
Eremophila alpestris, **T3**:29, 45; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279
Erethizon dorsatus, **7**:109; **16**:156; **31**:113; *epixanthus*, **31**:113
Ereunetes pusillus, **T3**:32; **1**:102; **2**:53; **5**:37; **12**:175; **24**:178; **32**:159
Ergane borealis, **10**:13, 191
Ergates spiculatus, **7**:98; **13**:57
Ericaceae, **27**:51
Ericameria, **31**:13
Ericoma cuspidata, **T5**:126
Eridophyllum, **12**:225; *simcoense*, **12**:242; *vennori*, **12**:241
Eridotrypa aedilis, **31**:34; *a. minor*, **31**:34; *exigua*, **31**:34
Erie, *Cypripedium arietinum* on the shore of Lake, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:163
Erigenia bulbosa, **19**:175; **20**:123; **22**:240
Erigeron, **26**:167; *acris*, **13**:213; *a.* var. *droebachensis*, **22**:24; *acutatus*, **16**:38; *angustifolius*, **16**:217; *annuus*, **T1**:53; **2**:S43; *brandegei*, **15**:272; *canadense*, **T1**:53; **T5**:32; **2**:S43; **10**:143; **17**:193; **26**:168; *draoebachensis*, **22**:24; *gormani*, **16**:216; *obtusatus*, **16**:38; *philadelphicus*, **T1**:53; **2**:S43; **10**:143; *p.* var. *glabra*, **31**:57; *salsuginosus*, **16**:38; **21**:230; **31**:54; *s.* var. *angustifolius*, **31**:55; *strigosus*, **T1**:53; **2**:S43; *uniflorus*, **13**:149; *yellowstonensis*, **22**:24
Erigone, **32**:13
Erimyzon sucetta, **T4**:38
Erinaceus, **20**:157; **27**:122
Erinnys breviceps, **13**:242
Eriobotrys japonica, **12**:102
Eriocaulon articulatum, **30**:134; *septangulare*, **T3**:23; **7**:115; **8**:40; **28**:159
Eriogonum polyphyllum [as *Erigonum*], **21**:158; *subalpinum*, **20**:110
Eriopeltis festucae, **10**:63
Eriophorum alpinum, **20**:42; *callitrix*, **20**:41, 42, 63; *capitatum*, **13**:216; **20**:62-65; *chamissonis*, **20**:41, 63-65; *gracile*, **T1**:59; **8**:40; **20**:41, 42; *intermedium*, **20**:63; *opacum*, **20**:42; *polystachyon*, **T1**:59; **8**:40; **20**:41, 42; *russeolum*, **7**:65; **8**:40; **20**:41, 62, 64, 65; *scheuchzeri*, **13**:147; **20**:63-65; *tenellum*, **20**:42; *vaginatum*, **T3**:23; **T4**:72; **8**:40; **20**:41, 63; *virginicum*, **T1**:59; **4**:156; **8**:40; **20**:42; *viridi-carinatum*, **20**:41, 42; **26**:19
Eriophorum chamissonis and *E. russeolum*, The identity of, by M.L.Fernald, **20**:62
Eriophorum russeolum Fr. versus *E. chamissonis* C.A.Mey., by T.Holm, **20**:62
Eriophorum, The Ottawa species of, by J.M.Macoun, **20**:41
Eriophyes, **31**:14
Erismatura jamaicensis, **15**:248; **24**:162; **31**:131; **32**:143; *rubida*, **T3**:33; **T4**:87; **T7**:360; **5**:35
Eristalis bastardi, **14**:132; *brousi*, **14**:132; *dimidiatus*, **14**:132; *flavipes*, **14**:132; *tenax*, **14**:132
Erithizon expixanthus, **15**:242
Eritrissomeras, **10**:177
Erodium, **28**:51, 66; *cicutarium*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S17; **13**:93; 103; **23**:219; **28**:37; *manescavi*, **28**:66; *moschatum*, **T5**:36; **2**:S17
Erora laeta, **20**:84
Eros canaliculatus, **25**:53; *coccinatus*, **T5**:78; *humeralis*, **T5**:78; *laetus*, **12**:58; *simplicipes*, **12**:58; *thoracicus*, **T5**:78
Erosion, Sheetflood [paper listed], **10**:232
Erratum [Whiteaves paper, **16**:91], **16**:138; **17**:76, 163; [pagination], **21**:204; **28**:160; [M.Dale article], **29**:12
Errata in the review of Dr. Whiteaves' list of eastern Canadian Invertebrates, Note on some, by the reviewer [E.E.Prince], **15**:189
Errata, Flora Ottawaensis, [slip facing], **T2**:41
Errata, Vol. 9, [following Index V], **10**:232
Eruca sativa, **21**:161; **30**:154
Eruca sativa, Another locality for, by H.Groh, **21**:161
Eruca sativa Mill, by J.M.M[acoun], **21**:113
Ervum lens, **16**:213
Erycus puncticollis, **21**:99
Erysimum cheiranthoides, **T1**:49; **2**:78, S10; **5**:81; **13**:211; **15**:123; *elatum*, **26**:162; *orientale*, **12**:163; **16**:211; *parviflorum*, **5**:202, 204; **13**:211; **24**:51
Erythemis simplicicollis, **22**:61
Erythraea centaurium, **15**:77
Erythraea centaurium, by C.J.S.Bethune, **7**:99
Erythrite, etc., from some Canadian localities, by W.F.Ferrier, **9**:193
Erythrocoma triflora, **24**:140
Erythronium, **19**:175; *albidum*, **16**:222; **22**:231; *americanum*, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **12**:47, 48; **19**:68; **25**:86; **26**:66; **27**:56; *giganteum*, **4**:143; **28**:37; *grandiflorum*, **10**:117; **30**:19; **32**:5; *g.* var. *minor*, **17**:93; *howellii*, **26**:147; *propullans*, **16**:222; *smithii*, **31**:55
Erythronium albidum, by J.F[letcher], **19**:68
Eschara elegantula, **6**:75
Eschscholzia, **12**:155; *californica*, **22**:236; **26**:161; *recta*, **26**:162
Esharopora limitaris, **10**:122; *subrecta*, **10**:122

Eskers indicating stages of glacial recession, etc. [paper listed], **10**:231
Eskimo food — how it tastes to a white man, by R.M.Anderson, **32**:59
Esox estor, **2**:86; *lucius*, **T4**:41; **2**:91; **16**:136; **20**:60; *nobilior*, **T4**:41; **20**:60; *phaleratus*, **T4**:41; *reticulatus*, **T4**:41
Essai de paleogeographie, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:141
Esperella adhaerens, **14**:156; *bella-bellensis*, **19**:14, 15; *fristedtii*, **14**:157; *helios*, **14**:156; *hispida*, **14**:156; *lingua*, **14**:156; *macrosigma*, **14**:156; *minuta*, **14**:157; *moesta*, **14**:157; *occidentalis*, **14**:157; *serratohamata*, **14**:156
Esperia cupressiformis, **14**:157; *helios*, **14**:172; *lingua* var. *arctica*, **14**:172
Esperiopsis laxa, **14**:158; *quatsinoensis*, **14**:158; *rigida*, **14**:157; *vancouverensis*, **14**:157
Estigmene acraea, **19**:160
Eteone cinerea, **15**:171; *lentigera*, **15**:171; *spitsbergensis*, **15**:171
Ethmophyllum, **3**:43
Ethnobotany, Some notes on, by F.W.Waugh, **31**:27
Euaestethus americanus, **T5**:74
Eucalia inconstans, **T4**:36; **20**:60; **21**:199; **24**:61; **27**:75
Eucalyptus, **8**:125; **19**:201
Eucephalus engelmannii, **15**:251; *macounii*, **15**:76
Euceros burrus, **22**:71
Euchaetias egle, **22**:124; *oregonensis*, **23**:32
Euchalcia putnami, **23**:53; *venusta*, **23**:53
Eucharis, **13**:71
Euchistus fissilis, **6**:26; *ictericus*, **8**:66; *tristigmus*, **6**:26
Euchlaena astylusaria, **25**:112; *effectaria*, **25**:111; *johnsonaria*, **25**:111; *obtusaria*, **25**:111; *pectinaria*, **25**:112; *sirenaria*, **25**:112
Euchlanis triquetra, **T3**:42
Euchoeca comptaria, **25**:106
Eucirraedia pampina, **22**:143
Eucoila anthomyiae, **8**:79
Euconnus clavipes, **12**:11; *fatuus*, **12**:11
Euconulus, **31**:19; *chersinus polygyratus*, **31**:22; *fulvus*, **20**:117; **31**:22
Eucosma confluana, **22**:144; *medioviridana*, **23**:30; *solandriana*, **20**:129
Eucosoma saligneana, **20**:244; *scudderiana*, **20**:244
Eucrada humeralis, **T5**:79
Eucrinurus punctatus, **1**:126; *p.* var. *arenaceus*, **1**:126
Eucrostes incertata, **25**:108
Eucyclops caeruleus, **13**:65
Eucymatoge, **19**:226; *intestinata*, **25**:106
Eudamus pylades, **22**:98, 99; *tityrus*, **21**:201
Euderces picipes, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Eudryas grata, **T4**:77
Eudule mendica, **25**:105
Eueretagrotis perattenta, **17**:206
Eufidonia notataria, **25**:108
Eugenia micheli, **32**:111; *ugni*, **12**:110
Euglenia viridis, **T3**:42
Euglypha alveolata, **19**:19; *brachiata*, **19**:19; *ciliata*, **19**:19; *cristata*, **19**:19; *mucronata*, **19**:19
Eugonia, Snow-white, A remarkable visitation of the, by A.Gibson, **22**:117
Eugonobapta nivosaria, **25**:111
Eulasiona comstockii, **28**:114
Eulecanium fletcheri, **24**:20
Eumastia sitiens, **14**:154, 172
Eumeces fasciatus, **16**:239; *quinquilineatus*, **28**:104
Eumenes, **22**:72; *globulosus*, **22**:75, 122
Eumenidae, **22**:71, 75
Eunema strigillata, **T6**:261; **7**:130
Eunicites reidiae, **10**:123
Euomphalus circumliratus, **2**:14; *subtrigonalis*, **26**:110
Euonymus, **28**:68, 71; *alatus*, **10**:149; *americanus*, **22**:185; *atropurpureus*, **9**:110; **28**:44; *obovatus*, **24**:142
Euoplocephalus, **24**:151
Euparhyphus bellus, **14**:129
Eupatorium adenophorum, **28**:44; *ageratoides*, **T1**:52; **2**:S39; **3**:S57; **15**:75; **23**:179; *boreale*, **15**:75; *perfoliatum*, **T1**:52; **27**:42; **30**:142, 157; *purpureum*, **T1**:52; **2**:S39; **22**:122; **30**:157; *p.* var. *maculatum*, **2**:S39; *rydbergii*, **16**:216; *urticaefolium*, **27**:51
Euphagus carolinus, **24**:199; **31**:134; *cyanocephalus*, **31**:86, 145
Euphanerops longaevus, **15**:174
Euphoberia atava, **9**:155
Euphorbia buxifolia, **27**13; *cyparissias*, **T1**:56; **T5**:37; **4**:S74; **30**:155; *helioscopia*, **T1**:56; **T5**:36; **4**:S74; **23**:219; *hirsuta*, **31**:55; *lucida*, **24**:51; *maculata*, **T1**:56; **4**:S74; **10**:144; *marginata*, **6**:116; *peplus*, **1**:77; **4**:S75; *polygonifolia*, **24**:49
Euphrasia canadensis, **32**:110, 111; *latifolia*, **13**:104
Eupithecia absinthiata, **19**:226; *albicapitata*, **19**:226; **25**:106; *casloata*, **25**:106; *coagulata*, **19**:226; **25**:106; *fasciata*, **25**:106; *fletcherata*, **22**:209; **25**:106; *fumata*, **25**:106; *fumosa*, **25**:106; *geminata*, **19**:226; *gibsonata*, **25**:106; *grata*, **25**:106; *interruptofasciata*, **18**:220; **22**:229; **25**:106; *latipennis*, **19**:226; **20**:200; **25**:106; *luteata*, **25**:106; *ornata*, **19**:226; **25**:106; *packardata*, **25**:106; *palpata*, **25**:106; *plumbaria*, **25**:106; *quebecata*, **22**:143; *raveocostaliata*, **25**:106; *youngata*, **19**:226; **25**:106
Eupithecia fletcherata, A Geometrid moth from Ottawa, new to science, Description of, by G.W.Taylor, **20**:200
Eupithecia youngata, A Geometrid moth from Ottawa new to science, by G.W.Taylor, **19**:225
Eupogonius subarmatus, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *tomentosus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *vestitus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67

Euprepia caja, **14**:16
Eupristocerus cogitans, **29**:130
Eupsalis minuta, **T5**:84
Eurhynchium chloropterum, **23**:139; *germanum*, **14**:82; *glaciale*, **14**:81; *g.* var. *angustifolium*, **23**:138; *g. infraalpinum*, **23**:139; *hians*, **11**:172; *illecebrum*, **14**:81; *labradoricum*, **14**:81; *lusitanicum*, **14**:81; *megapolitanum*, **7**:21; **14**:81; *novae-angliae*, **11**:172; *pseudo-serrulatum*, **7**:22; *reflexum*, **14**:79; *revelstokense*, **7**:22; *rusciforme* var. *obtusum*, **23**:190; *scabridum*, **14**:81; *serrulatum*, **7**:21, 23; *s. ericense*, **7**:22; *s. hispidifolium*, **7**:22; *strigosum*, **11**:172; *subintegrifolium*, **7**:21; *subscabridum*, **7**:21; **20**:181; *sullivantii*, **7**:21; **11**:172; *trachypodium*, **23**:139
Eurina exilis, **14**:134
European Rowan Tree, **27**:36
Eurrhypara urticata, **20**:246
Eurycea bilineata, **32**:53
Eurychilina manitobensis, **3**:114; *reticulata*, **3**:114
Eurygaster alternatus, **6**:26; *carinatus*, **23**:51
Eurymycter fasciatus, **17**:219
Eurymus boothii, **18**:220; **20**:84, 129; *philodice*, **22**:141
Euryopis funebris, **9**:184
Eurypterella ornata, **3**:75
Eurystomites, **17**:118, 163; *plicatus*, **9**:207; *undatus*, **17**:119, 121, 161, 162
Euspriocrinus, **T6**:248, 249; *obconicus*, **T6**:248
Eusthenopteron fordi, **3**:76
Eustroma diversilineata, **25**:107; *populata*, **25**:107
Eustrophus bicolor, **T5**:83; *bifasciatus*, **T5**:83; *tomentosus*, **T5**:83
Eutaenia, **15**:163; **21**:199; *saurita*, **10**:114; *sirtalis*, **T4**:82; **T5**:149; **T6**:283; **17**:74; *s. sirtalis*, **16**:148; *s. ordinata*, **13**:86
Eutamias ludibundus, **27**:17; *quadrivittatus felix*, **15**:240; *townsendi*, **15**:240
Euthamia occidentalis, **21**:231
Eutrapela alciphearia, **25**:112; *hentaria*, **25**:112
Eutrema edwardsii, **12**:164; **13**:148
Euura orbitalis, **7**:120
Euvanessa antiopa, **20**:203; **22**:229
Euxoa, **23**:123; *detersa*, **24**:107, 108; *personata*, **24**:108
Euxoa detersa Wlk. and *E. personata* Morr., Notes on, by J.B.Smith, **24**:106
Evagoras marginata, **6**:29
EVANS, A.W.
Yukon Hepaticae, **17**:13
EVANS, J.D.
List of Coleoptera collected by Mr. J.M.Macoun in British Columbia, **21**:156
EVANS, J.D. & H.F.WICKHAM
List of Coleoptera taken by Prof. J.Macoun along the line of the C.T.Ry. between Portage la Prairie and Edmonton, Alta., in 1906, **21**:98
Everlasting, **30**:142; Cavell, **32**:58; Silky, **32**:58
Evernia prunastri, **12**:29
Evolution of the sheep, The, by B.C.Tillett, **29**:90
Evotomys, **12**:20; *dawsoni*, **3**:10; *gapperi*, **17**:210; *rutilus*, **4**:198; **20**:57; *saturatus*, **15**:241
Excursions [see Ottawa Field Naturalists Club]
Excursion to "The Chats," A botanical, address by R.B.Whyte, **5**:197
Exema dispar, **18**:55; *gibber*, **6**:84
Exoascus, **24**:77
Exochorda, **28**:83
Exoma pleuralis, **23**:53
Exorista cheloniae, **28**:114; *eudryae*, **28**:114; *futilis*, **28**:114; *nigripalpis*, **28**:114; *pyste*; **28**:114; *vulgaris*, **14**:132; **28**:114
Exoristoides, **14**:132; *harringtoni*, **28**:114
Experia lingua, **14**:172
Experimental Farm, An unusual visitor to the, by W.Saunders, **21**:164
Experimental Farms Annual Report, reviewed by editor, **7**:43; for 1895, reviewed by W.E.Saunders, **10**:58
Extermination of the Bald Eagle, The rapid, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:116
Extinct monsters; Lecture by Dr. H.M.Ami, [Notes on], **9**:240
Extracts from the diary of the late Robert Elliott, **19**:173
Exyra rolandiana, **7**:14; **8**:77
Eylais desecta, **10**:221, 222; *extendens*, **T5**:140; **9**:187, 188; *falcata*, **10**:221; *mulleri*, **10**:222; *triangulifera*, **10**:221, 222; *undulosa*, **10**:222

F

Fabronia ravelelii, **14**:79; *wrightii* var. *brachyphylla*, **14**:79
Fagaceae, **27**:34; **30**:37, 38
Fagopyrum esculentum, **T1**:46; **T5**:36; **4**:S72; *tataricum*, **T5**:37, 127; **4**:S71
Fagus ferruginea, **T1**:57; **7**:S78; **9**:147; **27**:34; *grandifolia*, **27**:34
Falagria venustula, **T5**:74
Falcata, **21**:240
Falco, **19**:104; *columbarius*, **T5**:143; **T7**:375, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 54, 55, 151; **3**:71; **5**:39; **9**:232; **12**:68, 229; **13**:144; **15**:54, 90; **16**:131; **24**:181; **31**:132; **32**:163; *c. columbarius*, **31**:84; **32**:56, 163; *c. sucklei*, **31**:85; *islandus*, **19**:208; *peregrinus*, **32**:163; *p. anatum*, **2**:152; **3**:68, 71; **4**:65; **5**:39; **12**:229; **13**:144; **15**:112; **16**:88; **24**:181; **31**:84; **32**:163; *richardsonii*, **13**:144; **31**:132; *rusticolus*, **19**:208; *r. gyrfalcon*, **5**:39, 77; **24**:181; *r. obsoletus*, **12**:229; **19**:208; *sparverius*, **T3**:28, 32; **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:357; **1**:100, 103; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:28, 70; **4**:68; **5**:39; **9**:233; **12**:87, 229; **14**:72; **15**:91; **16**:132; **24**:19, 181,

217; **28**:171; **31**:132, 163; *s. deserticolus*, **13**:144; *s. phaloena*, **31**:85; *s. sparverius*, **30**:125
Falcon, **19**:104; **24**:180, 181; Peregrine, **13**:144; **16**:88; **32**:163; Pigeon, **2**:50, 54, 55; **11**:207; **12**:139; Prairie, **32**:171
Falconidae, **23**:161; **24**:181
Fales columbarius, **11**:205; *c. suckleyi*, **11**:205 [see also *Falco*]
Fallfish, **22**:254
FARLEY, F.L.
Birds observed at Grande Prairie City, Peace River District, **30**:157
Camrose, Alberta, Bird notes, **26**:92
Dates of arrivals of birds at Camrose, Alta., in 1906 and 1907, **21**:111
Is Bartram's Sandpiper disappearing from the prairies? **27**:63
Notes on the American Magpie (*Pica pica hudsonica*), **27**:139
Turkey Buzzard, **25**:88
Winter notes on Alberta Hawks and Owls, **28**:11
FARLOW, W.G.
Notes on a fungus parasitic on species of *Potamogeton*, **T5**:127
Farm weeds of Canada, **21**:56; reviewed. **21**:184; **23**:170
FARR, E.M.
Some new plants from the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, **20**:105
Fasciolaria tulipa, **22**:126
Fat in the animal body, its functions and origin, by A.T.Charron, **15**:131
FAULL, J.H.
Arceuthobium pusillum Peck, **21**:175
Fauna and climate of the Lièvre River, A few notes on the, by E.E.Lemieux, **19**:123
Fauna and flora, The capabilities of the prairie lands of the Great North-west as shown by their, by J.Macoun, **T2**:17
Fauna, A revision of the Puerco, reviewed, **11**:159
Fauna, Mollusca new to the Canadian, by B.Walker, **18**:18
Fauna of Lambton County, Ontario, Brief notes on the, by M.Y.Williams, **32**:37
Fauna of Smith Sound, Newfoundland, The Etcheminian, reviewed, **13**:242
Fauna of the earth, The first [reviewed by editor], **10**:122
Fauna of the Magnesian series, description of fossils, reviewed, **10**:121
Fauna Ottawaensis, by W.H.Harrington, Hemiptera, **6**:25; **8**:66; Hymenoptera Phytophaga, **7**:117; Hymenoptera Sphegoidea, **15**:215; Hymenoptera Vespoida, **22**:69; Hymenoptera Parasitica, **10**:174; Heteroptera, **8**:66, 132; Hemiptera, **8**:66, 132; Homoptera, **8**:66, 133; Lepidoptera, Geometroidea, **25**:105; Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, **28**:151
Fauna, Trenton, of Wolfe Island, Ontario, by K.F.Mather, **31**:33
Faunal relations of, the Eocene and Upper Cretaceous on the Pacific coast, The, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:231
Faunas, Notes on Cambrian — the genus *Microdiscus* [listed paper], **10**:123
Faunas of Newfoundland, Fragments of the Cambrian, reviewed, **13**:241
Faunas, Studies on Cambrian, reviewed, **13**:240
Faunas, The Richmond of Little Bay de Noquette, in northern Michigan, by A.F-.Foerste, **31**:97, 121
Favolus canadensis, **21**:58; *europaeus*, **21**:58
Favosites, **10**:228; **12**:220; *hemisphericus*, **9**:57; *lycopodites*, **9**:216; *spinigeurs*, **9**:57
Favosites forbisi var. *occidentalis*, Development of the corallum of, reviewed, **9**:57
Feberfew, **30**:143
Feberwort, **30**:141
Feldspar, **5**:131; **23**:83
Feeding habits of two salamanders in captivity, Notes on the, by C.M.Sternberg, **30**:129
Felis concolor, **1**:127; *jubata*, **1**:130; *oregonensis*, **15**:24
Felsite, **5**:132
FELT, E.P.
Gall midges as forest insects, **28**:76
Gall midges of the goldenrod, **22**:244
American insect galls, **30**:37
Insect galls and gall insects, **32**:127
Little known midge galls of certain Composites, **31**:13
The identity of the better known Midge galls, **25**:164, 181
Feltia jaculifera var. *herilis*, **22**:142; *subgothica*, **10**:51; **17**:205; **22**:142; *venerabilis*, **22**:142
Feltria minuta, **9**:188
Fenestellidae, **10**:157
Feniseca tarquinius, **T5**:135; **1**:23; **3**:40; **20**:203; **21**:203; **22**:99; **25**:100, 101
Fennel, **27**:13
FENTON, C.L.
A prominent mudcrack horizon of the Cedar valley stage of the Iowa Devonian, **32**:113
Fenusta melanopoda, **6**:147; *varipes*, **6**:147; **7**:121; **13**:123
Feralia major, **17**:108
Fern, Adder's Tongue, **24**:104, 105; Beach, **24**:68, 91; **25**:87; Bladder, **24**:72; **25**:87; **29**:105; Bladder Bulblet, **24**:72; Bracken, **29**:105; British Parsley, **24**:88; Brittle Bladder, **24**:90; Broad Beech, **24**:68, 89; Broad-leaved Beech, **29**:108; Bulblet Bladder, **23**:179; **27**:99; Chain, **24**:92, 102; **27**:99; Christmas, **22**:95; **24**:70, 88; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:97; **29**:105; Cinnamon, **23**:179; **24**:67, 72-74, 92, 93; **27**:99; Clinton's Shield, **24**:71; Crested, **29**:125; Crested Shield, **24**:71; **26**:65; **27**:97; **29**:105; Evergreen Wood, **23**:179; **27**:97; Fragile Bladder, **23**:179; **27**:99; Fragrant Shield, **24**:90; **29**:127; Goldie's, **24**:69, 70; **29**:109; Goldie's Shield,

24:69, 70; **29**:105, 107; Hay-scented, **24**:89; **27**:98; **29**:105, 107; Holly, **24**:70; **29**:109; Interrupted, **24**:67, 73; Interrupted Flowering, **25**:87; Lady, **23**:179; **24**:65, 68, 69; **25**:87; **27**:97; **29**:105; Long Beech, **27**:98; Maidenhair, **20**:70; **23**:179; **25**:87; **29**:105, 109; Male, **24**:65; Male Shield, **23**:179; Marginal, **25**:87; Marginal Shield, **23**:179; **24**:70, 71; **29**:105; Marsh, **24**:71, 105; **27**:96; **29**:105; Marsh Shield, **21**:95; **24**:70, 73; **26**:66; Matricary Grape, **29**:106, 107; Narrow Beech, **24**:68, 89; Narrow-leaved Beech, **29**:106, 108; New York, **24**:71, 101; **27**:96, 105; Oak, **24**:69, 73; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:98; **29**:105; Ostrich, **24**:70, 72, 73; **25**:87; **27**:99; Ostrich Feather, **23**:179; Parsley, **24**:90; **29**:125; Prickly, **24**:70; Prickly Shield, **24**:71; **29**:105; Rock, **24**:68; Royal, **23**:179; **24**:67, 72; Sensitive, **23**:179; **24**:72, 73, 105; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:99; **32**:4; Shield, **24**:68-70; Shiny Shield, **26**:66; Spiny Shield, **26**:65; Spinulose Wood, **23**:179; **27**:97; Ternate Grape, **24**:72; Virginia Chain, **24**:91; **29**:125; Virginia Grape, **29**:105, 106; Virginia Rattle-snake, **24**:72; Walking, **27**:96

Fern flora of Canada, The School, reviewed, **4**:58

Fern Flora of Ontario by F.Morris [list], **29**:128

Fern hunting in Ontario, by F.J.A.Morris, **24**:65; II. **24**:86; III. The Adder's Tongue Family, **24**:97

Fern new to Canada, A, by T.J.W.Burgess, **6**:115

FERNALD, M.L.
- An alpine variety of *Cnicus muticus*, **19**:166
- A new *Antennaria* from eastern Quebec, **19**:156
- A new goldenrod from the Gaspé peninsula, **19**:167
- Four rare plants from Alaska, **13**:149
- Some plants from the northwest shore of Hudson Bay, **13**:147
- The identity of *Eriophorum chamissonis* and *E. russeolum* [Letter to the editor], **20**:62

FERNALD, M.L. and J.D.SORNBORGER
- Some recent additions to the Labrador flora, **13**:89

Fernland, Gleanings in, by F.Morris, **29**:105, 125

Ferns of Montreal, On the, in the vicinity of, [note on paper by H.M.Ami], **10**:154

Ferns, The haunts of some of our native, by A.Cosens, **27**:93

FERRIER, W.F.
- Crystals, **9**:117
- Erythrite, stilpnomelane var. chalcodite; crystallized monozite; and pleochroic apatite from some Canadian localities, **9**:193
- Review of:
  - The history of Mt. Mica . . . Tourmalines, **9**:210

Fertilizing value of rain and snow, by F.T.Shutt, **25**:99

Ferula foetida, **22**:240

Ferussacia subcylindrica, **T6**:224; **3**:86, 93; **4**:58; **6**:37; **9**:156, 175, 177

Festuca elatior, **T5**:37; **26**:145; *nutans*, **T2**:41; **30**:152; *ovina*,**T1**:60; **T5**:35; *o.* var. *rubra*, **T1**:60; *pratensis*, **T5**:37; *rubra*, **T1**:60; *subulata*, **26**:145

Festuca occidentalis in Ontario, by A.B.Klugh, **25**:123

Fiber osoyosensis, **15**:242; *zibethicus*, **6**:124; **20**:61; **21**:100; **32**:169

Ficus elastica, **12**:103; *fulva*, **28**:52

Fiddleheads, **32**:4

FIELD, R.M.
- A preliminary paper on the origin and classification of intraformational conglomerates and breccias, **30**:29, 47, 58
- On the validity of the genus *Plethopeltis*, **29**:37

Field-plover, Whistling, **T3**:32

Field-work of officers of the Geological Survey from its commencement, by D.B.Dowling, **14**:107

Filaria oculi — parasite in the eye of a horse, by A.G.Hopkins, **11**:113

Filbert, **32**:89

Filosa, **19**:19

Fimbristylis autumnalis, **15**:79

Finch, **19**:95; **24**:199; Cassin's Purple, **31**:87, 119, 120; Grass, **T6**:177, 279; Gray-crowned Rosy, **31**:87; Hepburn's Rosy, **31**:87; Lincoln's, **T6**:278; Pine, **T6**:278, 280; **11**:64; **13**:145; **18**:168; **23**:48; Purple, **T3**:30; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:356, 361; **1**:99; **2**:50, 53, 54; **3**:70; **4**:67; **5**:43; **9**:232; **11**:28, 31; **12**:18, 232; **13**:51; **15**:54; **17**:28; **18**:165; **19**:122; **20**:66, 146; **21**:87, 89, 91, 104, 112, 187; **22**:48; **23**:47, 49, 50, 59, 126, 132; **24**:36, 42, 56, 77, 199, 203; **26**:94, 95; **28**:172; **30**:126; **31**:145; Sharptailed, **T4**:84

Fir, Balsam, **28**:59; Douglas. **23**:176; **29**:163; **31**:118; **32**:76

Fish, **19**:71; Angler, **21**:101; Dog, **28**:105; Rabbit, **10**:185

[Fish, fertilizer], **31**:64

Fish and their habitat, Classified guide to, Rocky Mountains Park, reviewed, **29**:77

Fish culture in Canada, **25**:156

Fish shower, A., by A.Cosens, **32**:169

Fisher, **15**:243; **24**:40; **31**:115

Fisheries Branch, Dept. of Naval Service [note on 6th ann. rpt.] **31**:48

Fisheries, Norse, Dr. Johan Hjort on, [report on an address], by E.E.P[rince], **28**:140

Fishes, Electrical, by E.E.Prince, **10**:97

Fishes' fins, Change of function in, by E.E.Prince, **12**:129

Fishes, Fossil, of the Moray Firth area, reviewed, **10**:123

Fishes, Life histories of, by "B", **11**:141

Fishes of Labrador, reviewed, **24**:112

Fishes of Ontario, reviewed, **22**:251
Fishes of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, Checklist of the, reviewed, **28**:38
Fishes of the Gaspé Peninsula, P.Q., etc., by P.Cox, **13**:140
Fishes of the Ottawa District, by H.B.Small, **T4**:31
Fishes, Powers of adaptation in, by E.E.Prince, **14**:212
Fishes, Some curious facts about, by A.Halkett, **20**:229
Fishy flavor of birds, **32**:132, 172
Fissidens adiantoides, **T7**:365; *a.* var. *immarginatus*, **2**:26; *a.* var. *instatus*, **20**:178; *bryoides*, **T7**:365; **11**:134; *bushii*, **23**:141; *decipiens*, **3**:150; **11**:134; *garberi*, **20**:178; *julianus* var. *americanus*, **23**:141; *minutulus*, **T7**:365; **11**:134; *osmundoides*, **T7**:365; **11**:134; **23**:141; *o.* var. *obliquus*, **23**:140; *pusillus*, **2**:26; **3**:150; **11**:134; *ravenelii*, **14**:83; *rufulus*, **14**:84; **23**:141; *subbasilaris*, **14**:83; **20**:178; *tamariadifolius*, **3**:150; *warnstorfii*, **14**:84
Fistulipora laxata, **3**:114
Flag, Blue, **27**:48; Sweet, **27**:48
Flamingo's nest, The finding of a, by W.E.Saunders, **14**:135
Flammula flavida, **21**:58; *spumosa*, **21**:58
FLEMING, J.H.
The Cotton-tail rabbit in Ontario, **22**:158
The disappearance of the passenger pigeon, **20**:236
The Fulvous Tree-duck in British Columbia, **20**:213
F[LEMING], J.H.
Ernest Douglas Wintle [obituary], **32**:118
FLETCHER, J.
A black-fruited thorn in Ontario, **22**:164
A butterfly-catching spider, **10**:151
Albino *Liatris*, **6**:116
Alum root as a remedy for diarrhoea, **18**:76
American Institute of Mining Engineers, **3**:106
An arboretum for St. John, N.B., **8**:135
Announcement of:Gray's Manual of Botany, **3**:145
A rat as an entomologist, **17**:57
A rare butterfly, **3**:154
Asplenium ruta-muraria, **9**:171
A weed worth growing, **17**:143
Botanical Club of Canada, **19**:68
Botanical notes, **9**:171; **10**:86; **13**:22, 75
Brephos infans Moeschler at Ottawa, **8**:43
Butterfly, Milkweed [further note on], **20**:213
Calosoma scrutator at Ottawa, **6**:113
Canadian gems, **3**:153
Canadian Ruffed Grouse, **17**:163
Cassia chamaecrista, **21**:182
Chrysopa larva in a new role, **13**:193
Clothes Moths, **6**:125
Corallorhiza striata Lindl., **8**:119
Debis portlandia, **8**:141
Early nesting of Prairie Horned Lark, **14**:23
Editorial, **2**:17; **3**:6, 81, 117; **4**:7
Entomology [edited], **7**:68, 97, 175; **8**:117, 141; **9**:171; **13**:172 [report on lecture], **13**:81
Entomological branch [meeting No. 5, 1907], **21**:39
Erebia discoidalis Kirby, **9**:92
First meeting of the botanical branch [1903], **17**:38; second meeting [1903], **17**:39
Flora Ottawaensis, [see under this title for listing]
Hypopitys lanuginosa, **8**:118
Inaugural Address, **T1**:12; 1881, **T3**:11; The President's, **T4**:11
Jewel weed, *Impatiens fulva*, **14**:120
Leucobrephos middendorfi, Men., **21**:67
Mr. Carrington [Personal notice], **8**:122
Macrae's Coral-root, **17**:76
Manitoba's wild flowers, **14**:19
Mountain sprites, **21**:225
Native grasses, **8**:134
Natural history in Yukon Territory, **15**:14
Nature Study — No. 1, **17**:45
Note [following J. Maughans's article], **20**:190
Notice on printing of lecture by F.T.Shutt, **6**:146
Notes on the Flora Ottawensis, with special reference to the introduced plants, **T5**:29
Phragmites communis, **8**:119
Pieris protodice, **15**:161
Pine Grosbeak, **17**:163
Podostemon ceratopyllus, **8**:119
Potato Rot, **8**:111
Quebec plants, **8**:134
Rare Ottawa plants, **19**:110
Resurrection plants, **12**:63
Review of:
A brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the U.S. & Canada, **7**:96
Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States, **3**:118
Agriculture, Manual of, by C.C.James, **12**:139
Artificial keys to the genera and species of mosses, **4**:116
Canadian Wild Flowers, **9**:229
Catalogue of the Lepidopterous superfamily Noctuidae found in boreal America, **7**:148
Economic Entomology, **10**:138
Fifth report on the injurious insects of New York, **3**:145
Frail children of the air, **9**:154
Gleanings from nature, by W.S.Blatchley, **14**:35
Grasses of the Pacific Slope, **6**:135
Nature Study Course, **19**:196
Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit insects of South Africa, **3**:79

On a species of *Goniograptus* from the Levis formation, Levis, Quebec, **3**:115
On the discovery of *Turrilepas* in the Utica formation of Ottawa, Canada, **3**:114
Report of observations of injurious insects and common farm pests during the year 1888, **3**:78
Report of the expedition in the Yukon District, N.W.T., etc., by G.M.Dawson 1887, **3**:41
Stories of insect life, Series I and II, by C.M.Weed & M.E.Murtfeldt, **14**:34
The butterflies of North America, **6**:168; **7**:147
The life of a butterfly, **7**:97
The winter food of the Chickadee, **12**:141
Semi-albino Song Sparrow, **12**:44
Snow Birds, **6**:112
School exhibits of pressed plants, **20**:173
Sphinx luscitiosa Cram, **9**:172
Subexcursion No. 1 [1898], **12**:47; No. 3, **12**:48
Tabanus atratus, **8**:141
The American Goshawk, **11**:206
The Clouded Sulphur Butterfly, **19**:59
The Common House Mouse, **9**:171
The educational value of botanic gardens, **5**:105
The Fall Webworm (*Hypantria cunea*), **6**:70
The fruit of *Epigaea repens*, **19**:110
The honey bee and other bees, **21**:213
Treasurer's Report **2**:20; [1888-9], **3**:15; [1890], **4**:10; [1891], **5**:8; [1899-1900], **14**:11; [1898-99], **13**:12; [1900-01], **15**:12
Two newly introduced European plants, **22**:80
Veronica buxbaumii at Quebec, **7**:131
Worm-snakes and Snake-worms, **13**:172
Zoology [edited], **9**:171
F[LETCHER], J.
A remarkable spring, **16**:13
Book notice, **13**:150
Entomological branch, **20**:202; [1906], **20**:243
Erythronium albidum, **19**:68
Fruit and seed, **20**:161
Introduced Mollusca, **18**:92
Meetings of the entomological branch, **18**:199, 219; **20**:129; **22**:122
New birds for British Columbia, **22**:81
OFNC Botanical Club, **21**:55
Review of:
The Orthoptera of Indiana, **17**:142
Sub-excursion to Beaver Meadow [1905], **19**:158
To our readers, **14**:152
Fletcher, James [death announcement], **22**:188; [photograph], facing **22**:189; Portrait of the late, **25**:39, 190; [tribute], **24**:109
Fletcher, Dr., as a botanist, by R.B.Whyte, **22**:206
Fletcher, Dr., as a leader, by H.M.Ami, **22**:212; as a naturalist, by J.Macoun, **22**:212; as an entomologist, by A.Gibson, **22**:207
Fletcher, Dr., Proposed permanent memorial to, by E.R.Cameron & W.H.Harrington, **22**:234
Fletcher, Dr., The published writings of, by A.Gibson & H.Groh, **22**:227
Fletcher's, Dr., work, its influence on Canadian agriculture, by W.Saunders, **22**:192
Fletcher, The late Dr. James, by J.R.Anderson, **22**:257
Fletcher Memorial Fund, The, by A.Gibson, **23**:15, 40; by F.T.S.[hutt], **23**:167, 196, 211; [list of donations], **23**:73; Memorial Committee, Final Report, by A.Gibson, **25**:173; Memorial Fountain, unveiling of the, **24**:81
Fletcher, Reminiscences of Dr., by W.H.Harrington, **22**:196
FLETCHER, J., W.H.HARRINGTON, A.GIBSON and C.H.YOUNG
Report of the entomological branch, 1901, **16**:114
FLETCHER, J., W.H.HARRINGTON, A.GIBSON, and C.H.YOUNG
Report of the entomological branch, 1902, **17**:107
FLETCHER, J., W.H.HARRINGTON and T.J.MACLAUGHLIN
Report of the entomological branch for the year 1888-89, **3**:38; for 1893, **8**:77; for 1894; **9**:178
FLETCHER, J., W.H.HARRINGTON and W.SIMPSON
Report of the entomology branch, 1897, **12**:9
FLETCHER, J., W.H.HARRINGTON, C.H.YOUNG and A.GIBSON
Report of the entomological branch, 1905, **20**:82
FLETCHER, J., and T.J.MACLAUGHLIN
Report of the entomological branch (for the season of 1886), **T7**:352
FLETCHER, J., W.SCOTT and R.H.COWLEY
Report of the botanical section, 1891, **5**:200
FLETCHER, J. and H.B.SMALL
Report of the botanical branch for 1888-9, **2**:152
FLETCHER, J., H.B.SMALL and G.BAPTIE
Report of the botanical branch for the season of 1887, **2**:23
FLETCHER, J., R.B.WHYTE, and W.SCOTT
Report of the botanical branch, 1890, **5**:80
Flicker, **T3**:31; **T7**:357, 359; **1**:99, 103; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41; **11**:39; **12**:20, 69; **13**:74, 128, 231; **14**:23, 72; **15**:54, 90, 199; **16**:133; **17**:26; **20**:123, 127, 128, 146; **21**:36, 89, 104, 187; **22**:48; **23**:48, 50, 56, 73, 79, 83, 150, 156, 159; **24**:35, 36, 56; **25**:45, 74, 79; **27**:165, 174; **28**:171; **32**:125, 126; Northern, **23**:125, 194; **24**:185; **25**:91, 95; **28**:59, 80; **30**:124, 126; **31**:133; Red-shafted, **13**:145; **15**:154; **31**:85, 119, 133; Yellow-shafted, **21**:112; **30**:158
Flickers, A brood of, and how they were fed, by A.G.Kingston, **8**:44

Flight of birds, The, reviewed, **26**:90
Floerkea proserpinacoides, **5**:201, 204; **30**:155
Flora, A plea for the publication of a new, illustrated, of the province of Quebec, by M.Victorin, **28**:53
Flora of Ontario, Notes on the, by J.Macoun, **9**:196
Flora of the Nerepis Marsh, N.B., Notes on the, by A.B.Klugh, **24**:121
Flora of the Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains, reviewed, **31**:143
Flora of Vancouver Island, Additions to the, by J.M.Macoun, **26**:143, 160
Flora Ottawaensis, by J.Fletcher, **T1**:48; **2**:28, 30 [list], 61, 77; Reprinting, **2** (No. 7):14-21; **2** (No. 8 & 9):22-41; **2** (No. 10 & 11):42-45; **2** (No. 12):1-13; **3** (No. 1):46-49; **3** (No. 2):50-61; **3** (No. 3):62-69 (misnumbered 121-128); **16**:105; Additions to list of 1879-1880, **T2**:41; additions to previous lists, **T3**:23; Appendix, **T4**:73; additions made in 1883, **T5**:126; additions, 1885, **T7**:363; Additions 1887, **2**:26; additions, 1891, **5**:82; additions, 1892, **5**:204; additions, **1**:77; correction, **3**:157; Note on pagination, **2**:104; Notes on the, with special reference to the intoduced plants, by J.Fletcher, **T5**:29; errata, slip facing **T2**:41
Flora, The Ottawa, by J.Macoun, **15**:201
Flora, The capabilities of the prairie lands of the Great North-west, as shown by their fauna and, by J.Macoun, **T2**:37
Flora, the Restigouche - with notes especially on its, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:197
Flora of Long Point Island, Lake Erie, Ontario, Notes on the, by L.J.Boughner, **12**:105
Florida, An ornithological incursion into, by W.E.Saunders, **14**:101
Flowering of various wild plants in 1900, On the autumn, by C.Guillet, **15**:123
Flowering-rush, The, by E.H.Blackader, **22**:187
Fluminicola nuttalliana, **6**:35
Fluor, **5**:138
Fluvicola herrickii, **T3**:52
Fly, Hessian, **22**:210, 211; Horse Bot, **21**:202; Ichneumonid, **22**:130; Mexican Orange Fruit-worm, **22**:130
Fly nuisance, How to deal with the, **24**:79
Flycatcher, **21**:190; **23**:83; **24**:186; Alder, **20**:148; **21**:64, 88; **23**:81, 133; **24**:186; **25**:59, 91; **26**:95; **28**:171; **30**:128; Canadian, **T3**:30; Crested, **T7**:357; **1**:101-103; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:41; **12**:69; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:113; **21**:62, 88, 90, 104; **23**:78, 79, 83, 133, 194; **24**:79, 186; **28**:171; **32**:125; Great-crested, **T3**:31; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **2**:51, 56; **11**:40, 207; **13**:128; **15**:93; **17**:98; **18**:139; **20**:147; **24**:56; Green-crested, **23**:226; Least, **T3**:31; **T4**:83; **T5**:145; **T7**:358; **1**:100; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **5**:42; **11**:62; **12**:69, 231; **13**:74; **14**:73; **15**:92, 112; **17**:98; **18**:139; **20**:147; **21**:64, 88, 90, 112; **23**:78, 126, 133, 159, 195; **24**:79, 186, 222; **25**:45, 61; **28**:98, 171; **30**:124, 126, 158; **31**:134; Little Green-crested, **9**:234; Olive-sided, **T5**:142; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:41; **11**:64; **12**:16, 87, 231; **18**:139; **20**:148; **21**:62, 91; **23**:133, 195; **24**:186; **28**:171; **29**:145; **30**:67, 124, 126; Peewee, **T3**:27; **2**:55; Pewit, **T5**:144; Phoebe, **24**:136; **26**:73; Scissor-tailed, **21**:61; Traill's, **T5**:142; **2**:151; **5**:42, 78; **11**:64; **12**:71, 231; **13**:126; **18**:139; **21**:112; **30**:158; **31**:133; Tyrant, **2**:56; Wright's, **31**:120; Yellow-bellied, **T3**:28; **T6**:273, 378; **T7**:356, 359; **2**:52; **5**:41; **11**:156; **12**:88, 108, 231; **19**:120; **20**:148; **21**:63, 189; **24**:186; **30**:128
Flycatchers, New Brunswick, by W.H.Moore, **21**:60
Foam Flower, **26**:18
Fodder and pasture plants, reviewed, **28**:40
Foeniculum vulgare, **27**:13; **30**:155
FOERSTER, A.F.
  Comarocystites and Caryocrinites, **30**:69, 85, 101
  The Richmond faunas of Little Bay de Noquette in northern Michigan, **31**:97, 121
Folds, Analysis of [abstract], **9**:153
Fomes leucophaeus, **21**:57
Fontinalis, **11**:20, 211; **13**:83; **14**:54; *antipyretica*, **T7**:368; **11**:165; *baltica*, **14**:83; *disticha*, **14**:83; *gigantea*, **14**:83; *hypnoides*, **20**:179; *microphylla*, **14**:83; *novae-angliae*, **28**:159; *seriata*, **14**:83
Food and alimentation, by L.C.Prevost, **7**:53, 69
Food habits of the Yellow-bellied Sapsucker, An interesting observation on the, by W.T.Macoun, **21**:183
Food, The chemistry of, by F.T.Shutt, **5**:143
Food, The use of wild plants as, by Indians, by T.Wilson, **30**:17
Food value of certain mushrooms, Note on the, by F.T.Shutt, **18**:87; No. 2, **19**:43
Foraminifera, **15**:167; **19**:16
FORBES, S.A.
  Natural science in Illinois, **6**:132
Forest protection in Canada, reviewed, **29**:160
Forest reserves, The [synopsis of a lecture by A.Knechtel], **23**:25
Forest Tree, Planting and care of [lecture by H.J.Lotbiniere], **13**:84
Forest Trees, The [poem], by E.Walton, **11**:128
Forestry convention, **25**:156
Forestry, Museums as aids to, by H.I.Smith, **29**:131
Forests vanishing, Are our, [extract from address], **30**:158
Forficulidae, **17**:143
Forks and Knives, **24**:169
Formations, faults and folds of the Ottawa District, by R.W.Ells, **11**:177
Formax badius, **T5**:70, 77; *ledensis*, **9**:190; **11**:25; *hornii*, **T5**:77; *orchesides*, **T5**:77
F[ORTIER], F.M.

Excursion to McKay's Lake [28 May, 1910], **24**:77
Fossil collecting, by E.M.Kindle, **29**:117
Fossil collecting, Some notes on, etc., by G.H.Hudson, **30**:21, 40
Fossil *Cyrena* from Alberta, Description of a, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:231
Fossil fishes of the Moray Firth area, reviewed by ed., **10**:123
Fossil insects from the Leda clays of Ottawa and vicinity, by H.M.Ami, **9**:190
Fossil-like forms in the Sault Ste Marie sandstone, **11**:222
Fossil marl fauna of Mackay Lake, relationship to present molluscan fauna, etc., by E.J.Whittaker, **32**:14
Fossil plants from the Northwest, New, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:110
Fossil woods from the Cretaceous of Alberta, Report on a collection of, by D.P.Penhallow, **22**:82; illustr. Fig. 1, 2:**22**:86; Fig. 3, 4:**22**:87, caption **22**:85; Fig. 5, 6:**22**:88
Fossils from Ottawa and vicinity, List of, by H.M.Ami, **T5**:54
Fossils from Quebec City, Canada, Notes on, by H.M.Ami, **8**:82
Fossils from the Carb. limestone, Descriptions of new, reviewed, **10**:123
Fossils from the light gray limestones of Cumberland, County of Russell, Ontario, Canada, Trenton (Ordovician), by H.M.Ami, **13**:238
Fossils, Notes on, and description of, some, from the Trenton limestone, by W.R. Billings, **T4**:49
Fossils, Notes on some, from the Trenton of Highgate Springs, Vermont, etc., by H.M.Ami, **9**:215
Fossils, Notes on two species and one genus of, from the Trenton limestone, Ottawa, by W.R.Billings, **T2**:34
Fossils, Observations on and descriptions of Arctic, reviewed, **14**:190
Fossils, The A B C of, by L.D.Burling, **32**:43
Fossils from the Cretaceous rocks of B.C., Notes on, etc., reviewed, **9**:206
Fossils from the (Galena) Trenton limestones of Lake Winnipeg, etc., reviewed, **9**:207
Fossils from the Trenton limestones of Port Hope, On a small collection of, by H.M.Ami, **7**:100
Fossombronia dumortieri, **12**:25
Fouquieria, **28**:52, 63
Fox, Arctic, **19**:70, 84; Red, **15**:242; White, **7**:108
Fox Islands, Maine, geology of the [paper listed], **10**:232
Foxes' Claws, **24**:169
Foxtail, **24**:169; Green, **22**:155; **28**:134
Fragaria, **14**:95; **26**:164; *bracteosa*, **28**:38; *chiloensis*, **27**:176; *cuneifolia*, **28**:37; *latiuscula*, **18**:216; *retrorsa*, **18**:216; *vesca*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **24**:94; *virginiana*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **15**:124; **18**:90; **24**:94; **27**:176; *v.* var. *illinoensis*, **5**:82
Fragillaria capucina, **T3**:42; *mutabilis*, **T3**:42; *undata*, **T3**:42; *virescens*, **T3**:42
Frail children of the air, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **9**:154
France, Health in, by A.Keogh, **31**:15
Franseria cuneifolia, **26**:168
Frasera caroliniensis, **30**:156
Fratercula, **21**:178; *arctica*, **T4**:85; **5**:33; **7**:164; **24**:156
Fraxinus, **16**:127; **28**:42; *americana*, **1**:59; 114; **3**:S53; **9**:142; **24**:19; **27**:40; *pubescens*, **T1**:56; **1**:114; **3**:S53; **9**:142; *quadrangulata*, **9**:142; **16**:128; *sambucifolia*, **T1**:56; **T4**:82; **1**:114; **3**:S53; **9**:142; *viridis*, **8**:121; **9**:142
Fredericella regina, **13**:110
Frigates, **14**:146, 147
Fringillidae, **18**:169; **24**:199
Fringillidae of New Brunswick, The winter, by W.H.Moore, **18**:165
Fritillaria, **5**:112; *lanceolata*, **T5**:126; **1**:77; **28**:37; *pudica*, **T5**:126
Frog, **32**:29; Bull, **16**:160; **32**:82; Green, **13**:194; **32**:53; Leopard, **T5**:148; **17**:141; **20**:61, 66; **23**:79; **27**:87; **32**:53, 56, 82; Marsh, **13**:194; Mink, **13**:194; **32**:53, 82; Northern, **32**:82; Northern Wood, **32**:53; Peeper, **32**:82; Pickerel, **T5**:148; **32**:53; Spotted Green, **32**:82; Spring, **13**:194; Swamp Tree, **32**:53; Wood, **T5**:148; **13**:194; **27**:87; **32**:82
Frogs, Note on the burrowing habit of, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:56
Frontina frenchii, **14**:132; *tenthredinidarum*, **28**:115
Frosts, Killing, **26**:135
Fruit and seed, by J.F[letcher], **20**:161
Fruit growing in Canada, by J.Craig, **11**:73
Fruits, fossil, Notes on a collection of, etc., by H.M.Ami, **20**:15
Frullania eboracensis, **11**:200
F[RYER], J.R.
Meeting of the botanical branch [8 Nov. 1913], **27**:127; [6 Dec. 1913], **27**:140; [20 Dec. 1913], **27**:141; [3 Jan. 1914], **27**:143; [17 Jan. 1914], **27**:156; [14 Feb. 1914], **27**:175
Fuchsia, **T4**:20
Fucoides circinatus, **3**:109
Fucus, **T5**:6; *digitatus*, **11**:19-21
Fuel for centuries to come, etc., by M. McK.Scott, **17**:172
Fuirena, **22**:170; *squarrosa*, **22**:169
Fulica americana, **T3**:33; **T4**:85; **T7**:360; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:233; **14**:26; **24**:176; **28**:170; **31**:83, 131; **32**:158
Fuligo ovata, **21**:60; **25**:161; *septica*, **21**:60; **25**:161
Fuligula affinis, **T3**:33; **T4**:63; *collaris*, **T3**:33; *ferina americana*, **T3**:33; **T4**:60; *marila*, **T3**:33; **T4**:63; *vallisneria*, **T3**:33
FULLER, G.D.

The school garden and the country school, **19**:235
Fumago salicina, **13**:247
Fumaria officinalis, **30**:154
Funaria hygrometrica, **T7**:366; **11**:146; *microstoma*, **23**:183; *serrata*, **14**:87
Fundamental gneiss, **13**:248, 249
Fundulus, **20**:60; *diaphanus*, **13**:142; **17**:36
Fungi, Edible, by J.M.Macoun, **16**:153
Fungi, Edible and poisonous, by John Macoun, **T5**:62
Fungi from the Kawartha Lakes, etc., by C.Guillet, **21**:57
Fungi, Parasitic, by A.Lehmann, **6**:38
Fungi, Parasitic, The nature of, and their influence upon the host plant, by H.T.Gussow, **25**:130
Fungi, Some, found at Ottawa, address by A.F.Kemp, **T2**:22
Fungi, Two rare, by J.Macoun, **19**:178
Fungus diseases, Spraying to, prevent [by J.Craig], **8**:111
Fungus parasitic on species of *Potamogeton*, Notes on a, by W.C.Farlow, **T5**:127
Fur-Seal of the North Pacific [paper listed], **12**:200
Fusicladium dendriticum, **6**:110, 115; **8**:111
Fusicladium on cherry, by J.Craig, **6**:115
Fusispira elongata, **2**:140; *terebriformis*, **1**:170; *ventricosa*, **7**:130
FYLES, F.
A swamp [Chilcott's], **26**:17
First record of *Amaranthus spinosus* L. in Canada, **26**:116
FYLES, T.W.
Quebec Dragon-flies, **29**:66

G

Gadidae, **12**:130; **14**:215; **16**:158; **19**:219, 221
Gadoids, **19**:107
Gadus aeglefinus, **19**:222; *callarias*, **17**:36; **19**:71, 107; *morrhua*, **19**:222
Gadwall, **T7**:355, 360; **5**:34; **24**:159; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142
Gaillardia aristata, **1**:77; **23**:179; **27**:18; *bracteosa*, **27**:18
Galba catascopium, **25**:68; *oronensis*, **25**:68
Galena limestone des sudlichen Wisconsin, etc. Die Krystallisirten Mineralien aus dem, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:160
Galeopsis tetrahit, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:S65 [as 124]
Galeoscoptes carolinensis, **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:46; **12**:70, 88, 261; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93, 112; **31**:148
Galera lateritia albicolor, **21**:60
Galeruca decora, **T5**:82; *externa*, **20**:205; *rufosanguinea*, **T5**:82; *sagittariae*, **T5**:82; *6-vittata*, **T5**:82
Galerucella decora, **21**:99; *nymphae*, **21**:157; *tuberculata*, **25**:54
Galesus atricornis, **10**:219; *polita*, **10**:219; *quebecensis*, **10**:219
Galinsoga parviflora, **16**:217; **20**:169; **21**:160
Galium, **22**:242; *aparine*, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; **30**:157; *a.* var. *vaillantii*, **30**:157; *asprellum*, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; **28**:156; *bifolium*, **20**:169; *boreale*, **13**:213; *circaezans*, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; **30**:157; *kamtschaticum*, **28**:159, 160; *k.* var. *oreganum*, **26**:167; *lanceolatum*, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; *mollugo*, **13**:166; **23**:166; **30**:157; *tinctorium* var. *labradoricum*, **13**:91, 104; *trifidum*, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; **13**:213; **30**:157; *t.* var. *subbiflorum*, **26**:167; *triflorum*, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; **25**:18; *verum*, **T1**:52; **T5**:36; **2**:S38; **19**:202
Gall, Poplar Stem, **21**:183; Prickly Raspberry, **22**:123; Sumach, **8**:117; Willow Apple, **27**:86; [illustration], **32**:128, 130
Gall insects, Insect Galls and, by E.P.Felt, **32**:127
Gall midges as forest insects, by E.P.Felt, **28**:76
Galls, Midge, of certain composites, by E.P.Felt, **31**:13
Gall, Midge, The identity of the better known, by E.P.Felt, **25**:164, 181
Gall Midges, Key to, **22**:245
Gall Midges of the goldenrod, by E.P.Felt, **22**:244
Galls, American insect, by E.P.Felt, **30**:37
Gall-mite, Maple-leaf, **19**:94
Galleria cerealella, **22**:124; *mellonella*, **12**:148; *mellanotis*, **21**:212
Gallinaceous birds, **24**:179
Gallinae, **24**:179
Gallinago delicata, **T5**:357, 359, 360; **1**:100, 103, 104; **2**:56; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:37; **9**:232; **12**:70, 88, 175; **13**:74; **15**:91, 92; **16**:44; **20**:54; **24**:177; **31**:84, 131, 158; *wilsoni*, **T3**:32; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **13**:144
Gallinula galeata, **T4**:85; **5**:36; **12**:174; **24**:176; **28**:170
Gallinule, **17**:98; Common, **21**:191; Florida, **T4**:85; **4**:93; **5**:36, 79; **12**:174; **17**:170; **21**:95, 190; **23**:160, **24**:176; **25**:28, 31; **28**:170
GALLUP, A.A.
A sagacious crow, **20**:49
Galt Park wildflower garden, The, by R.S.Hamilton, **20**:67
Gamasidae, **10**:191
Gamasus, **19**:100; **28**:79
Gannet, **9**:232; **11**:156; **19**:119; **21**:237; **24**:158; **32**:22; [photo], facing **32**:21 [photo of habitat], **32**:23; [photo group], **32**:25; **32**:26, 116; Brown, **14**:147; Common, **14**:146; White, **14**:147
Gannet colonies, by A.English, **32**:98
Gannet near Ottawa, A, by J.M.M[acoun], **23**:192
Gannets and Cormorants, with special reference to Canadian forms, by A.Halkett, **14**:146
Gannets of Bonaventure Island, The, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:21
Ganombonites, **10**:156

Garcinia cochinchinensis, **22**:242
Gardeners, A hint to, **14**:120
Gargaphia tiliae, **6**:28; **8**:134
Garlic, **32**:4, 5; Wild, **24**:48
Garnet, **5**:121; **29**:64; chrome, **5**:123
Gar-pike, **16**:135; **17**:36; **20**:60; **21**:101
GARRET, C.
Most unusual deer head with eye teeth, **32**:18
Notes on the eggs of the Solitary Sandpiper, **20**:52
Garrot, **T3**:33
Gartersnake, Common, **32**:80; Plains, **32**:81
Gaspé peninusla and the maritime provinces, Preliminary list of the Batrachia of the, by P.Cox, **13**:194
Gaspé peninsula, A new goldenrod from the, by M.L.Fernald, **19**:167
Gaspelichas forillonia, **22**:68
Gaspereau Valley, N.S., **12**:150
Gasterosteus, **11**:23; *aculeatus*, **13**:142; *pungitius*, **13**:142; **20**:158; *spinachia*, **14**:217; *williamsoni microcephalus*, **18**:179
Gastrodonta, **31**:19; *intertexta*, **31**:20, 41; *lamellidens*, **14**:94; *ligera*, **31**:41; *multidentata*, **T6**:215; **14**:94
Gastrophilus equi, **21**:202
Gastropod, **19**:64, 115; **28**:109
Gastropoda, **T5**:27; **T6**:173; **8**:86, 89; **13**:239, 243; **15**:167; **19**:170; **20**:29, 31, 32, 116, 118, 119, 239; **22**:105; **30**:152; **31**:35; **32**:15
Gaudryceras, **15**:32
Gaultheria, **17**:114; *humifusa*, **20**:165; *mysinites*, **20**:165; *procumbens*, **T1**:54; **1**:63; **3**:S49; **23**:193; **24**:18; **25**:87; **26**:65; **27**:43; *shallon*, **9**:141; **11**:112; **30**:18
Gaurotes abdominalis, **13**:63, 66; *cyanipennis*, **T4**:78; **T5**:80; **13**:61, 65
Gavia alba, **9**:231; **12**:69; *imber*, **18**:120; **24**:18, 122, 156; **28**:169; **31**:82; *immer*, **30**:124, 125; **32**:140; *stellata*, **24**:156; **31**:82
Gaviidae, **24**:156
Gaylussacia frondosa, **16**:218; *resinosa*, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; **11**:20, 21
Geaster, **26**:66; *hygrometricus*, **28**:79; *limbatus*, **21**:60
Gecko verticillatus, **32**:173
Geese, **24**:158; Solon, **32**:21
[Geese and ducks, flight of], note by C.L.Patch, **31**:32
Gelechiid, Burdock, **27**:86; note by A.Gibson, **28**:96
Gellius arcoferus, **14**:155; *flagellifer*, **14**:155; *laurentinus*, **14**:155
Genista sagittalis, **23**:166
Gentiana amarella var. *acuta*, **13**:214; *andrewsii*, **T1**:55; **1**:113; **3**:S54; **6**:50; **10**:144; **17**:140; **30**:156; *barbata*, **15**:178; *ciliata*, **15**:176, 178, 182; *crinita*, **21**:165; **30**:156; *detonsa*, **15**:178; *douglasiana*, **26**:166; *elegans*, **15**:181; [plate], facing **15**:190; *e.* var. *brevicalycina*, **15**:182; *frigida*, **12**:170; *grandis*, **15**:110, 182; *holopetala*, **15**:110, 182; *linearis*, **24**:51; **28**:158; *macounii*, **15**:110, 179, 180 [plate] facing **15**:190; *nesophila*, **15**:111, 180, 182; [plate] facing **15**:190; **32**:110; *procera*, **15**:111, 177, 179, 182; [plate] facing, **15**:190; **25**:123; *saponaria*, **6**:104; *sceptrum*, **31**:56; *serrata*, **13**:22; **15**:110, 175, 178, 179, 181; *s.* var. *grandis*, **15**:110, 176, 182; *s.* var. *holopetala*, **15**:110, 176, 182
Gentiana: sectio *Crossopetalae*, Froel., On some Canadian species of, by T.Holm, **15**:175
Gentians, Some new Canadian, by T.Holm, **15**:110
Geocalyx graveolens, **11**:203; **17**:21
Geocoris borealis, **8**:132; *limbatus*, **23**:31; *uliginosus* var. *limbatus*, **23**:51
Geodromicus nigrita, **T5**:75
Geography, A new physical, reviewed by J.Craig, **14**:175
Geography, Journal of [note on], **10**:199
Geography from nature, reviewed, **10**:125
Geologia de la Peninsula de Yucatan, Sobre la geografia Fiscia y la [listed paper], **10**:124
Geologica Bibliographia, reviewed, **13**:115
Geological and natural history survey of Canada, Report for 1887, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:108
Geological congress, 8th International [note on], **12**:236
Geological investigations in Nova Scotia, Preliminary report, reviewed, **9**:56
Geological map [Ottawa district], **15**:259
Geological nomenclature, Canadian, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **13**:251
Geological note, **8**:121; **13**:206
Geological progress in Canada [inaugural address] by R.W.Ells, **3**:119
Geological publications, recent, **9**:90, 154; **11**:159
Geological relations and mode of occurrence of some of the more important economic minerals of eastern Quebec, Notes on the, by R.W.Ells, **3**:45
Geological sections, Good, by H.M.Ami [note], **13**:134
Geological Society of America, **6**:108, 137, 152; **7**:173; **9**:23, 181; **12**:194; **19**:171; abstract of titles of papers, **9**:151; report on 10th ann. meeting, 1867, **11**:221
Geological Survey and Museum of practical geology, Annual Report for 1895, [Great Britain], reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:158
Geological Survey, Contributions from the herbarium of the, by J.M.Macoun, **23**:146, 192; **24**:37; notes, **23**:121
Geological survey museum work on Point Pelee, Ontario, by P.A.Taverner, **28**:97
Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Report [1894] reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:198; Annual Report, n.s. Vol IX, review of, **12**:179; Summary Report [1896] reviewed by R.W.Ells, **10**:24; [1907] reviewed, **21**:204
Geological Survey of Canada, General index to

the reports of progress, 1863 to 1884, reviewed, **14**:235
Geological Survey of Canada, field work of officers from its commencement, by D.B.Dowling, **14**:107
Geological Survey Notes, **3**:7
Geological Survey of Canada, The work of the, by R.W.Ells, **5**:161
Geological survey of the State of New York — Palaeontology, Vol. VII, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:44
Geological trip over a portion of the Canadian Northwest Territories, Notes on a, by T.C.Weston, **13**:177
Geological work during the summer of 1887, Notes on, by J.Stewart, **1**:170
Geological work in Canada during 1898, Progress of, by H.M.Ami, **13**:52 [list of literature]
Geology, **9**:20, 56, 154, 181, 206, 228; **10**:120; edited by H.M.Ami, **7**:100, 173; **10**:55; edited by R.W.Ells, **8**:113, 139
Geology and botany of Digby Neck, Notes on the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:159
Geology and mineral resources of Trinidad and Barbados, B.W.Islands, Notes on the, by R.W.Ells, **21**:73
Geology and palaeontology of Ottawa and vicinity, Additional notes on the, by H.M.Ami, **T6**:251
Geology and palaeontology of the Rockland quarries and vicinity, in the county of Russell, Ontario, Canada, Notes on the, by H.M.Ami, **7**:138
Geology and palaeonology of the townships of Russell and Cambridge, in Russell, Ont., contribution to, 1. Physiography and general geology, by W.Craig, **2**:136; 2. Palaeontology, by H.M.Ami, **2**:139
Geology, Elementary lecture on, by R.W.Ells, **2**:117
Geology, Local [talk by P.E.Raymond], **25**:15
Geology of Aylmer [account of lecture by T.W.E.Sowter], **9**:58
Geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que., reviewed by H.M.Ami, **22**:66
Geology of Newfoundland, Notes on the, reviewed, **10**:121
Geology of Newport neck and Conancut Island, Contribution to the [paper listed], **10**:228
Geology . . . of Nipissing and Temiscaming map sheets, reviewed by F.D.Adams, **13**:247
Geology of Ottawa, Points of interest in the [lecture], by H.M.Ami, **13**:79
Geology of the country about Chelsea, Quebec, Field notes on the, by H.M.Ami, **16**:149
Geology of the Ottawa Palaeozoic Basin, On the, by A.R.C.Selwyn, **T3**:34
Geology of the Palaeozoic basin between the lower Ottawa and St. Lawrence River, The physical features and, reviewed by A.E.B[arlow], **15**:58
Geology of the principal cities of eastern Canada, **15**:261
Geology of the proposed Ottawa Ship Canal, by R.W.Ells & A.E.Barlow [resumé of paper], **9**:75
Geology, Recent conclusions in Quebec, by R.W.Ells, **11**:173
Geometridae, **25**:105; **32**:155
Geometrinae, **25**:108
Geometroidea, **25**:105
Geothlypis agilis, **4**:66; **2**:150; **5**:31; **20**:78; *formosa*, **19**:205; **20**:78; *philadelphia*, **T4**:84; **T6**:274; **1**:102; **2**:52; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:46; **12**:87; **14**:73; **18**:23, 65, 102; *trichas*, **T3**:30; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:102; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **9**:234; **12**:70, 261; **13**:126; **15**:93, 113; **18**:21, 102; **24**:224; **28**:173; **31**:148; *t. brachidactyla*, **31**:148; *t. trichas*, **30**:127
Geotrupes blackburnii, **T5**:80; *egeriei*, **T5**:80
Geranium, **15**:167; **28**:51, 66; *bicknellii*, **23**:219; **26**:164; **30**:138; *carolinianum*, **T1**:50; **2**:S17; *columbinum*, **23**:166; *incisum*, **1**:76; *maculatum*, **22**:236, 238; *pratense*, **2**:24, 26; S17; **12**:166; **20**:164; *pyrenaicum*, **28**:65, 67; *robertianum*, **T1**:50; **2**:S17; **19**:91; **24**:142
Gerardia, Oak-leaved, **29**:108; *paupercula*, **15**:77; **24**:49; **30**:156; *purpurea*, **25**:28; *p.* var. *paupercula*, **T1**:54; **3**:S60; *tenuifolia* var. *asperula*, **9**:171; *virginica*, **30**:156
GERMAIN, BRO.
Buprestidae known to occur in the Ottawa district, **29**:129
German biology, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:75
German field methods, botanical excursions, by J.Craig, **23**:163
Geroneura wilsoni, **3**:75
Gesner, Abraham, A biographical sketch of, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:197
Geum album, **T1**:51; **2**:S24; **23**:219; *canadense*, **30**:154; *macrophyllum*, **2**:S24; **20**:164; *oregonense*, **26**:164; *pulchrum*, **20**:163; *rivale*, **2**:S24; **23**:112, 166; **30**:154; *strictum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S24; **6**:66; **30**:154; Three-flowered, **24**:140; *triflorum*, **30**:154; *virginianum*, **30**:138
Ghostfish, **21**:101
Ghost-moth, **25**:12
GIBSON, A.
Abundance of the cotton moth in Ontario, **25**:129
Additional notes to the paper [on *Phaeocyma*], **22**:135
A night's collecting for moths at Meach Lake, Que., **17**:204
An interesting caterpillar, **16**:161
An interesting Millepede, **24**:95
Another insect collector, **17**:73
A remarkable visitation of the Snow-white Eugonia, *Ennomos subsignarius* Hbn., **22**:117
Colias eurytheme, **14**:136
Description of *Psilocorsis fletcherella*, a new

species of moth of the family Oecophoridae, **22**:226
Dr. Fletcher as an entomologist, **22**:207
Entomological Society of Ontario [Report on meeting], **13**:197
Fauna Ottawaensis, **25**:105; Order Lepidoptera:Family Noctuidae, subfamily Phytometrinae, **28**:151
Final report of the J.Fletcher memorial committee of the OFNC, **25**:173
Hunting for caterpillars, **17**:77
Note on *Megorismus fletcheri*, **23**:104
Notes on the Lepidoptera of Lake Rosseau District, Muskoka, Ontario, **22**:140
Notes on the preparatory stages of *Proserpinus flavofasciata ulalume* Strh., **28**:143
Obituary of James Fletcher, **22**:189
Popular entomology. *Halisidota* Tussock Moths, **19**:48
Snow-worms, **23**:129
Some interesting moths taken at Ottawa, **14**:13
Sthenopis (Hepialus) thule Strecker, at Ottawa, **19**:117
The Burdock Gelechiid, **28**:96
The Cecropia Emperor Moth, **20**:149
The collection and preservation of butterflies and moths, **18**:123
The Fletcher Memorial fund, **23**:15
The Great Leopard Moth, **21**:153
The Imperial Moth, *Basilona imperialis* Drury, **24**;94
The Luna Moth, **25**:81
Treasurer's statement for the year ending 20 March, 1906, **20**:14; 31 March, 1905, **19**:13; 19 March, 1907, **21**:14; 17 March, 1908, **22**:15; 15 March, 1910, **24**:17
Unusual nesting habit of Slate-colored Junco, **22**:164
Woolly-bear Caterpillars, **19**:159
G[IBSON], A.
A well-earned honour, **28**:57
Dragonflies (Odonata) of Alberta, **32**:118
Entomological note, **15**:97
Entomological Society of Ontario, **20**:171
Excursions — Fifth sub-excursion [1903], **17**:74; Sept. 12, 1908, Sub-excursion to Cache Bay, Tetreauville, Que., **22**:120; **22**:158; [30 Apr. 1910], **24**:60; Excursion to Green's Creek [24 Sept. 1910], **24**:118; to Beaver Meadow, Hull, [13 May, 1911], **25**:69; General excursion to Carp, **19**:91; to Chelsea [1905], **19**:142; to Carlsbad Springs, [20 June, 1908], **22**:121
Meetings of the botanical branch [13 Nov., 1909], **23**:204; [15 Feb., 1913], **27**:13
Meetings of the entomologicial branch, **20**:130; [23 Feb. 1908], **22**:43; [9 Apr. 1908], **22**:129; **23**:50, 76; [11 Mar. 1909], **23**:76; [25 Mar., 1909], **23**:77, 216; [7 Apr. 1910], **24**:40; **27**:135
Note (on S.E.Percival article), **24**:59
Obituary of William Hague Harrington, **31**:150
Review of:
A history of the birds of Colorado, **26**:39
A list of the insects of New Jersey, **24**:207
Animal communities in temperate America, **28**:60
A textbook of field zoology — insects and their near relatives and birds, **24**:96
Birds of Ontario in relation to agriculture, **27**:174
Birds of New York, **24**:62; **28**:94 [by E.H.Eaton]
Catalogue of nearctic spiders, **24**:63
Catalogue of the Odonata of North America, **24**:110
Farm weeds of Canada, **21**:184; **23**:170
Handbook of the Rocky Mountains Park Museum, by H.I.Smith, **28**:95
Hardy Roses:their culture in Canada, **26**:151
House-flies and how they spread disease, **26**:120
New England trees in winter, **25**:155
Ontario Natural Science Bulletin, 1912, **26**:119
Our insect friends and enemies, **23**:117
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia, **32**:155
Tenth annual report of the Quebec Society for the protection of plants from insects and fungous diseases, 1917-1918, **32**:118
Textbook of elementary zoology, **24**:80
The fishes of Labrador, **24**:112
The home-life of a Golden Eagle, **25**:71
The home-life of the Osprey, **25**:140
The house fly, *Musca domestica*, L., **24**:110
The life of the common gull, told in photographs, **25**:140
The Entomological Society of Ontario, **24**:167
The London Biological Club, **28**:20
The Nature Photographer, January, 1911, **24**:228
GIBSON, A. AND H.GROH
The published writings of Dr. Fletcher, **22**:227
Gilia intertexta, **26**:166
Gillenia trifoliata, **22**:238
Ginger, Wild, **22**:92; **25**:86
Ginkgo, **15**:108, 109; *biloba*, **5**:186; **15**:109, 110; **24**:146; *bilobata*, **27**:40; Japanese, **27**:40
Ginkgophyllum, **15**:108, 109
Ginseng, **25**:16; **27**:42; **30**:138; Dwarf, **25**:86; **26**:66
GIROUX, N.J.
Serpentines of Canada, **4**:95
Glacial and interglacial deposits near Toronto, reviewed, **9**:207
Glacial deposits of southwest Alberta, etc., [abstract], **9**:151

Glacial deposits, The classification of European, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **9**:170
Glacial epoch, A, by W.H.Harrington, **6**:170
Glacial epoch, The Champlain [abstract], **9**:151
Glacial Genesee Lakes [abstract], **9**:151
Glaciation of eastern Canada, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:111
Glaciation of high points in the southern interior of British Columbia, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:112
Glaciation of Mount Orford, P.Q., The, by R.Chalmers, **19**:52
Glaciers of the Rockies and Selkirks, reviewed, **29**:77
Gladiolus, **20**:18
Glaphurus, **29**:138
Glaucidium gnoma californicum, **13**:145; *g. gnoma*, **31**:85; *passerinum* var. *californicum*, **T3**:32; **5**:31
Glaucinonetta clangula americana, **1**:99; **2**:50, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:35; **9**:231; **13**:51, 144; **14**:26; **15**:54, 90
Glaucocrinus decadactylus, **26**:44; *dyeri*, **26**:44; *falconeri*, **26**:41
Glaux maritima, **20**:165; *m.* var. *obtusifolia*, **20**:165
Gleanings from nature, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **14**:35
Gleditsia triacanthos, **16**:128; **17**:179; **27**:36; **30**:155
Gleitungspheomene, **30**:49
Gleocapsa rupestris, **25**:95
Glockeria, **27**:27, 28; **32**:31-33, 36
Glomerate, **30**:31, 32; Ice-formed, **30**:60
Glossina, **27**:172; *belli*, **24**:191, 194
Glossocarpelites brandonianus, **20**:17; *elongatus*, **20**:17; *grandis*, **20**:17; *obtusus*, **20**:17; *parvus*, **20**:17
Glugea, **27**:138
Gluphisia lintneri var. *arimacula*, **21**:118; *severa*, **20**:243
Glyceria, **16**:77, 78; **21**:240; *aquatica*, **T1**:60; *canadensis*, **T1**:60; **24**:122; **30**:152; *elongata*, **6**:104; **8**:41, 134; *fluitans*, **T1**:60; *grandis*, **30**:152; *leptostachya*, **31**:55; *nervata*, **T1**:60; **30**:152; *pallida*, **T1**:60; *pendulina*, **16**:80; *septentrionalis*, **30**:152; *torreyana*, **28**:159; *villoidea*, **13**:169
Glycobius speciosus, **T4**:78
Glycyrrhiza, **21**:29; *lepidota*, **23**:219
Glyptocrinus, **T6**:250; **10**:122; *circumcarinatus*, **26**:45; *decadactylus*, **T4**:52, 67, 68; **T5**:57; *marginatus*, **26**:44; *ornatus*, **T4**:52; **T5**:121; **T6**:261; *parvus*, **T4**:52, 68; **T5**:57; *priscus*, **23**:153; *quinquepartitus*, **T5**:57; *ramulosus*, **T4**:52, 67; **T5**:57; **26**:44
Glyptocystites multiporus, **T5**:57
Glyptodon, **16**:170
Glyptolepis, **13**:256; *quebecensis*, **3**:76
Glyptoscelis albidus, **21**:157; *hirtus*, **T2**:33; *pubescens*, **T5**:81
Gnaphalium decurrens, **T1**:53; **2**:S43; **15**:279; *macounii*, **15**:278; *polycephalum*, **T1**:52; **2**:S43; *proximum*, **15**:279; *sprengelii*, **15**:279; *uliginosum*, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **2**:S43; **15**:272; **26**:168
Gnaphosa brumalis, **9**:185; **10**:190; *conspersa*, **9**:185, 204; **10**:12, 190
Gnatcatcher, **24**:227; Blue-gray, **T3**:29; **5**:47; **6**:61; **15**:113; **24**:227; **25**:152; **28**:98
Gnatcatcher, Blue-gray, Disappearance of the, by W.E.Saunders, **31**:45
Gnathodus punctatus, **6**:32
Gnathotrichus, **26**:111, 113; *materiarius*, **25**:56; *retusus*, **12**:57; *sulcatus*, **27**:136
Gneiss in Albermarle Co. Va., Weathering of micaceous, [paper listed], **10**:232
Gneiss, Sillimanite, **10**:129
Goat, White, **15**:240
Goat's Beard, **23**:179
Goatsucker, **24**:185
Godwit, **25**:27; Black-tailed, **T3**:33; Hudsonian, **5**:37; **11**:207; **24**:178; **32**:159; Marbled, **24**:178; **31**:131; **32**:159
Goes occulatus, **T4**:78; **T5**:81; **13**:62, 67; *pulverulenta*, **T4**:78; **T5**:81; **13**:62, 66
Goethe (Ottawa literary and Scientific Society lecture resumé), **10**:224
Gold, **13**:34, 182
Gold-bearing alluvions of Quebec, The sources and distribution of the, by R.Chalmers, **15**:33
Goldcrest, **12**:23; **15**:154
Gold measures of Nova Scotia and deep mining, The, reviewed, **13**:114
Golden Eagle, an addition to the fauna of Middlesex County, The, by J.E.Keays, **15**:56
Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in Ontario, The, by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:249
[Golden Eagle specimen], Note on, **15**:57
Golden Eagle, The home-life of a, reviewed, **25**:71
Golden-eye, **T6**:276; **14**:23; **20**:146; **21**:36, 236; **23**:49; **24**:161; **26**:115; **27**:43; **31**:83; American, **1**:99; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:35; **9**:231; **13**:51, 144; **15**:54, 90, 200, 248; **22**:66; **23**:125, 150; **24**:21; **25**:30; 90; **31**:130; **32**:142; Barrow's, **31**:83; **32**:142
Goldenrod, **23**:177; Broad-leafed, **30**:142; Zigzag, **30**:142
Goldenrod from the Gaspé peninsula, A new, by M.L.Fernald, **19**:167
Goldenrod, Gall midges of the, by E.P.Felt, **22**:244
Golden-seal, **27**:41
Goldfinch, **T5**:144, 146; **T6**:276; **2**:51, 53, 56; **11**:68, 207; **12**:138; **17**:100; **19**:97; **20**:66, 147; **21**:88, 104, 186; **22**:30, 175; **23**:48, 49, 50, 78, 81, 83, 126, 132, 159; **24**:36, 38, 56, 79, 200; **25**:61; **27**:45, 116; **28**:172; **30**:125, 126; **32**:112; American, **T3**:30; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:99; **2**:151; **3**:70, 71; **4**:68; **5**:43; **9**:234; **11**:31; **12**:69, 233; **13**:50, 128, 145; **15**:92; **17**:28; **18**:168; **19**:122; **22**:154; **23**:195; **24**:40, 42; **31**:145; Pale, **31**:87

Goldfussius, **26**:141
Goldidae, **26**:142
Goldius, **26**:141
Goldthread, **20**:70; **24**:18; **26**:18; **27**:72
Gomphinae, **22**:51
Gomphoceras eximium, **12**:127; *praematurum*, **T6**:261
Gomphonema acuminatum, **T3**:42; *apiculatum*, **T3**:42; *constructum* **T3**:42
Gomphus, **22**:51; *adephus*, **21**:65, 118; **22**:52; *brevis*, **21**:65, 118; **22**:52, 64; **29**:67; *cornutus*, **22**:52, 64; *exilis*, **T7**:333; **22**:52, 64; *notatus*, **29**:67; *scudderi*, **22**:51; *sordidus*, **22**:51, 52; *spicatus*, **22**:51, 52; **32**:55; *vastus*, **T7**:334; **22**:52, 64; **29**:67
Gompnoceras eos, **31**:123
Gonatopus contortulus, **10**:175; **22**:77; *flavifrons*, **10**:175; **22**:77
Gonepteryx maerula, **17**:217
Gonia capitata, **28**:115
Goniaphea ludoviciana, **T3**:28, 31, 45
Goniaster, **27**:78
Goniasteridae, **27**:77, 78
Gonidea, **20**:119; *angulata*, **20**:118
Goniobasis, **16**:231; *haldemani* **8**:148; *livescens*, **T4**:74; **4**:55; **6**:35; **9**:156; **16**:205; *salicula*, **6**:35; *translucens*, **8**:148
Gonioceras anceps, **T5**:56; **24**:193; *lambi*, **12**:119
Goniodiscus, **27**:101, 102; *dawsoni*, **27**:104, 106; *lobatus*, **27**:104, 106; *parkeri*, **27**:104, 106; *sculptus*, **27**:104, 106
Goniograptus from the Levis formation, Levis, Quebec, On a species of, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:115
Goniograptus thureaui, **3**:115; *t.* var. *selwyni*, **3**:115
Gonionemus agassizii, **16**:230; *vertens*, **16**:230
Goniophora, **14**:193
Goniotrypa bilateralis, **3**:114
Goniozus foveolatus, **10**:175; **22**:77
Gonocallus collaris, **T5**:80; **13**:64
Gonochrysis perpulchra, **22**:76
Gonodontis duaria, **25**:111; *hypochraria*, **25**:111; *obfirmaria*, **25**:111
Goodyera, **19**:230; *menziesii*, **15**:14; *pubescens*, **15**:14; *repens*, **T1**:58; **7**:S86; **15**:14; *r.* var. *ophioides*, **15**:14; *pubescens*, **5**:202; **7**:S86; *tesselata*, **15**:14
Goosander, **T3**:33; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **2**:51, 55; **9**:232; **11**:207; **12**:68, 139; **15**:249; **16**:157
Goose, American White-fronted, **15**:246; Blue, **1**:98, 103; **5**:36; **15**:246; **20**:120; **24**:162; **32**:143; Canada, **T3**:33; **T6**:277; **T7**:360; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:231; **12**:19, 174; **13**:74, 144; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54, 90, 154, 245; **20**:146; **21**:111, 187; **22**:96, 97; **23**:125; **24**:162; **25**:31, 90; **27**:43; **29**:73; **30**:15, 16; **31**:131; **32**:143; Canadian, **21**:190; Greater Snow, **5**:35; **15**:246; **24**:162; **32**:143; Hutchin's, **19**:71, 105; **31**:140; Laughing, **15**:246; Lesser Snow, **19**:105; **32**:143; Ross's, **32**:143; Snow, **T6**:273, 279; **19**:71; **32**:143; Solan, **23**:192; Wavy, **19**:71; White-fronted, **32**:143; Wild, **11**:32, 62
Gooseberry, European, **23**:36; Smooth, **27**:176; Spring, **27**:176; Wild, **32**:5
Goosefish, **12**:131; **17**:36
Gopher, Gray, **25**:75; Pocket, **19**:201; Striped, **29**:95
Gordius aquaticus, **19**:131, 134; *ornatus*, **19**:134, 136; *varius*, **19**:134
Gorgosaurus libratus, **28**:13, 14
GORMLEY, A.L.
The Evening Grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina*) at Arnprior, Ont., **32**:19
The occurrence of the Bohemian Waxwing (*Bombycilla garrula*) at Arnprior, **31**:32
Gortyna immanis, **18**:105; **22**:41, 143; *nictitans* var. *americana*, **22**:143; *obliqua*, **18**:105; *purpurifascia*, **18**:55; *stramentosa*, **18**:105; *velata*, **18**:105
Gorytes armatus, **15**:223; *nigrifrons*, **15**:223
Goshawk, **T3**:32; **T5**:144; **T6**:279; **2**:54; **12**:229; **17**:99; **18**:138; **23**:125, 132, 200, 201; **24**:19, 36, 38, 39, 180; **29**:145; **30**:16; **31**:84; **32**:117, 118, 132, 148, 161-164; American, **T7**:360; **1**:104; **3**:70; **5**:38; **9**:235; **11**:39; **13**:144; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90, 152; **16**:130; **20**:218; **25**:91; **31**:132
Goshawk, American, Nesting of the, in latitude 49.42, by N.Criddle, **21**:51
Goshawk, The American, *Accipiter atricapillus*, by J.Fletcher, **11**:206
Goshawk, The American, near Ottawa, by G.Eifrig, **21**:96
Goshawk, The Western American [note], by A.C.Brooks, **11**:205
Gossypium, **28**:43, 48, 70, 72, 73, 75; *herbaceum*, **28**:41
GOULD, H.
Bird notes from Point Pelee, Ont., **15**:15
Grackle, Boat-tailed, **14**:102; Bronzed, **T5**:144; **T7**:357, 360; **2**:55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:43; **9**:232; **11**:207; **12**:18, 20; **13**:51; **14**:22, 23, 102; **15**:54, 90; **16**:54; **17**:28; **19**:122; **20**:66, 146; **21**:36, 89, 111, 187; **22**:30, 48, 97; **23**:49, 50, 78, 79, 83, 114, 125, 159, 194, 195; **24**:55, 77, 199; **25**:61; **26**:72; **28**:172; **30**:126; **31**:145; **32**:37; Florida Purple, **14**:102; Purple, **T3**:27, 31; **T4**:86; **1**:99; **2**:50, 54; **11**:32; **12**:139, 232; Rusty, **T4**:84, 86; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:360; **2**:50, 53, 55; **9**:232; **11**:63, 207; **20**:147; **21**:88; **24**:154
Grackle, Bronzed, Rapacity of the, by F.c.Hennessey, **30**:114
Grafting, Natural, Another case of, by H.Groh, **24**:64
Grafting, Natural, Still another case of, by J.R.Anderson, **24**:108
Gramineae, **11**:20, 21; **22**:101, 167, 169-174; **25**:28
Grampus, **19**:86; griseus, **19**:86
Grand Trunk Railway, **24**:122
GRANT, J.
Canine intelligence, **18**:197

GRANT, JAMES
Description of a new species of *Porocrinus* from the Trenton limestone, **T2**:42
GRANT, J.A.
Cystidean Life, **T1**:26
The Brain, **T1**:35
The Brain, the Gymnasium of the Mind [address], **T2**:33
G[RANT], J.A.
Review of:
Germination de l'ascopore de la Truffe, **17**:128
Grantia arctica, **14**:171; *canadensis*, **14**:166; *clavigera*, **14**:171; *comoxensis*, **14**:166; *compressa*, **14**:171; *invenusta*, **14**:167; *montruosa*, **14**:166; *pennigera*, **14**:171; *phillipsii*, **14**:167; *utriculus*, **14**:171
Granunpiae, **14**:193
Grape, **27**:175; Concord, **23**:36; European, **23**:35; Fox, **27**:175; Seashore, **27**:12; Wild, **28**:101; Wild Frost, **23**:177
Grape-fern, **24**:93, 97; Lance-leaved, **24**:91, 102; Little, **29**:105, 106; Matricary, **24**:98, 101; Ternate, **24**:97; **29**:102, 105; Virginia Rattlesnake, **24**:97
Grapevine, **32**:5
Graphephorum, **16**:77, 78; *melicoides*, **20**:136
Graphiphora praeses, **23**:77; *rubrescens*, **21**:117
Graphis recta, **12**:98; *scripta*, **12**:98; *s.* var. *serpentina*, **20**:186
Graphisurus fasciatus, **13**:67; pusillus, **25**:54
Graphite, **13**:31; **29**:64
Graphite of the Ottawa Valley, by W.H.Harrington, **T1**:22
Grapholitha interstinctana, **20**:131
Graphops marcassita, **21**:157; *pubescens*, **T5**:81
Grapta, **16**:235; *faunus*, **15**:8; **20**:245; **22**:98; *gracilis*, **17**:217; **22**:99; *interrogationis*, **1**:23; **11**:13; **21**:67; *i.* forma *fabricii*, **1**:23; *i.* forma *umbrosa*, **1**:23; *J-album*, **T5**:135; **15**:9; **20**:123; **21**:54; **22**:98, 229; *progne*, **22**:99; *satyrus* var. *marsyas*, **20**:246
Graptodera chalybea, **T3**:25
Graptoliten, Ueber die [listed paper], **10**:124
Graptolites, **T3**:62
Graptolites, New species of, from Canada, by H.M.Ami, **10**:145
Graptolithus annectans, **T3**:64, 66; **T7**:347; *flaccidus*, **T3**:64, 66; *pristis*, **T3**:64; *quadrimucronatus*, **T3**:64, 66; *sagittarius*, **T3**:64
Grass, Blue-eyed, **28**:134; **30**:68; Cord, **27**:41; Buffalo, **27**:41; Foxtail, **27**:140; Marsh, **27**:41; Western Rye, **27**:41
Grass of Parnassus, **21**:230
Grasses and forage plants of the United States, Agricultural, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:118
Grasses, Native, by J.Fletcher, **8**:134
Grasses of the Pacific slope, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **6**:135
Grass-finch, **T3**:30
Grasshopper, **22**:211
Gratiola aurea, **T1**:54; **T5**:123; **3**:S60; **30**:141; *virginiana*, **T1**:54; **3**:S60; **26**:166
Grayling, **32**:64
Gray's Manual of Botany, announcement of, by J.Fletcher, **3**:145
Great Lakes, Facts about the [editor resumé], **10**:127
Great Lakes, The duration of Niagara Falls and the history of the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:160
Great Slave Lake to Beechy Lake, on the Great Fish River, Narrative of a journey in 1890, from, by D.B.Dowling, **7**:85, 101
Great Plains of northwestern Canada, The formation of the, by D.B.Dowling, **30**:11
Grebe, **17**:98; **21**:191; **24**:155; American Red-necked, **T6**:274; Crested, **T3**:34; Eared, **23**:126; Holboell's, **T7**:358; **3**:72; **5**:33; **8**:67; **11**:155, 207; **13**:143; **15**:91; **20**:147; **21**:187; **23**:125; **24**:18, 155; **25**:28; **31**:81; **32**:140; Horned, **T3**:34; **T7**:358; **1**:100; **5**:33; **11**:155; **12**:68; **13**:143; **14**:71; **15**:16; **19**:121; **23**:126; **24**:18, 156; **25**:28; **31**:82, 129; **32**:140; Pied, **2**:51; Pied-billed, **T3**:34; **1**:100; **4**:68; **5**:33; **9**:232; **11**:62, 207; **12**:69, 139; **15**:112; **23**:126, 150; **24**:156; **28**:169; **29**:148; **30**:129; **31**:129; **32**:140; Red-billed, **19**:87; **25**:28; **31**:82; Red-necked, **11**:4; **24**:155; **27**:76; Western, **T3**:34; **5**:33; **13**:143; **23**:126; **24**:155; **31**:81, 129; **32**:140, 147
Grebe, Western, in Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **27**:76
GREEN, C. DE BLOIS
How to make a bird sanctuary anywhere, **21**:32
Some account of the bushy-tailed wood rat of British Columbia (*Neotoma cinerea*), **9**:225
GREENE, E.L.
Accessions to Canadian botany, I. **25**:145
A new northern *Antennaria*, **19**:197
Canadian species of *Thalictrum*, I. **23**:17; II. **23**:37; III. **24**:25; IV. **24**:52
Certain Canadian violets, **15**:191
Field notes of Canadian botany, I. **23**:110; II. **24**:138
Five new Ranunculi, **16**:32
Is *Rhus glabra*, in Canada, **22**:179
Myosurus in Canada; I., **28**:85
New British Columbiana Rosaceae, **18**:215
New northwestern plants, **16**:35
New plants from Alberta, **15**:42
On so-called *Silene menziesii*, **19**:163
Some Canadian *Antennarias*. I. **17**:201; II. **18**:37; III. **20**:71; IV. **25**:41
Some new Canadian *Senecios*, **15**:250
Some western species of *Arnica*, **23**:213
Some new northwestern Compositae, **15**:278
[Visit to Ottawa], **23**:77
Greenhouse White Fly, **23**:52
Greenland, The genus *Antennaris*, in, by M.P.Porsild, **28**:87

GREENMAN, J.M.
Some Canadian *Senecios*, **25**:114
Gregarine, **27**:138
Grenville series, **13**:249
Grimmia alpestris, **23**:181; *apocarpa*, **T7**:365; **11**:136; *arctophila*, **11**:200; *attenuata*, **23**:143; *calyptrata*, **14**:85; *cognata*, **23**:180; *commutata*, **20**:178; *diversifolia*, **23**:180; *elata*, **23**:143; *elatior*, **23**:143; *e. rufescens*, **23**:142; *flaccida*, **14**:85; *grandis*, **23**:143; *hamulosa*, **23**:180; *hartmani*, **23**:180; *longidens*, **14**:85; *macrophylla*, **12**:168; *oregana*, **31**:56; *ovata*, **23**:143; *ovataeformis*, **23**:143; *papillinervis*, **23**:180; *pilifera*, **14**:85; *prolifera*, **14**:84; *pseudo-rivularis*, **20**:178; *p.* ssp. *lancifolia*, **20**:178; *pulvinata*, **14**:85; *p.* var. *cana*, **14**:84; *robustifolia*, **14**:84; **23**:181; *squarrosa*, **13**:23; **23**:148; *stirtoni*, **23**:181; *subpapillinervis*, **23**:180; *serrata*, **23**:181; *subsulcata*, **23**:181; *subcurvula*, **14**:85; *subflaccida*, **14**:85
Grimaldia rupestris, **12**:27
Grindelia oregana var. *wilkesiana*, **31**:56; *perennis*, **23**:148; *speciosa*, **T5**:126; *squarrosa*, **5**:202; **6**:115; **8**:38; **23**:148
GROH, H.
Another case of natural grafting, **24**:64
Another locality for *Eruca sativa*, **21**:161
Bartonia virginica in Quebec, **23**:211
Preliminary list of the Crataegi of the Ottawa District, **24**:126
Snake behavior, **23**:58
The Clarke Nutcracker in Manitoba, **24**:168
The tragic side of bird life, **23**:131
Treasurer's statement for year ending 21st March, 1911, **25**:14
G[ROH], H.
Excursion to Blueberry Point [7 May, 1910], **24**:76; to Hog's Back [18 June, 1910], **24**:94; Fall excursion to the Experimental Farm [9 Oct. 1910], **24**:146
Meetings of the botanical branch, [21 Dec. 1908], **22**:265; [28 Jan. 1911], **25**:16; [25 Feb. 1911], **25**:32; [11 Mar. 1911], **25**:33; [25 Mar. 1911], **25**:36
Meeting of the entomological branch, [28 Jan. 1909], **23**:52
Review of:
The sixth annual issue of the Ontario Natural Science Bulletin, **24**:112
Thirty-ninth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, **23**:31
Sub-excursion to Beaver Meadow and Fairy Lake [19 Sept. 1908], **22**:160
Gromwell, Common, **17**:110
Grosbeak, **11**:28; **23**:49, 59; **24**:39; Alaskan Pine, **15**:153; Cardinal, **4**:65; Evening, **11**:32; **12**:15; **15**:53; **16**:53, 55; **20**:220; **22**:263; **23**:47, 114, 126, 127; **24**:19, 21, 35, 199; **25**:88; **27**:56; **28**:82; **30**:16, 26; **31**:145; Pine, **T3**:30; **T4**:87; **T5**:146; **T6**:278, 280; **1**:104; **2**:54; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:43; **9**:232; **11**:30, 39, 146, 156, 205; **12**:17, 232; **13**:128, 145; **14**:21; **16**:53, 55; **18**:165; **19**:97; **20**:219; **21**:181; **22**:30, 263; **23**:59, 125, 149; **24**:19, 39, 154, 199; **25**:73, 91; **26**:71, 95; **27**:44, 56; **30**:16, 26; **31**:81, 145; **32**:149; Red-breasted, **12**:233; **23**:159; Rocky Mountain Pine, **31**:86; Rose-breasted, **T3**:28, 31; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:357; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:44; **11**:62, 207; **12**:70; **13**:75; **14**:70; **15**:92; **19**:98; **20**:148; **21**:87, 186; **22**:92, 95; **23**:78, 126, 132, 195; **24**:56, 79, 203; **25**:46, 60; **28**:98, 172; **30**:127; **31**:147; Rose-throated, **15**:113; Western Evening, **13**:145; **31**:86, 120
Grosbeak, Cardinal, in winter in Northumberland County, by C.J.Young, **28**:55
Grosbeak, Evening, at Arnprior, Ont., by A.L.Gormley, **32**:19
Grosbeak, Evening, Notes on the, by F.W.Warwick, **31**:110
Grosbeak, Pine, by J.Fletcher, **17**:163
Grosbeak, The Evening, by C.J.Young, **18**:24
Ground Cedar, **24**:169
Ground Cherry, **32**:5
Groundhog, **16**:159
Ground Nut, **24**:48; **26**:66; **27**:72
Ground Pine, **24**:169
Grouse, **20**:120; **24**:179; **31**:140; Blue, **4**:146; Canada, **T3**:32; **5**:38; **9**:235; **12**:229; **24**:179; Canada Ruffed, **11**:64; **21**:182; **23**:125; **30**:125; **31**:84; Canadian Ruffed, **3**:70; **5**:38; **12**:229; **13**:144; **24**:179; Columbia Sharp-tailed, **13**:144; **31**:84; Franklin's, **13**:144; **15**:152; **31**:84; Prairie, **32**:161; Prairie Sharp-tailed, **28**:122; Gray Ruffed, **13**:144; **15**:152; **23**:126; **32**:148, 161; Hudsonian Spruce, **32**:147; Pennated, **28**:123; Richardson's, **13**:144; **31**:84; **32**:171; Ruffed, **T3**:32; **9**:235; **15**:53; **20**:124; **21**:40; **23**:194, 197, 201; **24**:39; **28**:80, 123, 171; **29**:146; **31**:132; **32**:148, 161, 162; Ruffled, **24**:18; Sharp-tailed, **15**:152; **26**:127; **31**:132; **32**:55, 148, 161, 162; Sooty, **4**:146; Spruce, **24**:18; Square-tailed, **28**:123
Grouse, Canadian Ruffed, by J.Fletcher, **17**:163
Grouse, Ruffed, by J.R.Anderson, **18**:144
Grouse, The Canadian, by C.Macnamara, **26**:101
Grouse, The effect of gopher poison on, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:55
Grub, White, **17**:38; **22**:211; **23**:198
Grus americana, **12**:89; **14**:26; **32**:157; *canadensis*, **20**:88; **32**:157; *leucauchen*, **5**:190; *mexicana*, **14**:26; **32**:157
Gryllidae, **17**:143
Grynocharis 4-lineata, **T5**:76; *pilosula*, **12**:58
Gryon borealis, **10**:176; *canadensis*, **10**:176; *flaviptes*, **10**:176
Gryphidius equiseti, **T5**:84; **21**:99
Gryposaurus, **28**:18; **31**:136, 138; *notabilis*, **27**:146, 149; *selwyni*, **27**:149
Gryposaurus notabilis, a new genus . . . of

dinosaur from Alberta . . . etc., by L.M.Lambe, **27**:145
Gueneria basiaria, **25**:109
Guerangeria, **14**:193
GUIGNARD, J.A.
Review of:
Traite elementaire de zoologie et d'hygiene, Québec, 1906, **19**:214
Guillemot, **21**:94, 238, 239; Black, **11**:155; **18**:154, **21**:237; **25**:89, **26**:94; **32**:116; Brunnich's, **11**:205; **12**:16; **14**:71; **19**:71; Common, **11**:155; Pigeon, **11**:109
Guillemot, The Black, by E.Beaupre, **18**:154
GUILLET, C.
A double *Trillium grandiflorum*, **17**:76
Curiosity of a hummingbird, **17**:55
Fungi from the Kawartha Lakes [and a few from Toronto] including several new species, **21**:57
Kawartha mushrooms, **21**:176
Note on brood-care in reptiles, **15**:233
Note on the Blue-tailed Lizard, **16**:239
On the autumn flowering of various wild plants in 1900, **15**:123
Relationship between the weather and plant growth, **18**:40
Gull, **14**:103; **21**:189, 238, 239; **24**:157; **26**:94; American Herring, **T7**:360; **3**:71; **5**:34; **9**:232; **12**:68; **13**:74; **14**:73; **15**:54, 91; **19**:106; Black-backed, **12**:172; **20**:146; **21**:236; **30**:15; Black-headed, **T3**:34; Bonaparte's, **T3**:34; **T7**:355, 359; **1**:102; **2**:52; **5**:34; **12**:173; **15**:16; **21**:187; **23**:126, 127, 160, 161, 211; **24**:157; **25**:29; **28**:170; **30**:15; **32**:141; Bonaparte's Rosy, **T6**:276; **2**:52; California, **13**:143; **31**:82; **32**:140; Common, **T3**:26, 34; **32**:172; Franklin's, **21**:112; **23**:127; **32**:140; Franklin Rosy, **31**:130; Glaucous, **9**:231; **15**:90; **24**:157; **25**:28, 89; **26**:94; Glaucous-winged, **13**:143; Great Black-backed, **T7**:355; **5**:33; **9**:235; **19**:121; **24**:157; **25**:90; **26**:94; Herring, **T3**:34; **T4**:86; **T6**:276; **T7**:357; **1**:99; **2**:50, 55, 151; **11**:38, 155, 207; **12**:139, 173; **15**:16; **19**:88, 121; **20**:66; **21**:37, 98, 187, 236; **23**:48, 50, 160; **24**:157; **25**:27, 28, 90; **26**:94, 115; **27**:43; **28**:59, 80, 169; **30**:124, 125; **31**:82, 130; **32**:116, 140; Ivory, **9**:231; **12**:69; **14**:143; **32**:140; Laughing, **T3**:34; Ring-billed, **12**:262; **13**:143; **15**:16; **23**:50, 150, 160; **25**:29; **26**:115; **28**:169; **32**:140; Roseate, **14**:143; Ross's, **14**:143; Short-billed, **32**:172; Squa, **22**:97; White-headed, **11**:111
Gull, Common, The life of the, told in photographs, reviewed, **25**:140
Gull, Herring, Notes on the, by M.Y.Williams, **29**:89
Gull in Middlesex County, The Glaucous, by W.E.Saunders, **15**:200
Gull, Ross's (*Thodostethia rosia*), by E.E.Prince, **15**:55
Gulls on Lake Ontario, Ring-billed, by C.K.Clarke, **19**:88
Gulo luscus, **7**:108
Gum damar, The use of, in paleohistology, by G.H.Hudson, **29**:101
Gunnel, **17**:36
Gurnard, **12**:129
GUSSOW, H.T.
Plant physiology versus psychology, **24**:113
Plants causing skin irritation, **25**:112
The nature of parasitic fungi and their influence upon the host plant, **25**:130
G[USSOW], H.T.
[Appointment], **23**:133
Review of:
Phytopathology, Vol. 1. No. 1. Feb. 1911, **25**:37
Gutierrezia, **25**:182; **31**:13
Guttiferae, **22**:242
Gyalectea lutea, **12**:93
Gymnarchus niloticus, **10**:101
Gymnelis, **19**:71, 107
Gymnetron teter, **T5**:84; **6**:85
Gymnocelis, **19**:226
Gymnocladus canadensis, **9**:133; **14**:118; **16**:128; **27**:36; *dioica*, **27**:36
Gymnomitrium corallioides, **17**:14
Gymnonychus appendiculatus, **12**:59
Gymnosoma fuliginosa, **14**:132; **28**:114
Gymnosomata, **19**:109
Gymnosperms, **24**:170
Gymnostichus hystrix, **T2**:41
Gymnostomum curvirostum, **11**:132; *rupestre*, **11**:132; *striata*, **8**:66
Gymnotus, **10**:100, 101
Gynaephora rossii, **22**:143
Gypona albomarginata, **6**:32; *hullensis*, **26**:68; *8-lineata*, **6**:32; *8-lin.* var. *flavolineata*, **6**:32; *pectoralis*, **26**:68; *quebecensis*, **6**:32; **8**:66
Gypsochroa designata, **22**:143; **25**:108
Gypsophila paniculata, **13**:246
Gypsum, Satin, **5**:140; Spar, **5**:139
Gyrfalcon, **5**:39, 77; **24**:181; Black, **12**:229; **19**:208; Gray, **19**:208; **23**:126; White, **19**:208
Gyrfalcons, Some new Canadian records for, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:208
Gyrinidae, **25**:50
Gyrinus borealis, **T5**:73; **25**:50; *picipes*, **25**:50
Gyroceras baeri, **31**:123; *numa*, **12**:127; *submammillatum*, **26**:110; *vargrans*, **17**:121
Gyromitra esculenta, **T5**:66
Gyrophaena corruscula, **T5**:74
Gyrothyra, **17**:17

H

Habenaria, **28**:50; **31**:144; *blephariglottis*, **T1**:58; **2**:76; **4**:156; **7**:S88; **19**:230, 231; **21**:165; **24**:91; **29**:125; *bracteata*, **7**:S87; **25**:87, 119; **32**:146; *ciliaris*, **19**:230, 231; *clavellata*, **28**:156; *dilatata*, **T1**:58; **7**:S87; **32**:145, 146; *fimbriata*, **T2**:41; **T5**:123; **7**:S88; **10**:86; **22**:121, 231; **30**:135; *flava*, **30**:135; *gracilis*, **21**:196; *hookeri*, **T1**:58; **1**:63, 115; **7**:S87; **18**:90; **22**:120; *h.* var.

oblongifolia, **T1**:58; **7**:S87; *hyperborea*, **T1**:58; **7**:S87; **23**:79; **25**:119, 120; **26**:19; **32**:146; *lacera*, **18**:217; *leucophaea*, **24**:48; *macrophylla*, **20**:139; *obtusata*, **13**:97; **21**:165; **32**:146; *orbiculata*, **T1**:58; **7**:S88; **20**:139; **25**:87, 119; *psychodes*, **T1**:58; **2**:24; **7**:S88; **10**:86; **23**:179; **25**:119; **30**:135; **32**:146; *rotundifolia*, **T1**:58; **T4**:71; **7**:S87; *stricta*, **21**:196; *tridentata*, **T1**:58; **7**:S87; **18**:217; *virescens*, **T2**:41; **5**:82, 83; **7**:S87; *viridis*, **11**:157; *v.* var. *bracteata*, **T1**:58; **7**:S87
Habia ludoviciana, **T7**:357; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:44; **12**:70, 233; **13**:75; **15**:92, 113; **31**:147
Habrocestum cristatum, **9**:205; *montanum*, **9**:183, 186; *splendens*, **9**:186, 205
Habropelte armatus, **10**:175; *fuscipennis*, **10**:175
Hackberry, **T4**:79; **27**:35; **28**:101
Haddock, **17**:36
Hadena, **23**:211; *aigens*, **17**:108; *arctica*, **22**:142; *bridghami*, **20**:246; *cariosa*, **17**:108; *devastatrix*, **1**:23; **10**:52; *dubitans*, **17**:205; **22**:142; *impulsa*, **10**:52; *lateritia*, **10**:52; *mactata*, **1**:23; *minuscula*, **20**:246; *modica*, **20**:203; **22**:142; *nigrior*, **17**:108; *plutonia*, **21**:117; *rorulenta*, **21**:117
Hadrobregmus carinatus, **T5**:79; *foveatus*, **T5**:79
Hadrosaur, Crestless, A new genus and species of, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **31**:65
Hadrosauridae, **31**:135, 137, 138
Hadrosaurinae, **31**:138, 139
Hadrosaurus, **31**:135-139; *agilis*, **31**:139
Haematobia, **27**:172; *serrata*, **6**:103; **8**:79; **13**:123
Haematococcus pluvialis, **25**:97
Haematopsis grataria, **22**:143; **25**:108
Haemonia nigricornis, **T5**:81
Haemopis lateralis, **18**:179
Hagenius brevistylus, **17**:216; **22**:51, 64; **32**:55
Hagenius brevistylus Selwys, by A.Halkett, **17**:56
Hagfish, The curious egg of the, by E.E.Prince, **29**:111
Hahnia bimaculata, **9**:185; *cinerea*, **9**:185
Haida keeni, **12**:11
Hair-eel, The, by E.E.Prince, **19**:131
Hair-streak, Olive, **28**:105
Hake, **17**:36; American, **12**:129, 130
Halenia brentoniana, **13**:104; *deflexa*, **30**:156
HALES, J.
A Manitoba lizard. **32**:136
Haliaëtus leucocephalus, **T3**:27; **T4**:84; **1**:102; **2**:55, 151; **3**:28; **5**:39; **6**:137; **12**:82, 89, 229; **15**:153; **16**:131; **17**:185; **24**:181; **30**:125; **31**:84; **32**:163
HALIBURTON, R.G.
The connection of botany with mythology, **T1**:25
Halibut, **17**:36
Halichondria disparilis, **14**:154; *panicea*, **14**:154
Halictus, **21**:217; *discus*, **9**:90, 91
Haliplidae, **25**:49
Haliplus cribarius, **25**:49; *longulus*, **25**:49; *ruficollis*, **T5**:73; **25**:49; *triopsis*, **T5**:73
Halisarca dumardinii, **14**:172
Halisidota, **18**:222; **21**:120; **22**:48; *caryae*, **19**:48, 49, 51; **21**:120, 203; **22**:142; Hickory, **19**:51; *maculata*, **19**:48-50; **21**:203; **22**:124, 141, 142; Spotted, **19**:50; **22**:124; *tessellaris*, **19**:48-50; **22**:141
HALKETT, A.
An African Dipnoid fish, **15**:184
A naturalist in the frozen north, **19**:79, 104, 115
Annual report of the OFNC, 1915-16, **30**:7
An Ottawa Naturalist's journey westward, **10**:113
A suggestive note as to what might be brought to light about the Paddlefish through deep lake dredging, **29**:114
Birds observed at the Magdalen Islands in month of July, **32**:116
Excursions: Britannia [16 May, 1914], **28**:92; Chaudière Falls, [9 May, 1914], **28**:79; Experimental Farm, [13 June, 1914], **28**:93; Fairy Lake [23 May, 1914], **28**:92; Ironsides [6 June, 1914], **28**:93; Leamy's Lake [30 May, 1914], **28**:93; Rockcliffe [2 May, 1914], **28**:58
Further naturalist's notes on the Pacific coast. II. **11**:108; III. The Aleutian Islands and the Behring Sea, **12**:81
Gannets and Cormorants, with special reference to Canadian forms, **14**:146
Hagenius brevistylus Selys, **17**:56
Herring Gull's eggs, **17**:112
[Note on], **24**:175
Note on a young specimen of the snapping turtle (*Chelydra Serpentina*), **22**:131
Note on the European Carp, **21**:71
Observations of animals native in the Algonquin National Park, **16**:155
On the Chub Mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*), **32**:136
Ottawa phyllopods, **9**:87
Review of a review, **28**:56
Some curious facts about fishes, **20**:229
H[ALKETT], A.
Entomology branch meeting [12 Mar. 1908], **22**:124
Soirees, **23**:207
Excursions, **22**:79; [23 Apr. 1910], **24**:60; Stittsville [14 June, 1913], **27**:74; General excursion to Chelsea, **17**:95; Sub-excursion [23 May, 1908], **22**:93; [20 Apr. 1907], **21**:53
Hallaeetus albicilla, **13**:144
Hallomenus scapularis, **T5**:83
Hallopora ampla, **31**:34, 37; *angularis*, **31**:36, 37; *goodhuensis*, **31**:37; *obliqua*, **31**:36, 37; *varia*, **31**:34, 36
Halloporidae, **31**:36
Halobia lommellii, **3**:42; *occidentalis*, **3**:42

Haltica, **12**:57; *bimarginata*, **T5**:82; **25**:54; *chalybea*, **T5**:82; *evicta*, **21**:157; *ignita*, **T5**:82
Halticae, **T5**:135
Halysicrinus, **1**:52
Halysites, **3**:114; *agglomeratiformis*, **14**:191; *catenulatus*, **10**:228; *pyriformis*, **14**:191
Hamamelis, **23**:176; **28**:43, 61; *virginiana*, **2**:S30; **9**:137; *virginica*, **T2**:41; **T5**:125; **2**:S30
HAMILTON, R.S.
The Galt Park, wildflower garden, **20**:67
Hamites fremontii, **9**:206
Haplandrus concolor, **T5**:82
Haploa confusa, **23**:53
Haplohymenium, **14**:78; *triste*, **14**:78
Haploidonutus grunniens, **T4**:37; **T5**:150
Hard-hack, **22**:122
Hardtack, **26**:66
Hare, **23**:56; Arctic, **7**:108; Columbian Varying, **15**:242; Little Chief, **4**:145; Northern, **27**:123; Polar, **19**:70, 84; Washington, **15**:242
Hare and rabbit compared, **23**:56
Harebell, **24**:171
Harelda glacialis, **T3**:33; **T4**:64; **2**:49; *hyemalis*, **19**:71; **24**:161
Hareidae, **10**:227
HARMER, G.
Bluebird, in Notes on Ottawa birds, **11**:119
Harmonia hudsonica, **25**:51; *picta*, **T5**:75; **22**:42
Harmothoe imbricata, **30**:150
Harpalus amputatus, **21**:156; *basilaris*, **T5**:72; *cautus*, **21**:98; *coliginosus*, **T5**:72; **6**:150; *erraticus*, **T5**:72; *fraternus*, **21**:98; *herbivagus*, **T5**:72; **21**:98; **25**:49; *laticeps*, **T5**:72; *pennsylvanicus*, **T5**:72; **T6**:273; *rufimanus*, **25**:49; *viridiaeneus*, **T5**:72; *vulpeculus*, **7**:65
Harpanthus scutatus, **11**:204
Harpes dentoni, **T5**:60; *ottawaensis*, **T5**:60; **9**:216
Harpiphorus semicornis, **7**:122; *tarsatus*, **7**:122; **8**:79; **12**:13
Harporhynchus cinereus, **T3**:28, 29; **T4**:85; **5**:31; *rufus*, **T3**:29; **T4**:85; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:52; **3**:71; **5**:46; **12**:70; **13**:74; **15**:92, 112
Harrier, Marsh, **T3**:32; **15**:16; **16**:130
HARRINGTON, B.J.
The chemical composition of Andradite from two localities in Ontario [summary], **9**:77
HARRINGTON, W.H.
A glacial epoch, **6**:170
Annual report of the council [1883], **T5**:5; [1884], **T6**:157; [1886-7], **1**:12; [1888], **2**:18; [1891-92], **6**:23
Corydalis cornuta, **7**:175
Entomological Branch, **16**:236
Entomology, **6**:84, 103, 113, 150, 168; **9**:90; Notes, **8**:80
Extralimital insects found at Ottawa, **13**:117
Fauna Ottawaensis, **6**:25; **10**:174; **14**:127; **15**:215; **22**:69
Graphite of the Ottawa valley, **T1**:22
House-flies, **T3**:43
Hymenoptera phytophaga, **7**:162
Letter to the editor, **5**:191
Librarian's report, **3**:16
List of Ottawa Coleoptera, **T5**:67
List of Coleoptera collected in 1883-84 by T.C.Weston, **6**:149
Mud puppies, **16**:223
Note on flour and grain beetles, **1**:133
Notes on our sawflies and horn-tails, **T6**:244
Notes on some Ottawa district plants, **30**:133
Notes on travel in Japan, **5**:181
On some Coleoptera injurious to our pines, **T2**:28
On some insects captured during our excursions, **T1**:41
Ottawa Coleoptera-Cerambycidae, **13**:57
Ottawa spiders, **10**:11
Ottawa spiders and mites, **10**:190
President's inaugural address [1885], **T7**:294
Reminiscences of Dr. Fletcher, **22**:196
Report of the entomological branch for the season of 1881, **T3**:24
Review of:
Report of observations of injurious insects, etc. **7**:15
Report of observations of injurious insects and common farm pests, during the year 1894, with methods of prevention and remedy, **9**:77
The microscope in entomology, **5**:206
Unusual abundance of Meloid larvae, **9**:90
H[ARRINGTON], W.H.
An October tramp, **18**:155
Bird migration, **18**:158
Entomological Branch [report], **17**:36; [7 Feb. 1907], **20**:245
Review of:
Central Experimental Farm; report of the entomologist and botanist, 1898 [J.Fletcher], **13**:175
The late Dr. Eleanor A. Ormerod, **15**:130
Harrington, William Hague [obituary], by A.G[ibson], **31**:150
HARRINGTON, W.H. and J.FLETCHER
Report of the entomological branch [1884], **T6**:268; [1899], **13**:244
HARRINGTON, W.H., J.FLETCHER, A.GIBSON, C.H.YOUNG, J.W.BALDWIN
Report of the entomological branch [1906], **21**:116; [1907], **22**:39
HARRINGTON, W.H., J.FLETCHER, T.J.MACLAUGHLIN
Report of the entomological branch [1887], **1**:22; [1887-1888], **2**:21
HARRINGTON, W.H., J.FLETCHER & J.B.TYRRELL
Report of the entomological branch [1883], **T5**:134
HARRINGTON, W.H., A.GIBSON, C.H.YOUNG & J.W.BALDWIN

Report of the entomological branch [1908], **23**:28
HARRINGTON, W.H. & J.B.TYRRELL
Report of the entomological branch [1882], **T4**:75
Harrisimemna trisignata, **1**:23; **24**:120
Hart's Tongue, **24**:87; **27**:95; **29**:109, 110
Harvard Botanical Garden, **13**:192
Hastatus robertsoni, **14**:172
Hastings series, **13**:250
Haw, Cockspur, **23**:175
Hawk, **15**:152; **20**:128; **21**:190; **24**:180; American Marsh, **32**:172; American Rough-legged, **T7**:361; **1**:101; **5**:39; **12**:19, 229; **13**:74; **14**:22; **15**:53; **16**:131; **31**:132; American Sparrow, **T7**:357; **1**:100, 103; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:39; **12**:87; **14**:72; **15**:91; **19**:121; **24**:217; **31**:132; Black, **31**:81, 118; Black-crowned Night, **32**:57; Black Pigeon, **31**:85; Broad-winged, **T6**:276, 277; **T7**:357; **1**:101; **2**:52; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:38; **11**:62; **12**:43; **14**:70, 72; **15**:92, 112; **16**:131, 203; **20**:148; **23**:126; **24**:19, 181; **30**:125; Broad-winged Buzzard, **T5**:143; Chicken, **T6**:273; Cooper's, **T6**:277, 273; **T7**:357; **3**:72; **5**:38; **12**:20, 229; **14**:23, 71; **15**:16, 91, 93; **19**:121; **20**:147; **23**:48, 126, 156, 157, 160; **24**:180, 217; **25**:58, 77, 79; **32**:132; Desert Sparrow, **31**:85; Duck, **2**:152; **3**:68, 71; **4**:65; **5**:39, 78; **12**:229; **15**:112; **23**:156, 157, 160, 161; **24**:181; **29**:146, 148; **31**:84; **32**:163; Feruginous Roughleg, **32**:171; Fish, **T3**:28, 32; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **2**:51, 52, 55; **11**:39, 207; **12**:138; **20**:147; **23**:157, 160; see also Osprey; Hen, **T6**:273; Marsh, **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:360; **1**:100; **2**:50, 53, 56; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:38; **9**:232; **11**:39, 156, 207; **12**:19, 229; **13**:74, 144; **14**:22, 23, 103; **15**:90, 92; **20**:146; **21**:36, 104, 187; **22**:156; **23**:48, 50, 125, 156, 157, 160, 203; **24**:18, 36, 55, 180; **25**:44, 58, 147, 150; **28**:171; **29**:145; **31**:84, 132; **32**:37, 118, 162; Night, **24**:204; Pigeon, **T5**:43; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:151; **3**:71; **5**:39, 78; **9**:232; **12**:68, 229; **13**:144; **15**:54, 90; **16**:131; **23**:156, 158, 159; **24**:38, 39, 55, 181; **25**:44, 91; **26**:70-72, 95; **31**:84, 132; **32**:56, 163; Red-shouldered, **T7**:360; **2**:150; **3**:71; **5**:38; **12**:69, 229; **13**:126; **14**:23, 70, 72; **15**:90, 92; **16**:131, 201, 202; **18**:138; **20**:146; **23**:48, 79, 84; **24**:55, 181; **25**:77, 79; **26**:72, 73; Red-tailed, **2**:53; **3**:71; **5**:38, 78; **12**:16, 20, 229; **14**:23; **15**:54; **16**:131, 201, 203; **18**:139; **20**:146; **21**:111; **23**:160, 203; **24**:55, 180; **25**:74, 77, 80; **28**:171; **30**:16, 75, 76, 132; **32**:118, 162, 171; Red-tailed Buzzard, **T6**:273; Rough-legged, **15**:90; **23**:125; **24**:181; **25**:74, 77, 80; **31**:74, 75, 84; **32**:118, 163; Sharp-shinned, **T3**:32; **T5**:145; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:103, 104; **2**:50, 53, 54; **3**:70; **5**:38; **11**:41; **12**:11, 329; **13**:50; **14**:21, 23; **15**:16, 54; **16**:130; **17**:26, 99; **19**:177; **20**:146; **23**:157-159; **24**:19, 36, 56, 180, 217; **25**:44, 57, 58, 77-79; **26**:73; **28**:59, 171; **29**:145; **30**:67; **31**:84; **32**:162; Sparrow, **T3**:28, 32; **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **2**:52, 55; **9**:233; **11**:39, 207; **12**:138, 229; **13**:128; **14**:23; **16**:132; **20**:146; **21**:37, 111, 187, 190; **23**:125, 159, 194; **24**:19, 55, 181; **25**:44, 74; **28**:171; **30**:125, 158; **32**:37, 126, 163; Swainson's, **16**:203; **21**:111; **22**:156; **23**:203; **24**:217; **31**:74, 75, 132; **32**:118, 163, 171; Western Red-tailed, **13**:128; **23**:125; **32**:162
Hawk, A red-shouldered, in captivity, by R.T.Hedley, **17**:53
Hawk, Cooper's, Nesting of, by W.J.Brown, **22**:88
Hawk, Pigeon, Unusual nesting site of the, in Newfoundland, by W.J.Brown, **26**:70
Hawk, Red-shouldered, Blue Jay imitating, etc., by L.M.Terrill, **25**:20
Hawk, Red-shouldered, Blue Jay imitating, by G.Eifrig, **25**:104
Hawk, Sharp-shinned, The, migration, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:156
Hawk, Swainson's, Some habits of, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **29**:94
Hawks and owls, Winter notes on Alberta, by F.L.Farley, **28**:11
Hawk's eggs, Notes on the size of, by J.E.Keays, **16**:201
Hawks of the Canadian prairie provinces in their relation to agriculture, reviewed, **32**:117
Hawks, Sharp-shinned, A family of, by W.J.Brown, **25**:121
Hawk, The Red-tailed, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **31**:74
Hawk, The Sharp-shinned, by W.J.Brown, **30**:97
HAWKINS, A.H.
Coyote and badger, **21**:37
Hawthorn, Scarlet, **23**:175, 176
HAY, G.U.
Cuscuta epithymum, **8**:135
It is the spirit which gives it effect, **17**:145
Some variation in *Epigaea repens* [listed paper], **9**:77
Hazelnut, **17**:111; **24**:41; **32**:87, 89; Beaked, **32**:89
Health, Climate in relation to, by P.H.Bryce, **21**:41
Hearne, Samual, **28**:24
Hebertella alveata, **31**:100, 125, 126; *borealis*, **24**:194; *imperator*, **24**:190, 194; *occidentalis*, **31**:100
Hebesana penthina, **21**:54
Hedeoma pulegioides, **T1**:55; **3**:S64 [as 123]; **22**:236; **30**:140
Hedera, **24**:118; *helix*, **25**:113
HEDLEY, R.T.
A red-shouldered Hawk in captivity, **17**:53
Hedychrinae, **22**:76
Hedychrum violaceum, **22**:76
Hedypnois, **21**:240
Hedwigia ciliata, **T7**:366; **11**:136; *c.* var. *viridis*, **T7**:366; **11**:137; *c.* var. *subnuda*, **11**:137

Hedysarum boreale, **13**:212; **17**:178; **18**:116; *mackenzii*, **21**:38
Helenia granulata, **13**:243
Helenium, **16**:105; **25**:183; *autumnale*, **T3**:23; **T4**:73; **T5**:123; **2**:S45; **5**:198; **10**:143; **16**:137; **17**:178; **27**:51
Heleocharis acicularis, **7**:S101; *compressa*, **7**:S101; *intermedia*, **7**:S101; *obtusa*, **7**:S101; *ovata*, **7**:S101; *palustris*, **7**:S101; *tenuis*, **8**:40
Heleochloa, **22**:172
Helianthemum canadense, **12**:165; *majus*, **12**:165
Helianthus, **25**:183; *annuus*, **T5**:36; **2**:S44; **15**:273; *decapetalus*, **5**:83; **6**:104; **8**:40; **21**:155; *divaricatus*, **5**:198, 199, 204; **24**:50; **30**:142; *lenticularis*, **T5**:126; *rigidus*, **6**:115; **13**:23; *petiolaris*, **15**:273; *stromosus*, **29**:157; *tuberosus*, **T5**:36
Helicidae, **31**:20
Helicigona arbustorum in Newfoundland, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:192
Helicobia helicis, **14**:132
Helicodiscus lineatus, **T6**:216; **4**:57; **6**:36; *parallelus*, **31**:42
Helicopsyche arenifera, **T3**:52
Helicoptera vestita, **6**:31
Helicotoma, **24**:191; brocki, **31**:122, 125; *planulata*, **T6**:255, 259, 261; **7**:130; **24**:195; *whiteavesiana*, **24**:194
Heliolites interstinctus, **10**:228; *perelegans*, **14**:191
Heliophila unipuncta, **22**:143
Heliothus armigera, **13**:121
Heliotropium curassavicum, **15**:77
Heliozoa, **19**:16, 19
Helisoma, **20**:32
Helix, **14**:221; **21**:198, 199; *albolabris*, **T1**:40; **T6**:230; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:156; **10**:14, 15; *alternata*, **T1**:40; **9**:156; *arborea*, **T1**:40; **3**:88; **9**:156; **10**:14; *arbustorum*, **6**:36; **17**:192; *aspersa*, **6**:36; *astericus*, **3**:89; *binneyana*, **9**:156; *cantiana*, **1**:108; **6**:36; **7**:132; *chersina*, **T1**:40; **3**:88; **10**:14, 15; *columbiana*, **3**:91; **6**:36; *concava*, **T1**:40; **9**:156; *conspecta*, **3**:88; *costata*, **6**:36; *dentifera*, **4**:52, 57; **6**:36, 66, 118, 119; **9**:156; *devia*, **3**:91; **6**:36; *dupetithouarsi*, **3**:91; *egena*, **3**:88; *electrina*, **T1**:40; *exigua*, **T1**:40; *exoleta*, **T6**:230; *fidelis*, **6**:36; *fiddis*, **3**:91; *fulva*, **3**:88; **9**:156; **10**:15; *germana*, **3**:90; **6**:36; *herpe*, **7**:132; *hispida*, **6**:36; *hortensis*, **T1**:38; **6**:36; *indentata*, **T1**:40; *inornata*, **T1**:40; *labiosa*, **3**:91; *labyrinthica*, **T1**:37, 40; **4**:57; **6**:36; **10**:14; *leaii*, **6**:36; *limitaris*, **9**:173; *lineata*, **T1**:40; *lubrica*, **T1**:37, 38; **3**:93; *lubricoides*, **3**:93; *milium*, **T1**:40, 62; **3**:88; *minutissima*, **T1**:40, 62; **1**:107; **3**:90; *monodon*, **T1**:40; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:156; **10**:14; *morseana*, **3**:93; *multidentata*, **T1**:40; *nemoralis*, **T1**:38; *nitida*, **T1**:37, 40, 62; **9**:156; *nuttalliana*, **3**:91; *oregonensis*, **3**:91; *palliata*, **6**:36; **9**:156; *pomatia*, **T6**:224; *ptychophora*, **20**:119; *pulchella*, **T1**:40; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:156; *pygmaea*, **3**:90; *radiatula*, **9**:156; *rufescens*, **1**:108; **6**:36; **7**:132; *sayii*, **T1**:37, 40; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:156; **18**:90; *sportella*, **3**:87; *striatella*, **T1**:40; **3**:89; **9**:156; **10**:14; *subcylindrica*, **3**:93; *thyroides*, **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:156; **10**:14, 15; *townsendiana*, **6**:36; *tridentata*, **1**:108; **6**:36; *vancouverensis*, **3**:87
Hellebore, False, **21**:230; **32**:145
Hellriegel, Hermann [obituary], by F.T.S[hutt], **10**:16
Helminthophaga, see Helminthophila
Helminthophila celata, **T7**:355, 359; **5**:45; **12**:71; **31**:147; *c. celata*, **31**:147; *c. orestera*, **31**:147; *chrysoptera*, **18**:97; **20**:112; *peregrina*, **T4**:84; **T5**:145; **1**:101; **2**:56, 151; **5**:45; **13**:126; **15**:93, 113; **18**:23, 98; **31**:147; *ruficapilla*, **T3**:29; **T5**:145, 146; **1**:101, 102; **3**:73; **4**:67; **5**:45; **12**:69, 260; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **18**:22, 97; **22**:177
Helmitherus vermivorus, **9**:235
Helochara communis, **6**:32
Helochares fimbriatus, **25**:50; *lacustris*, **25**:50
Helocordulia uhleri, **21**:65, 118; **22**:58, 64
Helodromas solitarius, **24**:178; **28**:170; **31**:131; **32**:160
Helomyza longipennis, **14**:133
Helomyzidae, **14**:133
Helophilus bilinearis, **14**:131; *chrysostomus*, **14**:132; *conostomus*, **14**:131; *laetus*, **14**:131; *latifrons*, **14**:132; *similis*, **14**:131
Helophorus inquinatus, **25**:50; *lacustris*, **T5**:73; *lineatus*, **T5**:73; *obscurus*, **T5**:73; *tuberculatus*, **T5**:73
Helopora, **1**:168; *mucronata*, **10**:122
Helops laetus, **12**:57; *pernitens*, **12**:57
Helorus paradoxus, **10**:177
Helvella, **5**:85; **26**:65
Hemaris diffinis, **14**:15; *rubens*, **12**:59; *thysbe*, **14**:15
Hematite, **5**:137
Hemerocallis, **20**:19
Hemichroa americana, **7**:123
Hemieva violacea, **16**:215
Hemicalanus, **14**:141
Hemicystites billingsi, **29**:56
Hemileuca maia, **21**:39; **23**:216; *m.* var. *lucina*, **21**:39
Hemilexodes, **10**:219
Hemipsalodon grandis, **5**:76
Hemiptera, **T4**:79; **T5**:139; **T6**:275; **T7**:354; **8**:78; **12**:14; **13**:246; **22**:42; **23**:31, 51, 76; **24**:120; **25**:85; **26**:69, 70; **30**:37
Hemiptychus punctatus, **T5**:79
Hemitrichia clavata, **25**:163; *intorta*, **25**:163; *ovata*, **25**:163; *serpula*, **25**:163; *vesparum*, **25**:163
Hemitripterus americanus, **16**:51
Hemlock, **23**:175, 176; **32**:5, 76; Poison, **27**:50; **30**:139; Water, **27**:50, 52
Hemlock Clubmoss, **24**:169
Hemphillia glandulosa, a slug new to the Canadian list, by G.W.Taylor, **14**:150

Henbane, **27**:42
Hen-hawk, Blue, **24**:180
HENNESSEY, F.C.
Rapacity of the Bronzed Grackle, **30**:114
Henobicus serratus, **25**:51
Henricia sanguinolenta, **30**:153
HENRY, J.K.
A hybrid rose, *Rosa gymnocarpa* Nutt. x *R. nutkana* Presl, **29**:78
Alberni notes [botany], **31**:54
Salix hookeriana Barratt, **27**:155
Heodes hypophleas, **20**:203; **22**:141
Hepatica, **17**:180; **19**:175; **20**:70, 123; **27**:56; **30**:28; *acutiloba*, **T1**:48; **9**:218; **13**:85; **22**:92; **23**:179; **24**:41; **26**:65; [illustr.] **30**:28; *triloba*, **T1**:48; **2**:30, S3; **9**:218; **11**:37; **12**:47, 62; **22**:92; **23**:179; **24**:41; **26**:65; **27**:72
Hepatica acutiloba, Aberration in, by M.Victorin, **30**:27
Hepaticae, **T1**:47; **11**:200; **20**:182
Hepaticae, Yukon, by A.W.Evans, **17**:13
Hepialidae, **14**:17
Hepialus argenteomaculatus, **5**:194; **14**:17; *hyperboreus*, **23**:52; *mustelinus*, **17**:108; *thule*, **18**:5; **20**:10
Heracleum, **23**:166; *lanatum*, **T3**:23; **2**:S34; **18**:47; **19**:91; **23**:219; **30**:155; **32**:5
Herb Robert, **20**:70
Herbarium, Note on, by S.B.S[inclair], **13**:173
Herbarium of the Geological Survey, Contributions from the, by H.M.Ami, **8**:136; by J.M.Macoun, **23**:146, 192; **24**:37; Note from the, **23**:121
Herbert Spencer's Biology, by J.G.Whyte, **T2**:22
Hermiarcyria rubiformis, **25**:163
Herodiones, **14**:26; **24**:163
Heron, **11**:101; **14**:103, 106; **15**:200; **24**:163; Black-crowned Night, **T7**:355, 360; **1**:100; **3**:73; **5**:36; **12**:174; **19**:121; **24**:163; **25**:57; **32**:157; Blue, **T5**:141; **2**:50, 53, 55; **11**:39, 207; **12**:139; **20**:146; **21**:36, 238; **24**:18, 56; Great Blue, **T3**:33; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99; **3**:73; **4**:68; **5**:36; **9**:232; **12**:69, 174; **13**:73; **14**:22, 23; **15**:91; **16**:157; **19**:120; **20**:126, 127; **21**:187, 190; **23**:150, 160; **24**:163; **25**:31; **28**:170; **30**:124, 125; **32**:157; Green, **14**:70; **19**:87; **24**:163; **28**:170; Night, **T3**:33; **2**:53; **12**:138; Yellow-crowned Night, **19**:119
Heron, Black-crowned Night, Nesting of the, in southern Ontario, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:97
Heron, Night, at London, Ont., by W.E.Saunders, **32**:57
Heron, The spots on the eggs of the Great Blue, by W.E.Saunders, **15**:282
Heronry near Eganville, **18**:119
Herring, **17**:36; **32**:64; Gaspereau, **32**:170
Herring Gull's eggs, by A.Halkett, **17**:112
HERRIOT, W.
Bird notes from Galt, Ont., **22**:29
Data on seed maturity of some Ontario plants, **29**:151
Epigaea repens in Waterloo County, **22**:259
Late birds at Galt, **21**:187
The early Wake-robin, **22**:187
Waxwings at Galt, **21**:176
Hesperarion, **14**:151
Hesperid, Silver-spotted, **21**:201
Hesperiphona vespertina, **22**:263; **23**:114; **24**:19, 199; **31**:110, 145; **32**:19; *v. montana*, **31**:86, 120; *v. vespertina*, **30**:16
Hesperis matronalis, **13**:158
Hesperomys leucopus, **T5**:150; **4**:198
Hesperornis, **8**:65
Hessian-fly, **28**:124
Heteranthera, **13**:111, *dubia*, **27**:85; **32**:109; *graminea*, **7**:S91
Heterobranchiata, **T5**:27
Heterocampa biundata, **16**:118; *manteo*, **17**:206; *marthesia*, **16**:118
Heterocera, **22**:141
Heteroceras, **22**:141; *cooperi*, **9**:206; *hornbyense*, **9**:206; *mollinus*, **T5**:77; *perversum*, **9**:206
Heterocladium, **2**:155
Heterocodon rariflorum, **26**:167
Heterocrinidae, **26**:41; **31**:99
Heterocrinus, **T3**:66; **T6**:249; *bellevillensis*, **T4**:49; *canadensis*, **T2**:34; **T5**:57, 120; **1**:51; *juvenis*, **T4**:49; *simplex*, **T5**:120; *s.* var. *canadensis*, **7**:100; *subcrassus*, **T4**:67, 68; *tenuis*, **T5**:57
Heterodera radicola, **7**:16
Heterodon nasicus, **32**:135; *platyrhinus*, **28**:103
Heterometrus javanicus, **32**:173
Heteromyidae, **19**:69
Heteromys, **14**:173
Heteropezinae, **28**:76
Heterophleps triguttaria, **25**:106
Heteropia rodgeri, **14**:168
Heteroptera, **T4**:80; **21**:39
Heterothecium pezizoideum, **12**:97
Heterotrypa solitaria, **T4**:68; **T5**:58
Heuchera americana, **18**:76; *columbiana*, **20**:162; *cylindrica*, **13**:165; *c.* var. *alpina*, **20**:162; *c.* var. *ovalifolia*, **20**:162; *flabellifolia*, **20**:162; *glabella*, **20**:162; *hispida*, **17**:180; **18**:76; *ovalifolia*, **20**:110; *parvifolia*, **13**:165; **20**:162
HEWITT, C.GORDON
[Appointment], **23**:133
Conservation, or, the protection of nature, **24**:209
House-flies and the public health, **24**:30
[Medal award], **31**:94
Review of:
Elementary Entomology, **26**:90
Forty-first annual report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, **25**:70
Tent-building habits of ants, **23**:168
The preparation of a catalogue of the insects of Canada, **25**:83
The protection of birds in and around Ottawa, **27**:161

The teaching of insect life and its practical importance, **25**:63
H[EWITT], C.G.
Canada and United States will protect birds, **31**:59
Hexactinellida, **14**:165
Hibiscus moscheutus, **24**:37; *mutabilis*, **12**:109; *opulifolius*, **24**:37; *trionum*, **T1**:50; **T5**:37; **2**:S16
HICKMAN, W.A.
List of birds observed at Pictou, N.S., from 1st Jan. to 1 July, 1895, **9**:231
Hickory, **23**:175; **27**:32, 41; **32**:87, 88; Bitternut, **32**:87, 88; Little Pignut, **32**:89; Mockernut, **32**:87, 89; Pignut, **32**:87, 89; Shagbark, **24**:48; **32**:87, 89; Swamp, **32**:88
Hicoria, **21**:240; *ovata*, **27**:32
Hieracium, **27**:75; **28**:92; *albertinum*, **20**:109, 110; *aurantiacum*, **29**:150; *canadense*, **T1**:53; **3**:S46; *longipilum*, **15**:274; **24**:51; *murorum*, **23**:166; *pilosella*, **15**:274; **28**:156; *praealtum*, **12**:169; *scabrum*, **T1**:53; **3**:S46; **28**:156; *viticella*, **23**:166; *vulgatum*, **13**:107
Hierochloe borealis, **7**:68; **11**:157; **13**:95; **17**:41; *odorata*, **26**:144
High-holder, **28**:59
Hillia crassis, **18**:104
HINDE, G.J.
Review of:
Descriptions of new fossils, etc., **10**:123
Hiodon, **22**:253; *tergisus*, **16**:136
Hippasteria phrygiana, **9**:59
Hippiscus maculatus, **25**:76
Hippocrene mertensii, **16**:230
Hippodamia convergens, **T5**:75; *lecontei*, **21**:156; *parenthesis*, **T5**:75; **21**:98, 156; **25**:51; *13-punctata*, **T5**:75; **25**:51; *5-signata*, **T5**:75
Hippoglossus hippoglossus, **17**:36
Hippuris montana, **26**:165; **32**:76; *vulgaris*, **T1**:51; **T5**:123; **2**:S30; **24**:122; **28**:158
Hirudo medicinalis, **T3**:42
Hirundinidae, **24**:204
Hirundo erythrogaster, **24**:204; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:147; **32**:116; *e. horreorum*, **T4**:87; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; *horreorum*, **T3**:30; **12**:190
Hister abbreviatus, **T5**:76; **25**:51; *americanus*, **T5**:76; *carolinus*, **T5**:76; *coarctatus*, **T5**:76; *cylindricus*, **T5**:76; *defectus*, **T5**:76; *depurator*, **25**:51; *exaratus*, **T5**:76; *foldatus*, **12**:57; *harrisii*, **T5**:76; *interruptus*, **T5**:76; *lecontei*, **T5**:76; *militaris*, **17**:218; *parallelus*, **T5**:76; *sedecemstriatus*, **25**:51; *16-striatus*, **T5**:76
Histeridae, **12**:57; **25**:51; **26**:113
Histronicus histronicus, **32**:143
HOBSON, W.D.
Capture of the White-eyed Vireo near Woodstock, Ont., **16**:163
Hog Peanut, **17**:110
Holasaphus centropyge, **10**:156
Holcus lanatus, **23**:166
HOLM, T.
Allies of *Stellaria media* (L.) Cyrillo, **15**:37
Biological notes on Canadian species of *Viola*, **17**:149
Eriophorum russeolum Fr. versus *E. chamissonis* C.A.Mey., **20**:62
Observations on seedlings of North American Phaenogamous plants, **22**:165, 235
On some Canadian species of *Gentiana*:sectio *Crossopetalae* Froel., **15**:175
On the genus *Arctophila* Rupr. **16**:77
On the structure of roots, **20**:18
Some new Canadian Gentians, **15**:110
HOLMES, R.
Yellow-flowered variety of Large Coral-root, **24**:44
Holmia, **30**:56, 57
Holopea, **22**:108; **24**:195; *paludiniformis*, **T6**:262
Holothuia, **12**:193
Holothurioidea, **15**:167
Homaemus aenifrons, **6**:26
Homalia macounii, **11**:166; *trichomanoides*, **T7**:368; **11**:166
Homalium, **T5**:75
Homalomyia canicularis, **14**:133
Homalota lividipennis, **T5**:74
Homalothecium corticola, **2**:26, 156; *subcapillatum*, **2**:156
Homarus americanus, **15**:169; **27**:124; *vulgaris*, **15**:169
Homo sapiens, **24**:113
Homocanthus gracilis, **3**:76
Homochlodes fritillaria, **25**:110
Homocrinus, **20**:102; *crassus*, **20**:93, 101; *nucleus*, **20**:98; *polyxo*, **20**:99
Homoglaea hircina, **18**:104
Homohadena badistriga, **16**:117
Homolopsis edwardsi, **10**:91; *richardsoni*, **10**:90, 91
Homoptera, **T4**:79; **18**:105; **22**:133; *helata*, **22**:124; **23**:30; *minerea*, **23**:30
Homothetus erutus, **9**:155
Homotrypa, **8**:85; *similis*, **T5**:58; **7**:145
Honewort, **17**:110
Honey bee and other bees, The, by J.Fletcher, **21**:213
Honey bees acclimatised, by P.H.Selwyn, **12**:147; **13**:55
Honey Bee, The life history of the, by P.H.Selwyn, **21**:205
HONEYMAN, H.A.
Pinus banksiana, **10**:154
Honeysuckle, **20**:70; Mountain Fly, **30**:141; Swamp Fly, **30**:141
Hookeriaceae, **14**:78
HOPKINS, A.G.
Filaria oculi-parasite in the eye of a horse, **11**:113
Hoplia trifasciata, **T5**:80, 138; **17**:220
Hoplisoides nebulosus, **15**:223
Hoplisus canaliculatus, **15**:223; *simillimus*, **15**:223
Hoplites mcconnellii, **12**:39, 40; *sinuosus*, **8**:161

Hoplocampa halcyon, **7**:123; *testudinea*, **7**:15
Hoplocephala bicornis, **T5**:82
Hoplogryon brachypterus, **10**:176; *longipennis*, **10**:176; *minutissimus*, **10**:176; *obscuripes*, **10**:176; *solitarius*, **10**:176
Hoploidonotus grunniens, **T6**:283
Hoploparia, **10**:91
Hoplophora granulata, **10**:191
Hoplosia nublia, **T5**:81; **13**:67
Hoplotelia floridana, **10**:176
Hordeae, **22**:172
Hordeum, **17**:151; *boreale*, **26**:145; *jubatum*, **T1**:60; **T5**:35, 37
Hormiscus saltator, **T5**:85; **25**:56
Hormomyia, **25**:186; *verruca*, **25**:187
Hormotoma, **30**:91; **31**:122; *gracilis*, **13**:239; **31**:35, 122, 126; *trentonensis*, **31**:35
Hornbeam, **27**:33, 34; Hop, **27**:33
Hornblende, **19**:93; **23**:83
Hornblende basalt in northern California [paper listed], **10**:231
Hornstone, **5**:128
Horn-tails, Notes on our saw-flies and, by W.H.Harrington, **T6**:244
Horse Chestnut, **28**:42
Horse Gentian, **30**:141
Horse Gentian, A new, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:36
Horsetail, **26**:66; **27**:52; **28**:79
Horticulturist, The Ottawa, **24**:208
Horticulturist to the Dominion Experimental Farm, Mr. John Craig, The annual report of the [1895], reviewed by ed., **10**:63
HOTSON, J.W.
Nature study and rural education, **17**:221
Hound's-tongue, Common, **17**:110
House-flies and how they spread disease, reviewed, **26**:120
House-flies and the public health, by C.G.Hewitt, **24**:30
House-flies [mention of a paper given], by W.H.Harrington, **T3**:43
House-fly, *Musca domestica* L., The, reviewed, **28**:116
House Mouse, The Common, by J.Fletcher, **9**:171
Houses, Some sanitary consideration regarding the construction, etc., by P.H.Bryce, **22**:33
Houstonia caerulea, **8**:134
HOWITT, J.E.
Notes on the apothecial stage of *Sclerotinia cinerea* in Ontario, **27**:158
Huckleberry, **27**:41; Black, **24**:50
HUDSON, G.H.
A fossil starfish with ambulacral covering plates, **26**:21, 45
Ceramograptus ruedemanni, a new genus and species of
Graptolitoidea, and notes on *Urasterella pulchella* Billings, **28**:129
HUDSON, G.H.
Does the type of *Protopalaeaster narrawayi* present an oral or aboral aspect, **27**:77
Some notes on fossil collecting, and on the *Edriosateroidea*, **30**:21; Pt. II, **30**:40
The use of gum Damar in paleohistology [with notes on the genus *Benthopecten*], **29**:101
Hudson Bay Co., **28**:23
Hudson Bay, Is the land . . . rising? reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:156
Hudson Bay, Some plants from the northwest shore of, by M.L.Fernald, **13**:147
Hudson Bay sponges, notes on, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:277
Hudson's Bay, Notes on Silurian Stromatoporoids from, by W.A.Parks, **22**:25
Hudsonia tomentosa, **11**:157
H[UGHES], K.
Sub-excursion to Blueberry Point, **20**:43
Hull, **15**:258
Human food investigations, reviewed, **16**:118
Humble-bee [note on], **14**:93
Humea elegans, **25**:113
Hummingbird, **9**:233; **12**:138, 231; **19**:146; **20**:148; **21**:88, 187; **23**:84, 126, 159; **24**:185; **28**:171; Allen's, **16**:97; Black-chinned, **16**:97; Calliope, **16**:97; Ruby, **2**:51; **11**:207; Ruby-throated, **T3**:28, 31; **T6**:278; **T7**:259; **1**:100, 103; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:41, 79; **11**:63; **12**:70; **13**:73, 126; **14**:73; **15**:112; **16**:134; **17**:27, 98; **19**:196; **21**:90; **22**:95; **24**:56, 185; **30**:126; Rufous, **16**:97; Rufous-backed, **4**:146; **24**:117
Hummingbird, Curiosity of a, by C.Guillet, **17**:55
Hummingbirds, Canadian, by W.E.Saunders, **16**:97
Humulus japonicus, **20**:140; *lupulus*, **T1**:56; **T5**:37; **4**:S75
Hunt, T. Sterry, **14**:110
HUNTSMAN, A.G.
Concerning some Ontario Crayfishes, **30**:130
The lampreys of eastern Canada, **31**:23
Huron occupation of the Ottawa Valley, Algonkin and, by T.W.E.Sowter, **23**:61, 92
Huronian, **13**:249
Huronite, On some dykes containing, by A.E.Barlow, **9**:25
HURST, B.
Peloria flowers on Ivywort or Ivy-leaved Toadflax (*Linaria cymbalaria* (L.) Mill.), **31**:45
HUTCHINGS, C.B.
Bird life in the Bermudas, **32**:111
Bird migration, **32**:97
Hutchinsia procumbens, **26**:162
Huxley, The late Professor [obituary], by E.E.Prince, **9**:96
Hyalina arborea, **T5**:62; **T6**:213, 263, 264; **3**:85, 86, 88; **9**:175, 177; **11**:26; *aspersa*, **T6**:219; *binneyana*, **T6**:214; **3**:85, 86, 88; *capsella*, **T6**:231; *cellaria*, **T6**:230; *conspecta*, **3**:85, 88; *electrina*, **14**:221, 222; *hortensis*, **T6**:215; *indentata*, **T5**:62; **T6**:214, 264; **11**:26; *milium*, **T5**:130; **3**:85, 86, 88;

nitida, **T5**:131; **T6**:213, 225, 230; *radiatula*, **9**:175, 177; *varians*, **T6**:215; *viridula*, **T6**:213-215, 263, 264; **3**:88
Hyalonema foliata, **14**:172; *sieboldii*, **5**:189, 191
Hyalostelia, **6**:75
Hyas, **19**:105; *coarctatus*, **30**:153
Hybernia defoliaria, **3**:78
Hybocrinus, **21**:232, 234, 235; *conicus*, **T5**:57, 121; **1**:51; *tumidus*, **T5**:57
Hybocystis conicus, **21**:235; *eldonensis*, **21**:234, 236; Plate II, facing **21**:232; *problematicus*, **21**:235; Plate II, facing **21**:232, caption, **21**:235; *tumidus*, **21**:235
Hybocystis, On an occurrence of, In Ontario, by W.A.Parks, **21**:232
Hybridization in the genus *Viola*, by M.O-.Malte & J.M.Macoun, **28**:145, 161
Hydaticus piceus, **20**:86; *stagnalis*, **20**:86; **22**:42; **25**:50
Hydnobius substriatus, **T5**:73
Hydnocera humeralis, **T5**:79; *h.* var. *difficilis*, **T5**:79; *pallipennis*, **T5**:79; **25**:53; *verticalis*, **T5**:79
Hydra viridis, **20**:157
Hydrachna, **19**:100-103; *formosa*, **T5**:140; *sulcata*, **19**:99, 100; **20**:61
Hydrachnida, Ottawa, **10**:221
Hydractinia echinata, **30**:150, 153
Hydraena pennsylvanica, **T5**:73
Hydrangea, **28**:43, 61, 71; *paniculata*, **5**:187
Hydrasterias ophiodon, **9**:60
Hydrastis canadensis, **9**:225; **27**:41
Hydria undulata, **25**:106
Hydriomena autumnalis, **25**:107; *basaliata*, **25**:107; *contractata*, **22**:41, 143; **25**:107; *latirupta*, **22**:143; **25**:107; *multiferata*, **25**:107
Hydriomeninae, **25**:105
Hydrobius feminalis, **T5**:73; *fuscipes*, **T5**:73; *subcupreus*, **T5**:73
Hydrocephalus carens, **30**:57; *saturnoides*, **30**:57
Hydrocharis obtusatus, **T5**:73; **25**:50
Hydrochelidon nigra, **32**:141; *n. surinamensis*, **2**:56, 150; **5**:34; **14**:25; **24**:158; **28**:170; **31**:130
Hydrochus rufipes, **T5**:73; *squamifer*, **25**:50
Hydrocombus lacustris, **T5**:73; *rotundatus*, **T5**:73
Hydrocotyle americana, **T1**:52; **2**:S33
Hydrodictyon reticulatum, **25**:98
Hydroecia, **16**:115; **17**:79; *cerussata*, **17**:108; *inquaesita*, **17**:108
Hydrogen, Liquid, by F.T.S[hutt], **12**:85
Hydromedusae, **15**:167
Hydrometra martini, **23**:31
Hydronephelite, **16**:75
Hydrophilidae, **25**:50
Hydrophilus glaber, **T5**:73; *mixtus*, **25**:50; *ovatus*, **23**:31; *triangularis*, **T7**:354; **17**:219
Hydrophyllum albifrons, **23**:147; *occidentale* var. *fendleri*, **16**:219; **23**:147; *virginianum*, **30**:156; **32**:4; *virginicum*, **T5**:127; **3**:S55; **19**:91
Hydroporus affinis, **T5**:73; *americanus*, **T5**:73; *consimilis*, **T5**:73; *dichrous*, **T5**:73; *difformis*, **25**:50; *hybridus*, **T5**:73; *inaequalis*, **T5**:73; *modestus*, **T5**:73; **25**:50; *notabilis*, **T5**:73; *persimilis*, **T5**:73; *pulcher*, **20**:86; *rotundatus*, **T5**:73; *signatus*, **T5**:73; *solitarius*, **20**:86; *spurius*, **T5**:73; *striatopunctatus*, **25**:50; *tristis*, **T5**:73; **25**:50; *undulatus*, **25**:50
Hydrozoa, **12**:270
Hyetodesia nigripennis, **14**:133
Hygiene for young people, reviewed by E.E.Prince, **23**:134
Hygrobates decaporus, **9**:188; *exilis*, **9**:188; *longipalpis*, **9**:188; *multiporus*, **9**:188
Hygrophorus conicus, **21**:176; *mineatus*, **21**:58
Hyla, **19**:173; **32**:82; *crucifer*, **32**:53, 82, 83; *pickeringii*, **T5**:149; *versicolor*, **T5**:149; **13**:85; **20**:125; *v. versicolor*, **32**:53
Hylastes carbonarius, **T2**:33; *cavernosus*, **T5**:85; 12:57; *pinifex*, **T1**:45
Hylastinus obscurus, **26**:113, 115
Hylecaetus lugubris, **16**:237; **18**:89
Hylesinus aculeatus, **25**:144; *opaculus*, **T5**:85; *sericeus*, **12**:57
Hylithellus micans, **13**:243
Hylobius confusus, **25**:55; *pales*, **T2**:31, 33; **T5**:84; *stupidus*, **T2**:31, 33; **T5**:84
Hylocichla aliciae, **24**:227; *a. bicknelli*, **19**:206; *fuscens salicicola*, **19**:206; *fuscescens*, **24**:227; **28**:174; **31**:149; *f. fuscescens*, **30**:125, 128; *f. salicicola*, **31**:119; *guttata*, **31**:149; *g. pallasii*, **17**:210; **24**:228; **25**:63; **30**:124, 128; *mustelina*, **24**:227; **30**:128; *ustulata swainsoni*, **24**:227; **30**:124, 128; **31**:120, 149
Hylocoetus luqubris, **11**:11
Hylocomium brevirostre, **11**:200; *pyrenaicum*, **11**:200; *splendens*, **11**:200; *triquetrum*, **11**:200
Hylotoma clavicornis, **7**:119, 162; *mcleayi*, **7**:119, 162; *scapularis*, **7**:119
Hylotomus, **T6**:245; *pileatus*, **T3**:31; **T6**:279; **15**:153
Hylotrupes ligneus, **T5**:80; **12**:57; **13**:64
Hylurgops glabratus, **25**:56; *pinifex*, **T2**:32, 33; **T5**:85; **25**:142
Hymenoptera, **T4**:75; **T5**:134; **T6**:268, 273; **T7**:353; **8**:78; **9**:179; **11**:14; **12**:14, 59; **17**:109; **21**:214; **22**:42, 69; **23**:31, 51; **24**:119; **25**:85; **30**:37; **32**:47, 81
Hymenoptera parasitica, Proctotrypidae, **10**:174, 217
Hymenoptera phytophaga, 1893, by W.H.Harrington, **7**:162
Hymenorus niger, **T5**:82; **25**:54; *pilosus*, **T5**:82
Hyodes attenuata, **9**:155
Hyodon alosoides, **T4**:45; *tergisus*, **T4**:45
Hyolithellus flexuosus, **13**:243
Hyolithes, **13**:241; *carinatus*, **13**:240; *excellens*, **13**:243; *hathewayi*, **13**:242; *rugosus*, **13**:243; *tenuiradiatus*, **10**:156

Hyoscyamus niger, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S58; **15**:77; **27**:42; **30**:156
Hypacrosaurus, **31**:65, 66, 138
Hypantria textor, **17**:220; **22**:141
Hyperaspis bigeminata, **T5**:75; **25**:51; *proba*, **T5**:75; *signata*, **T5**:75; *undulata*, **T5**:75; **25**:51
Hyperchiria io, **13**:245; **23**:77
Hypericum ascyron, **2**:S15; **4**:155; *canadense*, **T1**:49; **2**:S16; *corymbosum*, **T1**:49; **2**:S15; *ellipticum*, **T1**:49; **2**:S15; *kalmianum*, **9**:109; **16**:137, 138; *maculatum*, **2**:S15; *mutilum*, **T1**:49; **2**:S16; **10**:144; *nudicaule*, **12**:165; *perforatum*, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:S15; **26**:164; **30**:155; *pyramidatum*, **T5**:123, 126; **2**:S15; *sarothra*, **12**:165; *virginica*, **2**:S16
Hyperitis amicaria, **25**:111
Hyperoodon, **10**:74
Hyperplatys aspersus, **T4**:78; **T5**:81; **13**:67; *maculatus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67
Hypersthene, **5**:134
Hypertragalus reversus, **5**:76
Hyphantria cunea, **6**:70
Hypholoma hymenocephalum, **21**:58
Hyphoraia parthenos, **23**:30, 53
Hypnaceae, **14**:78
Hypnum, **14**:80; *abietinum*, **T7**:370; *acuminatum*, **3**:151; *acutum*, **3**:151; *adnatum*, **T7**:371; *a.* var. *dentatum*, **2**:26; *aduncum*, **T7**:372; *a.* var. *platyphyllum*, **3**:152; *alaskae*, **7**:23; *alleghaniense*, **T7**:371; **23**:191; *arcuatiforme*, **11**:198; *bambergeri*, **14**:82; *blandovii*, **T5**:370; *brevinerve*, **2**:26; *callichroum*, **7**:23; **23**:191; *canadense*, **11**:198; *chrysophyllum*, **T7**:372; **11**:196; *circinnale*, **14**:83; *compactum*, **T7**:371; *confervoides*, **T7**:371; *conflatum*, **11**:197; *cordifolium*, **T7**:372; **11**:199; *crista-castrensis*, **T7**:372; **11**:197; *curvifolium*, **3**:152; **7**:23; **11**:199; **14**:82; *cuspidatum*, **T7**:372; **20**:182; *delicatulum*, **T7**:370; *denticulatum*, **T7**:371; *deplanatum*, **T7**:370; *depressulum*, **23**:140; *diversifolium*, **T7**:370; *donnellii*, **3**:151; *dovrense*, **14**:83; *exannulatum*, **14**:82; *fertile*, **11**:198; **14**:83; *fluitans*, **3**:152; **11**:20, 147; **11**:20; *fluviatile*, **3**:152; **14**:82; *giganteum*, **3**:152; **11**:199; *gracile*, **T7**:369; *haldanianum*, **T7**:372; **11**:199; *halleri*, **23**:140; *hamulosum*, **7**:23; *hians*, **T7**:370; *hochstetteri*, **14**:82; *hispidulum*, **T7**:371; **11**:196; *imponens*, **T7**:372; **11**:198; **14**:83; *imponentiforme*, **14**:83; *jamesii-macounii*, **23**:189; *kneiffii*, **11**:196, 197; **23**:190; *k.* var. *laxum*, **T7**:372; **11**:196; *k.* var. *platyphyllum*, **11**:197; *k.* var. *rectefolium*, **11**:197; *lindbergii*, **11**:199; **14**:82; *laetum*, **T7**:370; *longinerve*, **20**:181; *lycopodioides*, **14**:82; *micropterum*, **23**:140; *minutulum*, **T7**:369; *molluscum*, **3**:152; **11**:197; *moseri*, **4**:65; *nemorosum*, **20**:181; *nigrescens*, **14**:78; *nitens*, **T7**:370; *novae-angliae*, **3**:151; *oakesii*, **T7**:372; *obsoletinerve*, **23**:140; *oedipodium*, **T7**:370; *pallescens*, **11**:198; *passaicense*, **3**:152; *perichaetiale*, **20**:181; *plicatile*, **14**:82; *polycarpon*, **14**:82; *populum*, **3**:151; *porphyrhizon*, **3**:152; *pratense*, **14**:83; *pseudocircinnale*, **14**:83; *pseudo-drepanium*, **11**:199; *pseudo-lycopodioides*, **14**:82; *recognitum*, **T7**:369; *recurvans*, **T7**:370; *recurvatum*, **14**:83; *renauldii*, **11**:198; **14**:82; *reptile*, **T7**:372; **11**:198; *revolutum*, **14**:82; *richardsoni*, **3**:152; **11**:199; **20**:182; *riparium*, **T7**:371; *rivulare*, **T7**:370; *rugosum*, **T7**:372; **11**:197; *rusciforme*, **T7**:371; *rutabulum*, **T7**:370; *salebrosum*, **T7**:370; *schreberi*, **3**:152; **11**:200; *scitum*, **T7**:369; *sendtneri*, **11**:197; **14**:82; *serpens*, **T7**:371; *serrulatum*, **3**:152; *sommerfeltii*, **3**:152; **11**:196; *splendens*, **T7**:372; *stramineum*, **11**:199; *strigosum*, **T7**:370; **3**:151; *subimponens*, **3**:152; *substrigosum*, **3**:151; *subtile*, **3**:152; *sullivantiae*, **T7**:371; *sylvaticum*, **T7**:371; *tenuicaule*, **14**:81; *triquestrum*, **T7**:372; *turfaceum*, **T7**:371; *uncinatum*, **T7**:372; **4**:65; **11**:197; *unicostatum*, **11**:196; *varium*, **3**:152; *vernicosum*, **14**:82; **23**:140; *zuratski*, **3**:152
Hypocoelus frontosus, **T5**:77
Hypomolyx pineti, **7**:97; **25**:55; *pinicola*, **8**:78
Hypophloeus parallelus, **T5**:82
Hypopitys brevis, **31**:55; *fimbriata*, **16**:218; *hypopitys*, **31**:55; *lanuginosa*, **22**:231
Hypopitys lanuginosa, [note], by J.Fletcher, **8**:118
Hypoprepia miniata, **22**:141
Hypopterygiaceae, **14**:77, 78
Hypopterygium canadense, **14**:78; **23**:191
Hypostena aenea, **14**:131; *variabilis*, **28**:114
Hypothenemus, **26**:112; *eruditus*, **26**:113
Hyppa xylinoides, **22**:142
Hypulus simulator, **T5**:83
Hyssop, Golden Hedge, **30**:141
Hyssopus officinalis, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S64 [as 123]; **30**:156
Hystrix patula, **30**:152

I

Ibise, **24**:163
Ichneumon, **2**:58; *milvus*, **22**:42
Ichneumoidea, **23**:51
Ichneumonidae, **T4**:76
Ice from the Ottawa District, Analysis of, by R.F.Ruttan, **12**:263
Iceland Under the midnight sun, a trip to, [lecture resumé], **10**:225
Icius canadensis, **10**:12, 13; *elegans*, **10**:13; *formicarius*, **10**:12, 13; *fuligeneus*, **10**:13; *hartii*, **10**:12, 13; *mitratus*, **9**:186, 205
Icmadophila ericetorum, **28**:158
Ictalurus lacustris, **T4**:37; *punctatus*, **16**:136
Icteridae, **24**:198
Icterus Baltimore, **T3**:31; *bullocki*, **31**:119; *galbula*, **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:43; **12**:70,

88; **13**:74; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **24**:199; **28**:172; **30**:128; **31**:134; *spurius*, **15**:113
Icthyomyzon, **22**:254; *argenteus*, **T4**:47; *bdellium*, **31**:24-26; *castaneus*, **31**:25; *concolor*, **20**:60; **21**:101; **31**:24-26
Ictiobus bulbalus, **21**:199
Idiocerus alternatus, **6**:31; **8**:134; *pallidus*, **6**:31; *verticis*, **6**:31
Idocrase, **5**:134
Idolocoris agilis, **6**:28; *famelicus* **6**:28
Idotheidae, **19**:108
Idyia, **15**:171
Iguanodon, **6**:16
Iguanodontidae, **31**:135
Iiwaarite, **16**:76
Ijolite, **16**:73
Ilex aquifolium, **26**:136; *bronxensis*, **16**:213; *integra*, **23**:169; *verticillata*, **T1**:54; **1**:63; **2**:S18; **9**:110; **10**:144; *v.* var. *tenuifolia*, **16**:213
Ilicoides, **21**:240
Illaenus, **8**:88, 90; **22**:93; **26**:100; *americanus*, **T5**:60; **26**:98; *angusticollis*, **T6**:261; **26**:98; *bowmani*, **1**:126; *conradi*, **T5**:56; **26**:98; *hisingeri*, **30**:57; *latiaxiatus*, **26**:98; *milleri*, **T5**:60; **T6**:260; **7**:146; *ovatus*, **T5**:56; *rosenbergi*, **1**:126; *trentonensis*, **T5**:56; **T6**:256; **7**:146
Illaoenidae, **24**:134
Illecilliwaet Glacier, The water of the, by F.T.Shutt & A.T.Charron, **12**:226
Illinois, Natural Science in, **6**:132
Illoenurus, **24**:134
Illustrations of the fossil fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada, Part II, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:75
Ilyanassa obsoleta, **30**:152
Ilybiosoma bifarius, **T5**:73
Ilybius angustior, **25**:50; *discedens*, **25**:50; *pleuriticus*, **20**:86; **25**:50; *viridiaeneus*, **21**:156
Ilyobates reptans, **9**:21
Ilyocypris oblonga, **9**:21
Ilysanthes gratioloides, **T1**:54; **3**:S60
Impatiens, **21**:30; **27**:98; **28**:50, 70, 71, 73; *fulva*, **T1**:50; **1**:78; **2**:26, S17; **14**:120; **26**:37; **30**:155; *noli-me-tangere*, **20**:164; *pallida* [as paleida], **8**:134; *sultani*, **28**:48
Imperial Moth, **25**:12
Inachus, **21**:198; *angulatus*, **17**:118; *costatus*, **17**:118; *sulcatus*, **17**:118; *undatus*, **17**:117-119, 121, 161, 163
Incurvaria acerifoliella, **T7**:353; **1**:24
Indian Cucumber Root, **24**:78; grass, **24**:49; Pipe, **23**:208; Pink, **32**:146; Turnip, **20**:70; **24**:78
[Indian relics], **30**:148
Indians, The use of wild plants as food by, by T.Wilson, **30**:17
Indices, **1**:180; **2**:158; **3**:158; **4**:226; **5**:213; **6**:197; **7**:177; **8**:162; **9**:263; **10**:**11**:225; **12**:270; **13**:294; **14**:237; **15**:287; **16**:247; **17**:226; **18**:225; **19**:247; **20**:251; **21**:241; **22**:267; **23**:229; **24**:229; **25**:191; **26**:169; **27**:177; **28**:177; **29**:169; **30**:161; **31**:153; **32**:175
Indigo-bird, **T3**:31; **T6**:278, 279; **2**:52; **20**:148; **21**:91; **22**:175, 178; **24**:154
Infusoria, **T6**:174
Infusorial earth near Lake Windemere, B.C., **20**:205
Inia, **14**:216
Inkcap, Common, **32**:2; Glistening, **32**:2
In memoriam, **14**:93
Inoceromus, **13**:187
Inocybe subtomentosa, **21**:58
Insect friends and enemies, Our, reviewed by A.G[ibson], **23**:117
Insect galls, American, by E.P. Felt, **30**:37
Insect galls and gall insects, by E.P.Felt, **32**:127
Insect Life, Stories of, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **14**:34
Insect life, The teaching of, and its practical importance, by C.Gordon Hewitt, **25**:63
Insecta, **T5**:27; **T6**:171
Insects, Catalogue of, found in New Jersey, reviewed by editor, **4**:161
Insects, Fossil, from the Leda Clays of Ottawa and vicinity, by H.M.Ami, **9**:190
Insects found at Ottawa, Extra limital, by W.H.Harrington, **12**:268 [summary]; **13**:117 [paper]
Insects of Canada, The preparation of a catalogue of the, by A.Gibson, **25**:83
Insects, Manual of, and methods of prevention, reviewed by editor, **4**:159
Insects of New Jersey, A list of the, reviewed, **24**:207
Insects of New York, Fifth report on the injurious, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:145
Insects, On some, captured during our excursions, by W. Hague Harrington, **T1**:41
Insects, Report of observations of injurious . . . etc., reviewed by W.H.Harrington, **7**:15
Instinct and education, [address] by A.E.Attwood, **23**:209
Instinct minus experience, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:36
International catalogue of scientific literature, by H.M.Ami, **16**:164, reviewed, **16**:165
International Geological Congress, 1897, **10**:128
Introduced plants, by R.H.Cowley, **6**:115
Introducted plants, Some, **17**:144
Inula helenium, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **2**:S43; **30**:157
Inuus speciosus, **5**:188
Invertebrata, Notes on some marine, from the Coast of B.C., by J.F.Whiteaves, **7**:133
Invertebrata of eastern Canada, Catalogue of the marine, reviewed by E.E.P[rince], **15**:165
Invertebrates collected by the Canadian Arctic expedition, etc., by F.Johansen, **32**:30
Iocrinus subcrassus, **T4**:52; **T5**:57, 119
Iophon chelifer, **14**:159

Iotrochota magna, **14**:159
Iowa, A prominent mud-crack horizon of the Cedar valley stage of the Devonian, by C.L.Fenton, **32**:113
Ipidae, **25**:141, 142; **26**:110
Ipimorpha pleonectusa, **17**:206
Ipomaea hederacea, **22**:236, 237; *leptophylla*, **22**:236; *purpurea*, **3**:S56; **30**:156
Ips, **25**:145; **26**:114; *balsameus*, **25**:144; *acaelatus*, **25**:142, 144; *confluens*, **T5**:76; *fasciatus*, **T5**:76; *f.* var. *4-signatus*, **T5**:76; *pini*, **26**:114; *sanguinolentus*, **T5**:76; *vittata*, **T5**:76
Ipthimus opacus, **T5**:82; *serratus*, **T5**:82; **12**:57
Irideae, **22**:169
Iridoprocne bicolor, **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276; **24**:204; **27**:164; **28**:172; **30**:124, 127; **31**:119, 147
Iris setosa, **32**:109; *tenax*, **T4**:71, 73; **7**:S89; *versicolor*, **T1**:58; **7**:S89; **13**:91, 97; **18**:47; **26**:147; **27**:48; **32**:109
Iron, **13**:182
Iron ores, **13**:29
Iron pyrites, **T3**:62
Ironsides, **22**:93
Ironwood, **21**:120; **24**:48; **27**:33
Ischalia vancouverensis, **20**:204
Ischnorhynchus didymus, **6**:27
Ischnura posita, **22**:50; *ramburii*, **22**:49; *verticalis*, **22**:22, 49, 50
Isia isabella, **19**:159; **21**:54, 70, 203
Islands, **13**:184
Isnardia palustris, **2**:S31
Isobrachium myrmecophilum, **10**:174; **22**:77
Isochiline, **8**:87, 90; *amiana*, **6**:77; *a.* var. *insignis*, **6**:77; *armata*, **24**:195; *clavigera*, **24**:190, 191, 194, 196; *c. clavifracta*, **24**:194; *labellosa*, **6**:77; *labron*, **3**:77; *ottawa*, **24**:194; *o.* var. *intermedia*, **6**:77
Isocybus canadensis, **10**:177; *pallipes*, **10**:177
Isodictya dicksonii, **14**:172
Isodontia philadelphica, **15**:224
Isoetes, **28**:54; *echinospora*, **30**:134; *e. braunii*, **24**:122; *lacustris*, **T3**:22, 23; *maritima*, **31**:54; *nuttallii*, **31**:54
Isomira, **25**:54; *4-striata*, **T5**:83
Isopod, **19**:108; **27**:72
Isopyrum biternatum, **9**:224; **13**:158
Isosoma, **13**:175
Isoteloides, **24**:134; *homalnotoides*, **26**:98
Isotelus, **2**:15; **24**:133, 134, 194, 195; *arenicola*, **24**:130, 131, 134, 194; **26**:98; *canalis*, **T5**:55; **2**:12, 15; **24**:130; *gigas*, **1**:169; **2**:139, 140; **24**:131, 132, 195; **26**:98; **31**:35; *harrisi*, **24**:131, 132; *iowensis*, **26**:98; *latus*, **26**:98; **30**:90; *maximus*, **24**:131; **26**:98; *platymarginatus*, **24**:131
Isothecium acuticuspis, **7**:20; *aggregatum*, **23**:138; *dawsoni*, **4**:64; *howei*, **23**:188; *myosuroides brevinerve*, **7**:20; *m. hylocomioides*, **7**:20; *myuroides*, **23**:190
Isotoma nigra, **28**:111
Isthmia corpulenta, **3**:92; *hoppii*, **14**:221
Ithycerus novaboracensis, **T3**:25; **T5**:84
Itonida anthici, **28**:76; *catalpae*, **25**:187; **28**:76; *foliora*, **25**:188; *inopis*, **28**:78; *resinicola*, **25**:188; **28**:78; *resinicoloides*, **25**:188; **28**:78; *tecomiae*, **25**:187; *trici*, **25**:187; *verbenae*, **25**:187
Itonididae, **28**:76
Itonidinariae, **25**:184
Ivy, Boston, **28**:42; Common, **25**:113; Poison, **27**:50
Ivy poisoning and its treatment, by J.M.M[acoun], **20**:77
Ixobrychus neoxenus, **28**:99
Ixodes, **19**:100
Ixoreus noevius noevius, **31**:89

J

Jack-in-the-pulpit, **17**:110; **24**:48; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:72
Jack-snipe, **24**:177
J[ACOMBE], F.W.H.
Are our forests vanishing? [extract from address by R.H.Campbell], **30**:158
Jade, **5**:136
Jaeger, **19**:71; **21**:237; **24**:157; Parasitic, **24**:157
Jaeger, The Long-tailed in Ontario, **16**:55
Jaeger, The Parasitic, near Ottawa, by G.Eifrig, **24**:22
Jamaica, A biological station in, **5**:209
James Bay, lists of land freshwater shells, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:66
James, J.F. The first fauna of the earth [reviewed], **10**:122
Japan, Notes of travel in, by W.H.Harrington, **5**:181
Jasper, **5**:130
Jasper Park, Addenda to the birds of, reviewed, **32**:58
Jasper Park, Alberta, Some notes on the mammals of, reviewed, **32**:58
Jasper Park [note on work of Geological Survey], **32**:58
Jasper Park, The flora of, Alberta, reviewed, **32**:58
Jatropha manihot, **12**:157; *multifida*, **22**:241
Jay, **22**:29; **23**:201; **24**:187; Black-headed, **13**:145; **15**:153; **31**:86; Blue, **T3**:31, 46; **T7**:235; **1**:103; **2**:52, 54; **3**:70; **5**:42; **7**:63; **9**:235; **11**:145, 156; **12**:70; 232; **15**:53; **19**:176; **20**:147; **21**:104, 181; **22**:48, 175; **23**:48, 50, 59, 125, 195, 199; **24**:36, 39, 55, 187; **25**:59, 79; **26**:72, 92; **27**:44; **28**:172; **29**:146; **30**:126; **31**:134; Canada, **T3**:31; **5**:42; **7**:63; **9**:235; **12**:232; **19**:122; **20**:220; **21**:181; **22**:65, 178; **23**:125, 201, 202; **24**:39, 40, 154, 168, 187; **25**:13; **27**:56, 76; **29**:73, 146; **30**:124, 126; **31**:134, **32**:149; Labrador, **25**:91; **26**:95; Rocky Mountain, **13**:145; **15**:153; **31**:86
Jay, Blue, imitating Red-shouldered Hawk, by G.Eifrig, **25**:104

Jay, Blue, imitating Red-shouldered Hawk, etc., by L.M.Terrill, **25**:20
Jay, The Canada, by W.H.Moore, **18**:142
Jeffersonia, **19**:175
JENNINGS, O.E.
A note on the northwestern distribution of the sugar maple, **26**:117
Jet, **5**:141
Jewelweed, **26**:35
Jewelweed, *Impatiens fulva*, by J.F[letcher], **14**:120
Joe Pye Weed, **22**:122; **27**:87
Juglandaceae, **27**:32; **30**:37
Juglans, **22**:242; *cinerea*, **T1**:57; **4**:S76; **9**:145; **20**:186; **27**:32; **32**:88; *nigra*, **9**:145; **10**:148; **16**:128; **27**:32; **32**:88; *regia*, **32**:88; *sieboldiana*, **10**:147; **32**:88
JOHANSEN, F.
Note on invertebrates collected by the southern party of the Canadian Arctic expedition **32**:30
JOHNSON, C.E.
Mammal food of the Great Horned Owl, **32**:6
Squirrels and chipmunks in autumn, **32**:54
Johnston, J., **14**:114
JOHNSTON, R.A.A.
The Chambord Meteorite, **20**:51
Joint-worm, **22**:210, 211
Julus canadensis, **19**:142; **24**:95, 96
Jumping beans, **8**:125; A correction, **8**:139
Junco, **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357; **2**:54, 55; **11**:32, 156, 207; **12**:20, 139, 233; **14**:23; **15**:154, 200; **19**:96, 174; **20**:66, 127, 128, 146; **21**:36, 53, 104, 111, 186, 189, 190; **22**:48; **23**:48, 49, 50, 56, 78, 81, 114, 125, 132, 159, 201, 203; **24**:36, 42, 55, 136, 216; **26**:72; **27**:165; **30**:67, 157; **32**:132, 149; *hyemalis*, **T3**:30, 45; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:99, 104; **2**:50, 54, 55; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:44; **9**:231; **12**:19, 233; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:54; **16**:45; **18**:169; **19**:96; **21**:53; **23**:125; **24**:202; **25**:60; **27**:165; **28**:172; **31**:81, 146; **32**:149; *h. connectens*, **31**:87, 120; *h. hyemalis*, **30**:16, 124, 126; **31**:88; *h. montanus*, **31**:88; *oregonus shufeldti*, **13**:146; **32**:149; Rocky Mountain, **13**:146; Shufeldt's, **31**:87, 120; Slate-coloured, **T7**:361; **1**:99, 104; **3**:70; **5**:44; **12**:19; **13**:51, 128; **14**:22; **15**:54, 200; **17**:29; **18**:169; **19**:119; **21**:89; **22**:96, 97; **23**:195; **24**:42, 202; **25**:46, 60, 73, 92; **26**:72, 73; **28**:172; **30**:16, 124, 126; **31**:146
Junco, Slate-colored, Unusual nesting habit of, by A.Gibson, **22**:164
Junco, The geographic distribution of color, . . . the genus, reviewed by P.A.Taverner, **32**:133
Junco, White-winged, The, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **25**:122
Juncoides, **21**:240
Juncus, **17**:151; 22:81; **27**:140; **28**:54; *alpinus* var. *fuscescens*, **26**:147; *a.* var. *insignis*, **T7**:363; **7**:S92; *articulatus*, **27**:141; *articulatus* x *canadensis*, **27**:141; *balticus*, **26**:147; *b.* var. *littoralis*, **7**:S92; **13**:97; **24**:49; *brevicaudatus*, **26**:147; **27**:141; **32**:111; *bufonius*, **T1**:59; **7**:S92; **22**:168; **28**:80; **32**:26, 109; *b.* var. *halophilus*, **20**:138; *bulbosus*, **15**:79; *canadensis*, **27**:141; **30**:153; *c.* var. *coarctatus*, **T1**:59; **7**:S92; *c.* var. *longicaudatus*, **7**:S93; *dudleyi*, **16**:222; **32**:109; *effusus*, **T1**:59; **7**:S92; **30**:153; *e.* var. *bruneus*, **26**:147; *e.* var. *compactus*, **26**:147; *e.* var. *gracilis*, **26**:147; *e.* var. *pacificus*, **26**:147; *falcatus* var. *alascensis*, **26**:147; *filiformis*, **T1**:59; **T5**:124; **7**:S92; **24**:122; *mertensianus*, **26**:147; *nodosus*, **T1**:59; **32**:109; *n.* var. *a. genuinus*, **7**:S92; *orthophyllus*, **26**:147; *pelocarpus*, **T7**:363; **2**:26; **7**:92; *supiniformis*, **31**:54; *tenuis*, **T1**:59; **7**:S92; **30**:153; *trifidus*, **13**:92, 97
Juneberry, **23**:208; **24**:77, 94; **26**:66; **27**:41, 176; **32**:5
June Bug, **23**:83
Jungermannia, **14**:78; **17**:15; *attenuata*, **12**:25; *barbata*, **12**:25; B. *Eujungermannia* b *Mesoptychia*, **17**:15; *binsteadii*, **17**:22; *exsecta*, **12**:25; *excisa*, **12**:25; *fennica*, **17**:14; *hornschunchiana paroica*, **17**:20; *incisa*, **12**:25; *kaurini*, **17**:20; *lophocoleoides*, **17**:18; *lycopodioides*, **11**:25; *muelleri* f. *paroica*, **17**:20; *pumila*, **12**:25; *sahlbergii*, **17**:13-15; *schraderi*, **11**:204; *wenzelii*, **17**:21
Jungermanniaceae, **17**:14
Juniperus, **26**:27; *bermudiana*, **32**:111; *bermudiensis*, **12**:101; **27**:12; *communis*, **T1**:57; **7**:S82; **9**:148; **13**:216; **16**:20; **18**:220; **24**:50; **25**:106; *horizontalis*, **25**:75; **31**:106; **32**:110; *procumbens*, **32**:135; *sabina* var. *procumbens*, **7**:S82; **19**:203; *sibirica*, **32**:111; *virginiana*, **T1**:57; **7**:S82; **9**:148; **19**:112; **20**:136; **24**:88
Junonia coenea, **28**:105
Justicia alba, **12**:156; *lurida sanguinea*, **12**:155

K

Kallima paralecta, **29**:74
Kalmia, **27**:99; *angustifolia*, **T1**:54; **3**:S50; **6**:66; **9**:142; **27**:51; *glauca*, **T1**:54; **3**:S50; **4**:23; **7**:65; **10**:117; **22**:121; *g.* var. *microphylla*, **21**:230; *latifolia*, **9**:141; **27**:51; *polifolia*, **30**:156
Kantia trichomanis, **11**:203; **17**:23
KAY, A.
Brunnich Murre, *Uria lomvia*, **24**:43
KEAYS, J.E.
Notes on the size of Hawk's eggs, **16**:201
The Golden Eagle, An addition to the fauna of Middlesex County, **15**:56
KEELE, J.
The location of towns and villages in the Ottawa valley, **32**:65, 93, 103
KEEN, J.H.

Bird migration in northern British Columbia, **24**:116
[Letter to editor], **18**:179
Keewatin, northern Ontario and British Columbia, Notes on some freshwater and land shells, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:91
Keewatin, On the genus *Trimerella* . . . by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:139
KELLS, W.L.
Cory's Least Bittern (*Botaurus neoxenus* Cory), **15**:67
Nesting of some Canadian Warblers, **15**:225; **16**:144, 178; **17**:68; **18**:65
Nesting of Wilson's Snipe, **20**:53
Notes on some winter birds, **16**:53
The Mourning Warbler, **18**:65
Two Warblers new to Canada, **14**:230
Keewatin, List of some freshwater shells from Northwestern Ontario and, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:29
KEMP, A.F.
Filterings from the water supply of the city of Ottawa, **T3**:39
On the forms and structures of some Spongillae found in the Ottawa, **T1**:25
Some fungi found at Ottawa [address], **T2**:22
The contractility of the spores of *Palmella hyalina*, **T1**:31
Kentish cob, **32**:89
Kentucky Coffee Tree, **23**:175; **27**:36
Kentucky Coffee Tree, The, by J.Morrison, **14**:118
KEOGH, A.
[Health in France], **31**:15
Kestrel, Desert, **13**:144
Key to gall midges, **22**:245
Key to the species of *Vespa*, **32**:71
Killdeer, **T7**:359; **3**:72; **5**:38; **12**:70; **13**:74; **14**:23; **15**:90, 93; **20**:122, 146; **21**:36, 111, 187; **22**:30; **23**:11, 49, 79, 84, 125; **24**:166, 178; **25**:44; **28**:171; **30**:114; **31**:84; **32**:37, 160
Killdeer Plover, by W.J.Brown, **30**:113
Killifish, **17**:36; **20**:60
KINDBERG, N.C.
Additions to the North American European bryology [moss-flora], **14**:77
Descriptions of new species of mosses found at Ottawa, **2**:154
New Canadian mosses, **4**:61
New contributions to Canadian bryology, **23**:137, 180
Notes on Canadian bryology, **7**:17
KINDLE, E.M.
A note on the migration of the Barren Ground Caribou, **31**:107
An Ottawa beach of the Champlain Sea, **32**:83
Fossil collecting, **29**:117
Note on a ripple-marked limestone, **26**:108
Notes on the bottom environment of the marine invertebrates of western Nova Scotia, **30**:149
Kingbird, **T3**:31, 46; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41; **9**:233; **11**:62, 207; **12**:70, 138, 231; **13**:74, 128; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112, 199, 200; **17**:27, 100; **18**:139; **19**:176; **20**:147; **21**:61, 87, 90, 104, 187; **22**:97; **23**:78, 81, 83, 126, 133, 194; **24**:56, 79, 186; **25**:45, 91; **28**:171; **30**:126; **31**:119, 120, 133, 152; **32**:57; Arkansas, **26**:127; **31**:119, 120, 151, 152
Kingbird, The Gray or Arkansas, by H.M.Speechly, **25**:188
King-crab, **28**:136
King Eider in Middlesex County, The, by R.Elliott, **15**:197
Kingfisher, **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **1**:99; **2**:50, 53, 55; **9**:232; **11**:39, 146, 156, 207; **12**:20; **15**:200; **16**:132; **20**:66, 146; **21**:37, 90, 187; **22**:48; **23**:78, 84, 126, 159; **24**:183; **25**:58; **28**:171; **30**:124; Belted, **T3**:28, 31, **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:103; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:40; **12**:69, 139, 230; **13**:73, 145; **14**:23; **15**:54, 91; **19**:120; **22**:96, 179; **24**:56, 183; **25**:44, 91; **26**:95; **30**:126; **31**:85, 133; **32**:116; Northwestern Belted, **32**:132
Kinglet, **4**:146; **20**:66, 128; **24**:227; Golden, **15**:16; Golden-crested, **T4**:86; **T6**:277; **T7**:360; **1**:103; **2**:50; **12**:107; **14**:23; **19**:175; Golden-crowned, **T3**:29; **T7**:357; **1**:99; **2**:54, 55; **3**:71; **4**:69; **5**:47; **9**:234; **11**:38, **12**:69, 138, 139, 261; **14**:22; **15**:54, 200; **16**:96; **19**:123; **20**:146; **21**:36, 95, 186, 190; **22**:30; **23**:47, 50, 56, 126; **24**:36, 39, 40, 56, 227; **25**:48, 104; **27**:46; **30**:128; Ruby-crowned, **T3**:29; **T6**:277; **T7**:360; **1**:103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:233; **11**:40, 207; **12**:68, 138, 139, 262; **14**:23, 72; **15**:16, 92; **20**:147; **21**:87, 90, 186, 189; **23**:156, 158; **24**:77, 227; **25**:48, 94; **26**:94, 97; **28**:174; **31**:149; Sitka, **31**:88; Western, **13**:146; **15**:154; Western Golden-crowned, **31**:88
Kinglet, Golden-crowned, in Ontario in summer, The, by A.B.Klugh, **21**:51
KINGSTON, A.G.
A brood of flickers and how they were fed, **8**:44
A well-marked bird wave, **9**:78
Bird migration, 1898, **12**:41
Ornithology [edited], **6**:86, 100, 112, 137; **7**:62, 164; **9**:22, 78; **10**:27
The Ottawa colony of Chimney Swifts (*Chaetura pelagica*), **5**:89
The Birds of Montreal [announcement], **7**:49
The study of birds [report on lecture], **13**:80
Winter birds, **10**:27
KINGSTON, A.G., G.HARMER & W.T.MACOUN
Report of the ornithological branch of the OFNC for 1897-98, **12**:15
KINGSTON, A.G., W.A.D.LEES & E.BOLTON
A new bird for eastern Ontario, **9**:92
Brown Pelican, **10**:27
Report on ornithology, 1893, **7**:62, 164 [ed.]
Review of:

Chapman's handbook of birds of eastern North America, **9**:112
KINGSTON, A.G., J.MACOUN & W.A.D.LEES
Popular vs. scientific ornithology, **8**:61
Report of the ornithological branch for the year 1892, **7**:61
Kite, Swallow-tailed, **T3**:32; **5**:38
Kittiwake, **11**:155; **15**:200; **19**:120; **21**:190
KLINCK, L.S.
Review of:
Fodder and pasture plants, **28**:40
Klondike region in 1899, List of plants collected by J.B.Tyrrell in the, by John Macoun, **13**:209
KLOTZ, O.
Alaska, **8**:6
Meteorological optics, **22**:136
Notes on *Cyperus esculentus* in Ontario, **10**:153
[Note on Turkey Buzzard], **10**:154
The moon and the weather, **26**:15
The weather, **21**:48
Weather, **11**:45, 53
KLUGH, A.B.
A remarkable migration of yellow-bellied sapsuckers, **23**:115
Festuca occidentalis in Ontario, **25**:123
Letter to editor, **19**:72
Notes from central Ontario, **19**:87
Notes on the flora of the Nerepis Marsh, New Brunswick, **24**:121
Ontario ornithological notes, winter 1904-05, **19**:121
Some of the rarer plants of Wellington County, Ont., **18**:217
The algae of the Bruce Peninsula, **25**:94
The annals of the fall migration, **18**:174
The behaviour of the Red Squirrel, **32**:9; II. **32**:150
The fertilization of *Calopogon pulchellus*, **18**:107
The Golden-crowned Kinglet in Ontario in summer, **21**:51
The spring migration on the Bruce Peninsula, **21**:89
KNECHTEL, A.
The forest reserves [synopsis of a lecture], **23**:25
Knot, **5**:37, 78; **12**:175; **15**:199; **21**:190; **24**:177; **25**:31; Black, **25**:133
Knoydart formation, **14**:127
Kochia scoparia, **3**:S69 [as 128]; **30**:153
Koeleria cristata, **26**:145
Kritosaurus, **31**:138
Kutorgina granulata, **13**:243
Kyanite, **5**:127

L

Labechia canadensis, **10**:196; *huronensis*, **10**:196; **13**:170; *montifera*, **13**:170, 171; *ohioensis*, **13**:170, 171
Labiatae, **22**:101
Labops hesperius, **6**:28; **26**:68
Labrador area, The, by A.P.Low, **10**:208
Labrador Flora, Some recent additions to the, by M.L.Fernald and J.D.Sornborger, **13**:89
Labrador, In Audubon's, reviewed, **32**:77
Labrador, Lecture by Mr. A.P.Low, Notes on, **9**:240
Labrador Tea, **21**:230; **26**:18
Labroadorite, **5**:133
Laccocera vittipennis, **26**:69
Laccophilus maculosus, **T5**:73
Lachnea scutellata, **21**:57
Lachnocrepis parallelus, **5**:193; **6**:169; **8**:78
Lachnosterna, **17**:38, 57, 73; **23**:198; **27**:136; **28**:119; *dubia*, **27**:136; *fusca*, **T5**:80; *rugosa*, **27**:137
Lactarius chrysorrheus, **21**:58; *paludinellus*, **21**:58; *subdulcus*, **21**:58; *vellereus*, **21**:176
Lactuca, **3**:39; **30**:38; *canadensis*, **T1**:53, **3**:S46; *c.* var. *integrifolia*, **3**:S46; *c.* var. *sanguinea*, **T1**:53; **3**:S47; *hirsuta*, **3**:S47; **18**:218; *integrifolia*, **3**:S46; *leucophaea*, **T7**:363; **3**:S47; *pulchella*, **20**:171; *sativa*, **3**:S47; *scariola*, **8**:39; **25**:18; **30**:157
Lacuna vincta, **30**:152
Ladies' Tresses, Nodding, **30**:136; **32**:146; Wide-leafed, **30**:136; **32**:146
Lady's Slipper, **24**:171; **26**:19; Larger Yellow, **32**:145; Ram's Head, **26**:19; Showy, **26**:19; **32**:145; Smaller Yellow, **32**:144; Stemless, **25**:87; **32**:145; Yellow, **24**:98; **30**:67
Laelaps incrassatus, **13**:69, 70; **18**:159
Laemophloeus convexulus, **T5**:75; *biguttatus*, **T5**:75
LAFLAMME, J.K.
Note sur l'ouvrage de J.Cornut, etc., **9**:77
Lagomys lagopus, **5**:38; *minimus*, **15**:242; *princeps*, **4**:145; *rupestris*, **4**:146
Lagopus albus, **7**:109; *lagopus*, **24**:18, 179; **32**:161; *l. lagopus*, **27**:76; *leucurus*, **13**:144; **15**:152; *l. leucurus*, **31**:84; *rupestris*, **7**:109; **19**:71, 104
Lagriidae, **25**:54
Lake Agassiz, The genesis of, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:184
Lake Champlain, An account of the summers work in geology on, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:157
Lake Deschenes, Archaeology of, by T.W.E.Sowter, **13**:225
Lake Deschenes, Notes on the antiquities of, by T.W.E.Sowter, **9**:114
Lake Deschenes, The archaeology of [paper presented], **12**:268
Lake St. John country, Notes on the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:113
Lakes with more than one outlet, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:230
LAMBART, A.H.
Wintering of bees, **16**:52
LAMB, L.
Orioles feeding on tent caterpillars, **13**:86

LAMBE, L.M.
A new genus and species of *Ceratopsia* from the Belly River formation of Alberta, **27**:109
A new genus and species of crestless hadrosaur from the Edmonton formation of Alberta, **31**:65
A new recent marine sponge (*Esperella bella-bellensis*) from the Pacific coast of Canada, **19**:14
Boreymys, a new Chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta, **19**:232
Catalogue of the recent marine sponges of Canada and Alaska, **14**:153
Description of a new species of calcareous sponge from Vancouver Island, B.C., **13**:261
Description of a supposed new genus of *Polyzoa* from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa, reviewed by J.H.T[yrell], **10**:157
Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Baëna* with remarks on some Cretaceous forms, **19**:187
Description of a new species of *Testudo*, and of a remarkable specimen of *Stylemys nebrascensis* from the Oligocene of Wyoming, U.S.A., **27**:57
Note on the occurrence of a supernumerary tooth in a dog, **21**:25
Note on the parietal crest of *Centrosaurus apertus* and a proposed new generic name for *Stereocephalus tutus*, **24**:149
Notes on a stromatoporoid from the Hudson River formation of Ontario, **13**:170
Notes on a turtle from the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta, **15**:63
Notes on Hudson Bay sponges, **13**:277
On a new genus and species of carnivorous dinosaur from the Belly River formation of Alberta, with a description of the skull of *Stephanosaurus marginatus* from the same horizon, **28**:13
On *Arctotherium* from the Pleistocene of Yukon, **25**:21
On a tooth of *Ovibos*, from Pleistocene gravels near Midway, B.C., **21**:15
On *Cheneosaurus tolmanensis*, a new genus and species of Trachodont dinosaur from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta, **30**:117
On *Gryposaurus notabilis*, a new genus and species of Trachodont dinosaur from the Belly River formation of Alberta, with a description of the skull of *Chasmosaurus belli*, **27**:145
On reptilian remains from the Cretaceous of North-western Canada, **13**:67
On some species of Canadian Palaeozoic corals, **12**:217, 237
On the fore-limb of a carnivorous dinosaur from the Belly River formation of Alberta and a new genus of *Ceratopsia* from the same horizon, with remarks on the integument of some Cretaceous herbivourous dinosaurs, **27**:129
On the genus *Trachodon* of Leidy, **31**:135
On the remains of a Selachian from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta, **12**:27
On the remains of mammoth in the museum of the geological survey department, **12**:136
On the squamose parietal crest of two species of horned dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Alberta, **18**:81
The first bat of the season, **12**:46
The grasping power of the manus of *Ornithomimus altus* Lambe, **18**:33
The lower jaw of *Dryptosaurus incrassatus* (Cope), **17**:133
The manus in a specimen of *Trachodon* from the Edmonton formation of Alberta, **27**:21
L[AMBE], L.M.
Obituary of J.F.Whiteaves, **23**:118
Lamb's Quarters, 28:134; **32**:4
Lamb's-tail, **24**:169
Lamellibrach, **24**:192, 193
Lamellibranchiata, **T5**:27; **13**:243; **22**:105
Lamellirostres, **14**:25
Lamenia vulgaris, **6**:31
Lamium, **17**:151; *amplexicaule*, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S65 [as 124]
Lamna, **16**:50; *cornubica*, **19**:71
Lampman, Archibald [tribute], **14**:201
Lampetra cibaria, **31**:24; *wilderi*, **31**:23
Lamprey, **17**:35; **21**:101; Sea, **31**:25; Silvery, **20**:60; **21**:101; **31**:24
Lampreys of eastern Canada, The, by A.G.Huntsman, **31**:23
Lampris luna, **20**:158
Lampsana communis, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **3**:S46; **19**:178
Lampsilis, **29**:51; *luteola*, **16**:92; **19**:66; **20**:29; **29**:51; **32**:15, 17; *l.* var. *ochracea*, **16**:138; *l.* var. *rosacea*, **16**:138; *radiatus*, **32**:15, 17
Lampyrid, **23**:129
Lampyridae, **23**:130; **25**:53
Languria gracilis, **T5**:75; *inornata* var. *gracilis*, **T5**:138
Landscape Gardening, Lecture on [resumé], **25**:138
Lands, fisheries, game and minerals, reviewed, **25**:102
Landslide on the Lièvre River, A, by A.E.Barlow, **18**:181
Laniidae, **24**:205
Lanius borealis, **T6**:278; **T7**:361; **1**:99, 100, 103; **2**:53; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:45; **6**:49; **9**:23, 231; **12**:17, 43, 259; **13**:146; **14**:23; **15**:54; **24**:205; **27**:45; **31**:88; *excubitorides*, **3**:29; *ludovicianus*, **9**:235; **12**:71; **31**:147; *l. excubitorides*, **T6**:273; **2**:151; **3**:71; **5**:45; **13**:73; **15**:91; **31**:147; *l. migrans*, **18**:36; **24**:205; **28**:172; *migrans*, **19**:11
Lanivireo flavifrons, **24**:206; *solitarius*, **24**:206; **31**:147; *s. solitarius*, **30**:127

Lantana crocea, **12**:112; **27**:13; *odorata*, **12**:112; **27**:13
Laphodytes cucullatus, **32**:141
Laphria canis, **14**:130; *gilva*, **14**:130; *pubescens*, **14**:130; *sericea*, **14**:130
Laportea canadensis, **T1**:56; **47**:S76; **25**:113; *gigas*, **25**:113
Lappa officinalis, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; *o.* var. *major*, **37**:S46
Lappula anoplocarpa, **16**:39; *montana*, **16**:39; *virginiana*, **30**:156
Lapsana communis, **30**:157
Laramie and related formations in Wyoming, Stratigraphy and palaeontology of [paper listed], **10**:232
Larch, European, **27**:40; Lyall's, **21**:230
Laricobius rubidus, **T5**:79
Larix, **19**:202; *americana*, **T1**:57; **6**:147; **7**:S84; **9**:150; **13**:94; **17**:210; **18**:118; **20**:26, 130; **23**:30; *europea*, **27**:40; *laricina*, **22**:259; **27**:40; *lyallii*, **12**:172; **13**:168; *occidentalis*, **23**:56
Lark, **24**:187; Brown, **T3**:29; **T4**:87; **T6**:277; Desert Horned, **25**:123; Horned, **T3**:29, 45; **T7**:356; **1**:99; **2**:50, 54; **3**:70; **5**:42, 43, 77; **11**:31; **12**:17, 18, 139, 231; **13**:145; **15**:199; **16**:54; **19**:71, 104; **21**:112; **24**:55, 187, 201, 217; **25**:74, 122, 123; **30**:148; **31**:139; **32**:37, 116; Hoyt Horned **30**:144, 147; Meadow, **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50; **12**:19; **16**:54; **17**:97-99; **20**:66; **21**:104; Oberholser's Horned, **26**:126; **30**:144, 146; Pallid Horned, **30**:144, 147; **31**:86; Prairie Horned, **2**:150; **4**:68; **5**:42; **7**:62; **12**:18, 88, 177; **13**:51, 127; **14**:21; **15**:53, 96; **16**:107; **17**:27, 32; **20**:146; **21**:36, 89, 187; **23**:48, 50, 56, 59; **24**:36, 38, 187; **25**:45, 59, 122; **26**:72, 73; **28**:172; **30**:26, 144, 145; Shore, **T3**:29; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **9**:231; **15**:199; **19**:71, 104, 119, 175; **20**:127, 129; **22**:222; **23**:48; Western Meadow, **31**:134
Lark, Early nesting of Prairie Horned, by J.Fletcher, **14**:23
Lark, Horned, A late record for, by L. McI.Terrill, **32**:170
Lark, Hoyt's Horned, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **25**:122
Larks, Prairie Horned, by W.J.Brown, **20**:40
Lark, Prairie Horned, nest in New Brunswick, by W.H.Moore, **16**:226
Lark, The Horned, by C.J.Y[oung], **17**:203
Larks, Horned, at Aweme, Manitoba, by S. & N.Criddle, **30**:144
Larra abdominalis, **15**:221
Larridae, **15**:221; **19**:71; **24**:157; subf. Larrinae, **15**:221; subf. Lyrodinae, **15**:222; subf. Pisoninae, **15**:222
Larus argentatus, **T3**:26, 34; **T4**:86; **10**:114; **12**:88; **18**:120; **24**:157; **27**:43; **28**:169; **29**:89; **30**:124; **31**:82, 130; **32**:116, 140; *a. smithsonianus*, **T6**:276; **T7**:360; **1**:99; **2**:50, 55, 150; **3**:71; **5**:34; **9**:232; **12**:68, 173; **13**:74; **14**:25, 73; **15**:54, 91; **19**:106; *atricilla*, **T3**:34; **5**:31; *barrovianus*, **32**:132; *californicus*, **13**:143; **31**:82, 130; **32**:140; *canus*, **25**:140; *c. brachyrhynchus*, **32**:172; *delawarensis*, **12**:262; **13**:143; **14**:15; **19**:88; **24**:157; **28**:169; **32**:140; *franklinii*, **T3**:34; **T4**:86; **5**:31; **14**:25; **31**:130; **32**:140; *glaucescens*, **13**:143; *glaucus*, **9**:231; **15**:90; *heemani*, **11**:111; *hyperboreus*, **24**:157; **32**:132; *marinus*, **T7**:355, 357; **5**:33; **9**:235; **12**:172; **24**:157; **30**:15; *philadelphia*, **T4**:86; **T7**:355, 359; **1**:102; **2**:52; **5**:31, 34; **12**:173; **14**:25; **24**:157; **28**:170; **30**:15; **32**:141
Lasconotus, **12**:57
Lasioderma serricome, **11**:16
Laioptera, **22**:245; **25**:164, 166; *argentisquamae*, **22**:247; *clavula*, **25**:164; *cylindrigallae*, **22**:248; *dorsimaculata*, **25**:165; *ephedrae*, **25**:165; *ephedricola*, **25**:165; *farinosa*, **25**:165; *flavescens*, **22**:247; *linderae*, **25**:165; *muhlenbergiae*, **25**:166; *nodulosa*, **25**:165; *querciperda*, **28**:78; *solidaginis*, **25**:165; *tumifica*, **22**:248; **25**:165; *vernoniae*, **25**:164; *vitis*, **25**:164
Lasiopterariae, **25**:164
Lasius brunneus, **23**:169; *niger*, **23**:168-170, **24**:119; *n.* var. *americana*, **23**:169
Casselman shells, **9**:156
Conchology, **6**:118; **7**:114, 132; **9**:156
Librarian's report, 1886-87, **1**:26
Note on Ottawa Salamanders, **1**:105
Notes on the Ottawa Unionidae, **T3**:48
Report of the conchological branch for the years 1887-88, **3**:65
Observations on the terrestrial mollusca of Ottawa and vicinity, **T6**:211
Report of the conchological branch, **1**:107
Shells [Lecture report], **13**:82
L[ATCHFORD], F.R.
A visit to Duck Island, **20**:187
Conchological notes, **25**:19; **29**:51
Limnaea megasoma, **20**:172
Margaritana deltoidea, **18**:91
Notes — conchological and otherwise, **25**:189
Notes on recent Canadian Mollusca, **10**:14
New Sphaeriidae, **30**:93
Preliminary list of Ottawa Sphaeriidae, **27**:19
Review of:
Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America, **25**:67
LATCHFORD, F.R. & J.FLETCHER
Report of the conchological branch, 1893, **8**:97
LATCHFORD, F.R. & P.S.POIRIER
Report of the conchological branch for the season of 1885, **T7**:350; for the season of 1883, **T5**:130; for 1884, **T6**:263
Lathridius, **T5**:76
Lathrimoeum pictum, **12**:58
Lathrobium colare, **T5**:74; *grande*, **T5**:74; *rubripenne*, **T5**:74
Lathyrus littoralis, **26**:164; *maritimus*, **11**:157;

13:103; *m.* var. *aleuticus*, **13**:92, 103, 164; *myrtifolius*, **12**:167; *ochroleucus*, **T1**:50; **2**:S21; **18**:116; *palustris*, **T1**:50; **2**:S21; *p.* var. *myrtifolius*, **T1**:50; **2**:S21; **12**:167; *pauciflorus*, **26**:164; *pratensis*, **23**:166
Lathys pallida, **9**:185
Latridiidae, **25**:52
Laurel, Mountain, **27**:51; Sheep, **27**:51
Laurentian, A further contribution to our knowledge of, the, reviewed by A.E.B[arlow], **9**:208
Laurentian Lakes, Origin and age of the, reviewed, **10**:126
Laurentian series . . . , Some dykes cutting the, listed paper, **10**:124
Laurentian System, On the, by F.D.Adams, **T4**:21
Laurentiana, **26**:67
Lauroxylon, **20**:16
Laurus, **28**:70
Lauxania cylindricornis, **14**:134
Lazulite, **5**:135
Leader, Dr. Fletcher as a, by H.M.Ami, **22**:212
Leaf-tyer, Greenhouse, **22**:210
Leaia leidyi, **13**:208
Leatherwood, **31**:28
Leaves change their color, Why the, **31**:80
Leaves, The swan song of the, by M.D.McOuat, **19**:197
Lebertia tau-insignita, **9**:188
Lebetodiscus, **29**:53, 54; *billingsi*, **29**:56, 58, 60, 62; *chapmani*, **29**:58, 60, 62; *dicksoni*, **29**:54, 56; 62; *inconditus*, **29**:61, 62; *loriformis*, **29**:54, 56, 62; *multibrachiatus*, **29**:56, 60, 62; *platys*, **29**:59, 62; *youngi*, **29**:58,59,62
Lebia pumila, **21**:98
Lebis furcata, **T5**:72; *grandis*, **T5**:72; *ornata*, **T5**:72; *pumila*, **T5**:72; *tricolor*, **T5**:72; *viridis*, **T5**:72
Lecanium fitchii, **17**:220; *fletcheri*, **11**:15; **22**:208
Lecanocrinus elegans, **T5**:57; *laevis*, **T5**:57
Lecanora atra, **12**:55; *atrosanguinea*, **27**:117; *badia*, **12**:56; *calcarea*, **20**:184; *cenisia*, **20**:183; *cinerea*, **20**:183; *colobina*, **27**:118; *epibryon*, **27**:117; *exigua*, 27:117; *e.* var. *lecideoides*, 27:118; *e.* forma *lecideoides*, **27**:118; *e.* forma *pruinosa*, **27**:118; *ferrugineum pollinii*, **27**:117; *fuscata*, **20**:184; *gibbosa*, **20**:184; *g.* var. *zonata*, **28**:33; *hageni*, **12**:55; *laxa*, **20**:184; *muralis* var. *saxicola*, **12**:55; *pallescens*, **12**:56; *pallida*, **12**:55; *p.* var. *cancriformis*, **12**:55; *privigna* var. *pruinosa*, **12**:56; *sabuletorum b. syncomista*, **27**:120; *subfusca* var. *allophana*, **12**:55; *s.* var. *argentale*, **12**:55; *s.* var. *coilocarpa*, **12**:55; *s.* var. *distans*, **20**:183; *s. b. hypnorum*, **27**:117; *s.* var. *minor*, **20**:183; *varia*, **12**:56; *v.* var. *polytropa*, **20**:183; *v.* var. *saepincola*, **12**:56; *v.* var. *symmicta*, **12**:56
Lechea intermedia, **12**:165, 166; *juniperina*, **12**:166; *minor*, **12**:165, 166
Lecidea, **27**:118; *artyta*, **27**:120; *confluens* f. *oxydata*, **28**:35; *contigua*, **20**:185; *distincta*, **28**:35; *enteroleuca*, **20**:185; *e.* var. *pilularis*, **20**:185; *palicida*, **20**:185; *latypea*, **28**:34, 35; *latypiza*, **28**:35; *parasema*; **28**:34; *planetica* var. *perfecta*, **20**:185; *pruinosa*, **20**:185; *sabuletorum b. geochroa*, **27**:120; *s. b. muscorum*, **27**:120; *sublatypea*, **27**:121; sect. *Toninia*, **27**:121
Lecture see under OFNC
Leda, **T3**:51; **14**:193; **19**:209; **28**:110; *arctica*, **1**:82; **10**:66; **11**:19; **16**:151; **21**:215, 216; **22**:25; **23**:81; *glacialis*, **11**:214; clay, **22**:94
Ledum, **27**:99; **28**:107; *groenlandicum*, **22**:259; **26**:18; *latifolium*, **T1**:54; **3**:S50; **10**:117; **13**:214; **17**:208; *palustre*, **13**:148, 214
LEDOUX, A.
Tourmaline from Macdonald Island, Baffin Land, **32**:49
LEDOUX, A. & T.L.WALKER
Cerussite from Salmo, B.C., **32**:7
Leek, **32**:5; Wild, **24**:48; **32**:4
Leersia, **17**:151; *oryzoides*, **T1**:59; **30**:152; *virginica*, **T1**:59
LEES, W.A.D.
A bird in the bush [includes a plea to stop slaughter of birds], **4**:133
Excursion to Kingsmere [May, 1889], **3**:62; to Montebello [June, 1889], **3**:64
Librarian's Report, 1889-90, **4**:131; 1890-91, **5**:114
Review of:
The English Sparrow in North America, **3**:107
Proceedings of the ornithological subsection of the biological section of the Canadian Institute for the year 1889, **3**:157
Town birds, **9**:52
What you see when you go out without your gun, **3**:31
LEES, W.A.D., A.G.KINGSTON & J.MACOUN
Hudsonian Chickadee, **6**:113
Report of the ornithological branch for the year 1890, **5**:77
LEES, W.A.D. & JOHN MACOUN
Report of the ornithological branch for the year 1889, **4**:65
LEES, W.A.D., J.MACOUN & G.R.WHITE
Spring report of the ornithological branch [1889], **3**:68
Legumes, Soils and the maintenance of their fertility through the growth of, by F.T.Shutt, **14**:37, 57
Leguminosae, **22**:101; **27**:36, 49; **28**:50; **30**:37
LEHMANN, ADOLF
[Note on], **12**:158
Parasitic fungi, **6**:38
[Personal notices], **8**:122
Some of the properties of water, **6**:57
Sugar and its manufacture, **8**:90
Sugar: its chemistry and manufacture [lecture report], **12**:44

Leiagnostus, **26**:139; *erraticus*, **26**:139
Leionotus, **22**:71
Leiopeltis vernalis, **17**:74
Lejeunea calcarea, **11**:201; **20**:182
Lejopyge, **26**:138
LeLacheur, G.
Treasurer's statement, 1914-16, **30**:10; 1916-17, **31**:11
LeL[acheur], G.
Bequest to OFNC, **29**:93
Lema trilineata, **T5**:81
Lemieux, E.E.
A few notes on the fauna and climate of the Lièvre River, **19**:123
Lemming, **19**:70
Lemna, **22**:130; *minor*, **T1**:57; **T5**:138; **7**:S94; **27**:85; *perpusilla*, **12**:105; *polyrhiza*, **T1**:57; **7**:S94; *trisulca*, **T1**:57; **7**:S94
Lentinus spretus, **21**:58
Lenzites sepiaria, **21**:58
Leontice vesicaria, **22**:240
Leontodon hispidus, **20**:170
Leonurus cardiaca, **T1**:55; T5:35; **3**:S65 [as 124]; **30**;156; *sibiricus*, **21**:160
Lepachys columnaris, **T5**:126; **5**:202; **6**:115; **13**:23; **14**:20
Leperditella labellosa, **24**:194
Leperditia, **1**:47; **31**:35; *amygdalina*, **24**:194; *balthica* var. *primaeva*, **6**:77; *canadensis*, **2**:15, 58; **24**:194; *c.* var. *louckiana*, **T6**:253; *c.* var. *nana*, **T5**:55; **24**:192; *cylindrica*, **T5**:61; **T3**:66; **T6**:258; **1**:123, 167, 169; *fabulites*, **10**:122; *gracilis*, **T5**:56; *minutissima*, **1**:96, 169; *prinietia*, **2**:60; *subcylindrica*, **3**:114;
Lepidium apetalum, **17**:193; **30**:154; *campestre*, **18**:218; **23**:121; *densiflorum*, **26**:162; *draba*, **20**:142; **26**:163; *intermedium*, **10**:144; **18**:218; *sativum*, **T5**:37; **2**:78, S11; *spinosum*, **20**:142; *strictum*, **26**:162; *virginicum*, **T1**:49; **2**:79, S12; **15**:251
Lepidodendron murrayana, **11**:223; *worthenii*, **11**:223
Lepidodiscus, **29**:53
Lepidonotus squamatus, **30**:150
Lepidophlois cliftonensis, Note on [review], **11**:223
Lepidoptera, **T4**:76; **T5**:135; **T6**:269; **T7**:353; **8**:77; **9**:179; **10**:10; **11**:13; **12**:12; **13**:245; **14**:13; **17**:108; **20**:84; **21**:117; **22**:40, 124; **23**:30, 51, 53, 76; **24**:40, 119, 120; **25**:85, 105; **26**:76, 141; **28**:151; **30**:37; suborder Heterocera, **14**:13; Phalaenae, **23**:77 suborder Rhopalocera, **14**:13
Lepidoptera, Discourses upon the, by F.H.Wolley-Dod, I.Variation, **23**:122; II. Familiarity with local forms, **23**:144
Lepidoptera of Lake Rosseau District, Muskoka, Ontario, Notes on, by A.Gibson, **22**:140
Lepidopterous super-family Noctuidae found in boreal America, Catalogue of the, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **7**:148
Lepidosiren, **15**:185, 186; *paradoxa*, **15**:184
Lepidosteus, **13**:157; **16**:135; **17**:36; **21**:101; *lineatus*, **T4**:46; *osseus*, **T4**:45; **20**:60; **28**:105; *platostomus*, **28**:105
Lepidozia reptans, **11**:202
Lepiota, **27**:41; *granulosa*, **21**:58; *naucina*, **32**:2, 3; Smooth, **32**:2
Lepisesia ulalume, **21**:66
Lepomis, **17**:36; **21**:100; *auritus*, **T4**:36; *gibbosus*, **T4**:35
Leptacanthus, **3**:73
Leptacis flavicornis, **10**:177; *striatifrons*, **10**:177
Leptaena, **26**:138; *eitheridgei*, **1**:125; *grayiae*, **1**:125; *quinquecostata*, **13**:220; *sericea*, **T2**:34; **T3**:63, 66; **T4**:67; **T5**:67; **T5**:58, 60; **T7**:348; **1**:47, 95, 123, 125, 166; **2**:139, 140; **7**:100, 146; **8**:83, 86, 89; *tenuicincta*, **1**:125; *unicostata*, **31**:101, 126; *youngiana*, **1**:125
Leptamnium, **21**:240
Leptarctia californica, **21**:67
Leptarrhena amplexifolia, **26**:163; *pyrolaefolia*, **16**:220
Leptasterias groenlandica, **9**:60; *littoralis*, **9**:60; *tenera*, **9**:60
Leptaxis menziesii, **26**:163
Leptidae, **14**:129
Leptis mystacea, **14**:129; *vertebrata*, **14**:129
Leptobolus insignis, **T3**:64, 66; **T5**:60; **T6**:258; **1**:47, 167, 168; **15**:257; **24**:61; *occidentalis*, **T3**:66; **T5**:60
Leptobryum pyriforme, **T7**:367; **11**:161
Leptocaelia hemispherica, **14**:192
Leptocheirus pinguis, **30**:153
Leptocoris trivittatus, **22**:232
Leptogaster testaceus, **14**:130
Leptogium chloromelium, **12**:54; *lacerum*, **12**:53; *myochroum*, **20**:183; *pulchellum*, **12**:53; *scopulinum*, **12**:53; *tenuissimum*, **12**:53; *tremelloides*, **12**:54
Leptograptidae, **13**:222
Leptograptus, **T6**:258; **T7**:347; **9**:168; *flaccidus*, **1**:47, 167, 168; **15**:257; *macrotheca*, **10**:145
Leptomeris quinquelinearia, **25**:108
Leptomeryx mammifer, **5**:75
Leptonia serrulata, **21**:58; *subserrulata*, **21**:58
Leptophysa mutica, **6**:28
Leptorhaptus conicus, **10**:218; *rufus*, **10**:218
Leptopterna dolobrata, **6**:27
Leptostylus aculifer, **T5**:71; *aculiferus*, **13**:67; *collaris*, **13**:63, 67; *commixtus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *macula*, **T5**:81; **T4**:78; **13**:67; *parvus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *perplexus*, **13**:67; *sexguttatus*, **13**:67
Leptotrichum glaucescens, **3**:150; **11**:136; *homomallum*, **7**:18; *tomentosum*, **7**:18; *tortile*, **T7**:365; **11**:135; *zonatum*, **7**:18
Leptura, **29**:107; *abdominalis*, **T5**:80; **13**:63; *aspersa*, **21**:157; *biforis*, **13**:63, 661; *canadensis*, **T5**:80; **13**:61, 66; **25**:54; *capitata*, **T5**:80; **13**:66; *chrysocoma*, **T5**:80; **13**:61, 66; **21**:157; **25**:54; *crassipes*, **21**:157; *exigua*, **13**:66; *laetifica*, **21**:157; *lineola*, **13**:63, 66;

6-maculata, **T5**:80; *matthewsii*, **17**:51; *mutabilis*, **T5**:81; **13**:66; *nigrella*, **T5**:80; **13**:66; **25**:54; *plebeja*, **T5**:80; **13**:66; *proxima*, **T5**:80; **13**:61, 66; **25**:54; *pubera*, **T5**:81; **13**:66; *sanguinea*, **13**:63, 66; *saucia*, **T5**:80; **13**:66; *sexmaculata*, **13**:66; *sphaericollis*, **T5**:80; **13**:66; *subhamata*, **T5**:80, 138; **13**:66; **25**:54; *tibialis*, **17**:51; *vagans*, **25**:54; *vittata*, **T5**:81; **13**:66; **25**:54; *zebra*, **T5**:80; **13**:66
Lepturges angulatus, **13**:67; *facetus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *querci*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *signatus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *symmetricus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67
Lepus americanus, **17**:210; **21**:42; **23**:56; **27**:123; **31**:116; *arcticus*, **19**:70, 84; *campestris*, **10**:115; *columbiensis*, **15**:242; *timidus* var. *arcticus*, **7**:108; *washingtoni*, **15**:242
Lepyronia quadrangularis, **6**:31
Lepyrus colon, **25**:55
Leria pubescens, **14**:133
Leskea cardoti, **14**:79; *moseri*, **7**:19; *nervosa*, **T7**:367; **7**:19; **11**:166; *n.* var. *flagellifera*, **4**:63; *nigrescens*, **2**:26, 155; **3**:151; *obscura*, **14**:79; *polycarpa*, **3**:151; **11**:166; **14**:79; *subobtusifolia*, **14**:79; *tristis*, **14**:78
Lespedeza capitata, **24**:50, 51; **30**:155; *frutescens*, **12**:167; **24**:50; **30**:155; *reticulata*, **12**:167; *stuvei* var. *intermedia*, **12**:167; *virginica*, **12**:167
Lesquerella, **23**:121; *arctica*, **13**:92, 101; *argentea*, **25**:75; *douglasii*, **21**:158; *macounii*, **15**:267; *nodosa*, **15**:267; *occidentalis*, **13**:159; *rosea*, **15**:268; *versicolor*, **15**:267
Lestes, **22**:21; *congener*, **22**:18, 23; *disjunctus*, **22**:19, 20, 23, 51; **29**:67; *eurina*, **T7**:332; **22**:49; *forcipatus*, **22**:19, 49, 50; *inaequalis*, **22**:20; *rectangularis*, **22**:20, 49, 51, 64; *uncatus*, **22**:19, 23, 49; *unguiculatus*, **T7**:332; **22**:19, 23, 49, 51; **29**:67; *vigilax*, **22**:20
Lestodiplosis, **25**:187; *grassator*, **25**:187; *solidaginis*, **22**:248; *triangularis*, **22**:248
Lestreminae, **28**:76
LESUEUR, W.D.
Design in nature, **T1**:36
The relation between science and literature, **T2**:21
LETT, W.P.
The American Skunk, **3**:18
The Black Bear, **T7**:306
The Canadian Otter, **T6**:177
The Cougar or Panther, **1**:127
The Deer of the Ottawa Valley, **T5**:101
The Ducks of this locality, **T4**:52
The Wolf (*Canis lupus*), **4**:75
Letters to the editor, **4**:162; from W.E.Saunders, **26**:152; **27**:173; from H.M.Speechly, **26**:136
Leucandra cumberlandensis, **14**:167; *cylindrica*, **14**:172; *taylori*, **13**:261; **14**:167; *valida*, **14**:167
Leucania commoides, **20**:131; **21**:70; *phragmatidicola*, **20**:245; *unipuncta*, **22**:194
Leucanthemum vulgare, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **15**:123
Leucarctia acrea, **6**:86
Leuciscus cornutus, **13**:141; *erythrogaster*, **T4**:40; *neogaeus*, **27**:75; *pigmoeus*, **T4**:40
Leucite hills of Wyoming, The [paper listed], **10**:232
Leucobrephos, **8**:43; **17**:220; *middendorfi*, **17**:126; **18**:56; **22**:231
Leucobrephos middendorfi Men., by J.Fletcher, **21**:67
Leucobryum leanum, **14**:84; *vulgare*, **T7**:365; **11**:135
Leucodon julaceus, **T7**:368; *sciroides*, **T7**:368; **11**:165
Leuconia ananas, **14**:171, 172; *egedi*, **14**:171, 172; *pyriformis*, **14**:167; *stiligera*, **14**:171
Leucorhinia, **22**:60, 61; *frigida*, **22**:59; *glacialis*, **22**:59; *hudsonica*, **22**:59, 64; **29**:67; *intacta*, **22**:59, 60, 64; **29**:67; *proxima*, **22**:59; **29**:67
Leucosolenia canellata, **14**:165; *coriacea*, **14**:171; *lamarcki*, **14**:171
Leucosticte, **12**:21; Gray-crowned, **13**:145; **23**:125; **24**:21; **32**:149; Hepburn's, **15**:154; *tephrocitis*, **32**:149; *littoralis*, **13**:145; *tephrocotis*, **13**:145; *t. littoralis*, **15**:154; **31**:87; *t. tephrocotis*, **31**:87
Levisticum officinale, **30**:155
Lewisia rediviva, **T3**:13; **T4**:21; **T5**:125; **12**:67; **30**:19
Liatris, **25**:128; **30**:68; *cylindracea*, **1**:77; **24**:50; *punctata*, **1**:77; **14**:20; *scariosa*, **1**:77; **6**:116; **24**:50, 51; *spicata*, **24**:49
Libellula, **22**:57, 61; *basalis*, **T7**:337; **22**:62; *incesta*, **22**:62; *exusta*, **22**:62; *luctuosa*, **22**:62; **32**:55; *lydia*, **29**:67; *pulchella*, **T7**:337; **22**:62, 63; **29**:67; *quadrimaculata*, **T7**:337; **22**:63; **29**:67
Libellulae, **22**:62
Libellulidae, **22**:56; **29**:67
Libellulinae, **22**:59
Libinia emarginata, **30**:149, 153
Librarian [notice concerning], **7**:166
Librarian's record, **1**:31, 56, 89; **2**:27
Library, Additions to, **T6**:159
Library committee [notice], **20**:13
Library, Donation to the, **12**:159
Liburnia foveata, **23**:31; *osborni*, **8**:133; *pellucida*, **6**:31
Libythea bochmanni, **28**:105
Lichadidae, **10**:227
Lichas halli, **31**:124; *harrisi*, **31**:124; *hibernicus*, **1**:126; *trentonensis*, **T6**:262; **4**:72; **13**:240
Lichen juniperinus, **20**:156; *saxatilis*, **20**:156
Lichenes, **12**:28; **20**:182
Lichenocrinus crateriformis, **T2**:34; **T5**:57, 119; **2**:140; *tuberculatus*, **31**:99, 125, 126
Lichens from Vancouver Island, by G.K.Merrill, **28**:33
Lichens from Vancouver Island and the Rocky Mountains, by G.K.Merrill, **27**:117
Licrophycus minor, **T5**:56; *ottawaensis*, **T5**:56; *succulens*, **T5**:56; **2**:139

Lièvre River, A few notes on the fauna and climate of the, by E.E.Lemieux, **19**:123
Lièvre River, A landslide on the, by A.E.Barlow, **18**:181
Life histories of fishes, by 'B', **11**:141
Life, Ideas on the beginning of [Monday afternoon lecture], **4**:117
Life of inland waters, The [notice of book], **31**:64
Life-forms, origin of, Notes on experiments relating to the, by M.G.McElhinney, **21**:188
Ligusticum scothicum, **32**:109
Ligyrocoris sylvestris, **6**:27
Ligyrus relictus, **T5**:80; **22**:42, 140; **23**:77
Lilac, **28**:83
Lilaea subulata, **31**:54, 56
Liliaceae, **12**:64; **22**:168, 169
Liliaceae, by W.White, T2:35
Lilium, **T2**:35; subg. *Archelirion*, **T2**:36; subg. *Cardiocrinum*, **T2**:35; subg. *Eulirion*, **T2**:35; subg. *Isolirion*, **T2**:36; subg. *Martagon*, **T2**:36; 37; *auratum*, **T2**:36, 37; **5**:187; *brownii*, **T2**:37; *canadense*, **T2**:36; *candidum*, **T2**:33, 36, 37; **19**:112; *catesbaei*, **T2**:36; *chalcedonicum*, **T2**:37; *columbianum*, **5**:112; **13**:168; **32**:5; *cordifolium*, **T2**:35; *croceum*, **T2**:36; *excelsum*, **T2**:36, 37; *giganteum*, **T2**:33; *harrisii*, **12**:154; **13**:71; *kamschatkense*, **T2**36; *lancifolium*, **T2**:36; *longiflorum*, **T2**:37; **12**:154; **13**:71; *martagon*, **T2**:36; *parviflorum*, **1**:77; **30**:19; *philadelphicum*, **T1**:58; **T2**:36; **1**:63, 138; **2**:59; **7**:S90; **9**:95; **10**:117; **14**:20; **23**:79; *p. andinum*, **24**:50; *pyrenaicum*, **T2**:36; *speciosum*, **T2**:36; *superbum*, **T2**:36; **23**:179; **30**:153; *testaceum*, **T2**:37; *tigrinum*, **T2**:36, 37; *umbellatum*, **T2**:36; **16**:222
Lily, **32**:5; Great Yellow Water, **32**:73; Red, **23**:79; Wood, **23**:79
Lily-of-the-valley, **26**:18
Limacidae, **31**:41
Limnadia, **10**:7
Limax agrestis, **T4**:74; **T5**:131; **T6**:224; **3**:85-87; **4**:56; **6**:35; **14**:222; *campestris*, **T1**:39; **T5**:131; **T6**:223, 224; **4**:56; **6**:36; **9**:156; *columbianus*, **3**:90; *flavus*, **T6**:230; **8**:148; *hyperboreus*, **3**:85, 87; **6**:36; **9**:177; **14**:222; *maximus*, **18**:92; **31**:41
Limenitis arthemis, **T1**:46; **16**:161; *disippus*, **1**:91; **21**:39; *lorquinii*, **12**:58
Limestone, Note on a ripple-marked, by E.M.Kindle, **26**:108
Limicolae, **14**:26; **24**:153, 177
Limnaea, see *Lymnaea*
Limnaea megasoma, by F.R.L[atchford], **20**:172
Limneria guignardi, **20**:245; *parva*, **13**:245
Limnesia anomala, **9**:187; *koehikei*, **9**:188; *undulata*, **9**:188
Limnichus punctatus, **T5**:77
Limnobaris rectirostris, **25**:56
Limnobates lineata, **6**:29
Limnophila macrocera, **14**:128; *rufibasis*, **14**:128
Limnotrechus **6**:29; *marginatus*, **8**:66
Limonius confusus, **T5**:77; *aeger*, **T5**:77; **25**:52; *aurifer*, **T5**:77; *venablesi*, **27**:138
Limosa fedoa, **14**:27; **24**:178; **31**:131; **32**:159; *haemastica*, **5**:37; **24**:178; **32**:159; *hudsonica*, **T3**:33
Limosella tenuifolia, **31**:54, 56
Limpet, **19**:115
Limpkin, **14**:106
Limulus, **13**:208; **19**:103; **28**:136
Lina tremulae, **21**:99
Linaria, **17**:151; *cymbalaria*, **31**:45; *dalmatica*, **31**:45; *linaria*, **18**:52; *minor*, **12**:171; **17**:144; **20**:168; **24**:51; *vulgaris*, **T2**:41; **T5**:35, 127; **3**:S59; **17**:127; **21**:120; **23**:219; **24**:51; **31**:45; *v.* var. *peloria*, **3**:S59
Linaria vulgaris, A form of, by W.Scott, **26**:129
Linckiidae, **27**:77
Linden, **27**:39; European, **27**:40
Lindera, **22**:242; **25**:165; *benzoin*, **9**:143
Ling, **12**:129; **16**:158; **20**:60; **21**:199
Ling, The eggs of the freshwater, by E.E.Prince & A.Halkett, **19**:219
Lingula, **1**:166; **2**:12, 15, 59; **6**:13; **7**:100; **8**:85, 89; *belli*, **T4**:65; **T5**:55; **T6**:252; **T7**:344; **2**:12, 13, 15; **19**:212; **22**:108; *cobourgensis*, **1**:168, 171; **15**:257; *curta*, **1**:123; **15**:257; *daphne*, **T3**:66; **T5**:60; **1**:168; *elderi*, **8**:85; *elongata*, **T6**:261; **T7**:348; **1**:123; *howleyi*, **10**:156; *huronensis*, **2**:15, 59; **19**:212; *kingstonensis*, **1**:171; leyelli, **2**:13; **15**:259; **19**:212; **22**:108; **24**:194, 195; *mantelli*, **2**:12, 14, 15; *nympha*, **2**:13; **8**:85, 89; *oblata*, **14**:191; *obtusa*, **T3**:66; **T5**:60; **1**:168; **15**:257; *philomela*, **T5**:58; *progne*, **T5**:60; **T6**:258; **15**:257; *quadrata*, **T3**:66; **T5**:60; **1**:123, 125; **7**:146; *ramsayi*, **1**:125; *riciniformis*, **1**:171
Lingulae, **19**:212; **24**:190
Lingulella roberti, **10**:156; *selwyni*, **10**:156
Lingulepis, **8**:86, 89
Lingulobolus affinis, **10**:156; *a.* var. *cuneatus*, **10**:156
Lingulops granti, **14**:191; *whitfieldi*, **14**:192
Linnaea borealis, **T1**:52; **T2**:20; **1**:59; **2**:S37; **9**:138; **13**:213; **23**:112; **24**:98; **25**:87; **26**:18
Linnaemyia picta, **28**:114
Linnarssonia, **3**:110
Linnet, European, **23**:226; Pine, **T4**:84; **T5**:143, 146; **T6**:275; **9**:235; Red-poll, **T3**:30
Linum, **28**:67; *catharticum*, **20**:164; *lewisii*, **21**:38; *medium*, **16**:213; **25**:123; *perenne*, **10**:117; *usitatissimum*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S17; *virginianum*, **24**:50
Linyphia communis, **10**:191; *mandibulata*, **10**:13; *marginata*, **10**:13; *phrygiana*, **10**:13
Liodes geminata, **T5**:74; *globosa*, **T5**:74
Liopeltis vernalis, **17**:96; **32**:81
Liopteria, **14**:193
Liopus alpha, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *cinereus*, **T5**:81;

13:63, 67; *punctatus*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *variegatus*, **T5**:81
Liospira progne, **13**:239; *vitruvia*, **31**:35
Liostracus onangondianus, **9**:155
Liparididae, **12**:132
Liparis liliifolia, **19**:230, 231; *loeselii*, **T1**:58; **1**:79; **7**:S85; **24**:103; **25**:119, 120
Liparocephalus brevipennis, **12**:11; **17**:217; *cordicollis*, **12**:11
Lipistha undulata, **13**:187
Lippia lanceolata, **15**:77
Liquidambar styraciflua, **22**:236
Liriodendron **22**:237, 242, 243; *tulipifera*, **9**:109; **16**:127; **22**:236; **23**:173; **28**:100; *t.* var. *integrifolia*, **16**:127
Listera australis, **8**:39; **10**:86; **11**:33; **12**:188; **22**:231; *convallarioides*, **32**:146; *caurina*, **26**:148; **31**:54
Listotrophus cingulatus, **T5**:74
Listronotus caudatus, **T5**:84
Listrus motschulskii, **12**:57
Litargus tetraspilotus, **T5**:76
Lithocaris confluens, **T5**:74
Lithocolletis basistrigella, **23**:30; *fletcherella*, **22**:209
Lithophragma parviflora, **28**:37
Lithospermum, **24**:20; *angustifolium*, **24**:50; **28**:134; *arvense*, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S55; **23**:219; *canescens*, **12**:105; *gmelini*, **24**:50;*hirtum*, **T4**:70, 73; **3**:S56; *latifolium*, **15**:77; *officinale*, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:S56; **23**:219
Lithostrotion irregularis, **12**:221; *macounii*, **12**:220; *pictoense*, **12**:248
Litoceras biangulatum, **12**:123; *versutum*, **12**:121, 122; *whiteavsi*, **12**:122
Litomastix truncatellus, **20**:243
Littorina littorea, **12**:82; **15**:170; **30**:152; *palliata*, **19**:115; **30**:152; *rudis*, **15**:170; 190; *sitkhana*, **12**:82
Lituites, **18**:13, 14; *ammoneus*, **18**:16, 17; *bickmoreanus*, **12**:125; *convolvans*, **T6**:260, 262; **12**:121; *graftonensis*, **18**:13; *multicostatus*, **18**:13; *pluto*, **12**:123; *undatus*, **17**:118-121, 162, 163
Lituites undatus, Notes on some Canadian specimens of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:117; Additional notes **17**:161
Liverwort, **26**:66; **27**:72
Livia maculipennis, **24**:120; *vernalis*, **24**:120
Lixcrophycus ottawaensis, **T2**:34
Lixis concavus, **17**:220; **22**:42, 123
Lizard, **32**:29; Water, **32**:81
Lizard, A Manitoba, by J.Hales, **32**:136
Lizard, Note on the Blue-tailed, by C.Guillet, **16**:239
Lizard's Tail, **24**:48
LLOYD, F.E.
Abscission, **28**:41, 61
Lloydia, **23**:17; *serotina*, **16**:222; **26**:147
Lobelia cardinalis, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; **16**:137, 138; **23**:178; *dortmanna*, **21**:165; **24**:122; **28**:159; **30**:142; *inflata*, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; **29**:69; *kalmii*, **5**:83, 198, 199; **8**:38; **16**:137; Pale Spiked, **30**:142; *siphilitica*, **30**:157; *spicata*, **12**:169; **30**:142; Water, **30**:142
Lobeliaceae, **25**:28
Lobipes lobatus, **24**:177; **32**:158
Lobosa, **19**:20
Lobularia maritima, **26**:162
Loche, **32**:64
LOCHHEAD, W.
Address: The evolution of the Macdonald College, **21**:19
Agencies for the promotion of nature-study in Canada, **20**:193
Nature observations at home, **19**:179
Nature study with advanced classes - an experiment, **17**:219
The Passenger Pigeon, **23**:224
Locust, Black, **28**:79; Common, **27**:36; Honey, **23**:175, 176; **27**:36; Lesser Migratory, **24**:164; **27**:87; Rocky Mountain, **22**:210; **24**:164
Locustidae, **17**:143
Locusts, The migration of some native, by N.Criddle, **24**:164
Logan, Sir William, **14**:107
Lolium perenne, **T1**:60; **T5**:37; *temulentum*, **27**:47, 52
Lomechusa cava, **11**:12
London Biological Club, The, by A.G[ibson], **28**:20
Long, **17**:36
Longipennes, **14**:25; **24**:147
Long Island, N.S., **12**:150
Longitarsus testaceus, **T5**:82
Longspur, Chestnut-collared, **31**:146; Lapland, **2**:152; **5**:43, 78; **15**:200; **19**:71, 86; **22**:222; **24**:117, 201; **25**:122; **26**:73; **27**:144; **30**:144, 147, 148; **31**:145
Lonicera, **16**:127; **28**:71; *caerulea*, **8**:38; *c.* var. *villosa*, **30**:141; *caerulescens*, **5**:193; *ciliata*, **T1**:52; **2**:S37; **9**:139; *glauca*, **2**:S37; **9**:139; *hirsuta*, **T1**:52; **2**:S37; **9**:96; **21**:165; *involucrata*, **9**:139; *japonica*, **12**:153; *oblongifolia*, **1**:77; **2**:S37; **7**:66; **8**:39; **18**:218; **30**:141; *parviflora*, **T1**:52; **2**:S37; *sullivantii*, **9**:139; *tatarica*, **2**:S37; **16**:45
Lonsdaleia pictoense, **12**:248
Loon, **T3**:27, 34; **T6**:277; **1**:100; **4**:67; **5**:33; **11**:41, 95, 155; **12**:69, 172; **13**:74; **14**:103; **15**:112; **17**:98; **20**:147; **21**:182, 187, 237; **23**:125; **24**:18, 156; **25**:28, 89; **26**:94; **28**:169; **30**:124, 125; **31**:82; Common, **32**:140; Red-throated, **5**:33; **12**:262; **22**:97; **24**:156; **31**:82
Lophantus nepetoides, **T7**:363; **3**:S64 [as 123]; **8**:39
Lopheros fraternus, **T5**:78
Lophiodermus biformis, **12**:11
Lophius, **12**:131; *piscatorius*, **17**:36; **20**:56; **21**:101
Lophocarenum florens, **10**:13, 191
Lophocolea bidentata, **11**:203; *heterophylla*, **11**:204; *macounii*, **11**:204; *minor*, **11**:204; **17**:22
Lophoderus quadrifasciana, **6**:148

Lophodonta ferruginea, **14**:16; *georgica*, **14**:16
Lophodytes cucullatus, **T7**:357; **1**:99; **2**:50; **3**:71; **5**:34; **12**:19; **13**:74, 143; **14**:25; **15**:249; **24**:159
Lophocarenum decemoculatum, **9**:183; *oculatum*, **9**:185
Lophoglossus scrutator, **T5**:72
Lophomma cristata, **9**:184; *elongata*, **9**:185
Lophortyx californica californica, **31**:89
Lophospira, **24**:191; *bicincta*, **24**:195; **31**:89; **31**:122; 126; *billingsensis*, **13**:221; *billingsi*, **24**:194; *conoidea*, **13**:221; *perangulata*, **24**:195
Lophothuria fabricii, **15**:168
Lophozia, **17**:17; subg. *Mosptychia*, **17**:15; *barbata*, **17**:21; *binsteadii*, **17**:22; *floerkii*, **17**:21; *gracilis*, **17**:22; *helleriana*, **20**:182; *heterocolpa*, **17**:21; *incisa*, **17**:22; *inflata*, **17**:21; *kaurini*, **17**:13, 20, 21; *lyoni*, **17**:21, 22; *muelleri*, **17**:21; *rutheana*, **17**:14, 18-20; *sahlbergii*, **17**:15; *ventricosa*, **17**:21; *wenzelii*, **17**:21
Lophyrus abietis, **T6**:246; **7**:126; *abbottii*, **T6**:246; *fulvus*, **T6**:246; *lecontei*, **7**:126
Lopidea media, **6**:27
Lop-seed, **21**:120
Lora, **11**:155
Lost characteristics, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:160
Lota maculosa, **T4**:47; **16**:158; **17**:36; **19**:219; **20**:60, 61; **21**:199
LOTBINIERE, H.J.
Planting and care of forest trees [report on lecture], **13**:84
Lotus, American, **28**:102; **32**:73; *corniculatus*, **30**:155
Lotus Lily of Saint Williams, The, by A.H-.Richardson, **32**:73
Louse, Poplar Stem Gall, **21**:183
Lousewort, **32**:4; Greenland, **21**:230
Love song, Notes on the Woodcock's, by W.H.Moore, **15**:195
Lovevine, **23**:208
LOW, A.P.
The Labrador area, **10**:208
The Mistassini region, **4**:11
Trip to Ungava Bay, **7**:173
Lowe, J., **14**:114
Lowville, **24**:197; **25**:16, 69
Loxia curvirostra var. *americana*, **T3**:30; **T5**:146; **T6**:278; *c. minor*, **T7**:361; **1**:99, 100, 102; **2**:52, 54; **3**:70, 72; **5**:43; **9**:231; **12**:232; **13**:51, 145; **15**:154; **18**:165; **24**:200; **31**:87, 145; *leucoptera*, **T3**:30; **T4**:87; **2**:53, 54; **3**:70; **4**:146; **5**:43; **9**:231; **12**:232; **14**:21; **15**:154; **18**:165; **22**:264; **24**:200; **32**:149; *l. leucoptera*, **19**:97; *l. minor*, **19**:97
Loxoceras, **24**:192, 194; *cylindrica*, **14**:133; *pectoralis*, **14**:133
Loxonema winnipegense, **7**:130
Loxotropa abrupta, **10**:219; *nana*, **10**:219; *pegomachoides*, **10**:219
Lucaena glauca, **12**:112
Lucidota atra, **T5**:78; **25**:53
Lucius, **21**:100; *lucius*, **21**:199; *reticulatus*, **22**:253
Ludius abruptus, **T5**:77; **21**:118
Ludwigia palustris, **T1**:51; **2**:S31
Luffa aegyptica, **17**:180
Lumpsucker, **21**:101
Luna cirrata, **12**:84
Lunaria annua, **16**:212
Lunatia, **12**:40; *heros*, **30**:152; *triseriata*, **30**:152
Lunda, **21**:178
Lupine, Wild, **20**:70; **24**:50, 51
Lupinus arcticus, **13**:212; **21**:38; *argenteus*, **27**:50; *littoralis*, **26**:164; *nootkatensis*, **4**:144; *perennis*, **28**:151; **30**:155; *polyphyllus*, **1**:76; *sericeus*, **T5**:126
Lupus canadensis, **4**:79 *Lutra canadensis*, **T6**:177; **20**:61; *vulgaris*, **T6**:188
Lutreola energumenos, **15**:243
Luzula, **21**:240; *campestris*, **T1**:59; *c.* var. *a. vulgaris*, **7**:S93; *comosa*, **26**:147; *parviflora*, **28**:159; *p.* var. *fastigiata*, **13**:92, 96; *pilosa*, **T1**:59; **7**:S93; *piperi*, **21**:196
Lycaena comyntas, **3**:40; **16**:118; *lucia*, **1**:23; **11**:13; **13**:86; **16**:118; **22**:98; *marginata*, **22**:98; *neglecta*, **13**:85; *scudderii*, **15**:121; *violacea*, **1**:23
Lychnis, **21**:29; *affinis*, **13**:92, 99; *alba*, **30**:153; *alpina*, **19**:167; *coronaria*, **24**:37; **26**:160; *diurna*, **T3**:23; **T5**:30; *githago*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:80, S13; **27**:52; *triflora* var. *dawsoni*, **13**:211; *vespertina*, **T5**:30, 36; **2**:80, S13
Lycia cognataria, **22**:143; **25**:110; *ursaria*, **25**:110
Lycium chinensis, **10**:149; *vulgare*, **10**:150
Lycodes, **19**:71, 107; *esmarki*, **1**:51
Lycogala epidendrum, **25**:162
Lycomorpha pholus, **22**:141
Lycoperdaceae, **21**:57
Lycoperdina ferruginea, **T5**:75
Lycoperdon epidendron, **25**:163; *gemmatum*, **21**:176; *giganteum*, **T5**:66; **18**:23, 122; **24**:118; **32**:2; *pyriforme*, **32**:2
Lycopersicum esculentum, **3**:S57
Lycopodium, **24**:170; *alpinum*, **13**:94; *annotinum*, **T1**:61; **24**:172, 174; *a.* var. *pungens*, **13**:94, 217; *cernuum*, **24**:173; *clavatum*, **T1**:61; **24**:169, 172, 174, 175; **32**:111; *complanatum*, **T1**:61; **13**:94, 217; **24**:172, 174; *c.* var. *flabelliforme*, **26**:65; *c.* var. *sabinaefolium*, **T1**:61; *dendroideum*, **T1**:61; **24**:172; *inundatum*, **13**:77; **21**:165; **24**:172, 174, 175; **26**:144; *lucidulum*, **T1**:61; **24**:171-4; *obscurum*, **24**:172, 174, 175; **26**:65; *selago*, **13**:147; **23**:166; **24**:171-4
Lycopsis arvensis, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S56
Lycopus americanus, **30**:156; *europaeus*, **T2**:41; *e.* var. *integrifolius*, **T2**:41; *e.* var. *sinuatus*, **3**:S63 [as 122]; *sinuatus*, **T1**:55; **3**:S63 [as 122]; *virginicus*, **T1**:55; **3**:S63 [as 122]; **30**:156
Lycosa, **22**:48; *albohastata*, **9**:186; *babingtonii*,

10:191; *beanii*, **9**:186; *communis*, **10**:191; *frondicola*, **10**:191; *fumosa*, **9**:186; *missouriensis*, **31**:104-6; *pictilis*, **32**:13; *polita*, **9**:186; *pratensis*, **9**:186; **10**:191; *quinuria*, **9**:186; *wrightii*, **31**:104-6
Lycosidae, **10**:191; **32**:13
Lyctus striatus, **18**:105
Lyda, **T6**:246
Lygaeus kalmii, **6**:27, 85; *turcicus*, **24**:119
Lygidea rubecula, **26**:70
Lygocerus picipes, **10**:175; *stigmatus*, **10**:175
Lygus fasciatus, **26**:68; *flavonotatus*, **6**:28; *pabulinus*, **8**:66; *pratensis*, **6**:27; **8**:78; **26**:69; *rubicundus*, **26**:69; *tenellus*, **26**:68
Lymnaea, **19**:137; [figs 1-3, illus. spp.] **22**:90; *adelinae*, **6**:35; *ampla*, **6**:35, **10**:14; *appressa*, **10**:14, 15; *arctica*, **19**:65; *binneyi*, **25**:19; *bulimoides*, **8**:148; **9**:175-7; *caperata*, **T1**:37, 39; **T3**:58; **T6**:264; **4**:55; **6**:35; **9**:156, 175-7; **10**:14, 15; **22**:89, 90; *c.* var. *umbilicata*, **T3**:58; **4**:56; *catascopium*, **T1**:37, 39; **T3**:58; **T6**:264, 266; **4**:55; **6**:35; **16**:92, 205; **20**:31, 32; *columella*, **T1**:39; **T5**:132; **4**:55; **6**:35; *cubensis*, **T3**:58; **22**:89, 91; *c. umbilicata*, **22**:91; *decollata*, **T1**:37, 39; **4**:55; **6**:35; **25**:68; *desidiosa*, **T1**:39, 40; **T5**:62; **T6**:263, 265; **4**:56; **6**:35; **9**:22, 175-7; **10**:15; **11**:26; **20**:117; *elodes*, **T1**:37, 39; *emarginata*, **T3**:58; **T6**:264; **4**:55; **6**:35; **8**:147; **25**:19; *galbana*, **T5**:62; **8**:148; **11**:26; **24**:78; **32**:15, 17, 18; *gracilis*, **T1**:37, 39; 62; **T3**:58; **4**:56; **6**:35; *humilis*, **T1**:39; **4**:56; **6**:35; **9**:22; **22**:89, 90; *jugularis*, **10**:14, 15; *lanceata*, **T3**:58; **4**:52; **6**:35; **25**:68; *lepida*, **T3**:58; **4**:56; **6**:35; **20**:117; **25**:68; *megasoma*, **T3**:58; **T4**:74; **T7**:351; **4**:55; **6**:35; **7**:115, 116; *nuttalliana*, **8**:148; *pallida*, **8**:148; *palustris*, **T5**:132; **T6**:264; **4**:55; **6**:35; **9**:156,174-7; **10**:14, 15; **16**:91, 92; **19**:65; **20**:116; *p.* var. *vahlii*, **14**:222; *pingelii*, **19**:65; *randolphii*, **19**:65; *reflexa*, **T1**:37; **8**:148; **9**:175, 177; *stagnalis*, **T1**:37, 39; **T5**:62, 131, 132; **T6**:263; **4**:52, 55; **6**:35, 118; **7**:115, 174-7; **10**:15; **11**:26; **16**:91; **20**:31, 32; **24**:60; **25**:68; **27**:72; **32**:17, 91; *s.* var. *appressa*, **19**:65, 66; **25**:68; **32**:15, 18; *sumassi*, **20**:115; *truncatula*, **19**:66; *umbilicata*, **22**:90, 91; *umbrosa*, **T1**:37, 39; *vahlii*, **19**:65, 66; **20**:117
Lymnaea umbilicata C.B.Adams in Canada, by B.Walker, **22**:89
Lymnaeidae, **22**:90; **25**:67
Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America, reviewed, **25**:67
Lynx, Canada, **15**:242; *canadensis*, **15**:242; **29**:71; *fasciatus*, **15**:242; *rufus*, **29**:71
Lynyphia humilis, **9**:185; *phrygiana*, **9**:185
Lyonsia hyalina, **30**:151
Lyroda subita, **15**:222
Lyrodesma pulchellum, **T3**:64, 66; **T5**:60; **T6**:258; **1**:166, 169
Lysichiton kamtschatcense, **13**:168; **28**:37
Lysimachia, **25**:167; *ciliata*, **T1**:54; **3**:S52; **6**:66; *nummularia*, **T5**:37; **3**:S52; *stricta*, **T1**:54; **3**:S52; **6**:66; *terrestris*, **26**:165; *t.* X *thyrsiflora*, **29**:140; *thyrsiflora*, **T1**:54; **3**:S52; **29**:140; *vulgaris*, **15**:76; **23**:166; **30**:156
Lytoceras denmanense, **15**:32; *jukesii*, **15**:31, 32; *kayei*, **15**:32
Lytoceras from the Cretaceous rocks at Denman Island in the Strait of Georgia, Note on a supposed new species of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:31
Lythrum alatum, **22**:144; *salicaria*, **2**:S32; **18**:218; **22**:144; *s.* var. *tomentosum*, **31**:55

M

MABIE, H.W.
Intimacy with nature, **23**:60
Macaria bisignata, **25**:109; *glomeraria*, **25**:109; *labradoriata*, **25**:109
MACCALLUM, G.A.
Wilson's Phalarope, **21**:38
MACCLEMENT, W.T.
Some conditions of progress in the plant world, **26**:153
Macdonald College, The evolution of the [address by W.Lochhead], **21**:19
Macdonald Institute, Nature study at the, by D.J.Doyle, **18**:193
MACFARLANE, T.
[Note on], **14**:118
On the estimation of starch [paper listed], **9**:77
The transmutations of nitrogen, **8**:45-60, 69-74
Machaeracanthus, **3**:73
Machimia tentoriferella, **22**:144
Machronycus, **23**:53
MACKAY, A.H.
Nature study in the schools of Nova Scotia, **18**:209
MacKay Lake, Ottawa, The relationship of the fossil marl fauna to the present molluscan fauna, by E.J.Whittaker, **32**:14
Mackenzie, Alexander, **28**:24
Mackenzie River basin, The waterways of the, by C.Camsell, **28**:21
Mackenzie River notes, by John Macoun, **6**:117
Mackerel, Chub, On the by A.Halkett, **32**:136
MACLAUGHLIN, T.J.
Annual report of the council [1886], **T7**:289; [1888-9], **3**:12; [1890], **4**:8; [1891], **5**:48
Ottawa Dragon-flies, **T7**:329
Maclurea logani, **7**:130; **10**:228; *magna*, **30**:66; *manitobensis*, **7**:130
Maclurites logani, **24**:193
MacMillan, C. [lecture], **16**:34
MACNAMARA, C.
Ant roads, **23**:150
Gossamer spiders, **25**:153
Notes by "Digressor", **31**:111
Notes on native orchids, **25**:118

Note on turtles, **32**:135
Poison Ivy, **26**:34
The Canada Porcupine, **31**:113
The Canadian Ruffed Grouse, **26**:101
The Chimney Swift, **32**:39
The dangers of our wilds, **29**:69
The milkweed and insects, **26**:151
The original paper-makers, **32**:47
The Purple Martin, **31**:49
The Snow-flea, **28**:110
Macoma balthica, **15**:258; **16**:151; **19**:93, 110, 210; **20**:216; **23**:81; **28**:109; **30**:151; **32**:84, 85; *b. fusca*, **30**:151; *calcarea*, **T7**:349; **1**:85; **6**:75; **10**:67; **11**:22, 25; **26**:67; **28**:107; **30**:151; **32**:85; *fragilis*, **T5**:61; **1**:85; **6**:75; **8**:121; **10**:66, 142, 143; **11**:18, 19, 22-25, 215, 216; *groenlandica*, **11**:214; *nasuta*, **28**:108; *sabulosa*, **13**:279; *solidissima*, **30**:151; *voldiformis*, **7**:135
MACOUN, J.M.
Agrimony, **15**:164
Additions to the flora of Vancouver Island, **26**:143, 160
A naturalist in the Gold Range, B.C., **4**:139
An early bat, **22**:266
A new Horse Gentian, **15**:36
A new meadow-rue, **15**:164
Aster vimineus, **15**:14
Bird migration, **15**:187
Botanical Notes, **12**:146; **21**:158, 195
Checklist of Canadian plants, **2**:157
Contributions from the herbarium of the Geological Survey, **23**:146, 192; **24**:37
Contributions to Canadian botany, **12**:161; **13**:158; **15**:71, 267; XVI, **16**:211; XVII, **20**:135; XVIII, **20**:162
Edible fungi, **16**:153
Habitat of *Carex franklinii* Boott, **32**:169
Meadow-sweet, **15**:54
Monday afternoon popular lecture — How to collect and preserve botanical specimens, **3**:146
Notes from the herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada, **23**:121
Notes on some Ottawa violets, **12**:181
Notes on the willows of the Chilliwack Valley, B.C., **15**:275
Ornithological notes [edited], **12**:189
Poisonous plants of Canada, **27**:46
Rattlesnake plantains, **15**:14
Some new mosses from the Pribylov Islands, Behring Sea, **5**:179
Spergula arvensis L., **20**:24
Sweet Coltsfoot, **15**:94
Taraxacum in Canada, **15**:276
The Cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis* Licht.) at Ottawa, **25**:121
The flora of the Peace River region, **18**:115
The Fur Seals [extract from a lecture], **31**:141
The Ottawa species of *Eriophorum*, **20**:41
Unusual food of the Garter Snake, **32**:6
Viola cucullata, **13**:23
M[ACOUN], J.M.
A gannet near Ottawa, **23**:192
Asplenium ruta-muraria, **21**:183
A viviparous snake, **21**:163
Bird migration, **18**:144
Botanical notes, **13**:196; **21**:218; **22**:24
Charles K. Dodge [obituary], **32**:78
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum L., **20**:55
Crataegus douglasii Lindl., **23**:19
Eruca sativa Mill., **21**:113
Excursions, **22**:48
Ivy poisoning and its treatment, **20**:77
Meetings of the botanical branch [2nd meeting, 1905-6], **19**:202; **21**:220, 239
Reports of soirees, **21**:219
Review of:
A guide to wildflowers, **13**:77
Alpine flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Stewardson Brown, **21**:222
Canadian Alpine Journal, **27**:17
Contributions to a catalogue of the flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains and the Selkirk Range, by Edith M. Farr, **21**:222
Flora of the Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains, **31**:143
Monographie de l'île d'Anticosti, **18**:160
The spring of 1908, **22**:32
MACOUN, J.M., C.GUILLET, D.A.CAMPBELL, A.E.ATWOOD
Annual report of the botanical section OFNC, **16**:104
MACOUN, J.M., C.GUILLET, D.A.CAMPBELL, A.E.ATTWOOD, S.B.SINCLAIR
Report of the botanical section, 1902, **17**:71
MACOUN, JOHN
Botanical notes, **11**:37
Coprinus comatus, **13**:86
[Data on], **26**:143
Dr. Fletcher as a naturalist, **22**:212
Edible and poisonous fungii, **T5**:62
Huge puff-balls, **18**:23
Letter to editor, **16**:90
List of mosses collected in the neighborhood of Ottawa, **T7**:364; **3**:149
List of plants collected by Mr. J.B.Tyrrell in the Klondike Region in 1899, **13**:209
List of plants in flower in the vicinity of Sidney, Vancouver Island, March, 1914, **28**:36
Mackenzie River notes, **6**:117
Note on the poisonous properties of the *Agaricus rodmani*, **2**:142
Notes on the flora of Ontario, **9**:196; II. Notes on the species of Ranunculanceae occurring in Ontario or western Quebec, **9**:217
President's address [1887], **1**:17
Review of:
Mosses with a hand-lens and microscope, **20**:132
The capabilities of the prairie lands of the

Great North-west as shown by their Fauna and Flora, **T2**:37
The Cow-bird in winter, **16**:225
The Cryptogamic flora of Ottawa, **11**:129, 161, 193; **12**:25, 49, 93; **20**:177
The Ottawa flora, **15**:201
Two rare fungi, **19**:178
Zoology [report on lecture], **13**:83
MACOUN, J., W.S.ODELL, E.E.PRINCE, A.HALKETT
Report of the zoological branch, 1901, **16**:135
MACOUN, J., E.E.PRINCE, W.S.ODELL, A.HALKETT
Report of the zoological branch, 1902, **17**:34
MACOUN, J. & G.R.WHITE
Report of the ornithological and oological branch for 1887, **2**:49; for spring of 1888, **2**:54; for 1888, **2**:149
MACOUN, J., G.R.WHITE & W.W.SCOTT
Report of the ornithological and oological branch for the season of 1883, **T5**:141
MACOUN, J., R.B.WHYTE, J.FLETCHER
Report of the botanical branch [for 1883], **T5**:122
MACOUN, W.T.
A day at Norway Bay, P.Q., **16**:137
An interesting observation on the food habits of the Yellow-bellied Sapsucker, **21**:183
Bird notes:[April, 1897], **11**:38; [Jan. Feb. Mar. 1897], **11**:30; [May, 1897], **11**:62; [June, 1897], **11**:94; [Dec. 1897], **11**:205; [Feb. Mar. 1898], **12**:18; **14**:21; **15**:53, 266
Birds' nests, **12**:71
Excursion to the Pickanock, **11**:95
How to collect and preserve plants, **18**:93
How to mount plants and complete the herbarium, etc., **18**:109
List of native trees and shrubs growing at the C.E.F., Ottawa, July, 1895, **9**:108, 132, 141
List of species of maples growing at the C.E.F., Ottawa, **12**:133
Nesting of birds, **11**:64
Notes on Ottawa birds, **11**:116
Notes on some botanic gardens, **13**:191
Notes on the Arboretum and Botanic Garden, C.E.F., Ottawa, Can., **16**:123
Notes on the fruiting of some trees and shrubs at the C.E.F., Ottawa, 1896, **10**:147
November notes from the Arboretum at the C.E.F., **10**:149
Obituary of John Craig, **26**:103
Ornithology, **11**:29; **12**:17, 145; **13**:50, 73, 126, 195; **14**:72; **15**:112
President's address, **18**:213
Prevention of cruelty to birds, animals and fish, **11**:94
Some of the best native plants for cultivation, **23**:173
The nesting of birds at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, **17**:25
The practical aspect of nature study, **17**:181
The use of ornamental trees and shrubs, **29**:161
Treasurer's statement for the year ending 19 Mar. 1912, **26**:14; 18 Mar. 1913, **27**:11
Why our field and roadside weeds are introduced species, **19**:124
M[ACOUN], W.T.
Celebration of the 25th anniversary of the founding of, the OFNC, **17**:207
Meetings of the Botanical Branch, **17**:93; Ninth, 1904, **17**:178; **21**:191; **23**:20; [6 Mar. 1908], **23**:35; [27 Nov. 1909], **23**:206; [5 Mar. 1910], **24**:23
Obituary of Robert B. Whyte, **31**:151
Some of the influences affecting seed production, **21**:191
Subexcursions [2nd, 1903], **17**:43; [2nd autumn, 1903], **17**:140; [Rockcliffe, 1905], **19**:157; [Beaver Meadow, 2 Feb. 1907], **20**:223
MACOUN, W.T., A.G.KINGSTON, G.HARMER
Report of the ornithological branch, OFNC, 1898, **12**:265, 267
MACOUN, W.T., A.G.KINGSTON, MISS HARMER, C.GUILLET
Report of the ornithological branch, OFNC, 1901-2, **16**:152
Macoun's Catalogue of Canadian Birds, [announcement], **20**:199
Madreporaria perforata, **14**:33
Madreporites articulatus, **12**:219
Madwort, **26**:149
Magdalen Islands, P.Q., Notes on the birds of the, by C.J.Young, **11**:145
Magdalis armicollis, **T5**:84; *barbita*, **T4**:78; **T5**:84; **25**:56; *hispoides*, **25**:56; *inconspicua*, **T5**:84; **25**:56; *lecontei*, **25**:56; *olyra*, **T5**:84; *pallida*, **25**:56
Maggot, Root, **22**:211; Wheat-stem, **22**:210
Magnetite, **23**:83
Magnetic Needle, The, by A.W.Elkins, **8**:127
Magnolia acuminata, **9**:109; *hypoleuca*, **5**:186
Magpie, **25**:73, 74; **26**:92; **31**:86; **32**:171; American, **13**:145; **15**:153
Magpie, American, Note on the, by F.L.Farley, **27**:139
Magpie, The, in western Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:15
Maianthemum canadense, **7**:S90; **13**:97; **24**:44; **25**:87; **26**:18; **27**:72
Maidenhair, **24**:67-69; **27**:97; Fern, **27**:40; Scotch, **24**:88; Tree, **24**:146; **27**:40
Maine plants, The Portland catalogue of, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **6**:136
Malachidae, **25**:53
Malachite, **5**:140
Malachius aeneus, **21**:118; *auritus*, **12**:57; *ulkei*, **T5**:71, 79
Malapterurus, **10**:100
Mallard, **T3**:33; **T4**:85; **4**:67, 162; **5**:34; **11**:39, 207; **12**:139, 262; **13**:75, 128, 143; **14**:23;

15:247; **19**:121; **21**:111, 190; **23**:125; **24**:159; **25**:74; **30**:158; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142, 143
Mallotus villosus, **T5**:62; **1**:82; **9**:168, 190; **11**:19, 21-23; **19**:210
Mallow, Marsh, **28**:102
Malmgrenia whiteavesii, **15**:171
MACRAE, J.A.
Notes taken in the Peace River, Athabaska and adjacent country, **14**:226
Macrobasis maculata, **21**:157; *unicolor*, **21**:99; **25**:55
Macrocheirus kaempferi, **5**:189
Macrochelys temminckii, **22**:131
Macrochires, **5**:91; **24**:185
Macroclemmys temmincki, **19**:192, 234
Macrocyclis concava, **T5**:130; **T6**:212, 263; *unicolor*, **T5**:84, 138
Macromia illinoiensis, **21**:118; **22**:56; **29**:67
Macronoctua onusta, **17**:108; **18**:55, 105
Macrophya, **T6**:246; *albilabris*, **7**:124; *albomaculata*, **7**:124, 163; *contaminator*, **7**:124; *externa*, **7**:124; *fascialis*, **7**:124; *flavicoxae*, **7**:124; *nigra*, **7**:124; *propinqua*, **7**:124; *tibiator*, **7**:124; *trisyllaba*, **7**:124, 163; *trosula*, **7**:124; *varia*, **7**:124
Macrops, **25**:55; *solutus*, **T5**:84
Macropsis canadensis, **26**:69; *viridis*, **26**:69
Macrorhamphua griseus, **T3**:32; **5**:37; **9**:214; **12**:175; **24**:177; **31**:131; **32**:158; *g. griseus*, **32**:158; *g.* scolopaceus, **32**:158; *scolopaceus*, **14**:27
Macrotelia floridana, **10**:176; *virginiensis*, **10**:176
Macrotylus, **26**:68
Macroxyela infuscata, **7**:127
Macrurocampa marthesia, **16**:161
Madarus undulatus, **T5**:84
Madia sativa, **26**:168
Malocystites, **30**:42, 46
Malpighiaceae, **17**:151
MALTE, M.O.
Review of:
Plant breeding in Scandinavia, **26**:119
Variation in plant life, its biological significance and practical value [synopsis of lecture], **26**:26
M[ALTE], M.O.
[Note on Scott paper], **26**:129
MALTE, M.O. & J.M.MACOUN
Hybridization in the genus *Viola*, **28**:145, 161
Malthinus occipitalis var. *difficilis*, **T5**:79
Malus macounii, **18**:215; *rivularis*, **16**:214; **18**:215
Malva alcea, **16**:212; **20**:165; *crispa*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:S16; *moschata*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:S16; *moscheutos*, **28**:102; *neglecta*, **26**:164; *rotundifolia*, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:S16; **30**:155; *sylvestris*, **T1**:49; **T5**:37; **2**:S16
Malvaceae, **22**:101; **28**:50
Malvastrum coccineum, **10**:117; **23**:147; *munroanum*, **23**:146
Mamestra adjuncta, **14**:17; *assimilis*, **14**:17; **21**:117; **22**:131; *atlantica*, **14**:17; **22**:229; **27**:173; *cristifera*, **21**:117; *distincta*, **21**:117; *gussata*, **23**:30; *legitima*, **14**:17; *meditata*, **14**:17; **22**:142; *nimbosa*, **23**:217; *olivacea*, **14**:17; **17**:206; *picta*, **T5**:135; **6**:103; **7**:15; *purpurissata*, **10**:52; *renigera*, **22**:142; *rosea*, **14**:17; *rubefacta*, **20**:246; *subjecta*, **14**:17; *vicini*, **17**:206
Mammalia, **T5**:27; **T6**:168; **22**:182
Mammals, **16**:30; **19**:70
Mammals and birds, The value of some, as destroyers of noxious insects, by N.Criddle, **28**:119
Mammals caught in a trap, **25**:13
Mammals, Notes on some British Columbia, by W.Spreadborough, **19**:200
Mammals of the Chilliwack District, B.C., by A.Brooks, **15**:239
Mammoth in the Museum of the Geological Survey, On the remains of a, by L.M.Lambe, **12**:136
Manatee, **7**:151
Maneater, **19**:71
Manganese ores in Canada, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **6**:105
Mangrove, **27**:12; **32**:111
Manitoba:
A list of the turtles, snakes and batrachians of, by E.T.Seton, **32**:79
American Woodcock in, by J.B.Wallis, **22**:186
and the N.W.T., Mineral waters in, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:190
Bird notes from, by N.Criddle, **31**:151
Bird notes from Aweme, by S.Criddle, **27**:144
Bird notes from Mulverhill, by E.Norman, **29**:73
Description of a new genus and species of rugose corals from the Silurian rocks of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:113
Horned Larks at Aweme, by S.Criddle & N.Criddle, **30**:144
Hoyt's Horned Lark in, by N.Criddle, **25**:122
List of Coleoptera taken by John Macoun between Portage La Prairie and Edmonton, 1906, **21**:98
Lizard, A, by J.Hales, **32**:136
(Map of), **15**:115
Nature study in the Winnipeg schools, by J.B.Wallis, **18**:61
New or rare bird records from 1912, by N.Criddle, **26**:126
Note (on Riding Mountains), by J.M.S[waine], **26**:60
Notes on some freshwater shells from, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:239
Notes on the stratigraphy of the cambro-silurian rocks of eastern, by D.B.Dowling, **9**:65
plants, Rare, by W.A.Burman, **9**:171

Rugose corals from the Silurian rocks of, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:113
soil, Chemical analysis of, **7**:94
Some habits of Swainson's Hawk in, by N.Criddle, **29**:94
Some habits of two burrowing spiders in, by N.Criddle, **31**:104
The birds of Shoal Lake, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:137, 157
The Black-throated Blue Warbler in, by N.Criddle, **31**:152
The Clarke Nutcracker in, by H.Groh, **24**:168
The Golden-winged Warbler in, by N.Criddle, **20**:112
The occurrence of the American Woodcock in, by J.B.Wallis, **22**:186
The Mountain Bluebird in, by N.Criddle, **18**:85
The Negundo Leaf-roller . . . in Winnipeg, by W.A.Burman, **16**:109
The physical geography of the Red River valley, by D.B.Dowling, **15**:115
The Red-tailed Hawk in, by N.Criddle, **31**:74
The White-winged Junco in, by N.Criddle, **25**:122
turtles, snakes and batrachians, Additional notes on, by N.Criddle, **32**:135
Warblers, An addition to our, by N.Criddle, **20**:189
Zapus princips minor, a new mouse record for, by S.Criddle, **27**:30
Manitoba's Wild Flowers, by J.Fletcher, **14**:19
Mantidae, **17**:143
Mantis carolina, **18**:57; *laticollis*, **32**:173, 174
Manual of the flora of the northern States and Canada [announcement], **15**:238
Manual training II. The Machinist's art, by M.G.McElhinney, **20**:225
Map of Canada, (facing), **4**:29
Map [of Manitoba showing ancient lake lines], facing **15**:115
Map of Ottawa River basin, (facing), **15**:16
Map of the Ottawa District, **17**:52
Maps of Ottawa, **24**:208
Map of the "Ottawa District", Brief description of the, by H.M.Ami, **16**:187
Maple, **27**:42; **32**:5; Black Sugar, **27**:38; Hard, **23**:174; Manitoba, **22**:263; **27**:39; Mountain, **22**:95; **25**:86; **27**:39; Norway, **19**:111; **23**:174; **27**:38; Red, **21**:120; **23**:175; **24**:41, 48; **26**:65; **27**:39; Rock, **27**:38; Schwedler's Norway, **19**:111; Silver, **21**:120; **23**:175; **24**:48; **27**:38; Spiked, **21**:120; Striped, **21**:120; **25**:86; **27**:39; Sugar, **19**:111; **21**:120; **24**:48; **27**:38, 43; **29**:163; Swamp, **27**:39; White, **27**:38, 39; Wier's Cut-leaved, **19**:111
Maple, Sugar, A note on the northwest distribution of the, by O.E.Jennings, **26**:117
Maples growing at the C.E.F., Ottawa, List of species of, by W.T.Macoun, **12**:133
Marasmius, **19**:44; *arundinacea*, **12**:157; *elongatipes*, **21**:58; *oreades*, **16**:153; **18**:87, 88; **19**:43; **24**:146; **27**:41; **32**:2, 3; *rotula*, **21**:58; *siccus*, **21**:58
Marble, slate and granite industries of Vermont, Report on the, reviewed by J.A.Dresser, **12**:236
Marble under pressure, Mounding [note on experiments by ed.], **12**:144
Marcasite, **T3**:62
Marchantia polymorpha, **12**:27; **13**:217; **17**:14
Marchantiaceae, **17**:14
Mareca americana, **T3**:33; **T4**:63; **15**:246; **24**:160; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142
Margarita cidaris, **7**:135; *cinerea*, **19**:105; *pupilla*, **28**:109; *triassica*, **3**:42
Margaritana, **T1**:38; **T3**:49, 52, 54, 55; *calceola*, **6**:34; *complanata*, **6**:34; **9**:174, 178; **10**:15; *cosata*, **T1**:40; *marginata*, **T1**:40; **T3**:54; **4**:55; **6**:34; **16**:205; *margaritifera*, **T3**:54, 55; **6**:34; **20**:118; **25**:19; *rugosa*, **T3**:54; **4**:55; **6**:34; *undulata*, **T1**:40; **T3**:54; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:55; **6**:34; **7**:116; **20**:187, 188
Marganitana deltoidea, by F.R.L[atchford], **18**:91
Mariacrinus insuetus, **26**:79
Marigold, Marsh, **20**:70; **27**:72; **32**:4; Water, **30**:143
Marila affinis, **24**:161; **31**:83; **32**:142; *americana*, **24**:160; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142; *collaris*, **24**:161; **31**:83; **32**:142; *marila*, **24**:161; **31**:83, 130; *vallisneria*, **24**:160; **31**:83, 130; **32**:142
Marine Biological Station of Canada, **16**:46
Marine Biological Station, The, and its work, review, **21**:105
Marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada, Catalogue of the, **15**:260
Marine invertebrates of western Nova Scotia, etc., by E.M.Kindle, **30**:149
Marine sponges of Canada and Alaska, Catalogue of the, by L.M.Lambe, **14**:153
Maritime Provinces:
Bluebirds of the, by W.H.Moore, **22**:174
List of freshwater fishes of the Gaspé Peninsula, P.Q., with notes on their distribution in the, by P.Cox, **13**:140
Preliminary list of the Batrachia of the Gaspé Peninsula and the, by P.Cox, **13**:194
Records of rare birds in the, by W.H.Moore, **20**:88
Marl deposits in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, by R.W.Ells, **16**:59
Marmot, **7**:109; **19**:70; **27**:17; Hoary, **4**:142, 145; **15**:240; **19**:200; Yellow-bellied, **19**:200
Marmota sibila, **27**:17
Marrubium vulgare, **30**:156
MARSAN, C.F.
A new departure in the study of minerals, **T7**:317
MARSH, H.S.
Acetylene, the new illuminant, **9**:85

Marsh dwellers, Remarks on some, by L.M.Terrill, **17**:169
Marten, North Western, **15**:243; Pine, **24**:40
MARTIN, J.
On the study of botany [address], **T2**:37
Martin, **23**:149; **25**:61; Purple, **T3**:27, 28, 30; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, 359; **1**:99, 102; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **9**:234; **11**:62, 207; **12**:69, 138, 259; **13**:74, 128; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91; **19**:92, 120, 144; **20**:66, 147; **21**:87, 104, 186; **22**:178; **24**:56, 204; **25**:46, 60; **26**:127; **27**:164; **28**:84, 172; **32**:37, 120; Sand, **T3**:27, 30; **T4**:87; **2**:51, 52; **12**:138; White-breasted, **2**:50, 52, 55
Martin, Purple, Unusual nesting material used by, by C.L.Patch, **32**:28
Martin, The Purple, by C.Macnamara, **31**:49
Martin House, [photo], facing **32**:119
Maruta cotula, **T1**:53, **2**:S45; **15**:123
Masaris, **22**:69
Masicera eufitchiae, **28**:115; *muoidea*, **21**:118; *myoidea*, **21**:118; **28**:115
Maskinonge, **20**:60
Mastodon and mammoth remains found near Hudson Bay [review], **11**:222
Mastodon in western Ontario, The, [review], **11**:223
Maritime provinces, Bluebirds of the, by W.H.Moore, **22**:174
MATHER, K.F.
The Trenton fauna of Wolfe Island, Ontario, **31**:33
Matheria brevis, **T6**:261; **17**:33, 34; *obtusa*, **T6**:261; *rugosa*, **17**:33, 34; *tenera*, **8**:160; **17**:32-34
Matheria from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa, Description of a new species of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:32
Matricaria chamomilla, **32**:26; *inodora*, **17**:143, 179; **22**:231; **i** var. *nana*, **13**:149
Matrimony vine, **24**:51
Matrix sipedon, **22**:12
MATTHEW, G.F.
On the occurrence of Cirripedes in the Cambrian rocks of N. America, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:155
Organic remains of the Little R Group, No. 4 [summary of paper] **9**:77
Notes on Cambrian faunas — the genus *Microdiscus* [listed], **10**:123
Studies on Cambrian faunas, reviewed, **13**:240
Traces of the Ordovician system on the Atlantic coast, etc., reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:155
MATTHEW, W.D.
Review of:
On vertebrata of the mid-Cretaceous of the Northwest Territory, **16**:169
MATTHEWS, A.L.
Sub-excursions [9 June, 1905], **20**:86
M[ATTHEWS], A.L.
Excursion [to Britannia, 17 May, 1913], **27**:72
Matthiola incana, **12**:155
MAUGHAN, J.
Cecropia, Emperor Moth, **20**:189
Note on the "Teal Weed" of St. Clair flats [Kent Co. Ont.], **20**:190
May Apple, **20**:70
Maya Indian, **30**:148
Mayetiola, **25**:181
Mayflower, **26**:65
Mayflower, The, by W.Scott, **7**:99
Mayfly, **24**:120, 221
Maxillaria, **25**:120
Mazama montana, **15**:240
MCCALLUM, G.A.
Tringites rufescens, Buff-breasted Sandpiper, **15**:127
MCCONNELL, R.G.
Ovis canadensis Dalli, **6**:130
MCCREADY, S.B.
A cement sidewalk, **20**:45
MCELHINNEY, M.G.
Manual training — the mechanical hobby, **20**:207; II. The Machinist's art, **20**:225
Notes on experiments relating to the origin of life-forms, **21**:188
MCGILL, A.
Abstract of meteorological statistics at Ottawa, June, 1884 to May, 1885, **T6**:284; June 1885 to May, 1886, **T7**:373
Drinking water, with special reference to the Ottawa City supply, **5**:9
Following a planet, **7**:167
Popular chemistry, **10**:93
Viscosity in liquids, etc. [noted paper], **9**:77
McGill, Hon. Peter, **14**:112
McGill totem pole, The, by C.F.Newcombe, **32**:99
MCLAUGHLIN, T.J.
Tribute to Dr. Fletcher, **22**:223
MCLAUGHLIN, T., J.FLETCHER, W.H.HARRINGTON
Report of the entomological branch for 1891, **5**:192
MCLEARN, F.H.
Revision of some Phacopid genera, **32**:31
McMullen, J., **14**:114
McNaughton, J., **14**:109
MCQUAT, M.E.
The swan song of the leaves, **19**:197
MCQ[UAT]
Excursion to Carp, **23**:81
MCQUESTEN, R.B.
Sub-excursions, **21**:68
Meadowlark, **T3**:28, 31; **T4**:87; **T7**:357, 360; **2**:52, 55; **3**:70; **4**:66; **5**:42; **11**:38; **12**:16, 20, 139; **13**:73, 128; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54, 90; **17**:28; **20**:146; **21**:36, 111, 187; **22**:48, 163, 265; **23**:50, 78, 81, 83, 132, 195, 203; **24**:55, 77, 79, 198; **25**:46, 59, 79, 92, 104; **26**:73; **28**:172; **32**:37; Western, **13**:145; **23**:126; **25**:74; **31**:86, 119
Meadow-rue, A new, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:164

Meadow-sweet, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:54
Meat Bird, **24**:187
Medeola virginiana, **25**:86; **30**:135; **32**:5; *virginica*, **T1**:58; **1**:59; **7**:S91
Medicago denticulata, **20**:164; *lupulina*, **T1**:50; **T5**:35; **2**:S20
Medusae from the coast of British Columbia and Alaska, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **16**:230
Medusoids, **19**:109
Meesea albertinii, **23**:182; *macounii*, **23**:182; *longiseta*, **23**:182
Megachile, **21**:217; *latimanus*, **27**:137
Magalodacne heros, **T5**:75
Megalonotus unus, **6**:27
Megalosaurus, **6**:16
Megalopteris dawsoni, **14**:124; *plumosa*, **14**:124
Megalosaurus, **6**:16; **17**:136
Megapenthes stigmosus, **T5**:77; **25**:52
Megaplectes blakei, **17**:37
Megarrhiza californica, **22**:240, 241; *oregana*, **13**:166
Megascops asio, **2**:152; **6**:49; **12**:88
Megaspilus canadensis, **10**:175; *harringtonii*, **10**:175; *ottawaensis*, **10**:175; *striatipes*, **10**:175
Megilla maculata, **T5**:75; **17**:218
Megorismus fletcheri, Note on, by A.Gibson, **23**:104
Meibomia sessilifolia, **16**:213
Melalopha apicalis, **23**:51
Melamphus bidentatus, **T6**:230
Melampus lineatus, **30**:152
Melampyrum americanum, **T4**:71, 73; **3**:S61
Melandrya striata, **T5**:83
Melandryidae, **25**:55
Melanerpes erythrocephalus, **T3**:31, 47; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:51, 52; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41; **12**:71, 88; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:113; **24**:184; **28**:171
Melania liviscens, **T1**:37, 39
Melanidion boreale, **25**:146
Melanogrammus aeglefinus, **17**:36
Melanolophia canadaria, **25**:110
Melanophila acuminata, **29**:130; *drummondi*, **29**:130; *fulvoguttata*, **T2**:30, 33; **T5**:78; **29**:130; *longipes*, **T5**:78; **25**:52; **29**:130
Melanophrys insolita, **14**:132
Melanophthalma distinguenda, **25**:52
Melanoplus angustipennis, **24**:164; *atlanis*, **24**:164; *bivittatus*, **24**:164; *femur-rubrum*, **24**:164; *gladstoni*, **24**:164; *minor*, **24**:164; *packardii*, **24**:164; *spretus*, **18**:200; **24**:164
Melanostoma mellinum, **14**:131; *obscurum*, **14**:131
Melanotus, **21**:98, 156; **25**:52; *communis*, **T5**:70, 77; *decumanus*, **T5**:77; *fissilis*, **T5**:77; *parumpunctatus*, **T5**:77; *scrobicollis*, **T5**:77
Melanoxanthus salicis, **16**:109
Melia azedarach, **12**:103; **32**:111
Melica geyeri, **31**:55; *smithii*, **25**:123; **31**:55; *striata*, **30**:152
Melicerta, **9**:84
Meligethes mutatus, **21**:98
Melilotus alba, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S20; **30**:155; **31**:81; *officinalis*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **30**:155
Melinna modesta, **8**:132
Melipona, **21**:214
Melipotis fasciolaris, **20**:11, 85, 130
Melitaea harrisii, **22**:99; *phaeton*, **1**:79; **17**:124; **22**:228
Mellinidae, **15**:223
Mellinus bimaculatus, **15**:223
Meloe, **27**:72; *americanus*, **T5**:84; *angusticollis*, **T1**:46; **T5**:84; *niger*, **7**:68; **13**:85
Meloid larvae, Unusual abundance of, by W.H.Harrington, **9**:90
Melosira ovichalcea, **T3**:42; *sulcata*, **T3**:42
Melospiza cinerea melodia, **19**:95; *fasciata*, **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:231; **12**:18, 88, 233; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:53, 90; **18**:169; **21**:53; *georgiana*, **T7**:360; **2**:50; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **9**:233; **12**:69, 233; **13**:75; **15**:91, 92; **19**:96; **24**:202; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:146; *guttata*, **13**:146; *lincolni*, **T6**:273, 278; **5**:44; **15**:113; **24**:202; **31**:146; *melodia*, **T3**:28, 30; **20**:248; **24**:202; **27**:165; **28**:172; **31**:146; *m. melodia*, **30**:124, 126; *m. rufina*, **31**:88; *palustris*, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:277
Membranipora flemingii, **30**:151; *monostachys*, **30**:151
Memestra lorea, **18**:106; *scapularis*, **24**:41
Memorial number to James Fletcher, **22**:189
Memorial to Dr. Fletcher, Proposed permanent, by E.R.Cameron & W.H.Harrington, **22**:234
Menecles insertus, **6**:26
Menetus, **20**:32, 117, 118, 239
Menispermum canadense, **T1**:48; **2**:61, S6; **6**:66; **9**:95, 109; **20**:86 **22**:236; **27**:85; **30**:154
Menobranchus, **21**:101; *huronense*, **20**:126; *lateralis*, **16**:223; **20**:126; *maculata*, **20**:126; *punctatus*, **16**:223
Menodus americanus, **5**:75; *angustigenis*, **5**:74; *proutii*, **5**:75; *selwyni*, **5**:75; *syceras*, **5**:75
Mentha, **27**:140; *arvensis* var. *canadensis*, **27**:140, 141; *a.* var. *lanata*, **20**:167; **26**:166; **27**:140, 141; *canadensis*, **T1**:55; **3**:63 [as 122], **20**:167; **22**:81; *c.* var. *glabrata*, **T5**:123, 127; **3**:63 [as 122], *piperita*, **T5**:36; **3**:S63 [as 122]; *rotundifolia*, **15**:274; *viridis*, **T5**:37; **3**:S63 [as 122]
Mentzelia tenerrima, **15**:271
Menyanthes, **23**:112; *crista-galli*, **26**:166; *trifoliata*, **T1**:55; **3**:S54; **7**:65; **24**:122; **26**:18, 166; **30**:156
Menziesia glabella, **17**:178
Mephitis hudsonicus, **27**:64; *mephitica*, **3**:18; **16**:158; **20**:124; *spissigrada*, **15**:243
Merganser, **T3**:33; **T7**:358, 361; **1**:104; **5**:34; **23**:49; **26**:115; **30**:124; **31**:82; American, **T5**:358, 361; **1**:104; **5**:34; **12**:68, 173; **13**:51, 143; **14**:69; **15**:249; **19**:121; **23**:48, 50, 125; **24**:56, 158; **25**:29, 90; *americanus*, **T7**:358, 361; **1**:104; **2**:51, 55; **5**:34; **9**:232; **12**:68, 173;

13:51; 143; **15**:249; **16**:87, 157; **18**:153; Hooded, **T3**:33; **T4**:87; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **T7**:357; **1**:99; **2**:50; **3**:71; **5**:34; **11**:207; **12**:19, 139; **13**:74, 143; **14**:23; **15**:249; **20**:126, 146; **24**:159; **25**:30; **32**:141; Red-breasted, **T3**:33; **5**:34; **9**:232; **11**:155; **12**:173; **13**:143; **14**:69; **15**:249; **16**:157; **21**:236; **23**:50; **24**:159; **25**:30; **26**:115; **31**:82; **32**:141; *serrator*, **5**:34; **9**:232; **12**:173; **13**:143; **15**:249; **16**:157
Merganser, American, Unusual nesting sites of the, by W.Raine, **18**:153
Merganser, The Hooded, nesting in southwestern Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:130
Mergulus, **14**:143
Mergus americanus, **24**:158; **30**:124, 128; **31**:82; *cucullatus*, **T3**:33; **T4**:62, 87; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; *merganser*, **T3**:33; **T4**:60, 86; **T5**:144; *serrator*, **T3**:33; **T4**:61; **24**:159; **30**:124, 128; **31**:82; **32**:141
Merismopedium glaucum, **25**:95
Merium proteus, **T5**:80; **13**:64; **22**:42
Merlin, Richardson's, **13**:144; **23**:125; **31**:132
Merlin, Richardson's, by W.J.Brown, **20**:111
Merluccius bilinearis, **14**:215; **17**:36
Mermis, **27**:137; *acuminata*, **19**:133
MERRILL, G.K.
Lichens from Vancouver Island, **28**:33
New and otherwise interesting lichens from Vancouver Island and the Rocky Mountains, **27**:117
Mertensia, **21**:240; *ciliata*, **20**:167; *maritima*, **11**:157; **13**:148; *oblongifolia*, **20**:167; *paniculata*, **13**:215; *pulmonariodes*, **23**:173, 178; *virginica*, **21**:159; **23**:178
Merula migratoria, **T7**:356, 361; **1**:99, **2**:50, 54, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:232; **11**:120; **12**:18, 191, 262; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:53, 90; **21**:53; **22**:265; *m. propinquus*, **31**:119
Mesagnostus, **26**:138
Mesembryanthemum, **12**:65
Mesitius bifoveolatus, **10**:174; **22**:77
Mesodon albolabris, **T5**:63; **T6**:218, 219, 221, 263, 264; **T7**:351; **11**:26; *a.* var. *dentata*, **T7**:350, 351; *a.* var. *dentifera*, **T5**:62; **11**:26; *columbianus*, **3**:85, 91; *dentiferus*, **T6**:230; **T7**:350; *devius*, **3**:85, 91; *exoletus*, **T7**:350; **8**:148; *multilineata*, **1**:107; *sayii*, **T4**:74; **T5**:62; **T6**:219, 220, 263, 264; **T7**:350; **11**:26; *thyroides*, **T7**:219, 231, 265; **1**:107
Mesogramma beminata, **14**:131; *parvula*, **14**:131
Mesoleuca hersiliata, **25**:107; *intermediata*, **25**:107; *lacustrata*, **25**:107; *silaceata*, **25**:107; *truncata*, **25**:107; *vasiliata*, **25**:107
Mesonacida, **30**:56
Mesonacis, **30**:57
Mesonema victoria, **16**:230
Mesoptychia, **17**:14, 15, 17; *sahlbergii*, **17**:15, 18, 19
Mesora phytomyzae, **11**:15
Messa hyalina, **T6**:245; **1**:22; **7**:121
Metabletus americanus, **T5**:72; **25**:49
Metachaeta helymus, **28**:115
Metaclisis erythropus, **10**:177
Metadoxides magnificus, **13**:242
Metagnostidae, **26**:139
Metagnostus, **26**:139; *erraticus*, **26**:139
Metandrocarpa taylori, **30**:81
Metanema determinata, **25**:112; *inatomaria*, **25**:112
Meteorite, The Chambord, by R.A.A.Johnston, **20**:51
Meterological observations at Ottawa for the year 1900, Abstract of, **16**:110; 1898, **13**:87
Meteorological optics, by O.Klotz, **22**:136
Meteorological statistics at Ottawa, June 1884 to May, 1885, Abstr. of, by A.McGill, **T6**:284; June, 1885 to May, 1886, Abstr. of, by A.McGill, **T7**:373; June 1886 to May, 1887, Abstr. of, by Prof. Carpmael, **1**:174; Abstr. of m. observations at Ottawa for the year 1893, **8**:34; for 1894; **9**:63, 64; for 1895; **10**:47, 48; acknowledged, **10**:46
Meteors and meteorites, by H.B.Small, **T2**:23
Meteroriaceae, **14**:78
Meterorieae, **14**:78
Meterorium nigrescens, **14**:78
Methoca bicolor, **22**:78; *stygia*, **22**:78
Methocinae,**22**:78
Metoptoma, **1**:47, 169; **2**:14, 15; **8**:86, 89; *erato*, **1**:170; *instablis*, **2**:14
Metopius pollinctrius, **17**:109
Metrocampa perlata, **25**:111
Metzgeriaceae, **17**:14
Metzgeria conjugata, **12**:26; *myriopoda*, **12**:26
Metzneria lapella, **27**:86; **28**:96
Mexico, Boletin del Instituto Geologico de, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:229
Miagnostus, **26**:138
Miamia bronsoni, **14**:174
Miastor, **28**:76; *lignivora*, **28**:76
Mica, **13**:27; **23**:83
Micaria constricta, **9**:185; *montana*, **9**:185
MICHAUD, G.
Squirrel eating a bird, **22**:188
M[ICHAUD], G.
Meeting of the botanical branch [11 Dec. 1909], **23**:219
Michel, A., **14**:118
Michigan, The Richmond faunas of Little Bay de Noquette, in northern, by A.F.Foerste, **31**:97, 121
Mickwitzia monilifera, **3**:109
Micmacca angimargo, **13**:242; *walcotti*, **13**:242
Micracis, **26**:112
Micranthes lata, **20**:163; *rufidula*, **20**:162
Microbembex monodonta, **15**:221
Microcline, **5**:132
Microclytus gazellula, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Microcystis marginata, **25**:95
Microdiscus, **8**:88, 90; **10**:123; **26**:139; *bellimucronatus*, **13**:242; *dawsoni*, **27**:101; *lobatus*, **27**:101, 102, 104; *nobilis*, **27**:105; *quadricostatus*, **27**:101; *schucherti*, **27**:101
Microdiscus, Notes on Cambrian Faunas — the genus, [listed], **10**:123

Microdon tristis, **14**:132
Microgadus, **14**:215; *tomcod*, **17**:36
Microneta quinquedentata, **9**:185; **10**:13; *viaria*, **9**:185
Micro-paleontology of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Canada, Contributions to the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:114
Micropeplus tesserula, **T5**:75
Micropezidae, **14**:133
Microphylellus modestus, **26**:68
Microphysa lansingi, **3**:85, 89, 90; *minutissima*, **3**:85, 86, 90; *pygmaea*, **3**:86; *stearnsii*, **3**:85, 89
Micropalma himantopus, **32**:158
Micropodidae, **24**:185
Micropodops, **14**:173
Micropterus, **21**:100; *dolomion*, **T4**:34; **25**:189; *salmoides*, **T4**:35
Microrhagus imperfectus, **T5**:77; *pectinatus*, **T5**:77; *triangularis*, **T5**:77
Microrhopala, **1**:24
Microscopical material, Fine, **12**:269
Microsorex hoyi, **15**:152
Microstylis monophyllos, **T1**:58; **T4**:71; **1**:79; **5**:202; **7**:S84; **25**:119; *ophioglossoides*, **T1**:58; **T4**:72; **1**:79; **7**:S84; *unifolia*, **25**:119, 120
Microtus, **12**:22; **31**:91, 92; *acadicus*, **14**:98; *drummondii*, **14**:98; **21**:177; *enixus*, **14**:98; *fontigenus*, **14**:98; *labradorius*, **14**:98; *mordax*, **15**:241; *macfarlani*, **14**:98; *macrurus*, **15**:241; **21**:177, 178; *mordax*, **15**:241; *oregoni serpens*, **15**:241; *pennsylvanicus*, **31**:91, 92; **32**:169; *richardsoni*, **14**:98; *r. arvicoloides*, **15**:241; *serpens*, **14**:98; *terraenovae*, **14**:98; *tetramerus*, **14**:98; *townsendi*, **15**:241; *xanthognathus*, **14**:98
Microtus, Revision of American voles of the genus, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **14**:94
Mictomys, **22**:182, 183
Mideopsis orbicularis, **9**:187, 188
Midge galls of certain composites, Little known, by E.P.Felt, **31**:13
Midge, Wheat, **22**:211
Midges, Gall, as forest insects, by E.P.Felt, **28**:76
Midges of the goldenrod, Gall, by E.P.Felt, **22**:244
Mielichhoferia recurvifolia, **23**:182
Migrants of this season, Remarkably early arrival of the first, by G.Eifrig, **21**:35
Migration, Bird, in northern British Columbia, by J.H.Keen, **24**:116
Migration notes of birds [edited by A.G.Kingston], **6**:100
Migration of birds at Fishermans Island, Toronto, The spring, by J.A.Monro, **25**:27, 43
Migration of birds at Ottawa, 1906, **20**:144
Migration of birds, etc., by G.Eifrig, **21**:83
Migration of some native locusts, The, by N.Criddle, **24**:164
Migration of the Barren Ground Caribou, A note on the, by E.M.Kindle, **31**:107
Migration of Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers, A remarkable, by A.B.Klugh, **23**:115
Migration, spring, 1909, Birds observed at Sherbrooke, Que., by R.G.Price, **24**:55
Migrations, Some raptorial, in southern Ontario, by P.A.Taverner, **25**:77
Migration, The annals of the fall, by A.B.Klugh, **18**:174
Migration, The Sharp-shinned Hawk, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:156
Migration, The spring, on the Bruce Peninsula, by A.B.Klugh, **21**:89
Milfoil, Water, **24**:78
Milium effusum, **T2**:41; **30**:152
Milkweed, The, and insects, by C.Macnamara, **26**:151
Miller, S.A. [obituary by W.R.Billings], **11**:208
MILLER, W.G.
Minerals and the Roentgen Rays [reviewed], **10**:124
MILLER, W.G. and R.W.BROCK
Some dykes . . . counties of Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, Ont. [listed], **10**:124
Miller's Thumb, **13**:140
Millipede, An interesting, by A.Gibson, **24**:95
MILLS, M.A.
The study of natural history, **4**:185
MILLS, T.W.
Account of investigations on the psychic development of young animals, etc. [reviewed], **9**:76
MILLS, W.
The evolution and development and animal intelligence, **10**:178
Milous govinda, **5**:190
Milvulus tyrannus, **21**:61
Mimesa borealis, **15**:220; *niger*, **15**:220
Mimidae, **24**:225
Mimoceps gracilis, **26**:69
Mimosa, **24**:113; **27**:143
Mimulus, **15**:241; **23**:166; *alsinoides*, **28**:37; *langsdorfii*, var. *platyphyllus*, **26**:166; *lewisii*, **4**:145; **15**:251; Lewis's, **21**:230; *ringens*, **T1**:54; **3**:S59; **23**:219; *moschatus*, **12**:171; **30**:140; *pilosus*, **26**:166
Mimus carolinensis, **T3**:29, 46; **T4**:82; **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279
Mineral occurrences, A list of Canadian, [reviewed] **29**:116
Mineral resources of the Ottawa District, The, by R.W.Ells, **13**:14
Mineralogical notes, **6**:105
Mineralogy and geology in schools, by L.A.DeWolfe, **17**:197
Mineralogy in 1895, A summary of progress in, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:160
Minerals and the Roentgen rays, reviewed by ed. **10**:124
Minerals from Baffin Land, by T.L.Walker, **29**:63
Minerals of the Ottawa District, by C.W.Willimott, **T6**:189

Mineral waters in New Brunswick, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:186; in Nova Scotia, **6**:187; in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, **6**:190; in British Columbia, **6**:193; of Canada, **6**:160
Mining statistics, **14**:194
Mink, Pacific, **15**:243
Minnilus cornutus, **T4**:39; *rubellus*, **T4**:40
Minnow, **13**:141; **27**:75; Sprint, **13**:142
Miota americana, **10**:218; *canadensis*, **10**:218; *coloradensis*, **10**:218; *rufopleuralis*, **10**:218
Mint, **32**:5; Virginian Mountain, **30**:140
Mirabilis, **28**:48, 68, 72; *jalapa*, **12**:155; **28**:46
Miris affinis, **6**:27
Mistassini region, The, by A. P.Low, **4**:11
Mistletoe, **22**:127
Misumenia aleatoria, **9**:186; *asperata*, **9**:186; *georgiana*, **10**:13; *vatia*, **9**:186; **10**:13, 151, 191
Mitchella repens, **T1**:52; **2**:S38; **6**:66; **18**:52; **25**:87
Mitella breweri, **16**:215; **26**:163; *caulescens*, **16**:215; **31**:55; *diphylla*, **T1**:51; **2**:S28; **25**:87, 161; **26**:18; **27**:56, 72; **30**:154; *diversifolia*, **20**:162; *nuda*, **T1**:51; **2**:S28; **26**:18; *ovalis*, **16**:215; *pentandra*, **16**:215; *trifida*, **16**:215
Mites, **10**:191
Mitrewort, **17**:110; **25**:87; **26**:18; **27**:72; False, **17**:110; **20**:70; **25**:87; **26**:18, 66
Mniotilta varia, **T3**:29; **T5**:145; **T4**:86; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:45; **9**:234; **12**:70, 259; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:92, 112, 229-231; **18**:20, 97; **24**:206; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:147
Mniotiltidae, **24**:206
Mnium affine, **T7**:367; **11**:163; **28**:159; *a.* var. *rugicum*, **3**:151; *blyttii*, var. *microphyllum*, **23**:184; *ciliare*, **14**:87; *cuspidatum*, **T7**:367; **11**:163; *c.* var. *pachyphyllum*, **14**:87; *drummondii*, **11**:163; *glabrescens*, **7**:18; *g.* var. *chlorophyllosum*, **20**:179; *hymenophylloides*, **14**:87; **23**:187; *inclinatum*, **3**:151; **11**:163; *lycopodioides*, **T7**:367; *macounii*, **23**:184; *macrociliare*, **14**:87; *medium boreale*, **23**:184; *orthorrhynchum*, **3**:151; **11**:163; *pseudo-lycopodioides*, **11**:163; *punctatum*, **T7**:367; **7**:18; **11**:163; *riparium*, **20**:179; **23**:184; *rostratum*, **11**:163; **14**:87; *rugicum*, **11**:163; **14**:87; *seligeri*, **23**:183; *spinosum*, **14**:87; *spinulosum*, **11**:163; **14**:87; *stellare*, **T7**:367; **11**:163
Mocassin Flower, **32**:145
Mockingbird, **14**:103, 105, 106; **24**:225; **25**:92
Modellistena ambusta, **T5**:83; *aspersa*, **T5**:83; *comata*, **T5**:83; *fuscipennis*, **T5**:83; *limbalis*, **T5**:83; *pectoralis*, **T5**:73; *scapularis*, **T5**:83; *trifasciata*, **T5**:83
Modiola, **12**:39, 40; *modiolus*, **30**:151
Modiolaria discors, **13**:279; **30**:151; *nigra*, **30**:151
Modiolopsis, **T3**:66; **2**:15; **7**:100; **8**:160; **15**:257; **22**:105; **31**:127; *anodontoides*, **T3**:64; **1**:169; *cancellatus*, **T3**:66; *carinata*, **T5**:59; *concentrica*, **31**:98, 122; *curta*, **1**:169; *faba*, **22**:107; *fabaeformis*, **22**:108, 110, 115; **24**:195; *gesneri*, **T5**:59; **T6**:260; *meyeri*, **T6**:260, 261; *modiolaris*, **T3**:64, 66; **T5**:60; **T6**:260, 262, 268; **22**:106; **31**:122; *myrtiloides*, **8**:160; *nais*, **22**:111; *parviuscula*, **2**:12, 15, 48; **7**:141; **22**:106, 107, 108, 114; **24**:192, 194; *pholadiformis*, **T6**:258; *recta*, **17**:33; *sowteri*, **22**:108; **24**:194; *thecoides*, **13**:243; *trentonensis*, **T6**:260, 262
Modiolus demissus, **30**:151; *plicatula*, **30**:151
Modiomorpha, **14**:193
Moehringia lateriflora, **2**:S14
MOFFAT, J.A.
Aphyllon uniflorum at London, Ont., **7**:99
Mole, Common, **23**:218; **28**:105; Shrew, **15**:244; Townsend's, **15**:244
Mollusca, **T5**:27; **15**:167; **17**:192; **26**:76; **28**:136
Mollusca, Canadian land and fresh water, by G.W.Taylor, **5**:204
Mollusca, from the headwaters of the Ottawa, Recent, **9**:22
Mollusca from Fort Chimo, Ungava Bay, Ungava, Notes on some land and fresh water, by J.F.Whiteaves, **14**:221
Mollusca, Introduced, by J.F[letcher], **18**:92
Mollusca, List of the land and freshwater, of Ottawa, etc., **4**:54
Mollusca new to the Canadian fauna, by B.Walker, **18**:18
Mollusca, Notes on recent Canadian, by [F.R.Latchford], **10**:14
Mollusca, Notes on the land, of the De Grassi Point, Lake Simcoe, etc., by E.M.Walker, **31**:17, 40
Mollusca, Observations on the terrestrial, of Ottawa and vicinity, by F.R.Latchford, **T6**:211
Mollusca of the Chazy formation in Canada, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **22**:105
Molluscan fauna of Canada, On an addition to the, by B.Walker, **14**:94
Molluscoidea, **30**:151, 154; **31**:36
Molluscs, **32**:30
Molorchus bimaculatus, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Molothrus ater, **T4**:83, 86; **T6**:276; **T7**:356; **1**:99; **2**:53, 55; **3**:70; **4**:66; **5**:42; **8**:68; **10**:114; **12**:19; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90; **22**:95; **24**:198; **28**:172; **31**:134; *pecoris*, **T3**:31
Molva, **12**:129; **20**:155; *vulgaris*, **19**:222, 224
Molybdenum, **13**:32
Monachus saponatus, **T5**:81; **25**:54
Monalocoris filicis, **6**:28
Monarda, **28**:79; didyma, **18**:218; **19**:202; **23**:178; *fistulosa*, **T5**:126; **19**:110; **27**:43; **32**:5; *f.* var. *mollis*, **14**:20
Monarthropalpus buxi, **28**:78
Monaxonida, **14**:154
Monazite, **9**:194
Mondata hirticollis, **10**:219
Monera, **19**:16
Moneses uniflora, **T1**:54; **3**:S51; **13**:214

Monilia fructigena, **6**:109, 110; **8**:111; **27**:158
Monocarpelites elegans, **20**:17
Monocaulus glacialis, **30**:150
Monoclonius, **17**:137; **27**:115; *belli* **18**:81, 84; **27**:131; *canadensis*, **18**:81-84; *dawsoni*, **18**:81; **24**:149; *sphenocerus*, **18**:83; **27**:115
Monocotyledones, **17**:151; **22**:165-167, 169, 172, 235, 237
Monocteniinae, **25**:108
Monoctenus fulvus, **7**:126, 163; **8**:79
Monodon monoceros, **19**:86
Monohammus, **26**:113; *confusor*, **T2**:28, 33; **T5**:81; **13**:61, 66; *dentator*, **T2**:33; *maculosus*, **T5**:81; **6**:149; **13**:63; *marmoratus*, **T2**:33; **T5**:81; **13**:66; *scutellatus*, **T2**:33; **T5**:81; **6**:149; **13**:62, 66; **17**:220 **25**:54; *titillator*, **13**:66
Monolepis chenopodioides, **15**:78
Monomorella, **16**:140
Monophadnus bardus, **7**:123, 163; **8**:78; *medus*, **7**:123, 163; *rubi*, **7**:123 *tiliae*, **7**:163
Monostegia ignota, **7**:124; *maculata*, **7**:123; *rosae*, **7**:123, 163; **13**:122
Monotis ovalis, **3**:42; *subcircularis*, **3**:42
Monotropa, **1**:80; **22**:166; *fimbriata*, **20**:165; *hypopitys*, **4**:157; **5**:83; **18**:218; **23**:208; *uniflora*, **T1**:54; **1**:14, 43, 115; **3**:S52; **10**:144; **23**:208
Monotropa uniflora, by W.Brodie, **1**:118
Monotropa uniflora a parasite? Is, by G.Baptie, **1**:40
Mononychus vulpeculus, **T5**:84
Monotrypella, **7**:146; **8**:85; *trentonensis*, **T4**:67; **T5**:58
Montelia tamariscina, **3**:S67 [as 126]; *t.* var *concatenata*, **3**:S67 [as 126]
Montia chamissoi, **31**:55; *diffusa*, **31**:56
Monticulipora, **T3**:66 *billingsi*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58; *parasitica*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58; *p.* var. *plana*, **3**:114; *westoni*, **T5**:58
Monticuliporidae, **9**:216; **22**:93
Montreal Natural History Society's Excursion to Calumet, **T1**:12; to Lachute, **T2**:8; to Montebello, **T3**:13; **2**:59
Montreal, The birds of [announcement], by A.G.Kingston, **7**:49
Moodie [botanist], **25**:75
Moon and the weather, The, by O.Klotz, **26**:15
Mooneye, **16**:136; **22**:253
Moonseed, **20**:70; **27**:85
Moonwort, **24**:97, 98; Common, **25**:87
MOORE, W.H.
A hybrid of sheep and deer, **16**:162
A May morning with the birds in New Brunswick, **20**:22
A shrew new to New Brunswick, **23**:217
Blue Birds of the Maritime provinces, **22**:174
Entomological notes from central New Brunswick, **22**:98
New Brunswick Flycatchers, **21**:60
Notes concerning New Brunswick Warblers, **18**:97
Notes from New Brunswick, **25**:13
Notes on some Canadian birds, **16**:130
Notes on the Woodcock's love song, **15**:195
Prairie Horned Lark nest in New Brunswick, **16**:226
Records of rare birds in the Maritime provinces, **20**:88
The bobolink's love for its home, **15**:235
The Canada Jay, **18**:142
The Red-breasted Nuthatch, **19**:139
The winter Fringillidae of New Brunswick, **18**:165
What the swallows did, **16**:121
Moose, A morning among, by E.E.Prince, **9**:103
Moose with elk antlers, by W.A.Burman, **17**:57
Moosewood, **22**:95; **23**:176; **24**:48; **31**:28
Moraines, **11**:218
Moraines of the Georgian Bay lobe of the ice-sheet, Notes on the [review], **11**:223
Morchella, **27**:41; *conica*, **32**:3; *esculenta*, **T5**:65, 66; **5**:85; **12**:61
Mordella borealis, **T5**:83; *irrorata*, **T5**:83; *lunulata*, **25**:55; *marginata*, **T5**:83; **25**:55; *metaena*, **T5**:83; **25**:55; *scutellaris*, **T5**:83
Mordellidae, **25**:55
Mordellistena pityptera, **25**:55; *unicolor*, **21**:99
Morel, **27**:41; **32**:2
Morlorchus bimaculatus, **13**:59
Mormidea lugens, **6**:26
Mormonilla, **14**:142
Mormyrus, **10**:100-102
Morpha cupris, **17**:217
Morphos, **23**:51
MORRIS, F.
Gleanings in Fernland, **29**:105, 125
MORRIS, F.J.A.
Club mosses, **24**:169
Fern hunting in Ontario, **24**:65; II. About the Rideau and other rock districts, **24**:86; III. The Adder's Tongue Family, **24**:97
MORRISON, J.
The Kentucky Coffee Tree, **14**:118
Morus rubra, **9**:144; **12**:103; **27**:12, 35; **28**:102
Mosquitoes, A prize for, **14**:76
Mosses, Artificial keys to the genera and species of, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **4**:116
Mosses collected in the neighborhood of Ottawa, List of, by John Macoun, **T7**:364; **3**:149
Mosses from the Pribylov Islands, Behring Sea, Some new, by J.M.Macoun, **5**:179
Mosses found at Ottawa, Descriptions of new species of, by N.C.Kindberg, **2**:154
Mosses, New Canadian, by N.C.Kindberg, **4**:61
Mosses with a hand-lens and microscope, reviewed by John Macoun, **20**:132
Moss land, Utilisation of, [paper listed], **12**:200
Moss Pink, **23**:178
Motacillidae, **24**:225
Motella, **12**:129
Moth, Browntail, **22**:210; **23**:53; Codling, **22**:211; Cotton, **25**:129, 130; Emperor,

25:81; Imperial, **21**:66; Luna [illustration], **25**:82; Mediterranean Flour, **22**:209; Milkweed, **22**:124; Oak Leaf-roller, **27**:166; Oriental, **21**:203; Pea, **22**:209; Plume, **22**:122; Rusty Tussock, **22**:211; Wax, **22**:124; White-marked Tussock, **22**:210
Moth, Cotton, Abundance of the, in Ontario, by A.Gibson, **25**:129
Moth, The Great Leopard, by A.Gibson, **21**:153
Moth, The Imperial, *Basilona imperialis* Drury, by A.Gibson, **24**:94
Moth, The Luna, by A.Gibson, **25**:81
Moths at Meech Lake, Que., A night's collecting for, by A.Gibson, **17**:204
Moths taken at Ottawa, Some interesting, by A.Gibson, **14**:13
Mother nature and her boys, etc., by C.J.Atkinson, **19**:215
Mougeotia genuflexa, **25**:96; *scalaris*, **25**:97; *viridis*, **25**:97
Mountain Ash, **24**:38
Mountain Sprites, by J.Fletcher, **21**:225
Mountain Wild Flowers of Canada, reviewed, **20**:114
Mount Orford, P.Q., The glaciation of, by R.Chalmers, **19**:52
Mount St. Elias, **8**:113
Mouse, Alaskan Lemming, **22**:182, 183; Baird's Deer, **28**:105; Banded Pocket, **28**:134; Bang's White-footed, **15**:241; House, **15**:240; Meadow, **T5**:150; **32**:169; Michigan Deer, **28**:105; Pocket, **19**:201; Red-backed, **4**:198; Western Jumping, **15**:242; White-footed, **T5**:150; **4**:198; **15**:241; **20**:121; **32**:169
Mouse, A Canadian Pocket, by H.M.Ami, **14**:173
Mouse, A new, reviewed, **3**:10
Mouse, A new, for Canada, by W.E.Saunders, **21**:92
Mouse, The Banded Pocket, *Perognathus fasciatus* Wied., by S.Criddle, **28**:130; [diagram of burrow], **28**:132
Mouse, Deer, devours her young, by C.L.Patch, **31**:63
Mouse, Meadow or Vole, The, by J.D.Soper, **31**:91
Mouse, The Prairie Deer, at London, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:130
Mouse-ear, **30**:139
Mousetail, **9**:220
MOUSLEY, H.
The orchids of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, **32**:144
Moxostoma aureolum, **21**:199; *macrolepidotum*, **T4**:38
Mrymecophila oregonensis, **12**:59
Mucilago spongiosa, **25**:161
Mucronella peachii, **30**:151
Mudpuppy, **20**:56; **32**:53, 81, 135
Mud Puppies, by W.H.Harrington, **16**:223
Mud-purslane, **30**:138
Muggiaea kochii, **16**:230
Muhlenbergia, **25**:166; *diffusa*, **21**:195; *foliosa*, **21**:196; *f.* var. *ambigua*, **21**:196; *glomerata*, **T1**:60; **21**:196; *mexicana*, **T4**:71, 73; **21**:195, 196; *m.* ssp. *commutata*, **21**:196; *racemosa*, **21**:196; *schreberi*, **21**:195; *sylvatica*, **T2**:41; **18**:217; **21**:196; *tenuiflora*, **21**:195; *willdenowii*, **21**:195
Mulberry, **27**:12; Red, **27**:35; **28**:102
MULDREW, W.H.
Sylvan Ontario, A guide to our native trees and shrubs, reviewed, **15**:238
Mulgedium leucophaeum, **3**:S47
Mullein, Moth, **30**:140
Mullet, **17**:36
Multillidae, **22**:78
Multillinae, **22**:78
MUNRO, J.A.
Birds observed at Coboconk, Ontario, **23**:194
Notes on the birds in an Okanagan orchard, **31**:118
Notes on the winter birds of the Okanagan valley, **31**:71
Oriole instinct, **32**:74
Short-eared Owl, **24**:42
The spring migration of birds at Fishermans Island, Toronto, 1910, **25**:27, 43
Murchisonia, **2**:14, 15; **8**:86, 89; *anna*, **6**:73; *bellicincta*, **T2**:34; **T5**:59; **1**:168; **2**:139, 140; *b.* var. *teretiformis*, **7**:129; *bicincta*, **2**:13; *gracilis*, **T2**:34; **T4**:68; **T5**:59; **1**:47; **2**:139; **7**:129; *helicteres*, **T6**:259, 262; *milleri*, **T5**:59, 61; **T6**:259; **2**:139; **7**:129; *m.* var. *perangulata*, **T6**:259; *ventricosa*, **2**:13
Muricidae, **22**:126
Murray, Alexander, **14**:108
Murre, **19**:71, 106; **24**:156; **32**:22, 24, 25, 63, 116; Brunnich's, **7**:164; **8**:67; **12**:16; **14**:69; **22**:264; **24**:156
Murre, Brunnich, *Uria lomvia*, by A.Kay, **24**:43
Murrill's and Saccardo's names of Polypores compared, reviewed, **32**:58
Mus decummanus, **15**:240; *musculus*, **9**:171; **15**:240; **22**:231
Musa cavendishii, **12**:156; *enset*, **26**:135; *paradisiaca*, **12**:156; *rosacea*, **12**:156; *sapientum*, **12**:156; *spicatum*, **12**:156
Musca, **27**:172; *domestica*, **14**:133; **24**:30
Musca domestica L., The house fly, reviewed, **24**:110
Musci, **T1**:47; **11**:130; **20**:177
Muscidae, **14**:133; **19**:109
Muscina stabulans, **26**:120
Musculium, **20**:116, 239; **25**:190; *declive*, **25**:189; **27**:20; *partumeium*, **27**:19, 20; *parvum*, **27**:20; *rosaceum*, **27**:19, 20; *r. fuligiosum*, **30**:94; *rycholti*, **27**:20; *securis*, **21**:180; **27**:19, 20; *transversum*, **30**:94; *truncatum*, **27**:19, 20; *winkleyi*, **27**:20
Museum, **14**:109, 112

Museum, and the need of increased expenditure thereon, Canadian surveys and, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **14**:74
Museum, American, of Natural History [slide offer], **32**:8
Museum, A national [review of the U.S. National Museum Report], **14**:151
Museum at Betsiamis, Quebec, Canada, A natural history, by H.M.Ami, **16**:206
Museum at Ottawa, The fire and the, by H.I.Smith, **29**:164
Museum, Bristol, and Art Gallery, **32**:8
Museum, Children's, The widespread influence of the, by H.I.Smith, **31**:59
Museum Education, by H.B.Small, **T1**:31
Museum, Field, Chicago, **32**:13
Museum, National War [British], **31**:48
Museum [offer by Division of Exhibits, U.S. Food Admin.] **32**:18
Museum of Natural History [Portland], **31**:15; [postage rate], **31**:152
Museum, Ruskin's definition of the word, **16**:207
Museum, The Canadian Fisheries, **29**:99
Museum, The National, **13**:274; **14**:199
Museum, The National, by H.M.Ami, **10**:80
Museum, The Provincial, and the Halifax disaster, by H.I.Smith, **31**:96
Museum, A cheap case for small, by H.I.Smith, **29**:33, 44
Museums [artistic designs], **31**:96
Museums as aids to forestry, by H.I.Smith, **29**:131
Museums, Some colonial, by H.M.Ami, **10**:81
Mushroom, Common, **27**:41; **32**:2; Fairy Ring, **27**:41; **32**:2
Mushrooms, Edible and poisonous, reviewed, **30**:84
Mushrooms, Kawartha, by C.Guillet, **21**:176
Mushrooms [note on], **31**:95
Mushrooms, Note on the food value of certain, by F.T.Shutt, **18**:87; II. **19**:43
Mushrooms of Ontario [note on], **32**:38
Musk-ox, **7**:108; **19**:70, 85
Muskrat, **19**:201; **20**:61, 100; **28**:105; **32**:169; Pacific, **15**:242
Muskrats, Injury to nests by, by W.J.Brown, **21**:71
Mussel, **19**:115
Mustard, Ball, **27**:140; Black, **32**:4
Mustard, Tumbling, A note on the colours of, seed, by N.Criddle, **28**:138
Mustela caurina, **15**:243; *pennanti*, **15**:243; **31**:115
Mustelidae, **T6**:180; **16**:158
Mutillidae, **22**:72
Mya, **16**:49; **26**:131; *arenaria*, **20**:216; **30**:151; *truncata*, **26**:67; **28**:107
Myadestes townsendi, **13**:146; **31**:119
Myagrum perfoliatum, **12**:164
Myas cyanescens, **5**:193
Mycena epipterygia, **21**:59
Mycetina perpulchra, **T5**:75; *vittata*, **T5**:75
Mycetochares bicolor, **T5**:83; *binotata*, **T5**:83
Mycetomorpha, **26**:123-125; *vancouverensis*, **26**:122
Mycetophagus bipustulatus, **T5**:76; *flexuosus*, **T5**:76; *obsoletus*, **T5**:76; *pluripunctatus*, **T5**:76; *punctatus*, **T5**:76
Mycetophilidae, **14**:128
Mycetoporus americanus, **T5**:74; *lepidus*, **T5**:74
Mycetozoa, **25**:157
Mycodiplosis holotricha, **25**:188
Mycoporum pycnocarpum, **12**:99
Mycotretus pulchra, **T5**:75; *sanguinipennis*, **T5**:75
Mycterus scaber, **T5**:83; **6**:169
Mydaea ansoba, **14**:133; *diaphana*, **14**:133
My first namesake, by S.H.Scudder, **15**:121
Mygale hentzii, **22**:45
Myiarchus crinitus, **T3**:31; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:357; **1**:101-103; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:41; **12**:69; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93; **21**:62; **24**:186; **28**:171
Myiochanes richardsoni, **31**:133; *r. richardsoni*, **31**:119; *virens*, **24**:186; **28**:171; **30**:126
Myiodioctes canadensis, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; *pusillus*, **T4**:84; **T5**:143, 145; **T6**:278, 279
Mylia anomala, **17**:22
Myndus impunctatus, **6**:31
Myopa obliquefasciata, **14**:131; *vesiculosa*, **14**:131
Myosotis alpestris, **21**:38; *arvensis*, **30**:139, 156; *laxa*, **3**:S55; **23**:148; **26**:166; *palustris*, **23**:148, 219
Myospila meditabunda, **14**:133
Myostis longicrus, **15**:239
Myosurus minimus, **9**:220; **28**:85-87
Myosurus in Canada. I. by E.L.Greene, **28**:85
Myotis altifrons, **27**:17; *californicus*, **15**:244; *c.* forma *caurinus*, **15**:244; *evotis*, **15**:243; *pernox*, **27**:17; *saturatus*, **15**:244
Myriachus crinitus, **15**:113
Myriapoda, **T6**:172
Myrica asplenifolia, **4**:S77; **23**:193; *carolinensis*, **13**:168; *cerifera*, **12**:112; **13**:168; *gale*, **T1**:57; **4**:S76; **9**:145; **10**:144; **13**:98
Myriophyllum, **13**:83; **19**:18; **20**:205; **24**:78; **27**:85; *alternifolium*, **8**:38; **15**:74; **24**:121; *farwellii*, **28**:158; *spicatum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S30; **13**:111; *verticillatum* var. *pectinatum*, **28**:158
Myrmica, **23**:169; *scabrinodes*, **24**:119
Myrmosa thoracica, **22**:78; *unicolor*, **22**:78
Myrmosidae, **22**:72, 78
Myrmosinae, **22**:78
Myrtus communis, **12**:110
Mysia pullata, **17**:219
Mytilus, **11**:22, 109; *edulis*, **T5**:61; **6**:75; **7**:69; **15**:258; **19**:110, 115; **20**:216; **28**:107; 30:151; **32**:84, 85
Myurella careyana, **11**:166; *julacea*, **3**:151; **11**:166
Myurium boscii, **14**:82; *hebridarum*, **14**:82; *hochstetteri*, **14**:82

Myxilla amaknakensis, **14**:160; *barentsi*, **14**:159; *behringensis*, **14**:160; *firma*, **14**:160; *incrustans*, **14**:159; *lacunosa*, **14**:159; *parasitica*, **14**:160; *rosacea*, **14**:159; *septentrionalis*, **14**:172
Myxine, **29**:111, 112; *glutinosa*, **29**:111; *limosa*, **29**:111
Myxomycetes, **21**:60
Myxomycetes or slime-moulds of the Ottawa District:a preliminary list, by J.W.Eastham, **25**:157

N

Nabalus albus, **T1**:53; **3**:S47; *altissimus*, **T1**:53; **3**:S47
Nacerdes melanura, **17**:219; **21**:202
Nacophora quernaria, **25**:110
Naeggerathia, **15**:107; *dispar*, **15**:109
Naeggerathiaceae, **15**:107
Naias flexilis, **T1**:57; **7**:S100; **24**:47, 122
Nannia refusata, **25**:106
Nanno aulema, **12**:116; **25**:69; **26**:12
Nannothemis bella, **22**:59
Nannus hiemalis, **24**:225; **25**:62; **28**:174; *h. hiemalis*, **30**:124, 128; *h. pacificus*, **31**:88
Nansen's Scientific results, Dr., by E.E.Prince, **14**:137
Narcine, **14**:216
Narcissus jonquilla, **12**:153; *tazetta*, **12**:153
Nardia breidleri, **17**:17; *crenulata*, **20**:182; *haematosticta*, **17**:17; *scalaris*, **17**:14
Nardosmia palmata, **T3**:23; **2**:S45; **4**:23
NARRAWAY, J.E.
List of Trilobites found at Ottawa and immediate vicinity, **26**:98
Narwhal, **19**:86
NASH, C.W.
The Black Rail in Ontario, **24**:20
Nassula elegans, **T3**:42
Nasturtium armoracia, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:64, S9; *lacustre*, **T1**:47, 49, 61; **2**:64, S9; **17**:214; *officinale*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:64, S9; **17**:214; *palustre*, **T1**:49; **2**:64, S9; **20**:142; *p.* var. *hispidum*, **T1**:49; **2**:64, S9; **13**:211; *sylvestre*, **12**:161; *terrestre*, **13**:91, 101
Natatores, **14**:24
Natica, **12**:82; *affinis*, **1**:85; **11**:19, 22; *clausa*, **28**:109; *pallida*, **28**:109
Naticopsis, **32**:113
National Museum, **14**:75; Donations to the, **26**:79
Native plants for cultivation, Some of the best, by W.T.Macoun, **23**:173
Natrix sipedon, **21**:163, 200
Natrolite, **5**:137
Natural freak, Curious, by J.R.Anderson, **20**:81
Natural History Association of Miramichi, Proceedings of the [note on], **13**:13
Natural history in art [paper], **12**:268
Natural History in New Brunswick, reviewed, **12**:141
Natural History in Yukon Territory, by J.Fletcher, **15**:14
Natural History notes for April, 1896, by H.B.Small, **10**:44; for May, 1896, **10**:71
Natural History of the Northwest Territories, Contributions to the, by E.Coubeaux, **14**:24; **16**:44
Natural History, The study of, by M.A.Mills, **4**:185
Natural Science Association, Iroquois [Ontario], **9**:79
Natural History Society of New Brunswick, **12**:143
Natural Science in Illinois by S.A.Forbes, **6**:132
Naturalist, Dr. Fletcher as a, by J.Macoun, **22**:212
Naturalist in the frozen north, A, by A.Halkett, **19**:79, 104, 115
Naturaliste Canadien, Le, **7**:176; **9**:189
Nature collections in public and high schools, etc., reviewed, **18**:108
Nature guide books [note on], **30**:52
Nature, Intimacy with, by H.W.Mabie, **23**:60
Nature library [note on], **20**:206
Nature observations at Home, by W.Lochhead, **19**:179
Nature Photographer, The [note], by A.G[ibson], **24**:228
Nature study, **24**:59
Nature study, No. 1, by J.Fletcher, **17**:45; No. 2, by D.A.Campbell, **17**:61; No. 3 [lecture by S.B.Sinclair], **17**:81; No. IV, **17**:97; Nov. V, **17**:113; No. VI, **17**:129; No. VII, **17**:145; No. VIII, **17**:165; No. IX, **17**:181; No. X, **17**:197; No. XI, **17**:221; No. XII, **18**:26; No. XIII, **18**:61; No. XIV, **18**:77; No. XV, **18**:93; No. XVI, **18**:109; No. XVII, **18**123; No. XVIII, **18**:145; No. XIX, **18**:161; No. XX, **18**:193; No. XXI, **18**:209; No. XXII, **19**:21; No. XXIII, **19**:59; No. XXIV, **19**:75; No. XXV, **19**:95; No. XXVI, **19**:111; XXVII, **19**:143; No. XXIX, **19**:159; No. XXX, **19**:179; No. XXXI, **19**:215; No. XXXII, **19**:235; No. XXXIII, **20**:25; XXXIV, **20**:45; XXXV, **20**:67; No. XXXVI, **20**:89; No. XXXVII, **20**:149; No. XXXVIII, **20**:173; No. XXXIX, **20**:193; No. XL, **20**:207; No. XLI, **20**:225; No. XLII, **20**:247
Nature study, Apparatus required for, by S.B.Sinclair, **19**:75
Nature study and life, and Nature study and the child, reviewed [together], **16**:246
Nature study and rural education, by J.W.Hotson, **17**:221
Nature study and the camera, by F.T.Shutt, **18**:161
Nature study at the Macdonald Institute, by D.J.Doyle, **18**:193
Nature study, Definite problems in, by S.B.Sinclair, **20**:25

Nature study for public schools, The proposed course in, by S.B.Sinclair, **17**:165
Nature study for public schools, The prescribed course in, by S.B.Sinclair, **18**:145
Nature study in Canada, Agencies for the promotion of, by W.Lochhead, **20**:193
Nature study in the schools of Nova Scotia, by A.H.MacKay, **18**:209
Nature study in the Winnipeg schools, by J.B.Wallis, **18**:61
Nature Study Review, The, reviewed, **18**:192
Nature study, Some underlying principles, method and system of, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **18**:77
Nature study, The educational value of, by A.E.Attwood, **16**:191
Nature study, The foundations of chemistry as seen in, by J.Brittain, **20**:89
Nature study, The importance of, with some suggestions as to methods, by J.F.Power, **22**:145
Nature study, The practical aspect of, by W.T.Macoun, **17**:181
Nature study, The school time required for, by S.B.Sinclair, **19**:21
Nature study, What is, by L.H.Bailey, **18**:208
Nature study, What is, by W.Scott, **17**:148
Nature study with advanced classes — an experiment, by W.Lochhead, **17**:129
Nauclerus furcatus, **T3**:32
Naumbergia, **29**:140; *thyrsiflora*, **3**:S52; **23**:112
Nautilus insolens, **12**:122; *jason*, **17**:119, 120; *liardensis*, **3**:42; *versutus*, **12**:121, 122
Navicula ambigua, **T3**:42; *cuspidata*, **T3**:42; *serians*, **T3**:42
Nebria diversa, **17**:50; *pallipes*, **5**:193; *sahlbergi*, **21**:98, 156
Neckera brachyclada, **2**:156; *macounii*, **14**:79; *obtusata*, **14**:79; *oligocarpa*, **11**:165; *pennata*, **T7**:368; **11**:165; *trichomanoides*, **14**:79
Neckeraceae, **14**:78
Necrobia violaceus, **21**:157
Necrophilus hydrophiloides, **12**:57
Necrophorus marginatus, **21**:98; *orbicollis*, **T5**:73; *pustulata*, **T5**:73; *tomentosus*, **T5**:73; **6**:149
Nectarophora destructor, **13**:247
Nectua rubifera, **17**:108
Necturus maculatus, **16**:228, 237; *maculosus*, **32**:53, 81, 135
Neglected points, by H.B.Small, **8**:137
Negundo, **28**:42, 48, 68; *aceroides*, **T1**:5; **T5**:36; **2**:S19; **9**:132; **11**:37; **16**:120; **18**:24; **22**:236; **27**:39; **32**:19
Negundo Leaf-roller in Winnipeg, Man., The, by W.A.Burman, **16**:109
Nehalennia gracilis, **22**:21; *irene*, **22**:21
Neides muticus, **6**:27; *spinosus*, **T6**:274
Neillia opulifolia, **2**:S23; **9**:134
Nelumbium, **22**:241
Nelumbo, **17**:106; *lutea*, **28**:102; **32**:73; Yellow, **32**:73
Nematophyton hicksi, **3**:74; *laxum*, **3**:74; *logani*, **3**:74
Nematophyton and allied forms from the Devonian of Gaspé and the Baie des Chaleurs, On, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:73
Nematopora, **3**:114
Nematoxylon crassum, **3**:74
Nematus aureopectus, **7**:121; *bivittatus*, **7**:121; *concolor*, **7**:120; *corniger*, **7**:120, 162; *erichsonii*, **T6**:245; **1**:57, 134; **2**:22; **6**:147; **7**:120, 162; **13**:123; **21**:66; **24**:214; **27**:166; *erythrogaster*, **7**:120, 162; *extensicornis*, **7**:120; *gallicola*, **7**:121; *inquitinus*, **7**:121; *labradoris*, **7**:120; *lateralis*, **7**:121; *lineatus*, **7**:121; *latifasciatus*, **7**:120; *malacus*, **7**:120; *mendicus*, **7**:121, 163; *monela*, **7**:120; *militaris*, **7**:120; *ochreatus*, **7**:121; *pallicornis*, **7**:120; *pallidiventrus*, **6**:103; **7**:120; *pleuricus*, **7**:121; *ribesii*, **6**:97; **7**:15, 121, 162; **13**:123; *rufocinctus*, **7**:121; *saskatchewan*, **7**:120; *similaris*, **T5**:135; **7**:121; *suadus*, **7**:121; *s. pomum*, **7**:121; *subalbatus*, **7**:120, 162; *thoracicus*, **7**:121; *ventralis*, **7**:120, *ventricosus*, **T3**:24; **T4**:76
Nemeophila petrosa, **17**:107; *selwyni*, **17**:107
Nemertea, **15**:167
Nemognatha dichroa, **21**:157; *lurida*, **6**:149
Nemopanthes canadensis, **T1**:54; **2**:S18
Nemopanthus, **21**:240
Nemophila breviflora, **20**:166; *parviflora*, **1**:77; **16**:219; **26**:166; *pustulata*, **16**:219; **28**:38
Nemopoda cylindrica, **14**:134
Nemoria pistaceata, **25**:108; *subcroceata*, **25**:108
Nemotelus nigrinus, **14**:129
Neoascia globosa, **14**:131
Neoborus laetus, **8**:132
Neocerata, **25**:167
Neoclytus capraea, **T5**:80; **13**:63; *erythocephalus*, **T5**:80; **13**:65; *muricatulus*, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Neolasioptera, **25**:165; *bivurnicola*, **25**:165; *cornicola*, **25**:165; *ramuscula*, **25**:165; *sambuci*, **25**:165
Neolenus granulatus, **13**:241; *serratus*, **13**:241
Neolexia xylina, **25**:107
Neominois ridingsii, **7**:147
Neon nellii, **9**:186, 205
Neonympha canthus, **T6**:271; *eurytus*, **16**:234, 235; **19**:94
Neophasia terlooii, **22**:45
Neosorex albibarbis, **23**:217
Neotoma cinerea, **9**:225; *c. columbiana*, **15**:241
Neotremata, **31**:37
Neottiglossa undata, **6**:26
Nepa apiculata, **6**:29
Nepeta cataria, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:S64 [as 123]; *glechoma*, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S64 [as 123]
Nephanes laeviusculus, **T5**:75
Nepheline rocks of Ice River, British Columbia, by A.E.Barlow, **16**:70
Nepheline syenite in Ontario, by H.M.Ami, **8**:114
Nephelodes minians, **22**:143

Nephrite, see Jade
Nephrocytium agardhianum, **25**:97
Nephroma helveticum, **12**:51; *laevigatum*, **12**:51; *parile*, **12**:51
Nephthys caeca, **20**:150
Nepytia semiclusaria, **25**:110
Nerice bidentata, **14**:16
Neritina fluviatilis, **22**:126
Nerium oleander, **12**:109
Nerves, reviewed by E.E.P[rince], **28**:175
Nesaea verticillata, **T1**:52; **T5**:136; **1**:113; **2**:S32; **22**:144
Neslia, **27**:140; *paniculata*, **2**:78, S11; **5**:81; **10**:89; **23**:219
Nesting [Bicknell's Thrush], **21**:239; [Eider], **21**:238; [Spotted Sandpiper], **21**:238; [Terns], **21**:239; [Upland Plover], **26**:62
Nesting habit of Slate-colored Junco, Unusual, by A.Gibson, **22**:164
Nesting habits of the Brown Creeper and Hudsonian Chickadee, Notes on the, by L.McI.Terrill, **17**:92
Nesting in 1902, Early, by W.E.Saunders, **16**:107
Nesting in southwestern Ontario, The Hooded Merganser, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:130
Nesting, Least Bittern, at London, Ont., by W.E.Saunders, **32**:38
Nesting, Lincoln's Sparrow, in Bruce County, Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:142
Nesting material, Unusual, used by Purple Martins, by C.L.Patch, **32**:28
Nesting of some Canadian warblers, by W.L.Kells, **15**:225; **16**:144, 178; **17**:68; **18**:65
Nesting of birds, by W.T.Macoun, **11**:64
Nesting of birds at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, The, by W.T.Macoun, **17**:25
Nesting of Black Duck, by W.J.Brown, **25**:88
Nesting of Cooper's Hawk, by W.J.Brown, **22**:88
Nesting of Henslow Sparrow, in Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:115
Nesting of Wilson's Snipe, by W.L.Kells, **20**:53
Nesting of the American Goshawk in latitude 49.42, by N.Criddle, **21**:51
Nesting of the American Osprey, by W.J.Brown, **24**:145
Nesting of the Bald Eagle, A protected, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:20
Nesting of the Bartramian Sandpiper, by W.J.Brown, **22**:163
Nesting of the Black-crowned Night Heron in southern Ontario, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:97
Nesting of the Mourning Warbler, Laval County, Que., by W.J.Brown, **25**:39
Nesting of the Nighthawk in Ottawa, by E.Eifrig, **19**:56
Nesting of the Northern Raven in Canada, Note on the, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:86
Nesting of the Vesper Sparrow, Early, by W.J.Brown, **20**:32
Nesting site for the Prairie Warbler in Ontario, Another, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:67
Nesting site of American Bittern, Peculiar, by W.J.Brown, **21**:50
Nesting site, Unusual, of the Pigeon Hawk in Newfoundland, by W.J.Brown, **26**:70
Nesting, The Barn Owl, in southwestern Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:39
Nest of Wilson's Snipe, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:148
Nests, Chubb's, by H.M.A[mi], **21**:164
Nettion carolinensis, **15**:247; **24**:160; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142
Nettle, **32**:4; Stinging, **25**:113; Wood, **17**:110; **24**:48
Neurankylus eximius, **19**:192, 194
Neurocordulia yamaskanensis, **22**:57, 64
Neurocolpus nubilus, **8**:66, 134
Neuroctena anilis, **14**:133
Neuroptera, **T4**:80; **T5**:139; **T7**:354; **8**:78; **24**:119
Neuropteris,, **15**:99; *pocahontas*, **14**:124; *p.* var. *inaequalis*, **14**:124; *selwyni*, **15**:99, 105; *schlehani*, **15**:106
Neuropteroids, **25**:85
Neurotrichus gibbsi, **15**:244
Nevadia, **30**:56
Newberrya congesta, **31**:55
New Brunswick:
  A May morning with the birds in, by W.H.Moore, **20**:22
  An arboretum for St. John, by J.Fletcher, **8**:135
  And Nova Scotia, Marl deposits in Ontario, Quebec, by R.W.Ells, **16**:59
  A shrew new to, by W.H.Moore, **23**:217
  Birds, Further notes on **32**:171
  Dirca palustris L. in, by P.Cox, **32**:170
  Entomological notes from central, by W.H.Moore, **22**:98
  Flycatchers, by W.H.Moore, **21**:60
  Mineral waters in, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:186
  Natural History in, **12**:143
  Natural History Society of, **12**:143
  Notes bearing on the Devono-Carboniferous problem in N.S., and, by H.M.Ami, **14**:121
  Notes concerning, Warblers, by W.H.Moore, **18**:97
  Notes from, by W.H.Moore, **25**:13
  Notes on the flora of the Nerepis Marsh, by A.B.Klugh, **24**:121
  Notes on the natural history and physiography of, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:198
  Prairie Horned Lark nest in, by W.H.Moore, **16**:226
  The mineral waters in, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:186
  The winter Fringillidae of, by W.H.Moore, **18**:165
  Warblers, Notes concerning, by W.H.Moore, **18**:97
NEWCOMBE, C.F.
  Pleistocene raised beaches at Victoria, B.C., **28**:107

The McGill totem pole, **32**:99
New Edinburgh, **15**:256
Newfoundland:
Additional notes on the birds of, by W.J.Brown, **26**:93
Bird notes, Some, 1911, by W.J.Brown, **25**:89
Helicigona arbustorum in, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:192
Notes on the geology of, reviewed, **10**:121
Studies on Cambrian Faunas, No. 4 — Fragments of the Cambrian faunas of, reviewed, **13**:241
The Etcheminian fauna of Smith Sound, reviewed, **13**:242
Unusual nesting site of the Pigeon Hawk in, by W.J.Brown, **26**:70
Newington peat works, etc., by M.McK.S[cott], **17**:172
NEWMAN, L.H.
[Announcement] publications committee, **24**:64
Certain biological principles and their practical application in the improvement of the field crops in Canada, **23**:85, 105
Meetings of the botanical branch [Apr. 19, 1913], **26**:46; [3 May, 1913], **27**:53
The correlation of characters in plants and its economic importance to the plant breeder [synopsis of talk], **23**:220
The relation of sparrows to agriculture, **20**:247
N[EWMAN], L.H.
Meetings of the botanical branch [7 May, 1908], **22**:100, 249; [3 Apr. 1909], **23**:55; [21 Dec. 1912], **26**:149
New species of Canadian violets [note on forthcoming paper], **12**:151
Newt, **13**:194; **30**:129; Common, **32**:53
New York Botanic Garden, **13**:191
New York Section, **24**:197
Niagara River shells, by "L", **16**:205
Niagara River, The age of, **8**:113
Nicandra physaloides, **T2**:41; **T5**:36; **3**:S58; **30**:156
Nicholson, Prof. H. Alleyne, The late [obituary], **12**:204
Nickel and copper deposits of Sudbury, Ontario, On the, by A.E.Barlow, **5**:51
Nicotiana, **28**:48, 71; *attenuata*, **30**:20; *longiflora*, **21**:160; *rustica*, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S59
Nidulites favus, **8**:83, 88, 89
Nighthawk, **T3**:28, 31; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:41; **9**:235; **11**:63, 207; **12**:71, 138, 231; **13**:126, 128; **14**:73; **15**:93; **16**:134; **17**:26; **20**:148; **21**:88, 91, 112, 187; **22**:97; **23**:79, 84, 126, 194; **24**:57, 79, 184, 204; **25**:45, 60, 91; **28**:171; **30**:124, 126, 158; **31**:133; **32**:37
Nighthawk in Ottawa, Nesting of the, by G.Eifrig, **19**:56
Nightshade, Common, **27**:51
Nileus, **24**:134
Ninebark, **22**:249
Nipissing and Temiscaming map sheets, Geology of . . . , reviewed by F.D.Adams, **13**:247
Nipplewort, **19**:178
Nipterella, **3**:43
Nisoniades brizo, **21**:202; *horatius*, **5**:194; *icelus*, **6**:103; **17**:96; 220 **21**:202; *juvenalis*, **17**:96, 220; **18**:90; *lucilius*, **17**:109; **20**:245
Nitella, **13**:83
Nitidula bipustulata, **T5**:76; *rufipes*, **T5**:76; *ziczac*, **T5**:76
Nitidulidae, **25**:51
Nitragin, Soil inoculation by, by F.T.Shutt, **10**:136
Nitrogen compounds in rain and snow, **23**:151
Nitrogen, The transmutations of, by T.MacFarlane, **8**:45
Nitzschia linearis, **T3**:42; *tenuis*, **T3**:42
Nocheles aequalis, **21**:99
Noctiidae, **14**:18
Noctiluca, **9**:81, 82
Noctua clandestina, **21**:70; **22**:142; **24**:119; *c-nigrum*, **18**:106; **22**:142; *collaris*, **22**:142; *jucunda*, **17**:108; *normaniana*, **17**:205; **22**:142; *phyllophora*, **21**:117; *rubifera*, **17**:206; **22**:142; *smithii*, **17**:205; **22**:142
Noctuidae, **14**:17; **24**:207; **25**:74; **28**:151
Noctuidae, A revision of some species heretofore referred to the genus *Homoptera* [announcement of monograph], **22**:188
Noctuids, **23**:77
Noctuids taken at Olds, N.W.T., Annotated list of some, by J.B.Smith, **10**:49
Nocturus maculosus, **20**:56
Noctus cladestina, **10**:50; *collaris*, **10**:50; *fennica*, **6**:148
Nodularia paludosa, **25**:95
Nodosaurus textilis, **13**:69
Nomenclature, Canadian geological, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **13**:251
Nomenclature, Synopsis of the geology of Canada, being a summary of the principal terms employed in Canadian geological, reviewed by H.F., **15**:59
Nomius pygmaeus, **T5**:71
Nomophila noctuella, **22**:143
Nonionina, **11**:23
NORMAN, E.
Bird notes from Mulverhill, Man., **29**:73
North, A naturalist in the frozen, by A.Halkett, **19**:79, 104, 115
North American and European bryology, Additions to, by N.C.Kindberg, **14**:77
North American Phaenogamous plants, Observations on seedlings of, by T.Holm, **22**:235
North, Notes on midwinter life in the far, by E.J.Whittaker, **32**:166
Northwest Company, **28**:24
Northwest Territories:
Annotated list of some Noctuids taken at Olds, by J.B.Smith, **10**:49
Contributions to the natural history of the, by E.Coubeaux, **14**:24; **16**:44

Mineral waters in Manitoba and the, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:190
Notes on a geological trip over a portion of the Canadian, by T.C.Weston, **13**:177
[Northwest Territories]:
Baffin Land, Minerals from, by T.L.Walker, **29**:63
Baffin Land, Tourmaline from Macdonald Island, by E.Ledoux, **32**:49
List of plants collected on the Peel River in 1906, by C.Camsell, **21**:38
Narrative of a journey in 1890, from Great Slave Lake to Beechy Lake, on the Great Fish River, by D.B.Dowling, 7:85, 101
The waterways of the Mackenzie River basin, by C.Camsell, **28**:21
Northwest Territory, Vertebrates of the mid-Cretaceous of the, On, reviewed by W.D.Matthew, **16**:169
Norway Bay, P.Q., A day at, by W.T.Macoun, **16**:137
Norway Beach, Summer course at, by A.E.Atwood, **17**:113
Norwoodia gracilis, **30**:57; *tenera*, **30**:57
Nosodendron californicum, **12**:58
Notemigonus chrysoleucas, **T4**:40; **13**:142
Note [request for bird information], by C.W.G.Eifrig, **20**:172
Notes, [by H.M.Ami], **11**:36; **13**:256; **22**:163, 185; **24**:94, 108, 147, 168; **25**:104, 156; **30**:46; **31**:15, 47
Notes and comments, **12**:158
Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit insects of South Africa, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:79
Notes and observations, **32**:55, 76, 115, 134, 168
Notes and reviews, **12**:143; **13**:56
Notes for the month of March, Ottawa, 1897, by H.B.Small, **11**:27
Notes on, and description of, some fossils from the Trenton limestone, by W.R.Billings, **T4**:49
Note [on P.A.Taverner's article], **29**:78
Notes on rare birds occasionally breeding in eastern Ontario, by C.J.Young, **14**:69
Notes on the Gasteropods of the Trenton limestone of Manitoba, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **7**:129
Notes on the Palaeozoic bivalved Entomostraca, No. XXVII. On some North American [Canadian] species, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:77
Notes on our saw-flies and horn-tails, by W.H.Harrington, **T6**:244
Notes on the Flora Ottawaensis, with special reference to the introduced plants, by J.Fletcher, **T5**:29
Notes on the Ottawa Unionidae, by F.R.Latchford, **T3**:48
Notes, reviews and comments, **9**:20, 56, 77, 90, 112, 154, 170, 181, 205, 228; **10**:86, 120, 140, 151, 183, 196; **12**:200, 236, 269
Nothopus zabroides, **21**:156
Nothrus rugulosus, **10**:190, 191
Notica affinis, **T7**:348, 349
[Notice] botany, by H.M.Ami, **14**:179
Notices and reviews of recent geological literature, **10**:227
Notiophilus aeneus, **17**:218
Notodonta concinna, **T4**:77; *simplaria*, **14**:16
Notodontidae, **14**:16
Notoglossa emarginatus, **15**:218
Notonecta irrorata, **6**:29; *.undulata*, **6**:29
Notophalmus viridescens viridescens, **32**:53
Notoxus anchora, **T5**:83; **25**:55
Notozus marginatus, **22**:76; *nitidus*, **22**:76; *viridicyaneus*, **22**:76
Notropis hudsonius, **21**:199
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, Notes bearing on the Devono-Carboniferous problem in, by H.M.Ami, **14**:121
Nova Scotia:
Autumn notes on birds, Sable Island, by R.Boutelier, **15**:199
Bellinurus grandaevus, a new species of Palaeozoic limuloid crustacean . . . from the eo-Carboniferous of Riversdale, by H.M.Ami, **13**:207
Bird migrations, 1904, Observations made at Sable Island, by J.Bouteiller, **19**:119; (1905), **20**:127; (1907), **22**:96; (1908), **23**:149
Bird notes from southwestern, by H.F.Tufts, **21**:236
Birds of Sable Island, by W.E.Saunders, **16**:15
Cornwallis valley, **12**:149
Gaspereau Valley, **12**:150
List of birds observed at Pictou, etc., by W.A.Hickman, **9**:231
List of birds seen on Sable Island, from Mar. 28, 1906 to Jan. 1, 1907, by J.Bouteiller, **21**:189
Long Island, **12**:150
Marine invertebrates of western, etc., by E.M.Kindle, **30**:149
Marl deposits in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and, by R.W.Ells, **16**:59
Nature study in the schools of, by A.H-.MacKay, **18**:209
Note on the physiography and geology of King's Co., by H.M.Ami, **12**:149
Notes on some Seal Island, Yarmouth Co., birds, by H.F.Tufts, **21**:93
Notes on the birds of King's Co., by H.Tufts, **12**:172; Pt. II, **12**:229, 259
Notes on the bottom environment of the marine invertebrates of western, by E.M.Kindle, **30**:149
Observations on bird migration, Sable Island, by J.Bouteiller, **22**:96
On the occurrence of a species of *Whittleseya* in the Riverdale formation, etc., by H.M.Ami, **14**:99

The mineral waters in, by H.P.H.Brumell, **6**:187
[Nova Scotia]:
Notes on the geology and botany of Digby Neck, reviewed, **10**:159
The Brown Pelican on Cape Breton Island, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:108
The Provincial Museum and the Halifax disaster, by H.I.Smith, **31**:96
Novius cardinalis, **14**:89
Nucifraga columbiana, **24**:168; **31**:86
Nucula, **14**:193; *coloradensis*, **12**:39; *proxima*, **30**:152; *tenuis*, **13**:279; **32**:85
Nuculites, **14**:193
Numbers in National Herbarium of Canada [use of], **21**:158
Numenius americanus, **31**:140; **32**:160; *borealis*, **9**:234; **31**:140; *hudonicus*, **12**:176; **31**:140; **32**:116
Nuphar, **22**:241; *advena*, **T1**:48; **T3**:16; **T4**:19, 21; **2**:62, S7; **19**:178; *advena* X *kalmiana*, **T4**:21; **2**:62; S7; **5**:81; *kalmiana*, **T3**:16; **T4**:19, 21; **2**:62, S7; *luteum*, **T2**:41; **T3**:16; **T4**:19; *l.* var. *canadense*, **T4**:19; *l.* var. *pumilum*, **2**:62, S7; *pumilum*, **T1**:48; **T4**:19; *rubrodiscum*, **2**:62, S7
Nusa fulvicauda, **14**:130
Nutcracker, Clarke's, **13**:145; **31**:86
Nutcracker, The Clarke, in Manitoba, by H.Groh, **24**:168
Nuthatch, **19**:119; **21**:190; **22**:96, 97; **23**:150; **24**:226; **29**:149; Brown-breasted, **20**:146; **21**:87; **23**:78; Brown-headed, **14**:105; Pygmy, **12**:23; **13**:146; **14**:105; **31**:88; Red-bellied, **T3**:29; **1**:103; **2**:50; **12**:23; Red-breasted, **2**:53; **3**:71; **4**:68, 146; **5**:47; **9**:235; **11**:63; **12**:87, 261; **13**:146; **15**:92, 154; **16**:96; **21**:90, 91, 95, 112, 181, 189; **22**:176; **23**:50, 126, 158; **24**:39, 226; **25**:94; **26**:92, 97; **27**:46; **28**:174; **30**:16, 124, 128; **31**:88, 148; **32**:149; Rocky Mountain, **31**:88; Slender-billed, **12**:23; White-bellied, **T3**:29; **2**:54; White-breasted, **1**:104; **3**:70; **5**:47; **9**:235; **12**:261; **13**:74, 128; **15**:92; **20**:146; **21**:88, 181, 186; **22**:175; **23**:48, 50, 159; **24**:36, 39, 40, 226; **25**:62; **27**:46; **28**:98, 174; **30**:27; **31**:148; White-throated, **21**:104; Yellow-bellied, **21**:190
Nuthatch, The Red-breasted, by W.H.Moore, **19**:139
Nuttainia, **26**:140
Nuttallia cerasiformis, **5**:107
Nuttall's Handbook of Birds, [reviewed by ed.] **10**:154
Nuttalornis borealis, **24**:186; **28**:171; **30**:124, 126
Nut trees, Our Canadian, by F.E.Buck, **32**:87
Nyassa, **14**:193
Nyclea nyclea, **20**:79
Nyctala acadica, **T3**:32; **2**:53; **5**:40; **9**:235; **12**:230; **13**:144; **14**:21, 218, **15**:53, 153; **16**:132; *richardsonii*, **13**:144; **15**:153; *tegmalmi richardsoni*, **T6**:273; **3**:69, 70; **5**:40
Nyctea nivea, **T3**:32; *nyctea*, **5**:40; **11**:206; **12**:230; **13**:145; **15**:153; **19**:104; **20**:220; **24**:19, 183; **31**:85; **32**:164
Nyctiardea grisea var. *naevia*, **T3**:33
Nycticorax myrticorax naevius, **T7**:355, 360; **1**:100; **5**:36; **12**:174; *naevius*, **2**:53; **25**:57; *nycticorax*, **32**:157; *n. naevius*, **3**:73; **12**:174; **14**:26; **24**:163
Nyctobates pennsylvanica, **T5**:82
Nyctobia limitaria, **25**:105; *viridata*, **25**:105
Nymphaea, **22**:241; **25**:28; **27**:85; *advena*, **24**:47, 121; *americana*, **28**:158; *chromatella*, **17**:106; *microphylla*, **28**:158; *odorata*, **T1**:48; **2**:62, S6; *o. rosea*, **17**:106; *reniformis*, **18**:218; *rubrodisca*, **28**:158, 160; *tuberosa*, **T3**:23; **1**:78; **2**:61, S6
Nymphula obliteralis, **22**:130
Nysius scolopax, **23**:51; *thymi*, **6**:27
Nyssa ascoidea, **20**:17; *elongata*, **20**:17; *lescurii*, **20**:17; *sylvatica*, **16**:128
Nysson lateralis, **15**:223; *rusticus*, **15**:223
Nyssonidae, **15**:223; subf. Alysoninae, **15**:223; subf. Astatinae, **15**:224; subf. Gorytinae, **15**:223; subf. Nyssoninae, **15**:223

O

Oagoclase, **5**:133
Oak, **27**:34; **32**:87; Bur, **24**:48, 50; **27**:34; Common Red, **27**:34; English, **27**:34; Mossycup, **27**:34; Pin, **23**:175; **24**:48; Poison, **27**:50; Red, **23**:174; **24**:48, 50; **29**:163; White, **24**:50; Yellow-barked, **24**:50
Oakesia sessilifola, **7**:S91; **22**:94; **27**:72
Oak-fern, **22**:95
Oats, White Wild, The so-called, and what they are, by N.Criddle, **23**:127
Obelia polystyla, **16**:230
Oberea amabilis, **T5**:81; **13**:68; *bimaculata*, **T5**:81; **13**:62, 68; *tripunctata*, **13**:68
Obituaries, **14**:174; **32**:78, 118
Allman, G.J. by H.M.Ami, **12**:270
Barlow, Scott, **8**:75
Burman, Rev. Canon B.D., by J.B.Wallis, **23**:32
Castillo, Don Antonio del, **9**:181
Cope, E.D., **11**:70
Craig, John, by W.T.Macoun, **26**:103
Dana, James Dwight, **9**:55
Daubree, G.A., **10**:119
Edwards, Henry, **5**:87
Ells, Dr. Robert Wheelock, **25**:72
Fletcher, James, by A.Gibson, **22**:189
Giroux, N.J., **11**:68
Hall, James, **12**:114
Harrington, W.H., **31**:150
Hellriegel, Hermann, by F.T.S[hutt], **10**:16
Lawson, (Dr.) George, **9**:180
Marsh, Othniel Charles, by H.M.Ami, **13**:135
McQuesten, Miss Ruby B., **25**:40
Miller, S.A., by W.R.B[illings], **11**:208

Mojsisovics, Edmund von, by H.M.Ami, **11**:158
Nicholson, Prof. H. Alleyne, by H.M.Ami, **12**:204
Owen, Sir Richard, **7**:50
Prestwick, [Sir] Joseph, **10**:118
Provancher, Abbé Leon, **6**:44
Taylor, Rev. George W., **26**:74
Volle, The late Professor Georges, by F.T.S[hutt], **11**:26
Wachsmuth, Charles, by H.M.Ami, **10**:150
White, William, by F.T.S[hutt], **26**:13
Whiteaves, J.F., **23**:118
Whyte, Robert B., by W.T.M[acoun], **31**:151
Obolella atlantica, **13**:242; *chromatica*, **13**:243
Obolodiplosis orbiculata, **25**:187; *robiniae*, **25**:187; **28**:78
Obolus major, **32**:45; *parvus*, **32**:45; *typus*, **32**:45
Obrium rubrum, **T5**:80; **13**:59, 65
Obsidian, **5**:134
Oceanodroma furcata, **11**:112; **12**:85; *leucorhoa*, **9**:234; **12**:173
Octocoris, see *Otocoris*
Ochthebius, **T5**:73
Ochthera mantis, **14**:135
October tramp, An, by W.H.H[arrington], **18**:155
Ocyale undata, **10**:13
Ocyptera carolinae, **14**:132; *dosiades*, **14**:132; **28**:114
Ocypus ater, **T5**:74
ODELL, W.S.
Alligator and turtles as pets, **15**:193
Notes on freshwater Polyzoa, **13**:107
Notes on freshwater Rhizopods, **19**:16
Stephanoceros — a beautiful rotifer recorded at Ottawa, **10**:220
The two-lined Salamander, *Spelerpes bilineatus* (Green), **14**:53
Winter growth of a water lily, **17**:106
Odinia americana, **9**:60
ODLUM, E.
The sand plains and changes of water level of the upper Ottawa, **T5**:38
Water crystallization effected by magnetism, **T7**:315
Odobaeus rosmarus, **19**:70, 81
Odocoileus hemionus, **29**:32
Odonata, **21**:118; **22**:49; **24**:119; **32**:118
Odonata of North America, Catalogue of the, reviewed, **24**:110
Odonata of the Ottawa District, by E.M.Walker, **22**:16; Additions to the, by L.M.Stohr, **32**:55
Odontaeus cornigerus, **T5**:80; **20**:85; *obesus*, **12**:58
Odontidium harrisonii, **T3**:42; *mutabile*, **T3**:42; *tabellaria*, **T3**:42
Odontomyia cincta, **14**:129; *interrupta*, **14**:129; *pubescens*, **14**:129; *vertebrata*, **14**:129; *virgo*, **14**:129
Odontopleura, **29**:135, 137; *arkansana*, **29**:139; *brevispinosa*, **29**:139; *callicera*, **29**:139; *coalescens*, **29**:139; *cornuta*, **29**:137; *dufrenoyi*, **29**:137; *fimbriata*, **29**:139; *halli*, **29**:139; *hoernesi*, **29**:137; *horani*, **29**:139; *hughsi*, **29**:137; *illinoisensis*, **29**:139; *mira*, **29**:137; *narrawayi*, **29**:139; *nodulata*, **29**:139; *ortoni*, **29**:139; *ovata*, **29**:136; *pectinifera*, **29**:137; *perarmata*, **29**:139; *prevosti*, **29**:137; *robina*, **29**:139; *roemeri*, **29**:137; *trentonensis*, **26**:99
Odontopleuridae, **29**:136, 137
Odontopleuridae, The genera of the, by P.E.Raymond, **29**:135
Odontopteris dawsoniana, **14**:124; *squamosa*, **14**:124
Odontoschisma denudata, **11**:203; **20**:182; *macounii*, **17**:23; *sphagni*, **17**:23
Odontota nervosa, **T5**:82; *rubra*, **T5**:82; **25**:54
Odostomia sitkensis, **7**:136
Odynerus, **22**:71, 75, 76; *albomarginatus*, **22**:75; *albophaleratus*, **9**:91; **22**:75; *capra*, **22**:75; *catskillensis*, **22**:75; *debilis*, **22**:75; *foraminatus*, **22**:75; *leucomelas*, **22**:75; *pennsylvanicus*, **22**:75; *philadelphiae*, **22**:75; *spinipes*, **27**:137; *tigris*, **22**:75; *walshianus*, **22**:75
Oedemasia concinna, **20**:245
Oedemogena tarandi, **18**:200
Oedionychis quercus, **T5**:82; *vians*, **T5**:82
Oedipoda corallina, **T5**:139
Oedogonium, **25**:95; *capilliforme*, **25**:98
Oeneis beanii, **21**:226, 229; *jutta*, **27**:135; *katahdin*, **27**:135; *norna*, **27**:135; *macounii*, **27**:135
Oenothera, **20**:131; *albicaulis*, **22**:24; *biennis*, **T1**:51; **1**:61; **2**:S31; **6**:66; **17**:193; **19**:126; **30**:155; *b.* var. *parviflora*, **2**:S31; *b.* var. *grandiflora*, **T1**:51; **2**:S31; *b.* var. *muricata*, **T1**:51; **2**:S31; *b.* var. *oakesiana*, **2**:S32; *chrysantha*, **T5**:31; *humifusa*, **12**:155; *longiflora*, **12**:155; *pumila*, **T1**:51; **T5**:31; **1**:163; **2**:S32; **10**:144; *rosea*, **12**:155; *sinuata*, **12**:155
Oestodes tenuicollis, **9**:179
Oestridae, **19**:109
Oestrophasia calva, **28**:114; *clausa*, **14**:132
Ogygia, **26**:140, 141; *bucki*, **26**:141; *guettardi*, **26**:141; *klotzi*, **13**:241
Ogygiocaris, **26**:140, 141; *bucki*, **26**:141; **27**:28; *dilata*, **26**:141
Ogygites, **26**:12, 140, 141; *canadensis*, **26**:98
Ogygopsis klotzi, **13**:241
Oidemia americana, **5**:35; **9**:231; **12**:177; **15**:285; **24**:162; *deglandi*, **T7**:358; **T3**:33; **2**:53; **5**:35; **9**:231; **12**:177; **13**:144; **14**:26; **15**:249; **24**:162; **31**:131; **32**:143; *fusca*, **T3**:33; *perspicillata*, **T3**:33; **T7**:360; **1**:101; **2**:51; **5**:35; **13**:144; **24**:162
Oikopleura, **30**:83
Okanagan District, B.C. Winter birds of the, by A.Brooks, **13**:143
Olcostephanus deansii, **8**:161; *jeanuotti*, **8**:161; *loganianus*, **23**:22

Oldsquaw, **T7**:358, 361; **1**:100, 104; **3**:72; **5**:35; **12**:262; **14**:69; **19**:106; **21**:237; **24**:161; **26**:115
Oleaceae, **27**:40
Olenelloides, **30**:57
Olenellus, **30**:56, 57
Olenidae, **10**:227
Oleomargarine [note on], **31**:111
Olfersia americana, **22**:233
Oliarus quinquelineatus, **6**:31
Olibrus consimilis, **T5**:75; *striatulus*, **21**:98; *vittatus*, **21**:98
Oligia festivoides, **23**:51
Oligocene of Wyoming . . . new sp. of Testudo . . . *Stylemys nebrascensi*, by L.M.Lambe, **37**:57
Oligarces, **28**:76
Oligochaeta, **32**:30
Oligomerus sericans, **T5**:79
Oligotrichum hercynicum, **23**:189
Oligotrophiariae, **25**:181
Oligotrophus betulae, **25**:182; **28**:76; *inquilinus*, **22**:246
Olisthopus micans, **T5**:72
Olive, **28**:20
Olivine diabase, **10**:132
Olmstead, Dennison, Jr., **14**:110
Olor buccinator, **15**:245; **32**:144; *columbianus*, **14**:26; **15**:245; **19**:71, 105; **32**:143
Omalus corruscans, **22**:77; *iridescens*, **22**:77; *purpurascens*, **22**:77; *sinuosus*, **22**:77
Ommatostrephes illecebrosa, **14**:55
Omophron americanum, **T5**:71; *ovale*, **17**:50
Omosita colon, **T5**:76; *discoidea*, **12**:58
Omospira alexandra, **13**:240
Omphalia campanella, **21**:58; *curvipes*, **21**:58; *fibula*, **21**:58; *vestitus*, **21**:59
Omphalina fuliginosa, **31**:19, 21; *inornata*, **31**:19, 21
Omphyma eriphyle, **12**:243; *subturbinata*, **12**:243
Omus audouinii, **17**:51; *dejeanii*, **17**:51
Onagra oakesiana, **16**:215; *biennis*, **16**:215
Oncaea, **14**:142
Onchidella borealis, **3**:86, 93, 94; **6**:37; **7**:137; *carpenteri*, **3**:86, 94
Onchidium carpenteri, **6**:37
Onchometopus, **24**:134; *simplex*, **24**:190, 193, 195; **26**:98
Onchus, **14**:127
Oncoceras constricutum, **T5**:56
Oncodes costatus, **14**:130
Oncometopia costalis, **6**:31; *undata*, **6**:31
Oncomyia abbreviata, **14**:131
Oncopsis fenestratus, **26**:69; *pruni*, **26**:69; *sobrius*, **26**:69; *variabilis*, **26**:69
Oncorhynchus, **28**:57; *nerka*, **20**:158
Oncotylus punctipes, **26**:69
Oniscus, **21**:54
Onoclea, **24**:72, 175; **27**:97; **29**:105; *sensibilis*, **T1**:61; **23**:179; **24**:72, 122; **25**:87; **27**:99; **29**:129; **32**:4; *s.* var. *obtusilobata*, **T1**:61; **2**:141; **3**:13; *struthiopteris*, **6**:65; **23**:179; **24**:72; **25**:87; **27**:98, 99; **29**:129
Onopordon acanthium, **T2**:41; **T5**:35, 36; **3**:S46; **30**:157
Onosmodium carolinianum, **16**:219; *virginianum*, **16**:219
Ontario: (see also Ottawa)
A black-fruited thorn in, by J.Fletcher, **22**:164
Abundance of the cotton moth in, by A.Gibson, **25**:129
Algonquin National Park of, its resources and advantages, by A.M.Campbell, **15**:80
American Golden Plover, in eastern, by E.Beaupre, **31**:29
And British Columbia, Notes on some freshwater and land shells from Keewatin, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:91
And Keewatin, List of some freshwater shells from northwestern, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:29
Andradite from two localities in, etc., by B.J.Harrington, **9**:77
A new bird for eastern, by A.G.Kingston, **9**:92
Another nesting site for the Prairie Warbler in, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:67
Aphyllon uniflorum at London, by J.A.Moffat, **7**:99
August bird life at Pleasant Point, by M.Dale, **28**:168
Barn Owl nesting in southwestern, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:39
Bird notes from Galt, by W.Herriot, **22**:29
Bird notes from Point Pelee, by H.Gould, **15**:15
Birds new to, by W.E.Saunders, **19**:205
Birds observed at Coboconk, by J.A.Munro, **23**:194
Birds of Algonquin Park, by W.E.Saunders, **29**:145
Birds of Algonquin Park, etc., by J.M.Cooper, **30**:123
Breeding of the Short-eared Owl, near Kingston, by E.Beaupre, **16**:103
Brief notes on the fauna of Lambton County, by M.Y.Williams, **32**:37
Canada, Trenton (Ordovician) fossils from the light gray limestones of Cumberland, County of Russell, by H.M.Ami, **13**:238
Capture of the White-eyed Vireo near Woodstock, by W.D.Hobson, **16**:163
Carices of, **19**:72
Coleoptera collected in northern, by H.A. & H.W.Wenzel, **25**:48
Contribution to the geology and palaeonolygy of the townships of Russell and Cambridge, 1. by W.Craig, **2**:136; 2. Palaeontology, by H.M.Ami, **2**:139
Crayfishes, Concerning some, by A.G.Huntsman, **30**:130
Crossbills nesting in southern, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:84

Distribution of Cotton-tail Rabbit in [map], **22**:159
Entomological Society of, (see Entomology Society of Ontario)
Epigaea repens in Waterloo County, by W.Herriot, **22**:259
Equisetum robustum A. Br. in, by J.Adams, **32**:115
European Butterfly found at London, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:116
Evening Grosbeak at Arnprior, by A.L-.Gormley, **32**:19
Fern flora of [list], by F.Morris, **29**:128
Fern hunting in, by F.J.A.Morris, **24**:65; II, **24**:86, III. The Adder's Tongue Family, **24**:97
Festuca occidentalis in, by A.B.Klugh, **25**:123
Flora of [list], **13**:46
Fossils at Besserers, **9**:168
Geological Survey museum work on Point Pelee, by P.A.Taverner, **28**:97
Harris' Sparrow in, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:100
In summer, The Golden-crowned Kinglet in, by A.B.Klugh, **21**:51
Least Bittern nesting at London, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:38
Lincoln's Sparrow nesting in Bruce County, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:142
Marl deposits in, etc., by R.W.Ells, **16**:59
Mushrooms of [notice of publication of bulletin], **32**:38
Natural Science Bulletin, 6th annual issue, reviewed, **24**:112; 1912, reviewed, **26**:119
Nepheline syenite in, by H.M.Ami, **8**:114
Nesting of Henslow Sparrow in, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:115
Nesting of the Black-crowned Night Heron in southern, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:97
Night Heron at London, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:57
Nodular granite from Pine Lake, by F.D.Adams, **11**:224
Note on the Teal Weed of St. Clair flats, by J.McLaughan, **20**:190
Notes [bird] from central, by A.B.Klugh, **19**:87
Notes from Pembroke, by E.T.Seton, **24**:175
Notes on a stromatoporoid from the Hudson River formation of, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:170
Notes on *Cyperus esculentus* in, by O.J.Klotz, **10**:153
Notes on rare birds occasionally breeding in eastern, by C.J.Young, **14**:69
Notes on the apothecial stage of *Sclerotinia cinerea* in, by J.E.Howitt, **27**:158
Notes on the birds of Durham, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:132
Notes on the breeding of the Short-eared Owl near Kingston, by E.Beaupre, **16**:103
Notes on the flora of, by John Macoun, **9**:196, 217
Notes on the flora of Long Point Island, Lake Erie, by L.J.Boughner, **12**:105
Notes on the geology and palaeontology of the Rockland quarries . . . county of Russell, by H.M.Ami, **7**:138
Notes on the land Mollusca of De Grassi Point, Lake Simcoe, etc., by E.M.Walker, **31**:17, 40
Notes on the Lepidoptera of Lake Rosseau District, Muskoka, by A.Gibson, **22**:140
Notes on the natural history of the Blue Mountain, County of Leeds, by C.J.Young, **6**:45
Notes on the skeleton of a White Whale . . . at Pakenham, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:214
On an occurrence of *Hybocystis* in, by W.A.Parks, **21**:232
On some Trenton (Ordovician) fossils, etc., by H.M.Ami, **13**:238
On the genus *Panenka* . . . Devonian rocks of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:263
On the nickel and copper deposits of Sudbury, by A.E.Barlow, **5**:51
On two new Crinoids from the Trenton formation of, by W.A.Parks & F.J.Alcock, **26**:41
On Utica fossils from Rideau, Ottawa, by H.M.Ami, **1**:165
Ornithological notes from Kingston, by C.K.Clarke, **16**:87
Ornithological notes, winter 1904-05, by A.B.Klugh, **19**:121
Paddle-nosed Sturgeon in, by E.E.Prince, **13**:153
Phalaropes in western, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:43
Physiography and general geology of Russell and Cambridge Townships, etc., by W.Craig, **2**:136
[Plants], **24**:138-143
Plants, Data on seed maturity of some, by W.Harriot, **29**:151
Plants growing wild and without cultivation in the County of Lambton, by C.K.Dodge, **24**:45
Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Marl deposits in, by R.W.Ells, **16**:59
Rare plants of Wellington County, by A.B.Klugh, **18**:217
[Request for material of Carices], *in* letter to editor, **19**:72
Revision of the Silurian of southwestern, by M.G.Williams, **27**:37
Ring-billed Gulls on Lake, by C.K.Clarke, **19**:88
Some of the rarer plants of Wellington County, by A.B.Klugh, **18**:217
Some raptorial migrations in south, by P.A.Taverner, **25**:77

Tent Caterpillars . . . in Rat Portage District, by W.A.Burman, **16**:109
The Algonquin National Park of, — its resources and advantages, by A.M.Campbell, **15**:80
The American Golden Plover in eastern, by E.Beaupre, **31**:29
The Barn Owl nesting in southwestern, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:39
The birds of Renfrew County, by C.J.Young, **3**:24
The Black Rail in, by C.W. Nash, **24**:20; [same title] by W.E.Saunders, **24**:44
The Cardinal Grosbeak in winter in Northumberland County, by C.J.Young, **28**:55
The chemical composition of Androdite from the localities in, [summary] by B.J.Harrington, **9**:77
The Cotton-tail Rabbit in, by J.H.Fleming, **22**:158
The Evening Grosbeak at Arnprior, by A.L.Gormley, **32**:19
The extinction of the Elk in, by L.H.Smith, **15**:95
The Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in, by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:249
The Golden-crowned Kinglet in, in summer, by A.B.Klugh, **21**:51
The Hooded Merganser nesting in southwestern, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:130
The Hudsonian Curlew in Middlesex County, by W.E.Saunders, **14**:234
The Long-tailed Jaeger in, **16**:55
The Magpie in western, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:15
The nesting of the Black-crowned Night Heron in southern, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:97
The Night Heron at London, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:57
The Prairie Warbler in northern, and other notes, by G.Eifrig, **23**:113
The Trenton fauna of Wolfe Island, by K.F.Mather, **31**:33
The Western Grebe in, by W.E.Saunders, **27**:76
The White Pelican at Belleville, **16**:55
The Worm-eating Warbler in, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:163
The Yellow-breasted Chat and the Carolina Wren in, by W.E.Saunders, **25**:152
Trenton (Orodivician) fossils from . . . Cumberland . . . by H.M.Ami, **13**:238
White Whale skeleton, discovered at Pakenham, **20**:214
Winter birds at Point Pelee, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:46; **24**:35
[Ontario]:
Algonquin and Nipissing beaches, **10**:126
Algonquin Park, **21**:165
Amelanchier, **24**:112
A White Pelican at Manotick, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:71
Birds of Algonquin Park, by W.E.Saunders, **29**:145
Butterflies, **24**:112
Cardinal Grosbeak in winter in Northumberland County, by C.J.Young, **28**:55
Casselman shells, by F.R.Latchford, **9**:156
Cypripedium arietinum on the shore of Lake Erie, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:163
Dioscorea villosa at Sarnia, by W.A.Dent, **22**:184
Epigaea repens in Waterloo County, by W.Herriot, **22**:259
Fossil insects from the Leda clays of Ottawa and vicinity, by H.M.Ami, **9**:190
Fossil-like forms in the Sault Ste Marie sandstone, **11**:222
Fungi from the Kawartha Lakes, etc., by C.Guillet, **21**:57
Heronry near Eganville, **18**:119
Kawartha mushrooms, by C.Guillet, **21**:176
Late birds at Galt, by W.Herriot, **21**:187
Marl shells from Cobalt, by B.Walker, **21**:180
Natural Science Association, Iroquois, **9**:79
Niagara River shells, **16**:205
Note on the Algonquin and Nipissing beaches, by H.M.Ami, **10**:126
Notes on the geology . . . of the Rockland Quarries, by H.M.Ami, **7**:138
Notes on the land Mollusca of De Grassi Point, Lake Simcoe, etc., by E.M.Walker, **31**:17, 40
Observations of animals native in the Algonquin National Park, by A.Halkett, **16**:155
On a small collection of fossils from the Trenton limestone of Port Hope, by H.M.Ami, **7**:100
On the occurrence of "Phosphatic nodules" . . . etc., by H.M.Ami, **2**:45
Rare birds at Point Pelee, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:160
Some more Lake Dore birds, **18**:119
Some of the birds of Algoma, by C.T.Scott, **15**:155
The algae of the Bruce Peninsula, by A.B-.Klugh, **25**:94
The American Scoter in Middlesex, by W.E.Saunders, **15**:284
The Galt Park Wildflower Garden, by R.S.Hamilton, **20**:67
The Glaucous Gull in Middlesex County, by W.E.Saunders, **15**:200
The Golden Eagle, an addition to the fauna of Middlesex County, by J.E.Keays, **15**:56
The King Eider in Middlesex County, by R.Elliott, **1**:197
The occurrence of the Bohemian Waxwing at Arnprior, by A.L.Gormley, **31**:32
The Prairie Deer Mouse at London, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:130
The spring migration of birds at Fishermans Island, Toronto, 1910, by J.A.Munro, **25**:27, 43

The spring migration on the Bruce Peninsula, by A.B.Klugh, **21**:89
Waxwings at Galt, by W.Herriot, **21**:176
Winter birds at Point Pelee, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:46; **24**:35
Winter birds of the Cobalt region, by G.Eifrig, **22**:65
Onthophagus hecate, **T5**:79; **25**:53
Onyx, **5**:129
Oodes fluvialis, **8**:78
Oology, **16**:86, 96, 162
Opal, **5**:127
Opegrapha atrorimalis, **28**:35; *betulina*, **28**:35; *varia*, **12**:98; *v.* forma *diaphora*, **28**:35; *vulgata*, **20**:186
Ophibolus doliatus triangulus, **T6**:283
Ophicalcite, **29**:64
Ophileta, **2**:14; *compacta*, **6**:73; *complanata*, **6**:73; **30**:65; *ottawaensis*, **T5**:59; **T6**:256, 259
Ophiocytium cochleare, **25**:96; *gracilipes*, **25**:96; *parvulum*, **25**:96
Ophioglossaceae, **24**:93
Ophioglossum, **24**:74, 93, 170, 175; *vulgatum*, **T4**:71, 73; **24**:103, 105; **29**:129
Ophioglypa, **19**:116
Ophiogomphus anomalus, **32**:55; *rupinsulensis*, **22**:51; **29**:67
Ophion macrurum, **20**:152; **22**:130
Opisthacantha mellipes, **10**:176
Opisthius richardsoni, **21**:156
Opisthoptera casei, **31**:121
Ophiuroidea, **15**:167
Oporornis agilis, **24**:224; *philadelphia*, **24**:224; **25**:62; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:148
Oppia canadensis, **10**:191
Opsebius pterodontinus, **14**:130
Opsicoetus personatus, **6**:29
Opuntia, **25**:183; *missouriensis*, **18**:116; *rafinesquii*, **28**:102; *vulgaris*, **12**:114; **27**:13
Orange, Mock, **23**:176; **28**:83; Osage, **23**:176; Scale, **32**:90
Orange-tips, **23**:51
Orbicula, **6**:13
Orbiculoidea harttii, **14**:192; *tenuilamellata*, **14**:192
Orca ater, **8**:22; *gladiator*, **19**:86
Orchesia castanea, **T5**:83; *gracilis*, **T5**:83
Orchestes ephippiatus, **25**:56; *niger*, **T5**:84; **25**:56; *pallicornis*, **25**:56; *parvicollis*, **25**:56; *rufipes*, **22**:42; *subhirtus*, **T5**:84
Orchid, Macrae's **29**:106; Showy, **24**:69; Striped Coralroot, **29**:106
Orchidaceae, **18**:107
Orchideae, **20**:19; **22**:166
Orchids, Notes on native, by C.Macnamara, **25**:118
Orchids of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, The, by H.Mousley, **32**:144
Orchids, The cultivation of our native, by J.H.C.Dempsey, **19**:228
Orchis, **20**:19; **25**:120; [Ontario], **24**:112; Large Purple-fringed, **30**:135; Northern White, **32**:146; *rotundifolia*, **7**:S87; **18**:217; Showy, **25**:87; **22**:94; **32**:145; Small Pale Green, **30**:135; Small Purple Fringed, **32**:146; Smaller Purple-fringed, **30**:135; *spectabilis*, **T1**:58; **1**:59; **6**:55; **7**:66, S86; **18**:90; **19**:231; **22**:120; **23**:79, 179; **25**:87; **32**:145
Ordovician, **15**:262; **25**:15
Ordovician Pelecypod, A new, from the Ottawa District, by A.E.Wilson, **29**:85
Ordovician system on the Atlantic coast, etc., reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:155
Oregon beach, The beetles of an, by H.F.Wickham, **17**:49
Oreodoxa oleracea, **12**:103
Organic remains occurring . . . eastern township, Quebec, Preliminary list of [listed in reviews], **10**:120
Organic remains of the Little R. Group, No. 4, by G.F.Matthew [summary of paper] **9**:77; Nos. 2 & 3 [summary], **9**:155
Orgyia leucostigma, **17**:38
Oribata emarginata, **10**:191
Oribatella bidentata, **10**:191; *signata*, **10**:191
Oribatidae, **10**:191
Oriole, **24**:198; **25**:61; Baltimore, **T3**:31; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **11**:40, 63; **12**:70; **13**:74, 129; **14**:73; **15**:113; **17**:28; **20**:148; **21**:87, 90, 95, 104, 112, 187; **22**:92; **23**:78, 83, 126; **24**:56, 79, 199, 203; **25**:46; **28**:98, 172; **30**:128; **31**:134; **32**:36; Bullock's, **31**:119, 120; Orchard, **15**:113, 199; **28**:98
Oriole instinct, by J.A.Munro, **32**:74
Orioles feeding on tent caterpillars, by L.Lamb, **13**:86
Oriostoma, **17**:118
Ormerod, The late Dr. Eleanor A., by W.H.H[arrington], **15**:130
Ormoceras tenuifilum, **24**:192; **25**:69
Ornamental trees, **19**:111
Ornamental trees and shrubs, The use of, by W.T.Macoun, **29**:161
Ornitholestes, **18**:36; *hermanni*, **18**:34; **27**:130
Ornithological incursion into Florida, An, by W.E.Saunders, **14**:101
Ornithological Notes, **12**:189 [ed. W.T.Macoun]; **13**:126 [ed. W.T.Macoun]; **15**:89 [ed. W.T.Macoun], 112, 249; from Kingston, Ont., by C.K.Clarke, **16**:87, 103; **18**:154; Ontario, winter 1904-05, by A.B.Klugh, **19**:121
Ornithological work in Canada, Suggestions for, by P.A.Taverner, **29**:14, 21
Ornithology, edited by A.G.Kingston, **7**:62, 141, 164; **9**:22, 78, 92, 212; edited by H.M.Ami, **9**:230; edited by A.C.Tyndall, **10**:71; 154; edited by W.T.Macoun, **11**:29; **12**:17, 43, 68, 145, 177; **13**:73; **14**:21; 72; **15**:53; **18**:71
Ornithology, Everyday, by N.Criddle, **23**:197
Ornithology, Popular and practical, I. The Snowflake, by N.Criddle, **25**:125; II. The

Marsh Hawk, by N.Criddle, **25**:147; III. The Upland Plover, by N.Criddle, **26**:61
Ornithology, Popular vs. scientific, by A.G-.Kingston, **8**:61
Ornithomimus, **16**:170; *altus*, **17**:137; **18**:34-36; **28**:15; *grandis*, **18**:33; *minutus*, **18**:33; *sedens*, **18**:33; *tenuis*, **18**:33; *velox*, **18**:33
Ornithomimus altus Lambe, The grasping power of the manus of, by L.M.Lambe, **18**:33
Ornithopoda, **31**:135
Orobanche, **22**:166; *fasciculata*, **23**:208; *uniflora*, **23**:208
Orontium, **22**:173; *aquaticum*, **22**:173
Orphia frigida, **25**:77
Orphilus ater, **T5**:76; *glabratus*, **T5**:76; *niger*, **21**:156
Orsodachna atra, **21**:99
Orsodaena childreni, **T5**:81
Ortalidae, **14**:134
Orthaltica copalina, **T5**:82
Orthambonites, **8**:86, 89
Orthesia insignis, **17**:219
Orthis, **T3**:64; **10**:228; **26**:138; *bella-rugosa*, **1**:168; *biforata*, **1**:125; *borealis*, **1**:171; *confinis*, **1**:125; *emacerata*, **1**:47, 96, 167, 168; **14**:192; *erratica*, **T6**:258; *freitana*, **14**:192; *gibbosa*, **T6**:261; *imperator*, **T4**:7; **T5**:55; **T7**:343; **2**:13, 15; **7**:141; *insculpta*, **T7**:345; *iphigenia*, **T5**:59; *jugosa*, **31**:100; *lynx*, **1**:95; *merope*, **T5**:59; *occidentalis*, **T7**:345; **2**:139; *opertrinella*, **T6**:258; *pectinella*, **T7**:345; **1**:168, 171; **2**:139; **7**:146; *pelveta*, **2**:13, 15; *platys*, **2**:13, 15, 58; **7**:141; *plicatella*, **1**:171; **8**:86, 89; **22**:93; *porcata*, **T6**:261; *retrosa*, **T6**:261; *sowerbyiana*, **1**:125; *subquadrata*, **T2**:34; **T3**:66; **T5**:59; *testudinaria*, **T2**:34; **T3**:66; **T4**:67; **T5**:59, 60; **T6**:258; **T7**:347; **1**:47, 123, 125, 166-168; **2**:139, 140; **7**:100, 145, 146; **8**:86, 89; *tricenaria*, **T5**:59; **T6**:259; **7**:145; **9**:216; **26**:79; **31**:34; *turgida*, **1**:125; *unguis*, **1**:125
Orthisina verneuili, **T5**:59
Orthocarpus, **26**:166; *pusillus*, **23**:148
Orthoceras, **T6**:253; **2**:15; **7**:100, 145; **31**:126; *amplicameratum*, **T5**:59, 61; **T6**:259; **31**:122; *antenor*, **2**:12, 15; **7**:141; *beloitense*, **12**:124; *bigsbyi*, **T5**:56; *beauportense*, **12**:118, 119; *bilineatum*, **T5**:56; **T6**:259; **9**:216; **12**:119; *clathratum*, **12**:119; *coralliferum*, **T3**:66; **T5**:61; *decrescens*, **T5**:56; *hagersvillense*, **12**:126; *hastatum*, **12**:120; *junceum*, **31**:35; *lamellosum*, **T3**:64-66; **T5**:61; **15**:257; *multicameratum*, **T6**:259, 262; *ottawaense*, **T5**:59; *pseudocalamiteum*, **12**:118; *python*, **T5**:59; *rapax*, **T5**:56; *semiplanatum*, **12**:120; *servile*, **12**:120; *tenuistriatum*, **12**:116; **15**:257; *textile*, **12**:119; *thestor*, **12**:126; *walpolense*, **12**:125; *westoni*, **12**:117; *xiphias*, **T5**:59; **12**:120
Orthocerata, **1**:123; **2**:14
Orthoceratidae, **T3**:64
Orthoceratites, **T3**:62
Orthochaeta gilvipes, **14**:133
Orthodesma, **22**:111; *antiquatum*, **24**:195; *antiquum*, **22**:111, 115; *parallelum*, **T3**:66; **T5**:61; *rectum*, **22**:111; *subnasutum*, **22**:111
Orthofidonia exornata, **25**:109; *semictarata*, **25**:109; *vestaliata*, **25**:109
Orthograptus quadribrachiatus, **1**:168; **15**:257
Orthoptera, **T4**:80; **T5**:139; **24**:166; **25**:76, 85; **26**:61, 64
Orthoptera of Indiana, reviewed by J.F[letcher], **17**:142
Orthosia bicolorago var. *ferrugineoides*, **22**:143; *conradi*, **10**:52; *euroa*, **14**:17; **22**:143; *helva*, **24**:40
Orthosira punctata, **T3**:42
Orthosoma brunneum, **T5**:80; **13**:58, 64; *cylindricus*, **T2**:33
Orthotheca bayonet, **13**:243; *corrugata*, **13**:240; *pugio*, **13**:243; *sica*, **13**:243; *stiletto*, **13**:243
Orthotrichum affine, **14**:86; *a.* subsp. *subrivale*, **23**:190; *anomalum*, **T7**:366; **11**:138; *bolanderi*, **14**:86; *brachytrichum*, **T7**:366; *canadense*, **11**:138; *connectens*, **3**:150; *cupulatum*, **11**:138; **14**:86; *diaphanum*, **14**:86; *kingii*, **14**:86; *leiocarpum*, **T7**:366; *obtusifolium*, **11**:139; *ohioense*, **T7**:366; **11**:138; *psilocarpum*, **14**:86; *psilothecium*, **11**:138; *sordidum*, **T7**:366; **11**:138; *strangulatum*, **T7**:366; **11**:138; *sublimbatum*, **14**:86; *subulatum*, **14**:86; *s.* var. *sublaeve*, **14**:86; *watsoni*, **14**:86
Oryctocephalus reynoldsi, **13**:244; *walkeri*, **13**:241
Oryssus, **7**:127; *occidentalis*, **T6**:246; *sayi*, **1**:22; **7**:128, 163; **9**:239; *s.* var. *affinis*, **7**:128; *s.* var. *occidentalis*, **7**:128; *s.* var. *terminalis*, **7**:128
Oryzopsis asperifolia, **T1**:60; **11**:21; **30**:152; *canadensis*, **2**:26; *melanocarpa*, **T1**:60; *racemosa*, **24**:51
OSBORN, H.F.
On the age of the Belly River series or formation in Canada [letter to editor], **16**:227
Review of:
Contributions to Canadian palaeontology vol. 3, **18**:159
Oscillatoria formosa, **25**:95; *subtilissima*, **25**:95; *tenuis*, **25**:95
Oscinidae, **14**:134
Oscinis variabilis, **5**:194
Osmerus mordax, **14**:215; **17**:36; **20**:50
Osmoderma eremicola, **T5**:80; *scabra*, **T5**:80; **T6**:276
Osmorhiza brevistylis, **T1**:52; **2**:S34; *claytoni*, **30**:155; *divaricata*, **26**:165; *leibergi*, **26**:165; *longistylis*, **T1**:52; **T5**:123; **2**:S34; **7**:68; **22**:238; **30**:155
Osmunda, **24**:70, 72, 74, 175; **29**:105; *cinnamomea*, **T1**:61; **16**:20; **18**:90, **23**:179; **27**:99; **29**:129; *claytoniana*, **T1**:61; **18**:90; **24**:105; **25**:87; **29**:129; *regalis*, **T1**:61; **10**:144; **23**:179; **24**:67, 73; **29**:129; Royal, **29**:106

Osprey, **T3**:28, 32; **T6**:277; **12**:230; **14**:103, 106; **20**:128, 147; **22**:156; **24**:56, 117, 182; **25**:75; **26**:95; **28**:171; **30**:125; **32**:164; American, **T7**:357; **1**:100, 102; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:39; **9**:233; **11**:156; **12**:69; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91; **22**:97; **25**:91; **30**:124
Osprey, American, Nesting of the, by W.J.Brown, **24**:145
Ospreys, Our eagles and, by C.J.Young, **17**:185
Osprey, The home-life of the, reviewed, **25**:140
Ostracod, **24**:190, 192; **25**:69
Ostracoda, **31**:35; **32**:15
Ostracoda from Canada, On some fossil, reviewed, **9**:21
Ostracoda from the Mabou Coal Field, Inverness Co., Cape Breton, N.S., On some, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:110
Ostracoderm (*Euphanerops longaevus*) from the Upper Devonian of Scaumenac Bay, Quebec, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **15**:174
Ostraea congesta, **12**:38, 39
Ostrea, **26**:131; *virginiana*, **26**:67
Ostrea, The occurrence of, in the Pleistocene deposits of the vicinity of Montreal, by E.Ardley, **26**:67
Ostrya virginiana, **17**:141; **24**:48; **27**:33; *virginica*, **T1**:57; **7**:S78; **9**:146; **20**:130
Oswego Tea, **23**:178
Otidocephalus chevrolatii, **T5**:84; **22**:42
Otiocerus degeeri, **6**:31
Otiorhynchidae, **25**:55
Otiorhynchus ligneus, **T5**:84; **T6**:273; *ovatus*, **22**:229; **25**:55
Otocoris alpestris, **T7**:356; **1**:99; **2**:50, 54; **3**:70; **5**:42, 43, 77; **9**:231; **10**:18, 231; **12**:17; **19**:71, 104; **22**:222; **24**:187; **31**:134; **32**:116; *a. alpestris*, **26**:126; **32**:170; *a. arctica*, **30**:144; *a. arcticola*, **26**:126; **30**:147; **31**:86; *a. enthymia*, **26**:126; **30**:144, 146, 147; *a. hoyti*, **25**:122; **26**:126; **30**:144; **31**:134; *a. leucomelas*, **31**:134; *a. praticola*, **2**:150; **4**:68; **5**:42, 78; **7**:62; **12**:18; **13**:51; **14**:21, 23; **15**:53, 90; **16**:45; **17**:203; **24**:187; **25**:59; **26**:126; **28**:172; **30**:144, 146, 147; **32**:170; *merrillii*, **13**:145; *strigata*, **13**:145
Ottawa:
A black squirrel at, **12**:160
Abstract of meteorological statistics at, June 1886 to May, 1887, **1**:174
A gannet near, by J.M.M[acoun], **23**:192
And immediate vicinity, List of Trilobites found at, by J.E.Narraway, **26**:98
And vicinity, Additional notes on the geology and palaeontology of, by H.M.Ami, **T6**:251
And vicinity, List of fossils from, by H.M.Ami, **T5**:54
And vicinity, Observations on the terrestrial Mollusca, by F.R.Latchford, **T6**:211
And Parry Sound, Railway, The geology of the, by R.W.Ells, **10**:165
Another record of the Roughwinged Swallow near, by C.L.Patch, **32**:77
An unusual early record . . . Black-throated Green Warbler at, **25**:104
A rare weasel at, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:212
Arboretum and botanic Garden, C.E.F., by W.T.Macoun, **10**:149; **11**:34; **16**:123
Autumn on the upper, by A.O.Wheeler, **2**:81
Basin, Notes on the sands and clays of the, by R.W.Ells, **11**:222
Beach of the Champlain Sea, An, by E.M-.Kindle, **32**:83
Birds observed at, winter 1908-09, by G.Eifrig, **22**:262
Birds, Notes on, by W.T.Macoun, **11**:116
Bohemian Waxwing at, by R.E.DeLury, **32**:38
Brephos infans Moeschler, at, by J.F[letcher], **8**:43; **12**:10
Calosoma scrutator at, by J.Fletcher, **6**:113
Camera Club, **9**:62
Coleoptera-Cerambycidae, by W.H.Harrington, **13**:57
Colony of Chimney Swifts, *Chaetura pelagica*, The, by A.G.Kingston, **5**:89
Dates of departure in the fall migration of the more common birds of, by G.Eifrig, **21**:185
Description of a new species of *Matheria* from the Trenton limestone at, by J.F.Whiteaves, **17**:32
Description of *Eupithecia fletcherata*, a geometrid moth from, by G.W.Taylor, **20**:200
Descriptions of new species of mosses found at, by N.C.Kindberg, **2**:154
District, A list of Amphibians and Reptiles of the, by C.L.Patch, **32**:53; correction, **32**:97
District, Analysis of ice from the, by R.F.Ruttan, **12**:263
District, A new Ordovician Pelecypod from the, by A.E.Wilson, **29**:85
District, A preliminary list of the Myxomycetes or slime-moulds of the, by J.W.Eastham, **25**:157
District, Brief description of the map of the, by H.M.Ami, **16**:187
District, Buprestidae known to occur in the, by Bro. Germain, **29**:129
District, defined, **9**:62
District, Dragonflies of the, by E.M.Walker, **22**:16, 49
District, Fishes of the, by H.B.Small, **T4**:31
District, floral areas, **17**:39
District, Formations, faults and folds of, by R.W.Ells, **11**:177
District, Geological map, **15**:259
District, Geology of the, by H.M.Ami, **11**:115
District, Map of the, **17**:52
District, Minerals of the, by C.M.Willimott, **T6**:189
District, Odonata of the, by E.M.Walker,

22:16; Additions to the, by L.M.Stohr, **32**:55
District plants, Notes on some, by W.H.Harrington, **30**:133
District, Preliminary list of the Crataegi of the, by H.Groh, **24**:126
District, *Salvelinus oquassa* in the, by J.F.Whiteaves, **6**:119
District, The dragonflies (Odonata) of the, by E.M.Walker, **22**:16, 49
District, The mineral resources of the, by R.W.Ells, **13**:14, 25
District, Wheat, with special reference to that grown in the, by W.Scott, **T6**:232
Dragonflies, by T.J.MacLaughlin, **T7**:329
E.D. Agricultural Society, **10**:127
Eupithecia youngata, A Geometrid moth from, new to science, by G.W.Taylor, **19**:225
Drinking water, with special reference to the city supply, by A.McGill, **5**:9
Extralimital insects found at, by W.H.Harrington, **12**:268 [summary]; **13**:117 [paper]
Filterings from the water supply of the city of, by A.F.Kemp, **T3**:39
Flora, The, by John Macoun, **15**:201
Fossil insects from the Leda clays of, etc., by H.M.Ami, **9**:190
Horticultural Society, **12**:24; **13**:24; **24**:208; **29**:161
Horticulturist, The, **24**:208
Humane Society, **30**:160
Hydrachnida, **10**:221
List, A *Planorbis* new to the, by G.W.Taylor, **7**:161
List of birds found in the vicinity of, etc., Appendix, **T3**:29
List of Coleoptera, by W.H.Harrington, **T5**:67
List of mosses collected in the neighborhood of, by John Macoun, **T7**:364
List of native trees and shrubs growing at the C.E.F., July, 1895, by W.T.Macoun, **9**:108, 132, 141
List of papers published on land and freshwater shells, **4**:53
List of species of maples growing at the C.E.F., by W.T.Macoun, **12**:133
List of the land and freshwater Mollusca, etc., **4**:54
List of the species of the genus *Sphagnum* found at, **5**:83
List of Trilobites found at, and immediate vicinity, by J.E.Narraway, **26**:98
Literary and Scientific Society, **T1**:12; **11**:36; **T5**:18; address by president, R.W.Ells, **9**:200; **11**:8; annual meeting, **11**:44; lecture, **10**:226; lecture course, **10**:164, 222; Transactions of the, **12**:200
Maps of, **24**:208
Migration of birds at, 1906, **20**:144
Naturalist, **14**:197; **18**:8
Naturalist's journey westward, An, by A.Halkett, **10**:113; **11**:108; **12**:81
Nesting of the Nighthawk in, by G.Eifrig, **19**:56
Normal School Botanical Competition, **14**:96
Normal School summer course for teachers, Field work at the, by A.E.Attwood, **19**:111
Notes on the Arboretum and Botanic Garden, C.E.F., by W.T.Macoun, **16**:123
Notes on the fruiting of some trees and shrubs at the C.E.F., 1896, by W.T.Macoun, **10**:147
Notes on two species and one genus of fossils from the Trenton limestone, by W.R.Billings, **T2**:34
On the forms and structures of some Spongillae found in the, by A.F.Kemp, **T1**:25
On two new Trilobites from the Chazy near, by P.E.Raymond, **24**:129
On the sequence of geological formations about, etc., by H.M.Ami, **2**:93
On Utica fossils from Rideau, by H.M.Ami, **1**:165
Palaeozoic Basin, On the geology of, by A.R.C.Selwyn, **T3**:34
Phyllopods, by A.Halkett, **9**:87
Plants, Rare, by J.Fletcher, **19**:110
Points of interest in the geology of, by H.M.Ami, **13**:79
Preliminary list of, Sphaeriidae, by [F.R.Latchford], **27**:19
Preliminary notes on the Chazy formation in the vicinity of, by P.E.Raymond, **24**:189
Rain and snowfall at, 1897-1903, **18**:191
Recent Mollusca from the headwaters of the, **9**:22
Region, The development of the mines of the, by G.J.Stewart, **1**:33
River, Ancient channels of the, by R.W.Ells, **15**:17, 260
River basin, Map of, facing **15**:16
River, Note on an echinoderm collected by Dr. Ami at Besserers, in the Pleistocene (Leda) clay, **13**:201
River, Prehistoric camping grounds along the, by T.W.E.Sowter, **15**:141
River, Recent deposits in the valley of the, by R.W.Ells, **8**:104
Salamanders, Note on, by F.R.Latchford, **1**:105
Satyrinae, by A.E.Richard, **16**:234
Scarcity of bumble-bee nests in the vicinity of, by F.W.L.Sladen, **27**:69
Ship Canal, Geology of the proposed, by R.W.Ells & A.E.Barlow, **9**:75
Some fungi found at, by A.F.Kemp, **T2**:22
Some interesting moths taken at, by A.Gibson, **14**:13
Species of *Eriophorum*, The, by J.M.Macoun, **20**:41
Spiders, by W.H.Harrington, **10**:11

Spiders and mites, by W.H.Harrington, **10**:190
Stephanoceros — a beautiful rotifer recorded at, by W.S.Odell, **10**:220
Sthenopis (Hepialus) thule Strecker at, by A.Gibson, **19**:117
Summer school for teachers, by J.H.Putman, **19**:127
Summer school of science, **20**:92
The American Goshawk near, by G.Eifrig, **21**:96
The birds of, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **24**:152, 176, 197, 222; by the Ornithological Branch, **5**:31
The Cardinal . . . at, by J.M.Macoun, **25**:121
The country north of the, by R.W.Ells, **6**:157
The Cryptogamic flora of, by John Macoun, **20**:177
The, flora, by J.Macoun, **15**:201
The name of [paper listed], **12**:200
The nesting of birds at the C.E.F., by W.T.Macoun, **17**:25
The Parasitic Jaeger near, by G.Eifrig, **24**:22
The protection of birds in and around, by C.G.Hewitt, **27**:161
The Rough-winged Swallow near, by C.L.Patch, **31**:46
The sand plains and changes of water level of the upper, by E.Odlum, **T5**:38
The shade trees of, by E.H.Blackader, **27**:31, 38
The spring migration of birds at, 1906, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **20**:144
Unionidae, Notes on the, by F.R.Latchford, **T3**:48
Unusual early arrival of the Black-throated Green Warbler at, **25**:104
Valley, Algonkin and Huron occupation of the, by T.W.E.Sowter, **23**:61, 92
Valley, Chert used by Indians found in, etc., by W.J.Wintemberg, **32**:136
Valley, Contribution to the Palaeontology of the Post-Pliocene deposits of the, by H.M.Ami, **11**:20
Valley, Graphite of the, by W.H.Harrington, **T1**:22
Valley, Notes on the Pleistocene geology of a few places in the, by W.J.Wilson, **11**:209
Valley, Origin of place names in, by A.Burwash, **32**:134; [same title], by R.Douglas, **32**:98
Valley, Railways in the, **32**:135
Valley, The deer of the, by W.P.Lett, **T5**:101
Valley, The location of towns and villages in the, by J.Keele, **32**:65, 93, 103
Violets, Notes on some, by J.M.Macoun, **12**:181
Visit to [E.L.Greene], **23**:77
[Ottawa]:
Fossil marl fauna of MacKay Lake, etc., by E.J.Whittaker, **32**:14
Meteorological observations, **20**:241
OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB
Announcements, **1**:32, 48, 64, 80, 92, 104, 179; **9**:192, 240; **12**:24; **14**:36; [facing] **15**:96; **19**:126
Annual Meeting, [1887] **1**:11; [1888] **2**:16, 144; **3**:11; **7**:172, 176; **9**:61; **11**:192; **13**:79; [1899] **13**:10; Memorial, **22**:191; Notice of, **2**:144; **3**:11; [1891] **4**:225; **7**:172, 176; **11**:192; Program, **5**:160
Back numbers, **3**:117
Bequest to, **29**:93
Botanical Branch, **18**:157, 202, 223; **19**:125, 234; Meetings, **17**:38; by W.T.M[acoun], **17**:93; by D.A.C[ampbell], **17**:193, 213; **18**:58; **19**:201; by G.Eifrig, **21**:165; by W.T.M[acoun], **21**:191; by J.M.M[acoun], **21**:239; **22**:249; by W.T.M[acoun], **24**:23; by H.G[roh], **25**:32, 33, 36; 1903, by A.E.A[ttwood], **17**:58; First meeting, 1905-06, **19**:202; Jan. 18, 1908, by J.M.M[acoun], **21**:220; Feb. 27, 1908, by G.H.C[lark], **23**:33; Mar. 6, 1908, by W.T.M[acoun], **23**:35; May 7, 1908, by L.H.N[ewman], **22**:100; Dec. 21, 1908, by H.G[roh], **22**:265; Feb. 20, 1909, **23**:20; Mar. 20, 1909, by D.A.C[ampbell], **23**:54; Apr. 3, 1909, by L.H.N[ewman], **23**:55; Nov. 13, 1909, **23**:204; Nov. 27, 1909, **23**:206; Dec. 11, 1909, **23**:219; Jan. 28, 1911, by H.G[roh], **25**:16; Nov. 30, 1912, **26**:127; Dec. 21, 1912, **26**:149; Jan. 4, 1913, **26**:150; Feb. 1, 1913, **27**:12; Feb. 15, 1913, **27**:13; Apr. 19, 1913, **26**:46; May 3, 1913, **27**:53; Nov. 8, 1913, by J.R.F[ryer], **27**:127; Dec. 6, 1913, **27**:140; Dec. 20, 1913, **27**:141; Jan. 3, 1914, **27**:143; Feb. 14, 1914, **27**:175; Nov. 14, 1914, **28**:117; Dec. 19, 1914, by F.E.B[uck], **28**:139; Feb. 5, 1915, **29**:19; Feb. 20, 1915, by F.E.B[uck], **29**:29; Mar. 13, 1915, **29**:30; Report of the, [1881] by B.Small & R.B.Whyte, **T3**:21; [1882], by R.B.Whyte & B.Small, **T4**:69; [1883] by J.Macoun, R.B.Whyte, & J.Fletcher, **T5**:122; [1887], by R.B.Whyte, S.Woods & H.B.Small, **1**:75; [1887], by J.Fletcher, H.B.Small & G.Baptie, **2**:23; [1888-89], by J.Fletcher & H.B.Small, **2**:152; [1890] by J.Fletcher, R.B.Whyte & W.Scott, **5**:80; [1891] by J.Fletcher, W.Scott & R.H.Cowley, **5**:200; [1893], by R.B.Whyte, J.Craig & R.H.Cowley, **8**:38; [1898-97], by R.B.Whyte, J.Craig & J.M.Macoun, **11**:33; [1898] by D.A.Campbell, J.M.Macoun & R.B.Whyte, **12**:187; [1901], by J.M.Macoun, C.Guillet, D.A.Campbell & A.E.Atwood, **16**:104; [1902], by J.Macoun, C.Guillet, D.A.Campbell, A.E.Atwood & S.B.Sinclair, **17**:71; [1904], by W.T.M[acoun], **17**:178, 180
Botanical Club, OFNC, by J.F[letcher], **21**:55; **22**:249
Carp Branch, **23**:83
Club news, **10**:92; notes, **10**:200

Conchological Branch, Report of the, [1881], **T1**:57; [1882], **T1**:74; [1883] **T2**:130; [1884], **T2**:263; [1882] by H.B.Small & P.B.Symes, **T3**:57; Appendix, **T3**:57; [1882] by P.Poirier, **T4**:74; [1883] by F.R.Latchford & P.Poirier, **T5**:130; [1884] by F.R.Latchford & P.S.Poirier, **T6**:263; [1885] by F.R.Latchford & P.S.Poirier, **T7**:350; [1886] by F.R.Latchford, **1**:107; [1887-1888] by F.R.Latchford, **3**:65; [1889] by G.W.Taylor & F.R.Latchford, **4**:51, 52

Constitution, **T1**:5; **T5**:9; **1**:6; **7**:6; **26**:82; **32**:156

Conversazione, **12**:234

Council, Meeting of, **21**:40, 53, 99, 167, 179, 203, 221; **22**:30, 38, 157, 261; Report of, [1880] by R.B.Whyte, **T1**:7; [1880-81] by W.H.Harrington, **T2**:5; [1882] by W.H.Harrington, **T3**:5; [1883] by W.H.Harrington, **T4**:5; [1884] by W.H.Harrington, **T5**:5; [1885], by W.H.Harrington, **T6**:157; [1886], by T.J.MacLaughlin, **T7**:289; [1888], by W.H.Harrington, **2**:18; [1888-89], by T.J.MacLaughlin, **3**:12; [1889-90], by T.J.MacLaughlin, **4**:8; [1891], by T.J.MacLaughlin, **5**:48; [1891-92], by W.H.Harrington, **6**:23; [1893-94], by H.M.Ami, **8**:99; [1894-95], by H.M.Ami, **9**:15, 61; [1895-96], by F.T.Shutt & A.Halkett, **10**:19; [1896-97], by A.Halkett & F.T.Shutt, **11**:7; [1897-98], by A.Halkett & E.E.Prince, **12**:7; [1898-99], by W.J.Wilson & E.E.Prince, **13**:7; [1899-1900], by W.J.Wilson & H.Ami, **14**:7; [1903], by W.J.Wilson, **17**:7; [1904], by W.J.Wilson, **18**:7; [1906], by T.E.Clarke, **20**:7; [1907], by T.E.Clarke, **21**:7; [1908], by T.E.Clarke, **22**:7; by T.C.C[larke], **22**:79, 91; [1909], by T.E.Clarke, **23**:7; [1910], by T.E.Clarke, **24**:8; [1911], by J.J.Carter, **25**:7; [1912], by E.H.Blackader, **26**:7; [1912-13], by E.H.Blackader, **27**:7; [1913-14], by E.D.Eddy, **28**:7; [1914-15], by E.D.Eddy, **29**:7; [1915-16], by A.Halkett, **30**:7; [1917], by L.D.Burling, **31**:7; [1918], by [editor], **32**:12

Dues notice, **23**:120; **31**:15

Entomological Branch, Meetings of the [1903], by W.H.H[arrington], **16**:236; No. 3, **17**:36; No. 5, **17**:216; No. 6, **17**:217; No. 7, 8, **17**:218; No. 9, **17**:219; No. 10, **17**:22; No. 11, **18**:55; No. 12 [1904], **18**:56; No. 13 [1904], **18**:57; No. 14 [1904], **18**:104; No. 15 [1904], **18**:104; No. 16 [1904], **18**:105; No. 17 [1904], **18**:106; No. 18 [1904], **18**:106; by J.F[letcher], No. 19 [1905], **18**:199, 219; No. 20 [1905], **18**:219; No. 21 [1905], **18**:220; No. 22 [1905], **18**:222; by A.G[ibson], **20**:130; by J.F[letcher], **20**:202 [1906], by J.F[letcher], **20**:243; No. 4, [7 Feb. 1907], **20**:245; No. 5 [1907], **21**:39; No. 6 [21 Mar. 1907], by J.W.B[aldwin], **21**:65; No. 7 [4 Apr. 1907], **21**:66; [16 Jan. 1908], by W.S[impson], **21**:201; [23 Feb. 1908], by A.G[ibson], **22**:43; by J.F[letcher], **22**:122; [9 Apr., 1908], by A.G[ibson], **22**:129; [28 Jan., 1909] by H.G[roh], **23**:52; [17 Dec., 1908] by A.G[ibson], **23**:50; [7 Jan., 1909] by A.G[ibson], **23**:51; [28 Jan., 1909] by H.G[roh], **23**:52; [11 Mar., 1909] by A.G[ibson], **23**:76; [25 Mar., 1909] by A.G[ibson], **23**:77; [10 Feb., 1910] by A.G[ibson], **23**:216; [8 Jan., 1913] by A.G[ibson], **27**:135; [5 Feb., 1914] by F.W.L.S[laden], **27**:171; Report of the, [1881] by W.H.Harrington, **T3**:24; [1882] by W.H.Harrington & J.B.Tyrrell, **T4**:75; [1883] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher & J.B.Tyrrell, **T5**:134; [1884] by W.H.Harrington & J.Fletcher, **T6**:268; [1886] by J.Fletcher & T.J.MacLaughlin, **T7**:352; [1887-88] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher & T.J.MacLaughlin, **2**:21; [1888-89] by J.Fletcher, W.H.Harrington & T.J.MacLaughlin, **3**:38; [1891] by T.MacLaughlin, J.Fletcher & W.H.Harrington, **5**:192; [1891] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher & T.J.MacLaughlin, **6**:147; [1892] by A.G.Kingston, J.Macoun & W.A.D.Lees, **7**:61; [1893] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher & T.J.MacLaughlin, **7**:14; [1893] by F.R.Latchford & J.Fletcher, **8**:77; [1893] by A.G.Kingston, W.G.D.Lees & E.Bolton, **8**:67; [1894] by J.Fletcher, W.H.Harrington & T.J.MacLaughlin, **9**:178; [1897] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher & W.Simpson, **11**:11; [1897] by J.Fletcher, W.H.Harrington & W.Simpson, **12**:9; [1899] by W.H.Harrington & J.Fletcher, **13**:244; [1901] by J.Fletcher, W.H.Harrington, A.Gibson & C.H.Young, **16**:114; [1901-02] by W.T.Macoun, A.G.Kingston, Miss Harmer & C.Guillet, **16**:152; [1902] by J.Fletcher, W.H.Harrington, A.Gibson & C.H.Young, **17**:107; [1905] by J.Fletcher, W.H.Harrington, C.H.Young & A.Gibson, **20**:82; [1906] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher, A.Gibson, C.H.Young & J.W.Baldwin, **21**:116; [1907] by W.H.Harrington, J.Fletcher, A.Gibson, C.H.Young & J.W.Baldwin, **22**:39; [1908] by W.H.Harrington, A.Gibson, C.A.Young & J.W.Baldwin, **23**:28; [1909] by W.H.Harrington, A.Gibson, C.A.Young & J.W.Baldwin, **24**:119

Excursions [see also Sub-excursions]

[1879], **T1**:12 [to Kingsmere, Calumet], 13 [to Dominion Springs, Mer Bleue, Duck Island, Britannia]

[1880], **T2**:8 [to King Mountain, Chats

Falls, Baldwin Iron Mines, Kettle Island]
[1881], **T3**:13 [to Chelsea Hills, Montebello, Meach's Lake, Black Rapids]
[1882], **T4**:6 [to Kingsmere, Deschênes, Brigham's Quarries]
[1883], **T5**:5 [to Kingsmere, Casselman, Buckingham, Chats Falls]
[1884], **T6**:157 [to Kingsmere, Buckingham, Chats Falls, Casselman]
[1887], **1**:44 [to Kingsmere], 48 [announcement], 62 [to Aylmer], 77 [to Buckingham], 80 [announcement], 92 [to Britannia], 111 [to Kirk's Ferry]
[1888], **2**:56 [to Kirk's Ferry], 58 [to Aylmer], 74 [to Hintonburgh], 76 [announcement], 97 [to King's Mountain]
[1889], **3**:62 [to Kingsmere], 64 [to Montebello], 80 [notice], 115 [to Casselman]
[1890], **4**:40 [announcement], 59 [to Lachute], 73 [announcement], 94 [to Eastman Springs, announcement], 147 [to Butternut Grove], 148 [to Lachute], 154 [to Casselman], 155 [to Montebello], 155 [to Mer Bleue], 156 [to Kirk's Ferry]
[1891], **5**:47 [to Kingsmere], 84 [to King Mountain], 85 [to Montebello], 104 [to Wakefied]
[1892], **6**:44 [to Kirk's Ferry], 51 [to Cascades], 56 [notice], 65 [to Casselman], 72, 88 [notice], 96 [to North Wakefield]
[1893], **7**:32 [notice], 52 [announcement], 64 [to La Pêche], 68 [to Borthwick's Springs], 93 [announcement], 100 [to Paugan Falls]
[1894], **8**:36 [announcement], 41 [to Chelsea], 68 [to Wakefield], 74 [account], 98 [announcement], 108 [to Galetta]
[1895], **9**:61, 74 [announcements], 80 [to Chelsea], 94 [to Galetta], 96 [notice], 131 [notice], 150 [to Paugan Falls]
[1896], **10**:46 [announcement], 65 [to Chelsea], 84 [to Rockland] by F.T.S[hutt], 112 [announcement], 141 [to Galetta]
[1897], **11**:66 [to Chelsea by J.C[raig].], 72 [notice], 95 [to the Pickanock] by W.T.M[acoun].], 96 [notice]
[1898], **12**:46 [announcement], 60 [to Chelsea], 151 [to Chats Falls], 152 [No. 3 to Aylmer; No. 4 to Chelsea]
[1899], **13**:56 [announcement], 131 [to Aylmer, by H.M.A[ami].], 133 [to Cumberland, by H.M.A[mi].]
[1900], **14**:36 [to Chelsea, notice], 120 [to Kirk's Ferry, notice], 197 [list of excursions and sub-excursions]
[1901], **15**:9 [to Chelsea, Cumberland, Kirk's Ferry], 94 [to Beechwood, Britannia], 97 [announcement]
[1902], **16**:149 [to Chelsea], 154 [to Chelsea]
[1903], **17**:60 [announcement], 95 [to Chelsea]
1904, **18**:89 [to Casselman], 90 [to Chelsea], 91 [to Carp by A.G[ibson].]
1905, **19**:88 [to Chelsea], 91 [to Carp by A.G[ibson], 142 [to Chelsea]
1907, **21**:8, 24 [program], 119 [Rockcliffe by M.McK.S[cott]
1908, **22**:9, 31 [program], 48 [to Beechwood] by J.M.M[acoun], 79 [to Fisheries Museum by A.H.H[alkett].], 93, 119 [to Chelsea by T.E.C[larke], 121 [to Carlsbad Springs by A.G[ibson].], 158 [to C.E.F. by A.G[ibson].]
1909, **23**:9 [program], 55 [to C.E.F. by G.Eifrig], 78 [to Britannia by G.Eifrig], 79 [to Beaver Meadow by G.Eifrig], 80 [to Chelsea by E.C.W[ight].], 91 [to Carp by E. McQ.], 163 [German field methods]
1910, **24**:10 [program], 41 [to Rockcliffe by W.J.W[ilson].], 60 [to Britannia] by A.H[alkett], [to Billings' Bridge] by J.W.G[ibson], 76 [to Blueberry Point] by H.G[roh], 77 [to McKay Lake] by F.M.F[ortier], 146 [to C.E.F.] by H.G[roh], 118 [to Green's Creek] by A.G[ibson]
1911, **25**:9, 10 [program], 69 [to Mechanicsville] by W.J.W[ilson], [to Beaver Meadow, Hull] by A.G[ibson], 86 [to Chelsea] by E.H.B[lackadar]
1912, **26**:9 [program], 60 [to Beechwood] by E.H.B[lackadar], 65 [to Wychwood] by J.W.E[astham], 66 [to Britannia] by E.H.B[lackadar]
1913, **27**:8 [report], 56 [to Rockcliffe], [to Leamy's Lake] by J.R.D[ymond], 72 [to Britannia] by A.L.M[atthews], 73 [to Aylmer] by E.D.E[ddy], 74 [to Stittsville] by A.H[alkett], 84 [to Billings' Bridge], 86 [to Experimental Farm], 87 [to Beaver Meadow]
1914, **28**:6 [program], 58 [to Rockcliffe] by A.H[alkett], 79 [to Chaudière Falls] by A.H[alkett], 92 [to Britannia], [to Fairy Lake], [to Leamy's Lake], [to Ironsides], [to C.E.F.], by A.Halkett
1915, **29**;10, 20 [program]
1916, **30**:8, 14 [program]
1917, **31**:9 [report], 12 [program] 149
1919, **32**:174 [program]
Fees, **9**:62; **28**:12
Format, Change of, Ottawa Naturalist, **32**:1
Geological Branch, Report of the, [1881] by W.P.Anderson, W.R.Billings & H.M.Ami, **T3**:19; [1882] by W.P.Anderson, H.M.Ami & W.Watters, **T4**:64; [1883], by H.M.Ami, **T5**:118; addendum,

T6:262; [1885], by H.M.Ami & T.W.E.Sowter, **T7**:342; [1887], by H.M.Ami & T.W.E.Sowter, **1**:93, 172; [1888], by H.M.Ami & R.W.Ells, **3**:36; [1890], **4**:92; [1890] by H.M.Ami & A.P.Low, **4**:70; [1893-94], by H.M.Ami, R.W.Ells & W.F.Ferrier, **8**:104; [1894-95] by H.M.Ami, **9**:167; [1896], by R.W.Ells, W.F.Ferrier & H.M.Ami, **10**:17; [1896-97] by H.M.Ami, R.W.Ells & W.F.Ferrier, **11**:17; [1898-99] by H.M.Ami, **13**:218; [1901-02] by H.M.Ami, **15**:254; [1905-06] **19**:209

Lectures, **9**:244 [announcement]; **10**:226; **14**:190; **16**:34; Afternoon [1888], **1**:176; **2**:8-10, 145; **3**:146; **4**:117, 128, 184, 185, 200 [schedule], 164; **5**:105, 143; **11**:114; Course, **10**:164, 222; Evening, **4**:165; **6**:139-141, 148, 172; Program, **21**:168; **23**:172; **24**:188, [change in] 208; **25**:124, 172 [by A.McNeill]; **27**:108; Winter, **4**:163; **6**:108; **9**:172; **11**:159; **14**:145; **27**:108; **28**:128; **29**:100; **31**:79; **32**:98; Special, **15**:7

Librarian, List of donations and exchanges, **T4**:9; **T5**:7; Notice, **1**:25; Report by W.H.Harrington, **3**:16; by W.A.D.Lees, **4**:131; **5**:114; **13**:22; Publications received, **3**:155; **5**:115

Literature, Partial list of, in the library, **29**:68, 79

Mailing list, **17**:12

Members, Corresponding, **T1**:4; **T2**:4; **T3**:4; **T5**:2; **T6**:154; **T7**:286; **1**:6; **2**:6; **3**:5; **4**:6; **5**:7; **6**:6; **7**:5; **8**:5; **9**:5; **10**:6; **11**:6; **12**:6; **13**:6; **14**:6; **15**:6; **16**:6; **17**:6; **18**:6; **19**:6; **20**:6; **21**:6; **22**:6; **23**:6; **24**:6; **25**:6; **26**:6; **27**:6; **28**:6; **29**:6; **30**:6; **31**:6; List of, **T1**:3; **T2**:3; **T3**:3; **T4**:3; **T5**:3; **T6**:155; **T7**:287; **1**:4; **2**:4; **3**:3, 80 [errata]; **4**:4; **5**:4; **6**:3; **7**:3; **8**:3; **9**:3; **10**:4; **11**:4; **12**:4; **13**:4; **14**:4; **15**:4; **16**:4; **17**:4; **18**:4; **19**:4; **20**:4; **21**:3; **22:4;** **23**:3; **24**:3; **25**:3; **26**:3; **27**:3; **28**:3; **29**:3; **30**:3; **31**:3; New, **1**:48, 104, 134, 148; **3**:80, 116, 157; **4**:60, 116; **10**:72, 144, 200; **12**:270; **22**:249; **23**:152; **25**:123, 155; Note to, **7**:172; **16**:168; Officers, **T1**:2; **T2**:2; **T3**:2; **1**:3; **2**:3; **3**:2; **4**:3; **5**:3; **6**:2; **7**:2; **8**:2; **9**:3; **10**:3; **11**:3; **12**:3; **13**:3; **14**:3; **15**:4; **16**:3; **17**:3; **18**:3; **19**:3; **20**:3; **21**:2; **22**:3; **24**:2; **25**:2; **26**:2; **27** [omitted]; **28**:2; **29**:2; **30**:2; **31**:2; Past Presidents, **17**:189

Membership, **14**:200; **15**:7; **24**:7; **31**:47

New exchange, **11**:128

Ornithological branch, Report of the, [1882], by G.R.White & W.L.Scott, **T4**:81; [1881], by G.R.White & W.L.Scott, **T3**:26; corrections to, **T4**:85; [1882], by G.R.White & W.L.Scott, **T4**:81; [1883] by J.Macoun, G.R.White & W.L.Scott, **T5**:141; [1884], by W.L.Scott & G.R.White, **T6**:272; [1885-6], by W.L.Scott, J.Macoun & G.R.White, **T7**:355; [1886-7] by G.R.White & J.M.Macoun, **1**:98; [1887], by J.Macoun & G.White, **2**:49; [1888], by J.Macoun & G.White, **2**:54; [1889], by W.A.D.Lees, J.Macoun & G.R.White, **3**:68; [1888], by J.Macoun, & G.R.White, **2**:149, correction, **3**:73; [1889], by W.A.D.Lees & J.Macoun, **4**:65; [1890], by A.D.Lees, A.G.Kingston & J.Macoun, **5**:77; [1892], by A.G.Kingston; [1897-8], by A.G.Kingston, G.Harmer & W.T.Macoun, **12**:15; [1898], by W.T.Macoun, A.G.Kingston & G.Harmer, **12**:265, 267; [1902], **17**:32; [1907-8], by G.Eifrig & A.G.Kingston, **22**:46

Palaeontological branch, Report of the, [1882], by J.F.Whiteaves & W.R.Billings, **T4**:67; [1883], by W.R.Billings, **T6**:259

Patron, Our, **2**:105

President's address, by James Fletcher, **T1**:12; **T2**:8; **T3**:11; **T4**:11; **T5**:15; by H. Beaumont Small, **T6**:164; by W. Hague Harrington, **T7**:294; by John Macoun, **1**:17; by R.B.Whyte, **1**:137; **2**:107; by R.W.Ells, **3**:119; by F.T.Shutt, **9**:197; by H.M.Ami, **13**:263, Appendix **13**:279; **14**:197; **17**:188; by W.T.Macoun, **18**:213; by W.J.Wilson, **20**:197

[Reprints] Authors' extras, **3**:44

Reprints, **6**:107

Soirées, [24 Nov. 1879], **T1**:12; [15 Dec. 1879], **T1**:25; [16 Jan. 1880], **T1**:26; [6 Feb. 1880], **T1**:31; [20 Feb. 1880], **T1**:35; [5 Mar. 1880], **T1**:36; [15 Mar. 1880], **T1**:41; [7 Dec. 1880], **T2**:8; [21 Dec. 1880], **T2**:21; [11 Jan. 1881], **T2**:22; [18 Jan. 1881], **T2**:23; [1 Feb. 1881], **T2**:27; [11 Feb. 1881], **T2**:33; [25 Feb. 1881], **T2**:35; [11 Mar. 1881], **T2**:37; [25 Nov. 1881], **T3**:11; [9 Dec. 1881], **T3**:34; [13 Jan. 1882], **T3**:39; [10 Feb. 1882], **T3**:43; **10 Mar. 1882], T3**:48; [Programme, 1882-83], **T4**:8; [announcement], [microscopical], **T7**:315; **1**:104; [program, 1887-8], **1**:135; [8 Dec. 1887], **1**:147; [5 Jan. 1888], **1**:162; [19 Jan. 1888], **1**:163; [2 Feb. 1888], **1**:175; [announcement], **1**:179; [1 Mar. 1888], **2**:7; [15 Mar. 1888], **2**:7; [program, 1888-89], **2**:105-6; [31 Jan. 1889], **2**:141; [program, 1889-90], **3**:83; [announcement], **4**:133, 148; [program, 1891-92], **5**:160; [announcement], **5**:196; [18 Feb. 1892], **5**:205; [notice], **7**:132; [program], **7**:150; [12 Dec. 1893], **7**:165; [9 Jan. 1894], **7**:166; [announcement], **8**:114; [notice], **8**:125; [microscopical], **8**:138; [program], **8**:142; [program], **9**:17; [program], **9**:172; [microscopical], **9**:191; [announcement], **9**:192; [program], **11**:160; [notice], **12**:160; [program], **12**:180; [14 Dec. 1898], **12**:199; [conversazione & microscopical 24 Jan. 1899], **12**:234; [10 Jan. 1899], **12**:266; [7 Feb.,

1899], **12**:266; [1899], **12**:268; [notice], **13**:176, 190; [program 1899-1900], **13**:224; [28 Nov. 1899], **13**:252; [12 Dec. 1899], **13**:253; [19 Jan. 1900], **13**:254; [program, 1900-01], **14**:176; [11 Dec. 1900], **14**:185; [8 Jan. 1901], **14**:190; [12 Dec. 1901], [program, 1901-02], **15**:214, 236; [14 Jan. 1902], **15**:251; [11 July, 1902], **15**:286; [25 Feb. 1902], **16**:56; [11 Mar. 1902], **16**:106; [notice], **16**:168; [program, 1902-03], **16**:210; [16 Dec. 1902], **16**:228; [13 Jan. 1903], **16**:241; [program, 1903-04], [report], **17**:7; [notice], **17**:144; [5 Jan. 1904], **17**:209, 225; [program, 1904-05], **18**:180; [16 Dec. 1904], **18**:192; [17 Jan. 1905], **18**:192; [program 1905-06], **19**:186; [program, 1906-07], **20**:192; [6 Dec. 1906], **20**:222; [9 Nov. 1909], **23**:196; [Report], **21**:219; [9 Nov. 1909], **23**:196; [14 Dec. 1909], **23**:207; [Program of 'winter meetings'], **28**:128

Sub-excursions, **1**:46 [to Beechwood], 48 [announcement], 57 [to Queen's Wharf, Cave Creek], 64 [announcement], 79 [to Dow's Swamp], 80 [announcement], 91 [to Stewart's Bush, Gatineau Point, Beaver Meadow, Hull], 92 [announcement], 113 [to Beaver Meadow, Billings' Bridge], 114 [to Duck Island, Rockcliffe], 115 [to Beechwood], 116 [to Green's Creek], 134 [to Canada Atlantic Railway, Dow's Swamp]; **2**:47 [to Beechwood, Beaver Meadow], 48 [to Hull, Rideau River, Rockcliffe], 60 [to Rideau River, Hull], 65 [to C.E.F.], 74 [to Holland Farm, Skead's Mills, Eastman's Springs, Mer Bleue]; **4**:157 [to the Museum, Sussex St.], 184 [announcement], 200 [to the Museum]; **5**:55 [to Hemlock Lake]; **7**:65 [to Beaver Meadow, Mer Bleue, Casselman], 66 [to North Wakefield]; **9**:62 [announcement]; **10**:68 [to Rockcliffe], 69 [to Beaver Meadow]; **12**:47 [to Rockcliffe], 48 [to Beaver Meadow, Beechwood], 61 [to Dow's Swamp], 62 [to New Edinburgh]; **13**:84 [to Beaver Meadow], 85 [to Beechwood, Aylmer], 146 [to Chelsea]; **14**:12 [to Rockcliffe & Beechwood]; **15**:8 [to Rockcliffe & Beechwood, Beaver Meadow], 9 [to Hemlock Lake, Britannia]; **16**:89 [to Aylmer, Beaver Meadow, Rideau Park, Billings' Bridge]; **17**:7 [to Aylmer], 8 [to Beaver Meadow, Rideau Park], 42 [to Beechwood, McKay's Lake], 43 [to Blueberry Point, Aylmer], 73 [to Beaver Meadow, Quebec West], 74 [to C.E.F.], 75 [to Queen's Park, Aylmer], 110 [to Victoria Park], 127 [to Rockcliffe, McKay Lake, Beechwood], 140 [to Blueberry Point]; **18**:56 [to C.E.F.], 75 [to Blueberry Point]; **19**:157 [to Rockcliffe], 158 [to Beaver Meadow]; **20**:43 [to Blueberry Point], 66 [to Rockcliffe Park], 86 [to Billings' Bridge], 223 [to Beaver Meadow]; **21**:53 [to Rockcliffe], 55 [to Beechwood], 68 [to Beaver Meadow], 103 [to C.E.F.]; **22**:92 [to Beaver Meadow], 93 [to Ironsides], 120 [to Tetreauville], 160 [to Beaver Meadow & Fairy Lake], 162 [to McKay's Lake]

Subscriptions [notice], **4**:225

To our Ottawa members, by F.T.Shutt, **10**:23

Treasurer's statements, **T1**:11; **T2**:7; **T3**:9; **T4**:8; **T5**:7; **T6**:159; **T7**:291; **1**:16; **2**:20; **3**:15; **4**:10; **5**:8; **6**:56; **7**:13; **8**:37; **9**:19; **10**:22; **11**:12; **12**:18; **13**:12; **14**:11; **15**:12; **16**:13; **17**:12; **18**:12; **19**:13; **20**:14; **21**:14; **22**:15; **23**:16; **24**:17, 109 [note]; **25**:14; **26**:14; **27**:11; **28**:12; **29**:13; **30**:10; **31**:11

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the OFNC, Celebration of the, by W.T.M[acoun], **17**:207

Vote of thanks, **12**:268

Zoological branch, Report of, [1883] by H.D.Small & W. P.Lett, **T5**:148; [1885] by H.B.Small & W.P.Lett, **T6**:280; [1889] by J.Ballantyne & W.P.Lett, **4**:92; [1890] by H.B.Small & W.P.Lett, **4**:198; [1901] by John Macoun, W.S.Odell, E.E.Prince & A.Halkett, **16**:135; [1902] by John Macoun, E.E.Prince, W.S.Odell & A.Halkett, **17**:34; [1904] by E.E.Prince, A.Halkett & W.S.Odell, **19**:70; [1905-06] by E.E.Prince, A.Halkett, W.S.Odell & E.E.Lemieux, **20**:56; [1906] by E.E.Prince, W.S.Odell, A.Halkett & E.E.Lemieux, **21**:100; [1907] by E.E.Prince, W.S.Odell, A.Halkett & E.E.Lemieux, **21**:198

Otter, **15**:243; **20**:61

Otter, The Canadian, By W.P.Lett, **T6**:177

Otus asio, **24**:183; **25**:58; *a. macfarlanei*, **31**:85

Ovenbird, **T3**:30; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101, 102; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:46; **9**:234; **11**:63; **12**:71, 138, 261; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113, 232; **18**:21, 101, 139, 152; **19**:92, 120; **20**:148; **21**:87, 90, 91, 186; **22**:92, 95; **23**:79, 81, 126, 133, 159, 199; **24**:56, 79, 135, 136, 224; **25**:47, 125; **26**:97; **28**:98, 173; **30**:124, 127; **31**:148

Ovibos appalachicolus, **21**:15; *bombifrons*, **21**:15; *cavifrons*, **21**:15, 16; *moschatus*, **7**:108; **19**:70, 85; **21**:15, 17

Ovibos, On a tooth of, from Pleistocene gravels near Midway, B.C., by L.M.Lambe, **21**:15

Ovis canadensis Dalli, by R.G.McConnell, **6**:130

Ovum, An atlas of the fertilization and karyokinesis of the, reviewed, **9**:205

Owen, Sir Richard (obituary), by H.M.Ami, **7**:50

Owl, **16**:54; **27**:46; Acadian, **T3**:32; **2**:53; **9**:235; **25**:77, 80; American Barn, **14**:71; **32**:132; American Hawk, **5**:40; **13**:145; **23**:126, 150;

28:11; American Long-eared Owl, **5**:77; **15**:153; Barn, **30**:39; Barred, **T3**:32; **2**:151; **5**:39; **9**:235; **12**:107, 230; **24**:39, 40, 57, 182; **27**:46; **29**:149; **30**:125; Burrowing, **11**:101; Dusky, **13**:144; Dusky Horned, **15**:153; Great Gray, **13**:144; **20**:88, 146, 220; **24**:182; **28**:11; **31**:85; Great Horned, **T3**:32; **5**:40; **9**:235; **12**:230; **13**:144; **15**:16, 153; **16**:108, 132; **17**:99; **19**:174; **21**:182; **22**:46, 30; **23**:50; **24**:36, 57, 183, 217; **25**:58; **29**:149; **30**:124, 128; **31**:85, 133; **32**:37, 164; Hawk, **T3**:32; **1**:104; **12**:230; **20**:218; **21**:182; **24**:19, 183; **28**:11; **30**:16; **31**:85; **32**:148; Horned, **24**:182; **32**:148, 161, 162, 164; Long-eared, **12**:230; **13**:144; **16**:87; **17**:99; **23**:204; **24**:19, 182; **25**:58, 81; **31**:85, 132; **32**:37, 164; MacFarlane's Screech, **31**:85; Pygmy, **T3**:32; **13**:145; **15**:154; **31**:85; Richardson's, **T6**:273; **3**:69, 70; **5**:40; **13**:144; **15**:153; **16**:132; **20**:220; **23**:202; **24**:182; **30**:16; **31**:85; Saw-whet, **T3**:32; **5**:40; **12**:230; **13**:144; **14**:21, 71; **15**:53, 153; **16**:132; **22**:96; **23**:125; **24**:182; **27**:46; **30**:125; **31**:85, 132; Screech, **2**:152; **11**:156; **14**:71; **17**:98; **24**:183; **25**:58; **32**:126; Short-eared, **T5**:143; **3**:71; **5**:39; **12**:138, 230; **13**:144; **15**:153, 154; **23**:162; **24**:19, 182; **25**:45, 81; **31**:85, 132; **32**:37, 164; Snowy, **T3**:32; **5**:40; **11**:206; **12**:230; **13**:145; **15**:153; **16**:54, 55; **17**:99, 104, 121; **20**:79, 129, 220; **21**:182; **23**:150; **24**:19, 183; **25**:45; **26**:72; **28**:11; **31**:85; **32**:59, 162, 164; Western Great Horned, **23**:125; Western Horned, **13**:144; **15**:153; **23**:200, 203; **31**:74; Whet, **11**:146

Owl, Acadian (*Nyctala acadica*) in captivity, Notes on the, by F.N.Beattie, **14**:218

Owl, Barn, nesting in southwestern Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **30**:39

Owl, Great Horned, Mammal food of the, by C.E.Johnson, **32**:6

Owl, Notes on the breeding of the Short-eared, near Kingston, Ont., by E.Beaupre, **16**:103

Owl, Short-eared [note], by J.A.Munro, **24**:42

Owl, The Burrowing, by E.P.Venables, **22**:261

Owl, The Great Gray, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **20**:79

Owls, Hawks and, Winter notes on Alberta, by F.L.Farley, **28**:11

Owls, Horned, Flight of, in Canada, reviewed, **32**:133

Oxalis, **17**:151; **20**:18; **22**:240; **32**:4; *acetosella*, **T1**:50; **2**:S17; *corniculata* var. *stricta*, **T1**:50; **2**:S17; *cymosa*, **16**:213; *stricta*, **2**:S17; *virginica*, **27**:12

Ox-eye Daisy, **25**:121

Oxybaphus, **28**:48

Oxycoccus macrocarpus, **3**:S49; *vulgaris*, **3**:S49

Oxyechus vociferus, **24**:178; **28**:171; **30**:113; **31**:84, 132

Oxybelidae, **15**:218

Oxybelus quadrinotatus, **15**:218

Oxygonus obesus, **T5**:78

Oxygen — its role in nature, by F.T.Shutt, **3**:105

Oxylabis spinosus, **10**:218

Oxypoda tenebrosa, **T5**:74

Oxyporus femoralis, **T5**:74; *rufipennis*, **T5**:74

Oxyptila conspurcata, **9**:186; **10**:13

Oxytropis, **27**:49; *arctica*, **13**:148; *campestris* var. *caerulea*, **13**:103; *deflexa*, **13**:163; *foliolosa*, **13**:163, 164; *lamberti*, **10**:117; **13**:212; **14**:20; **27**:52

Oyster, **25**:102; Fungus, **32**:2; Shells, **30**:148

Oysters, Peculiarities in the breeding of, etc., reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:161

P

Pachnobia monochromata, **23**:30

Pachybrachys atomarius, **25**:54; *femoratus*, **T5**:81; *hepaticus*, **25**:54; *littiglosus*, **T5**:81; *tridens*, **T5**:81; *vidautus*, **T5**:81

Pachydictya acuta, **2**:140; **8**:84, 89; **22**:93; **31**:33, 34; *hexagonalis*, **3**:114; *magnipora*, **3**:114

Pachgnatha brevis, **9**:184

Pachynobia littoralis, **10**:50

Pachypoma inequale, **7**:135

Pachyprotasis delta, **7**:124, 163; *omega*, **7**:124; *varipicta*, **7**:125

Pachypsylla, **30**:38

Pachyrhina sodalis, **13**:246; *lugens*, **14**:128

Pachyscelus laevigatus, **29**:130

Pachystima krautteri, **20**:105, 106, 108; *macrophyllum*, **20**:105-107, 131; **26**:164; *myrsinites*, **20**:106, 131; **28**:37; *schaefferi*, **20**:105, 106, 108

Pachyta monticola, **T3**:25; **T5**:80; **13**:65; *rugipennis*, **18**:220; **20**:85

Pacific coast of Canada, A new recent marine sponge from the, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:14

Paddlefish, **29**:114

Paddlefish, deep lake dredging, etc., by A.Halkett, **29**:114

Paecilia multilineata, **22**:129

Paecilocapsus lineatus, **T5**:139

Paectes occulatrix, **18**:221

Paederus littorarius, **T5**:74

Paedeumias, **30**:56, 57; *robsonensis*, **30**:53, 55, 56; **31**:77; *transitans*, **30**:55

Paedeumias and the Mesonacidae, etc., by L.D.Burling, **30**:53

Pagomys foetidus, **19**:70, 83

Pagophila alba, **32**:140; *eburnea*, **14**:143

Pagophilus groenlandicus, **11**:24; **19**:70, 83

Pagurus, **11**:109; **14**:216; *acadianus*, **30**:153, 154; *longicarpus*, **30**:153; *pubescens*, **30**:153

Paleaster magnificus, **26**:78, 79; *matutina*, **26**:107; *niagarensis*, **27**:78; *parviusculus*, **27**:79; *wilsoni*, **26**:77-79, 81

Palacophomus arctus, **9**:155; *nuncius*, **9**:155

Palaeocampa obscura, **9**:155

Palaeocorystes harveyi, **10**:91

Palaeocrinus angulatus, **T5**:57; *pulchellus*, **T5**:57; *rhombiferus*, **T5**:57; *striatus*, **29**:101, 102; **30**:45

Paleocrita vernata, **25**:110
Paleogeographie, Essai de [by F.Canu], reviewed, **10**:141
Paleohistology, The use of gum damar in, by G.H.Hudson, **29**:101
Palaeolagus turgidus, **5**:76
Palaeoneilo, **14**:193
Palaeontological notes, by H.M.Ami, **13**:116, 240; **14**:190
Palaeontology, **16**:240
Palaeontology, Contributions to Canadian, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **12**:202
Palaeontology, Elementary lecture, by W.R.Billings, **4**:41
Palaeontology of Ottawa and vicinity, Additional notes on the geology and, by H.M.Ami, **T6**:251
Palaeontology of the post-Pliocene deposits of the Ottawa valley, Contribution to the, by H.M.Ami, **11**:20
Palaeontology, Contribution to Canadian, Pt. 3, On some fossils from the Triassic rocks of British Columbia, by J.F.Whiteaves, reviewed by H.A.Ami, **3**:42
Palaeophycus obscurus, **T2**:34; **T5**:56; **2**:140
Palaeophyllum, **12**:217, 218; *divaricans*, **T4**:68; **T5**:57
Palaeoplusia venusta, **28**:155
Palaeospinax ejuncidus, **32**:27, 28; *priscus*, **32**:28
Palaeospongia trentonensis var. *ottawensis*, **15**:262
Palaeozoic, **15**:262
Palaeozoic faunas of Para, Brazil, The, reviewed, **14**:191
Palaeozoic limuloid crustaceans . . . from the eo-Carboniferous of Riversdale, Nova Scotia, *Bellinurus grandaevus*, a new species of, by H.M.Ami, **13**:207
Palasterina stellata, **T5**:58
Paleacis humilis, **10**:123
Pallifera dorsalis, **T6**:231, 264; **31**:42
Palmae, **22**:169
Palmella hyalina, The contractility of the spores of, by A.F.Kemp, **T1**:31
Palmetto, **27**:12
Palthis angulalis, **22**:143
Paludicella ehrenbergii, **13**:111
Paludicolae, **14**:26; **24**:176
Paludina decisa, **T1**:36, 39; **11**:25; *vivipara*, **32**:91
Pamera bilobata, **6**:27
Pamphila, **30**:116; *cernes*, **9**:179; *mandan*, **20**:84; *metacomet*, **9**:179; **20**:245; *mystic*, **9**:179; *palaemon*, **20**:84; **22**:41, 124; *peckius*, **6**:103; **9**:171; **22**:231
Pamphilius canadensis, **7**:127; *cinctus*, **7**:127; *excavatus*, **7**:127; *harringtonii*, **7**:127; *luteicornis*, **7**:127; *luteomaculatus*, **7**:126; *maculiventris*, **7**:126; *manitoba*, **17**:217; *marginiventus*, **7**:126; *ocreatus*, **7**:127; *pallimaculatus*, **7**:127, 163; *perplexus*, **7**:126; *quebecensis*, **7**:127; *ruficeps*, **7**:126; **22**:42; *rufofasciatus*, **7**:127
Panaeolus campanulatus, **21**:58
Panax quinquefolium, **27**:42; **30**:138, 155; *trifolium*, **24**:48; **25**:86; **26**:66
Panchlora viridis, **18**:201
Pandion haliaetus, **T3**:28, 32; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **32**:164; *h. carolinensis*, **T7**:357, **1**:100, 102; **2**:51, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:39; **9**:233; **12**:69, 230; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91; **24**:182; **28**:171; **30**:124, 125
Pandionidae, **24**:182
Pandorina morum, **25**:97
Panenka [plate], facing **15**:263; caption, **15**:265
Panenka canadensis, **15**:265; *dichotoma*, **15**:264; *grandis*, **15**:264; *multiradiata*, **15**:264; *robusta*, **15**:264
Panenka Barrande, On the genus . . . by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:263
Panicularia, **21**:240
Panicum, **24**:20; **25**:32; *capillare*, **T2**:41; *c.* var. *flexile*, **20**:136; *crus-galli*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; *depauperatum*, **T1**:60; *dichotomum*, **T1**:60; *flexile*, **20**:136; *glabrum*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; *latifolium*, **30**:152; *linearifolium*, **30**:152; *pacificum*, **26**:144; *philadelphicum*, **20**:136; *sanguinale*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; *virgatum*, **24**:49; *wilcoxianum* **28**:134; *xanthophysum*, **T1**:60; **8**:135
Paniptila sancti-hyeronimae, **5**:93
Pannaria lanuginosa, **12**:52; *lepidiota*, **12**:52; *leucosticta*, **12**:52;
microphylla, **12**:52; *nigra*, **12**:52
Panopaea, **12**:38, 46
Panorpa, **21**:65
Pantoclis analis, **10**:218; *canadensis*, **10**:218; *coloradensis*, **10**:218; *crassicornis*, **10**:218; *similis*, **10**:218
Panus stipticus, **21**:58, 60
Paonias excaecatus, **11**:13; *eteminicus*, **10**:155
Papaipema, **17**:79; *appasionata*, **17**:79; **21**:117; *cataphracta*, **17**:79; **18**:105; **21**:65; *cerussata*, **17**:206; **18**:105; *duovata*, **18**:105; *harrisii*, **18**:104; **21**:65, 117; **22**:41; *marginidens*, **18**:105; *pterisii*, **22**:41; *purpurifascia*, **18**:201; **21**:65; *rutila*, **18**:105; *thalictri*, **21**:65
Papaver dubium, **12**:154; *nudicaule*, **13**:210; **21**:38; **23**:179; *rhoeas*, **T1**:48; **T5**:37; **2**:63, S8; **30**:154; *somniferum*, **T1**:48; **T5**:37; **2**:63, S8; **12**:154
Papaveraccae, **22**:101
Papaw, **28**:105; Common, **23**:173
Papediaecetes p. campestris, **28**:122
Paper-makers, The original, by C.Macnamara, **32**:47
Paphia staminea, **28**:109
Papilio ajax, **28**:105; *a.* var. *marcellus*, **20**:245; **22**:229; *asterias*, **T1**:45; **21**:65; **22**:98; *bairdii*, **9**:179; *brevicauda*, **20**:84; *demolion*, **32**:173; *eurymedon*, **12**:58; *machaon* var.

aliaska, **18**:220; **20**:84; *troilus*, **17**:217; *turnus*, **T1**:45; **10**:113; **22**:98; **23**:77; *t.* var. *fletcheri*, **22**:208
Papilionaceae, **17**:151
Papilla muscorum, **19**:171
Papillaria, **14**:78
Papillariaceae, **14**:78
Parablastoid, **30**:42
Parablastoidea, **26**:51; **30**:24, 43
Parabolocratus viridis, **8**:66
Paracyclas elliptica, **26**:110
Paradoxides bohemicus, **30**:57; *davidis*, **10**:155; *inflatus*, **30**:57; *lyelli*, **30**:57; *pusillus*, **30**:57; *rugulosus*, **30**:57; *spinosus*, **30**:57
Paragnostidae, **26**:139
Paragnostus, **26**:138, 139
Paragrotis **23**:123; *albipennis*, **22**:142; *fumalis*, **22**:142; *insulsa*, **22**:142; *messoria*, **22**:142; *ochrogaster*, **20**:203; **22**:142
Paragus angustifrons, **14**:131; *bicolor*; **14**:131
Parallelodiplosis caryae, **25**:187
Paramecosoma serrata, **T5**:76
Parameis cardui, **15**:97
Paramesius clavipes, **10**:219; *spinosus*, **10**:219
Paramoecium, **9**:81, 82
Parandra brunnea, **T5**:80
Parasitic Jaeger near Ottawa, The, by G.Eifrig, **24**:22
Paratenetus punctatus, **T5**:82
Pardosa glacialis, **9**:186, 204; **32**:13; *groenlandica*, **9**:180, 186; *lapidicina*, **9**:186; **10**:191; *luteola*, **9**:186; *tachypoda*, **9**:186, 204; *uncata*, **9**:186
Paria aterrima, **T5**:81; *6-notata*, **T5**:81; *6-notata* var. *4-notata*, **T5**:81
Paridae, **24**:226
PARKS, W.A.
Note on the ornamentation of *Periglyptocrinus priscus*, **23**:153
Notes on Silurian Stromatoporoids from Hudson's Bay, **22**:25
On an occurrence of *Hybocystis* in Ontario, **21**:232
PARKS, W.A. & F.J.ALCOCK
On two new Crinoids from the Trenton formation of Ontario, **26**:41
Parmelia bosseri, **12**:30; *b.* var. *rudecta*, **12**:31; *caperata*, **12**:32; *cetrata*, **20**:183; *colpodes*, **12**:31; *conspersa*, **12**:32; *olivacea*, **12**:31; **27**:117; *o.* var. *aspidiota*, **12**:31; *o.* var. *multisporum*, **27**:117; *o.* var. *sorediata*, **12**:32; *perlata*, **12**:30; *physodes*, **12**:31; *saxatilis*, **12**:31; *s.* var. *sulcata*, **12**:31; *tiliacea*, **12**:30
Parmophorella paupera, **13**:243
Parnassia caroliniana, **30**:154; *fimbriata*, **16**:220; *montanensis*, **21**:197; *palustris*, **13**:213; **21**:197; *parviflora*, **18**:117
Parnassius apollo, **17**:217; **21**:65
Parorgyia clintonii, **21**:65
Parrot, Sea, **T4**:85
Parrya macrocarpa, **12**:163
Parsnip, Cow, **32**:5; Wild, **27**:52
Parthenium, **28**:48; *argentatum*, **28**:44, 45, 48, 62; *hysterophorus*, **28**:62; *incanum*, **28**:62; *lyratum*, **28**:62
Parthenocissus quinquefolia var. *laciniata*, **16**:213
Partridge, **T3**:32; **24**:179; **27**:12; Canada Spruce, **27**:43, 76; **30**:125; European, **31**:89; Spruce, **T3**:32; **24**:179; **29**:150
[Partridge, Note on], by G.A.Dunlop, **20**:216
Partridgeberry, **17**:111; **25**:87
Parula americana, **T3**:29; **T5**:145; **T6**:279
Parus atricapillus, **T3**:29; **3**:70; **5**:47; **9**:235; **12**:141, 261; **13**:51; **15**:53; **22**:65; *a. septentrionalis*, **13**:146; **15**:154; *bicolor*, **17**:209; *carolinensis*, **17**:209; *gambeli*, **13**:146; **15**:154; *hudsonicus*, **T4**:85; **2**:151; **3**:70; **4**:66, 69; **5**:31, 47; **6**:113; **9**:234; **12**:261; *h. columbianus*, **13**:146; **15**:154; *rufescens*, **T3**:29; **T4**:85; **5**:31; **13**:146
Pasceolus, **8**:83; *globosus*, **T2**:34; **T5**:56, 121; **2**:13, 45, 139
Pasimachus elongatus, **18**:199; *punctulatus*, **6**:149
Paspalum, **28**:37
Pasque Flower, **24**:140
Passaloecus annulatus, **15**:220; *mandibularis*, **15**:220
Passenger Pigeon investigations, **25**:174
Passenger Pigeon, The disappearance of the, by J.H.Fleming, **20**:236
Passer domesticus, **T3**:31; **3**:107; **4**:150; **5**:43; **6**:100; **9**:235; **11**:206; **12**:232; **18**:165; **20**:247; **22**:65; **24**:200; **31**:89; **32**:116; *montanus*, **3**:108; **5**:190
Passerculus sandwichensis, **31**:146; *s. savanna*, **T5**:142, 145; **T6**:275, 277; **24**:19, 201; **28**:172
Passerella cyanea, **T6**:278, 279; **1**:102; **2**:52, 151; **3**:73; **4**:66; **5**:44; *iliaca*, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 277, 278; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:232; **12**:16, 69, 233, **14**:72; **15**:91, 92; **16**:45; **19**:98; **24**:20, 203; **25**:94; **31**:147;
Passeres, **24**:186
Passerherbulus caudacutus, **24**:201
Passerina amoena, **31**:120; *cyanea*, **12**:71; **22**:175, 178; **24**:203; **30**:127; *nivalis*, **19**:71; **22**:65; **31**:145
Passiflora caerulea, **12**:153; **27**:13; *minima*, **12**:153; **27**:13
Passion flower, **27**:13
Pastinaca sativa, **T1**:52; **T5**:36; **2**:S34; **27**:50
PATCH, C.L.
A crow polygamist? **32**:6
A list of Amphibians and reptiles of the Ottawa District, Ontario, **32**:53; correction, **32**:97
Another record of the Rough-winged Swallow near Ottawa, Ontario, **32**:77
Dear mouse devours her young, **31**:63
My bird houses, **30**:155
Note [on flight of geese and ducks], **31**:32
The economic value of Batrachians and reptiles, **32**:29

The Rough-winged Swallow near Ottawa, **31**:46
Unusual nesting material used by Purple Martins, **32**:28
Paterula, **8**:85, 89; *bohemica*, **8**:89
Patrobus longicornis, **T5**:72; **25**:49
Patula alternata, **T5**:62; **T6**:215, 216, 263; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:22; **11**:26; *asteriscus*, **T5**:130; **3**:85, 86, 89; **4**:57; **6**:36; *perspectiva*, **1**:107; **6**:36; *solitaria*, **1**:107; *striatella*, **T6**:216, 263, 264; **3**:85, 86, 89; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:175-177; *strigosa*, **6**:36; **9**:173, 176, 177
PAULSON, R.
Microscopy and biological activities at Ruhleben [abstract from paper], **32**:90
Pawpaw, **28**:101
Paxillus involutus, **21**:58
Peabody-bird, **T3**:31; **9**:79
Peace River, Athabaska and adjacent country, Notes taken in the, by J.A.Macrae, **14**:226
Peace River District, Birds observed at Grande Prairie City, by F.L.Farley, **30**:157
Peace River District, Canada; its resources and opportunities, reviewed, **32**:58
Peace River region, The flora of, the, by J.M.Macoun, **18**:115
Pear [origin], **23**:35
Pear, Prickly, **28**:102
Peat bog, A woman's visit to a, etc., by M. McK.S[cott], **17**:172
Pecopteris serrulata, **14**:124
Pecten, **12**:40; **26**:131; *abyssorum*, **7**:134; *alaskensis*, **7**:134; *groenlandicus*, **13**:279; *magellanicus*, **30**:152; *vancouverensis*, **7**:133, 137; *vitreus*, **7**:134
Pectinatella magnifica, **T6**:266; **13**:112
Pediacus fuscus, **T5**:75; **25**:51
Pediastrum boryanum, **T3**:42; **25**:98; *ehrenbergii*, **T3**:42; *retula*, **T3**:42; *selenaea*, **T3**:42; *tetras*, **T3**:42; **25**:98
Pediatus subglaber, **12**:57
Pedicellaster typicus, **9**:60
Pedicularis, **26**:167; *bracteosa*, **21**:230; *canadensis*, **T1**:54; **3**:S61; **12**:62; **30**:156; **32**:4; *capitata*, **13**:168; *contorta*, **21**:230; *euphrasioides*, **13**:215; **18**:117; *groenlandica*, **18**:117; **23**:147; *g.* var. *surrecta*, **23**:147; *hirsuta*, **13**:149; *lanceolata*, **32**:4; *ornithorhyncha*, **31**:55; *racemosa*, **21**:230; **31**:54
Pedioecetes phasianellus, **15**:152; **31**:132; **32**:55, 161; *p. campestris*, **31**:84, 132; **32**:148; *p. columbianus*, **13**:144; *p. phasianellus*, **32**:148
Pediopsis, **8**:133; **26**:69; *bifasciata*, **22**:43; *insignis*, **6**:31; *subbifasciatus*, **6**:31; *trimaculata*, **6**:31; *viridis*, **6**:31
Peel River, List of plants collected on the, in 1906 by Mr. Charles Camsell, **21**:38
Peep, **T3**:32
Peeper, Northern Spring, **32**:82; Spring, **32**:53, 82
Peewee, see Pewee
Pegmatite, Origin of, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:229
Peismoceras, **12**:125; **17**:120
Pelecanidae, **24**:158
Pelecanus californicus, **14**:146; **18**:72; *erythrorhynchus*, **10**:115; **11**:97; **14**:25, 146; **18**:71; **24**:158; **31**:130; **32**:141; *fuscus*, **10**:27; **14**:146; **18**:72; *onocrotalus*, **18**:72
Pelecinus polyturator, **9**:239
Pelecotoma flavipes, **T5**:84
Pelecypod, A new Ordovician, from the Ottawa district, by A.E.Wilson, **29**:85
Pelecypoda, **14**:193; **15**:167; **19**:63, 169; **20**:29, 31, 116, 118, 239; **22**:105, 108; **30**:151; **32**:15; [plate illustrating] facing **22**:105
Pelegypoda, **20**:239
Peleteria prompta, **28**:115; *tessellata*, **14**:132
Pelican, **14**:146; **24**:158; **32**:140; American White, **31**:130; Brown, **14**:103, 146; **18**:72; California Brown, **14**:146; **18**:72; European White, **18**:72; White, **14**:146; **24**:158; **32**:141
Pelican, A White, at Manotick, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:71
Pelican, Brown, by A.G.Kingston, **10**:27
Pelican, The, by E.E.Prince, **11**:97
Pelican, The Brown, on Cape Breton Island, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:108
Pelican, The White, at Belleville, Ontario, **16**:55
Pelicanus, **11**:109
Pelidna alpina, **32**:159; *a.* sakhalina, **24**:177
Peliopelta abbreviata, **6**:27
Pellaea, **24**:68; *atropurpurea*, **9**:171; **27**:95; **29**:178; *densa*, **7**:174; **29**:110, 128; *gracilis*, **T4**:71, 73; **T5**:123; **1**:59
Pellia epiphylla, **12**:26; **20**:182
Pelmatoza, **30**:41
Pelopaeus cementarius, **22**:76
Peloria flowers on Ivywort or Ivy-leaved Toadflax, **31**:45
Peltandra, **22**:173, 174; *undulata*, **22**:172
Peltigera aphthosa, **12**:51; **13**:217; *canina*, **12**:52; *horizontalis*, **12**:51; *rufescens*, **12**:51; *venosa*, **12**:51
Peltis ferruginea, **T5**:76; *pippingskoeldii*, **12**:57
Peltoceras annulare, **21**:82; *athleta*, **21**:80-82; *occidentale*, **21**:81, 82
Peltoceras, Description of a Canadian species of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **21**:80
Peltogaster, **26**:122, 124
Peltonotellus histrionicus, **22**:43
Pemmatites constipatus, **10**:123
Pemontana, **32**:149
Pemphigaspis bullata, **26**:139
Pemphigus populicaulis, **21**:183; *rhois*, **8**:117
Pemphredon concolor, **15**:220
Pemphredonidae, **15**:220; subf. Pseninae, **15**:220; subf. Pempredoninae, **15**:220
Penella, **16**:51
PENHALLOW, D.P.
Report on a collection of fossil woods from the Cretaceous of Alberta, **22**:82

Pennyroyal, American, **30**:140; Wild, **22**:81
Penstemon, **21**:230; *cristatus*, **13**:215; *digitalis*, **20**:168; *gormani*, **16**:39; *hirsutus*, **30**:140; *lewisii*, **T5**:126; *ovatus*, **23**:147; 148; *pinetorum*, **23**:147; *priunosus*, **23**:147; *procerus*, **20**:168; **24**:38; *pubescens*, **T1**:54; **3**:S59; *pulchellus*, **20**:168; *richardsonii*, **23**:147
Pentaceros, **26**:46
Pentaclantha canadensis, **10**:176
Pentacta, **19**:115; *frondosa*, **15**:168; *minuta*, **15**:168
Pentagonaster granularis, **9**:59
Pentatoma juniperina, **6**:26; **12**:14
Penthe obliquata, **T5**:83; *pimelia*, **T5**:83
Penthestes atricapillus, **24**:226; **25**:63; **27**:164; **28**:174; **30**:125, 128; **31**:149; *a. atricapellus*, **31**:88; *a. septentrionalis*, **31**:149; **32**:149; *gambeli gambeli*, **31**:88; *hudsonicus*, **24**:227; *31*:149; *h. columbianus*, **31**:88, 149; *h. hudsonicus*, **32**:149
Penthina hebesana, **20**:131
Penthorum sedoides, **T1**:51; **2**:S29; **30**:154
Pentremites, **26**:51
Peperomia, **22**:239
Pepper-root, **26**:66; **30**:136; **32**:5
Perca, **20**:155; **21**:100; *americana*, **T4**:33; **13**:140; *flavescens*, **16**:136; **17**:36; **20**:56; **21**:199
Perch, Pike, **20**:60; Yellow; **13**:140; **16**:136; **17**:36; **20**:56; **21**:199
Perching birds, **24**:186
Perina caprodes, **T4**:33
PERCIVAL, S.E.
A weasel's home, **24**:59
Percnoptilota fluviata, **22**:143; **25**:107
Percopsis guttatus, **21**:199
Perennials worthy of cultivation, Some native herbaceous, [resumé of talk by W.T.Macoun], **12**:266
Perenopora decipiens, **31**:99
Peribalus piceus, **6**:26
Peridroma astricta, **10**:50; **22**:131; *occulta*, **10**:50; **21**:65; **22**:142
Periglyptocrinus priscus, **23**:155
Periglyptocrinus priscus, Note on the ornamentation of, by W.A.Parks, **23**:153; [plate] facing **23**:153
Perillus circumcinctus, **6**:26
Periophthalmus, **12**:131; **14**:217
Peripatus, **28**:135-138; *novae-zealandiae*, **28**:135
Peripatus, The New Zealand, by E.E.Prince, **28**:134
Periplaneta americana, **18**:221; **21**:202; *australasiae*, **18**:201
Periploma fragilus, **30**:152
Perisemus formicoides, **10**:175; **22**:77; *prolongus*, **10**:175; **22**:77
Perisoreus canadensis, **T3**:31; **5**:42; **7**:63; **9**:235; **12**:232; **18**:142; **20**:220; **22**:65; **24**:187; **29**:73; **31**:134; **32**:149; *c. canadensis*, **30**:124, 126; **31**:134; *c. capitalis*, **13**:145; **15**:153; **18**:144; **31**:86; *c. fumifrons*, **18**:144; *c. nigricapillus*, **18**:144
Perisphinctes, **21**:80; *carlottensis*, **23**:22
Peristerite, **5**:133
Peritrechus fraternus, **6**:27
Periwinkle, **19**:115
Pero, **32**:155; *honestarius*, **25**:112
Perodipus, **14**:173
Perognathus fasciatus, **19**:69; **28**:130, 131; **29**:9; *lordi*, **14**:173, 174; **28**:131; *magruderensis*, **14**:173; *parvus*, **14**:173; subg. Chaetodipus, **14**:173; subg. Perognathus, **14**:173
Peromyscus, **31**:119; *americanus*, **21**:92; *austrus*, **15**:241; *bairdi*, **21**:92; *canadensis*, **17**:210; *leucopus*, **32**:169; *michiganensis*, **21**:92; **26**:130; *oreas*, **15**:241
Peronopsis, **26**:138
Peronyscus michiganensis, Extension of the range of, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:164
Perophora hutchinsoni, **9**:58; *viridis*, **9**:58
Perophoridae, **30**:81
PERRIN, E.
A robin story, **17**:112
A self-healing wound, **17**:112
Persea gratissima, **12**:102; **22**:242
Persephonaster, **27**:79
Persimmon, **21**:155
Personal notices, **8**:122
Perthite, **5**:132
Pertusaria, **27**:119; *communis*, **12**:93; *leioplaca*, **12**:93; *multipunctata*, **12**:56; *pustulata*, **20**:184; *vellata*, **12**:93; *wulfenii*, **12**:93
Petalium seriatum, **25**:53
Petalostemon candidum, **1**:76; *purpureum*, **24**:51; *violaceum*, **T5**:126
Petasites dentata, **23**:122; *palmata*, **2**:S45; **15**:94; **16**:104; **21**:160; **23**:122; **30**:143; *sagittata*, **13**:92, 106; 214; **23**:122; *speciosa*, **21**:160; **23**:122; **28**:37; *violaceus*, **T5**:126; *vitifolia*, **23**:122
Petigospora scabiosa, **3**:114
Petraia corniculum, **T5**:121; *ottawaensis*, **T5**:57
Petraster rigidus, **T5**:58
Petrel, **32**:116; Leach's, **9**:234; **11**:156; **12**:173; **21**:94, 238; **25**:90; **32**:25; Gray Fork-tailed, **11**:112; Stormy, **15**:200
Petremites conoideus, **30**:41; *sulcatus*, **30**:40
Petricola pholadiformis, **30**:152
Petrochelidon lunifrons, **T3**:27, 30; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101, 102; **2**:55; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:44; **9**:233; **12**:69, 88, 259; **13**:75, 189; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112; **16**:45; **19**:144; **22**:178; **24**:204; **28**:72; **31**:147; *l. lunifrons*, **30**:128
Petrographical contribution to the geology of the eastern townships of the province of Quebec, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **16**:167
Petrography of some igneous rocks of the Kettle River Mining Division, B.C., by L.P.Salver, **17**:84
Petromyzon concolor, **17**:35; **31**:25; *marinus*,

21:101; **31**:24-26; *m.* var. *dorsatus*, **31**:25; *m. unicolor*, **31**:25; *nigricans*, **T4**:47
Petrophora ferrugata, **22**:143
Petrosia hispida, **14**:154
Peucedanum sativum, **2**:S34
Pewee, **T3**:31; **T4**:86; **T6**:276; **2**:50, 52; **11**:40; **21**:88; **23**:83 Western Wood, **31**:119, 133; Wood, **T3**:27, 31; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:41; **9**:234; **12**:20, 71, 138, 231; **13**:126, 128; **15**:93, 113; **17**:27; **18**:139; **19**:92; **20**:148; **21**:63, 112, 187; **23**:126, 133, 157, 159, 195; **24**:79, 138, 186; **25**:45, 61; **28**:98, 171; **30**:126, 158
Peziza coccinea, **13**:85; **26**:66
Pezomachus, **22**:130
Phacelia heterophylla, **26**:166; *menziesii*, **T5**:126; **1**:77; *purshii*, **12**:170
Phacopid genera, Revision of some, by F.H.McLearn, **32**:31
Phacopidae, **10**:227; **32**:31-33
Phacopidella, **26**:142; **27**:28; **32**:31-34, 36; *glockeri*, **26**:142
Phacopina, **32**:31, 33, 35
Phacops, **32**:31-34; *alifrons*, **32**:31, 33; *anceps*, **32**:31; *apiculata*, **32**:32; *braziliensis*, **32**:31, 33; *brongniarti*, **8**:88, 90; **32**:31, 33; *bulliceps*, **32**:33; *constricta*, **32**:31, 32; *cristata*, **32**:34; *c.* var. *pipa*, **32**:34; *downingiae*, **32**:33; *elegans*, **32**:35; *fecundus*, **27**:28; *glockeri*, **27**:28; **32**:31-34, 36; *jamesii*, **32**:31, 33; *latifrons*, **32**:34, 35; *marklandensis*, **32**:32, 35; *orestes*, **32**:32, 35; *rana*, **32**:34; *stokesii*,**32**:32, 35; *trapeziceps*, **32**:33; *tuberculata*, **32**:35
Phaenogamous plants, North American, Observations on seedlings of, by T.Holm **22**:235
Phaenopria aptera, **10**:219; *haemotobiae*, **10**:219
Phaeocyma, **22**:133; *aeruginosa*, **22**:133; *albofasciata*, **22**:134; *benesignata*, **22**:135; *bethunei*, **22**:135; *calycanthata*, **22**:134, 135; *cingulifera*, **22**:134, 135; *curema*, **22**:135; *duplicata*, **22**:134, 135; *edusa*, **22**:133; *helata*, **22**:135; *horrida*, **22**:134; *largera*, **22**:134, 135; *lineosa*, **22**:134; *lunata*, **22**:133, 134; *lunifera*, **22**:134; *metata*, **22**:135; *minerea*, **22**:134, 135; *nigricans*, **22**:133; *n.* var. *umbripennis*, **22**:133; *norda*, **22**:133-135; *obliqua*, **22**:135; *saundersii*, **22**:133; *squammularis*, **22**:135; *undularis*, **22**:133; *unilineata*, **22**:134
Phaeocyma, Notes on the species of, found in Canada, by J.B.Smith, **22**:133
Phaeotomus pileatus pileatus, **29**:73
Phaethon, **14**:146; *aethereus*, **14**:147; *flavirostris*, **14**:147; *rubricauda*, **14**:147
Phaeton americanus, **32**:112
Phaius grandiflorus, **19**:126
Phakellia dalli, **14**:161; *ventilabrum*, **13**:277; **14**:161
Phalacrocoracidae, **24**:158
Phalacrocorax, **13**:143; **14**:146; *auritus*, **24**:158; **32**:141; *carbo*, **9**:232; **12**:173; *dilophus*, **5**:34, 77; **14**:25; **24**:175; *pelagicus*, **11**:109
Phalacroma, **26**:139
Phalacromidae, **26**:139
Phalacrus politus, **T5**:75
Phalangium, **22**:257
Phalaris arundinacea, **T1**:60; *canariensis*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36
Phalarope, **23**:149; **24**:177; Northern, **5**:37, 77; **11**:207; **22**:197; **24**:43, 177; **31**:131; **32**:158; Red, **1**:98, 103; **5**:37; **12**:174; **19**:71, 105, 120; **20**:127; **21**:189; **22**:97; **24**:43, 177; Wilson's, **T3**:32; **20**:127; **23**:126; **31**:131; **32**:158
Phalarope, Wilson's, by G.A.MacCallum, **21**:38
Phalaropes in Western Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:43
Phalaropodiadae, **24**:177
Phalaropus fulicarius, **24**:177; *lobatus*, **5**:37, 77; **31**:131; *tricolor*, **14**:26
Phalergia globosa, **17**:51
Phallusia ceratodes, **30**:82
Phalococorax dilophus, **14**:150; *idahensis*, **14**:150; *macropus*, **14**:150
Phanaeus, **16**:237
Phaneropleuron curtum, **3**:76
Phascolion strombi, **30**:150
Phaseolus multiflorus, **22**:240; *vulgaris*, **22**:240
Phasianus torquatus, **31**:89
Phasmidae, **17**:143
Pheasant, Ring-necked, **31**:89
Pheasant, Ring-necked, Occurrence of the, in the vicinity of Montreal, by I. McI.Terrill, **30**:132
Phegopteris **24**:66; *dryopteris*, **T1**:60; **13**:217; **25**:87; **27**:98; **29**:128; *d.* var. *robertianum*, **23**:192; *hexagonoptera*, **24**:89; **29**:128, *polypodioides*, **T1**:60; **13**:91, 94; **19**:91; **24**:89; **25**:87; **27**:98; **29**:128; *robertianum*, **23**:192; **29**:129
Phellidius cornutus, **T1**:47
Phellopsis obcordata, **T5**:82; *porcata*, **12**:57
Phelpsius incisus, **8**:134; *irroratus*, **8**:133
Phenoclast, **30**:31, 32
Phenacomys, **12**:22; **15**:244; **31**:92; *orophilus*, **15**:241
Phenolia grossa, **T5**:76
Pheosia rimosa, **14**:16
Phethopeltis armatus, **29**:39
Phialidium gregarium, **16**:230; *languidum*, **16**:230
Phidippus morsitans, **9**:205; *mystaceus*, **10**:13, 191; *rufus*, **10**:13; 191; *tripunctatus*, **9**:186
Phigalia titea, **25**:110
Philadelphus **28**:42, 83; *gordonianus*, **9**:136; **23**:176; *lewisii*, **T5**:32; **23**:176
Philaematomyia, **27**:172
Philaenus albiceps, **26**:70; *lineatus*, **6**:31; *spumarius*, **26**:70; *s.* var. *leucocephala*, **26**:70
Philaeus militaris, **9**:205; **10**:13, 191
Philampelus achemon, **T3**:26; **3**:40; **5**:194

Philanthidae subf. Cercerinae, **15**:22; subf. Philanthinae, **15**:222
Philanthus bilunatus, **15**:222; *harringtonii*, **15**:223
Philaronia bilineata, **26**:69
Phillipsastrea affinis, **12**:250; *billingsi*, **12**:249, 251; gigas, **12**:249; *verneuili*, **12**:250
Philodromus aureolus, **10**:13; *bidentatus*, **9**:186; *inquisitor*, **9**:186; *ornatus*, **10**:191
Philohela minor, **T3**:32; **T7**:360; **1**:100; **3**:72; **5**:37; **9**:232; **12**:175; **14**:73; **15**:90; **24**:175, 177
Philohela minor in Manitoba, by J.B.Wallis, **22**:186
Philhydrus cinctus, **T5**:73; *diffusus*, **T5**:73; *hamiltoni*, **25**:50; *perplexus*, **T5**:73
Philometra gaesalis, **10**:53
Philomycidae, **31**:42
Philomycus carolinensis, **31**:19, 42
Philonotis arnellii, **14**:87; *fontana*, **11**:161; **20**:178; *f.* var. *microthamnis*, **23**:183; *leiophylla*, **23**:188; *macounii*, **23**:183; *marchica*, **23**:183; *microcarpa*, **23**:183
Philonthus aeneus, **T5**:74; *agilis*, **T5**:74; *brunneus*, **T5**:74; *cyanipennis*, **T5**:74; *debilis*, **T5**:74; *laetulus*, **T5**:74; *micans*, **T5**:74; *niger*, **T5**:74; *palliatus*, **T5**:74; *quadricollis*, **T5**:74; *varicolor*, **T5**:74
Philothermus glabriculus, **T5**:75
Phippsia, **16**:78; *algida*, **16**:77
Phlepsius humidus, **8**:67; *incisus*, **8**:67; *irroratus*, **23**:31
Phleum alpinum, **13**:92, 95; *pratense*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36
Phloeosinus, **25**:56; *dentatus*, **T5**:85
Phloeotomus pileatus, **30**:126; *p. abieticola*, **24**:184; **27**:44; **31**:85, 119
Phloeotribus liminaris, **26**:115
Phlogopite, **29**:65
Phlox, **29**:19; Blue, **23**:178; *diffusa*, **31**:54; *divaricata*, **T5**:123, 127; **3**:S55; **4**:155; **8**:40; **9**:156; **18**:90; **19**:91; **23**:178; Dwarf, **25**:75; *drummondii*, **9**:171; *hoodii*, **25**:75; *paniculata*, **16**:219; *richardsonii*, **12**:170; **21**:38; *subulata*, **23**:178
Phlyctaenia acutella, **22**:41
Phlyctis argena, **27**:119; *speirea*, **27**:118
Phoca groenlandica, **T5**:62; **6**:75
Phocaena communis, **19**:86; *phocaena*, **27**:124
Phoda hispida, **32**:64
Phoebe, **T3**:31; **T5**:357, 359; **T6**:276; **1**:99, 103; **3**:70; **4**:67; **5**:41; **11**:38, 95, 207; **12**:20, 139; **13**:51; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54, 90; **17**:27, 100; **18**:139; **19**:174; **20**:66, 196; **21**:37, 53, 62, 104, 187; **22**:95; **23**:78, 79, 83, 125, 161, 194; **24**:42, 56, 77, 186; **25**:45, 74; **26**:72; **28**:171; **30**:126; **31**:133; Say's, **26**:126
Phoeogenes discus, **13**:245
Pholadella, **14**:193
Pholadomorpha pholadiformis, **31**:98, 103, 122, 126
Pholidops, **T7**:345; *implicata*, **14**:192; *subtruncatus*, **T6**:256; *trombetana*, **14**:192
Pholiota, Early, **32**:2; *praecox*, **32**:2, 3
Pholis gunnellus, **17**:36
Philonotis fontana, **T7**:367
Pholus pandorus, **23**:30
Phorbas laticeps, **10**:175
Phorbia fuscipes, **14**:133
Phorichaeta sequax, **28**:115
Phorocera lophyri, **28**:115; *saundersii*, **28**:115
Phosphates, On natural, by J.L.Wells, **6**:7
Phosphates, On the occurrence of, in nature, by G.M.Dawson, **T5**:91
Photinus angulatus, **T3**:24; *ardens*, **T5**:78
Photograph of E.Billings, facing **14**:197; of Dr. Alfred R.C.Selwyn, facing **16**:171; of martin house, facing **32**:119
Photographic section, A proposed, **8**:123
Photopsis canadensis, **22**:78; *cressoni*, **22**:78
Photuris pennsylvanica, **T5**:79; **25**:53
Phoxinus neogaeus, **13**:141
Phragmatobia assimilans, var. *franconica*, **20**:84; **24**:41; *rubricosa*, **17**:78, 220; *rubicundula*, **17**:38
Phragmites, **25**:28; *communis*, **7**:65; **8**:41; **22**:231; **24**:47; **32**:109
Phragmites communis [note], by J.Fletcher, **8**:119
Phrurolithus alarius, **9**:185
Phryganea ejecta, **9**:190, 191; **11**:25
Phryganophilus collaris, **T5**:83
Phryma, **22**:242; *leptostachya*, **T1**:55; **3**:S62 [as 121]; **22**:241; **30**:156
Phyciodes batesii, **12**:14; **22**:121; **23**:30; *marcia*, **22**:99; *tharos*, **22**:98; *t.* var. *packardii*, **23**:30
Phycis, **12**:129; *chuss*, **12**:130
Phycocaetes testaceus, **17**:51
Phyllite, **9**:9
Phyllobius maculicornis, **3**:78
Phyllobrotica decorata, **T5**:82, 138; *discoidea*, **T5**:82
Phyllodecta vulgatissima, **T5**:82; **25**:54
Phyllodictya varia, **10**:122
Phyllodoce glanduliflora, **21**:230; *groenlandica*, **15**:171; *laminosa*, **15**:171
Phyllopods, Ottawa, by A.Halkett, **9**:87
Phyllopods, Remarkable points in the life-history of, by E.E.Prince, **10**:7
Phyllotreta vittata, **T5**:82, 138
Phylloxera, **T1**:42; **30**:38
Phymata wolfii, **6**:29, 85
Phymatocera fumipennis, **7**:123, 163; *montivaga*, **7**:123; *nigra*, **7**:123
Phymatodes amoenus, **13**:63; 64; *dimidiatus*, **T5**:80; **13**:64; *thoracicus*, **T5**:80, 138; **13**:64
Phymatora pulchella, **17**:218
Phypia nava, **8**:133
Phyptoptus quadripes, **19**:94
Phyrria umbra, **17**:38
Physa, **16**:92; **19**:65; **24**:60; *ampullacea*, **6**:35; *ancillaria*, **T1**:37, 39, 40; **T6**:263, 264; **4**:55; **6**:35; **20**:115; *billingsii*, **T1**:62; **4**:52, 56; **6**:35; **9**:156; *brevispira*, **T1**:37, 39, 62; **4**:52, 56; *copei*, **16**:231; *elongata*, **T1**:37; *gyrina*,

T3:58; **T6**:264; **4**:56; **6**:35; **10**:15; **20**:117, 239; *heterostropha*, **T1**:37, 39, 40; **T3**:58; **T5**:62, 132; **T6**:264-266; **4**:56; **6**:35; **9**:22, 156, 175-177; **10**:14; **11**:25, 26; **20**:31, 32, 117; **21**:180; **24**:78; **32**:15, 16; *hypnorum*, **T1**:37, 39; **4**:55; **10**:14; *lordi*, **T1**:37, 39, 40, 62; **T3**:13; **T4**:74; **T7**:351; **3**:67; **4**:56; **6**:35; **7**:115, 116; **20**:115; *nuttalli*, **20**:117; *parkeri*, **T1**:40; *propinqua*, **20**:117; *sayii*, **25**:189; *triticea*, **6**:35; **8**:147; *vinosa*, **8**:148

Physalis, **32**:5; *grandiflora*, **T1**:55; **T5**:123; **3**:S58; **17**:180; **26**:149; *heterophylla*, **30**:156; *ixocarpa*, **15**:77; *nefroideum*, **25**:161; *peruviana*, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S58; *pruinosa*, **20**:167; *pubescens*, **T3**:23; **T5**:37; **3**:S58; *philadelphica*, **T5**:37; *virginiana*, **8**:39; *viscosa*, **19**:110

Physaria didymocarpa, **12**:164

Physarum sinuosum, **25**:161

Physatochila plexa, **6**:28

Physcia adglutinata, **12**:50; *astroidea*, **12**:49; *granulifera*, **12**:32; *hispida*, **12**:49; *obscura*, **12**:49; *o.* var. *endochrysea*, **20**:183; *pulverulenta*, **12**:32; *setosa*, **12**:50; *speciosa*, **12**:32; *stellaris*, **12**:49; *s.* var. *aipolia*, **12**:49; *tribacia*, **20**:183

Physcomitrium immersum, **3**:150; **11**:140; *langloisii*, **14**:87; *microcarpum*, **23**:183; *platyphyllum*, **11**:140; *pyriforme*, **T7**:366; **4**:62; *strangulatum*, **4**:62

Physiographic geology of the Puget Sound basin, reviewed, **10**:230

Physiography and geology of King's County, Nova Scotia, Note on the, by H.M.Ami, **12**:149

Physocarpus opulifolius, **30**:154

Physocephala furcillata, **14**:131

Physocnemum brevilineum, **13**:59, 64

Physonota unipunctata, **30**:142

Physostegia virginiana, **5**:83

Phytobiology, An outline of, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:198

Phytocoris eximius, **6**:27; *pallidocornis*, **6**:27; *tibialis*, **8**:66

Phytolacca decandra, **3**:S69 [as 128]; **21**:155

Phytometra, **27**:173; *aereoides*, **28**:153; *ampla*, **28**:253; *balluca*, **28**:154; *biloba*, **28**:152; *bimaculata*, **28**:153; *mappa*, **28**:153; *oerea*, **28**:154; *precationis*, **28**:152; *putnami*, **28**:152; *rogationis*, **28**:152; *rubida*, **28**:152

Phytometrinae, **28**:151

Phytomyza, **14**:135; *geanulis*, **11**:15

Phytonomus nigrisostris, **T5**:84; **25**:55; *punctatus*, **20**:85

Phytopathology, Vol. 1, No. 1, reviewed, **25**:37

Phytophaga destructor, **25**:181; *rigidae*, **25**:181; *tsugae*, **28**:77; *ulmi*, **25**:181; **28**:76; *violicola*, **25**:181

Phytophthora infestans, **8**:111; **25**:132

Phytopsis tubulosum, **24**:193

Phyxelis rigidus, **T5**:84; **22**:123

Pica hudsonica, **13**:145; **15**:153; *p. hudsonica*, **27**:139; **31**:86

Picea, **16**:127; *alba*, **7**:183; **9**:149; **13**:95, 216; **18**:118, 207; **21**:89; **23**:175; **29**:164; *albertina*, **21**:195; **22**:82, 84; *alcockiana*, **18**:207; *canadensis*, **21**:195; **29**:164; *cliffwoodensis*, **22**:84; *columbiensis*, **22**:82, 84; *engelmanii*, :146; **9**:149; **18**:207; **29**:163; *excelsa*, **18**:207; **19**:111; **22**:84; **23**:175; **29**:164; *e. inverta*, **23**:56; *harrimani*, **22**:84; *mariana*, **17**:210; **21**:195; **22**:259; *nigra*, **7**:S83; **9**:149; **13**:95, 216; **18**:207; **21**:175; *obovata*, **18**:207; *omorica*, **18**:207; *orientalis*, **18**:207; *pungens*, **18**:207; **23**:175; **29**:163; *p. glauca*, **19**:111; *quilchensis*, **22**:84; *rubra*, **18**:207, 208; *stichensis*, **2**:141; **18**:207; *tranquillensis*, **22**:84

Pici, **24**:184

Picicorvus columbianus, **13**:145

Picidae, **24**:184

Pickerel-weed, **25**:28

Picoides americanus, **T5**:142; **2**:151; **5**:40; **15**:153; **16**:133; **24**:184; *a. fasciatus*, **31**:85; *arcticus*, **T3**:31; **2**:151; **3**:71; **5**:40; **9**:231; **12**:230; **13**:145; **15**:153; **16**:133; **24**:19; 184; **27**:44; **30**:126; **31**:85, 133; *a. americanus*, **30**:126

Pictou Academy, **9**:189

Picus pubescens, **T3**:31; *villosus*, **T3**:31, 46, 48

Pieris napi, **22**:98; *oleracea*, **11**:13; **13**:120; *oleracea-hiemalis*, **1**:23; **13**:86; **17**:75; *protodice*, **16**:118; **22**:231; *rapae*, **T1**:43; **T3**:24; **T4**:77; **T5**:135; **2**:22; **13**:120; **16**:115; **22**:98; *r.* var. *nov-angliae*, **17**:108; *venosa*, **12**:58

Pieris protodice, by J.Fletcher, **15**:161; **22**:231

Pierosoma, **20**:32, 117

Pigeon, Band-tailed, **25**:175; **31**:139; Passenger, **T7**:358; **1**:99; **2**:151; **5**:38; **24**:179; **32**:37; Red-billed, **25**:175; Sea, **19**:71, 106; Viosca, **25**:175; Wild, **T3**:32, 46; **2**:52

Pigeon, Recollections of the Passenger, by C.J.S.Bethune, **16**:40

Pigeon, The Passenger, by W.Lochhead, **23**:224

Pigeon-berry, **27**:13

Pigeons, Tame, eating chickweed, by W.A.Burman, **11**:121

Pigweed, Red-root, **32**:4

Pika, Least, **15**:242

Pike, **16**:136; **20**:60; **32**:64, 171; Common, **21**:199; Gar, **28**:105; Green, **22**:253

Pike-perch, **21**:199

Pilea pumila, **T1**:56; **4**:S76

Philophorus amoemus, **8**:132; *bifasciatus*, **6**:28

Pilopius saginatus, **12**:12

Pimplinae, **23**:51

Pinacodera platicollis, **25**:49

Pindus audax, **26**:68

Pine, Austrian, **23**:175; **25**:16; Banksian, **24**:77; Bull, **23**:176; **29**:163; Georgia, **25**:36; Ground, **26**:65; Jack, **19**:113; **24**:77; Norway, **24**:50; Prince's, **20**:70; Red, **23**:175; **24**:50, 77; **26**:65; Scotch, **23**:175; **25**:16; White, 19:112; **23**:175, 176; **24**:50, 77; **28**:59; **29**:163; **32**:5, 76; Yellow, **29**:163; **31**:118

Pine-drops, **23**:208
Pine Life, by H.B.Small, **T3**:59
Pine-sap, **23**:208
Pine, White and Red, Nature's method of reseeding to, by P.Cox, **19**:67
Pines, On some Coleoptera injurious to our, by W.H.Harrington, **T2**:28
Pinguicula vulgaris, **21**:38; **22**:240
Pinicola enucleator, **T3**:30; **T5**:146; **T4**:87; **T6**:278, 280; **1**:104; **2**:54; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:43; **9**:232; **12**:17, 232; **14**:21; **17**:163; **18**:165; **22**:263; **24**:19; **31**:145; *e. alascensis*, **15**:153; *e. canadensis*, **13**:145; *e. leucura*, **19**:97; **20**:219; **24**:199; **27**:44; **31**:86; **32**:149
Pinnularia major, **T3**:42
Pintail, **T3**:33; **1**:100; **5**:35; **12**:173; **13**:128; **15**:90, 247; **20**:191; **23**:125; **24**:160; **25**:30; **31**:82; **32**:142
Pinus, **22**:166; *albicaulis*, **16**:127; **17**:178; *banksiana*, **T1**:57; **7**:S82; **10**:154; **17**:43; **19**:67, 113; *contorta*, **17**:179; *flexilis*, **16**:127; *inops*, **18**:207; *laricio nigricans*, **23**:175; *montana*, **23**:166; *monticola*, **16**:127; *murrayana*, **5**:112; **9**:149; **13**:216; *ponderosa*, **1**:7; **9**:149; **29**:163; **31**:86, 118; *resinosa*, **T1**:57; **T4**:76; **1**:63, 80; **7**:S82; **9**:149; **20**:26; **23**:175; **26**:65; *rigida*, **6**:50; **9**:149; *scopulorum*, **28**:77; *spinus*, **20**:220; *strobus*, **T1**:57; **T3**:59; **T5**:136; **1**:23, 63; **2**:141; **7**:S82; **9**:149; **20**:26; **23**:175; **29**:163; **32**:5; *sylvestris*, **18**:207; **23**:175; *taeda*, **18**:207; *uncinata*, **23**:166
Piosoma setosum, **21**:156
Pipewort, **30**:134
Pipilo erythrophthalmus, **6**:49; **8**:67; **15**:90; **23**:113; **24**:203; *maculatus montanus*, **31**:88; *megalonyx montanus*, **31**:119
Pipit, **T3**:29; **15**:200; **20**:128; **23**:126, 149, 159; **24**:117, 225; American, **T7**:360; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:46; **11**:207; **12**:70; **13**:75, 126; **15**:199; **20**:127; **21**:90, 190; **22**:97; **25**:74; **26**:97; **31**:148
Pipiza pisticoides, **14**:132
Piptocalyx moorei, **8**:124
Pipunculidae, **14**:135
Pipunculus nitidiventris, **14**:135
Piranga erythromelas, **T7**:357, 359; **1**:101; **2**:52; **3**:72; **5**:44; **12**:71; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93, 112; **19**:98; **24**:203; **25**:60; **28**:172; **30**:127; *ludoviciana*, **31**:119
Pirata, **10**:191; *montanus*, **10**:13
Pirus, see *Pyrus*
Pisaura undata, **10**:191
Pisces, **T5**:27; **T6**:171; **31**:16
Pisidium, **32**:17; *abditum*, **T1**:40; **T6**:264; **4**:54; **6**:34; **9**:22, 156, 174-176, 178; **11**:26; **20**:30, 118; **21**:180; **24**:78; **27**:19, 20; **32**:15, 17; *adamsii*, **T1**:40; **4**:54; **6**:34; **27**:19; *aequilaterale*, **8**:147; **27**:20; **30**:96; *affine*, **27**:20; *compressum*, **T1**:40; **4**:54; **6**:34; **19**:64; **27**:19, 20; *danielsi*, **18**:18; *contortum*, **21**:180; *fallax* var. *errans*, **20**:32; *fraudulentum*, **30**:96; *glabellum*, **27**:20; *idahoense*, **19**:64, 170; **20**:119; *inornatum*, **30**:97; *kirklandi*, **21**:180; *latchfordi*, **30**:95; *mainense*, **19**:170; **20**:30; *medianum*, **20**:30, 239; **21**:180; *milium*, **20**:30, 239; **27**:20; *minus*, **27**:20; *noveboracense*, **20**:239; **21**:180; **27**:20; *occidentale*, **6**:34; **8**:147; *ohioense*, **27**:20; *ovum*, **30**:96; *pauperculum*, **20**:239; **21**:180 **27**:20; *p.* var. *crystallense*, **20**:30; *politum*, **20**:30; **27**:20; *proximum*, **20**:116; *roperi*, **19**:170; **20**:30, 239; *rotundatum*, **4**:52, 54; **6**:34; **20**:30; **21**:180; **27**:19, 20; *sargenti*, **27**:20; *scutellatum*, **19**:64; **21**:180; *splendidulum*, **20**:30; **27**:20; *steenbuchii*, **14**:221, 223; *streatori*, **20**:116; **27**:20; *strengi*, **27**:20; *subrotundum*, **27**:20; *s. canadense*, **30**:96; *succineum*, **27**:20; *tenuissimum*, **21**:180; *ultramontanum*, **6**:34; *variabile*, **6**:34; **19**:64; **20**:30, 116, 239; **27**:20; *ventricosum*, **T1**:40; **T6**:264; **4**:54; **6**:34; **20**:239; **27**:19, 20; *vesiculare*, **20**:30; **21**:180; *vexum*, **30**:96, 97; *virginicum*, **6**:34; **27**:19, 20; *walkeri*, **27**:20
Pisobia bairdii, **24**:177; **32**:159; *fuscicollis*, **24**:177; **32**:159; *maculata*, **24**:177; **31**:131; **32**:159; *minutilla*, **24**:177; **28**:170; **31**:131; **32**:159
Pison laevis, **15**:222
Pissodes affinis, **T1**:44; **T2**:33; **T5**:84; **25**:55; *dubius*, **25**:55; *strobi*, **T2**:31, 33; **T5**:84; **25**:55
Pitcher-plant, **26**:19
Pityobius anguinus, **T5**:77; **T7**:354; **5**:193; **20**:11, 85; **23**:52; *billingsii*, **T1**:61; **T7**:354; **20**:11
Pityophis catenifer **15**:163
Pityophthorus, **26**:112; *cariniceps*, **25**:56; *coniperda*, **16**:117; **26**:113; *materiarius*, **T2**:33; **T5**:85; *puberulus*, **T5**:85; *sparsus*, **T2**:31, 33; **T5**:85
Pityoxylon microporosum, **20**:16
Place names, Indian, in Canada, by A.Burwash, **32**:153
Place names in Ottawa valley, Origin of, by A.Burwash, **32**:134
Placocysta spinosa, **19**:19
Placoderms of Ohio, The ancestry of, the Upper Devonian [listed paper], **10**:124
Placodium aurantiacum, **12**:54; *cerinum*, **12**:54; *c.* var. *pyracea*, **20**:183; *elegans*, **12**:54; *vitellinum*, **12**:54; *v.* var. *aurellum*, **12**:54; *v.* var. *octosporum*, **20**:183
Plagia americana, **28**:114
Plagiobothrys echinatus, **12**:170; tenellus, **12**:170
Plagiochila asplenioides, **11**:204; *interruptus*, **11**:204; *parelloides*, **11**:204
Plagiodera lapponica, **T5**:82; *viridis*, **T5**:82
Plagiognathus obscurus, **8**:132; **23**:31
Plagiolophus vancouverensis, **10**:91
Plagionotus speciosus, **T5**:80; **13**:59, 65
Plagiothecium, **4**:64; *aciculari-pungens*, **14**:80; *albulum*, **14**:80; *attenuatirameum*, **11**:194; *brevipungens*, **11**:194; **20**:181; *curvifolium*, **14**:80; *denticulatum*, **11**:194; **14**:80; *laetum*,

14:80; *membranosum,* **11**:194; *neckeroideum*, **23**:138; *pseudolatebricola*, **14**:80; *passaicense*, **11**:193; *ruthei*, **14**:80; **28**:159; *subneckeroideum*, **23**:138; *sullivantiae*, **11**:194; *sylvaticum*, **11**:194; *turfaceum*, **11**:194; *undulatum*, **23**:138

Plagodis alcoolaria, **25**:111; *keutzingaria*, **25**:111; *kautzingi*, **25**:111; *phlogosaria*, **25**:111; *serinaria*, **25**:111

Planogyra asteriscus, **T6**:216

Planesticus migratorius, **24**:228; **27**:163; **28**:174; **31**:149; **32**:116; *m. migratorius*, **27**:46; **30**:124, 128; *m. propinquus*, **31**:89; **32**:171

Planorbella, **20**:32

Planorbes, **3**:66, 67

Planorbis, **9**:7; **19**:137; **21**:69; **27**:72; **32**:18; *albus*, **T6**:266; **4**:56; **6**:35; **10**:15; **19**:66; **20**:31; *ammon*, **8**:148; *arcticus*, **14**:223; *armigerus*, **4**:56; **10**:14; *bicarinatus*, **T1**:37-40; **T5**:62, 132; **T6**:266; **3**:67; **4**:56; **6**:35; **7**:116; **9**:22, 156; **10**:14, 15; **20**:31, 32; **24**:78; **25**:189; **32**:15-17; *b. corrugatus*, **21**:180; *b. striatus*, **21**:180; *billingsii*, **T1**:39; **4**:56; **6**:35; **8**:147; *binneyi*, **25**:19, 20; *campanulatus*, **T1**:39, 40; **T5**:62; **T6**:263; **4**:56; **6**:35; **7**:115; **11**:25, 26; **20**:32; **21**:180; **24**:78; **32**:15, 16; *corneus*, **32**:91; *corpulentus*, **3**:67; **6**:35; **20**:29, 32; **25**:19, 20; *crista*, **20**:239; *deflectus*, **T1**:39; **T6**:264, 265; **4**:56; **6**:35; **9**:22; **21**:180; **32**:15; *dilatatus*, **8**:148; *exacutus*, **T1**:39, 40; **T6**:264; **4**:56; **6**:35; **20**:32, 239; **21**:180; **32**:15; *hirsutus*, **T1**:39; **7**:115; **19**:66; **21**:180; **32**:15; *lentus*, **T1**:39; **4**:52; *macrostomus*, **T1**:39; **3**:67; **6**:35; **8**:147; *multivolvis*, **T6**:263; *nautileus*, **6**:35; **7**161; *n.* var. *cristatus*, **7**:161; **9**:175, 178; *opercularis*, **6**:35; **20**:117; *o.* var. *centervillensis*, **20**:117, 118; *parvus*, **T1**:39, 40; **T5**:62; **4**:56; **6**:35; **9**:156, 175, 176, 178; **10**:14, 15; **11**:26; **14**:223; **16**:91; **20**:239; **21**:180; **24**:78; **32**:15, 16; *trivolvis*, **T1**:39; **T5**:132; **T7**:263-266; **3**:67; **4**:52, 56; **6**:35; **9**:22, 156, 174-176, 178; **10**:14; **16**:92; **19**:65, 66; **20**:32, 117; **25**:19; **32**:15, 17, 18; *t.* var. *macrostomus*, **4**:56; **9**:22; **10**:15; *umbilicatellus*, **9**:175, 178; *umbilicatus*, **6**:35; **9**:175; *vermicularis*, **20**:117

Planorbis new to the Ottawa list, A, by G.W.Taylor, **7**:161

Planorbula, **20**:239

Planorbulina armigera, **T1**:37, 39

Plantago aristata, **20**:168; *decipiens*, **32**:110; *elongata*, **23**:148; *eriopoda* var. *cylindrica*, **13**:168; *lanceolata*, **T1**:54; **T5**:36; **3**:S66 [as 125]; **5**:81; **30**:156; *l.* var. *B.*, **13**:168; *macrocarpa*, **26**:167; *major*, **T1**:54; **T5**:35; **3**:S66 [as 125]; **28**:153; *media*, **T3**:23; **T5**:36; **3**:S66 [as 125]; **20**:168; *pusilla*, **23**:148; *rugellii*, **T5**:123, 127; **3**:S66 [as 125]

Plantain, **21**:155; Lesser Rattlesnake, **32**:146

Plant breeding in Scandinavia, reviewed, **26**:119

Plant growth, Relationship between the weather and, by C.Guillet, **18**:40

Plant lice and how to deal with them, reviewed, **4**:161

Plant life in Canada, Studies of, by C.P.Traill, reviewed, **20**:191

Plant life, variation in, etc., by M.O.Malte [lecture], **26**:26

Plant physiology versus psychology, by H.T.Güssow, **24**:113

Plant world, Some conditions of progress in the, by W.T.MacClement, **26**:153

Plant-louse on willow, by W.A.Burman, **16**:109

Plants are spread in nature, How the seeds of, by N.Criddle, **21**:27

Plants causing skin irritation, by H.T.Güssow, **25**:112

Plants collected by Mr.J.B. Tyrrell in the Klondike region in 1899, List of, by John Macoun, **13**:209

Plants collected on the Peel River in 1906, by Mr. Charles Camsell, **21**:38

Plants, Experiment illustrating the circulation of fluids and vitality in, by "An Ottawa Naturalist," **18**:170

Plants from Alaska, Four rare, by M.L.Fernald, **13**:149

Plants from the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, Some new, by E.M.Farr, **20**:105

Plants from the northwest shore of Hudson Bay, Some, by M.L.Fernald, **13**:147

Plants growing wild and without cultivation in the County of Lambton, Ontario, by C.K.Dodge, **24**:45

Plants, How to collect and preserve, by W.T.Macoun, **18**:93

Plants, How to mount and complete the herbarium, etc., by W.T.Macoun, **18**:109

Plants in flower in the vicinity of Sidney, Vancouver Island, March, 1914, List of, by J.Macoun, **28**:36

Plants injured by creosote, by J.R.Anderson, **24**:128

Plants, Introduced, **13**:23

Plants, Notes on some Ottawa district, by W.H.Harrington, **30**:133

Plants of Wellington County, Ont., Some of the rare, by A.B.Klugh, **18**:217

[Plants on Somme battlefield], **32**:26

Plants, Some introduced, **17**:144

Plants, Two newly introduced European, by J.Fletcher, **22**:80

Plants, Useful wild, of Canada, by J.W.Eastham, **27**:40

Plants, Wild, as food, **32**:2; by F.W.Waugh

PLASKETT, J.S.
[Appointment], **31**:15
The evolution of the worlds, **26**:29, 52

Plasmodiophora brassicae, **25**:159

Plasmodium malariae, **24**:74, 75

Plastomenus coalescens, **13**:68-70; **19**:192, 195; *costatus*, **19**:192, 195

Platanthera, **20**:19

Platanus, **22**:242; **28**:42; *occidentalis*, **9**:144; **10**:147; **16**:128; **22**:236, 237; **28**:101
Plasmodiophora brassicae, **7**:16; **8**:124
Plates
Vol. **13**:
Nos. 1-3, illustr. "On the archaeology of Lake Deschenes, Que." facing p. 256
Nos. 4-5, illustr. *Rangifer dawsoni*, facing p. 276
No. 6, illustr. *Leucandra taylori*, facing p. 276
Vol. **15**:
No. X, [prehistoric camping grounds], facing p. 131; caption, 151
No. XI-XIV, illustr. *Gentiana*, facing p. 190; captions, 183
Vol. **16**:
[Arctophila], facing p. 90; caption, 85
[Whiteaves paper, p. 139], facing p. 134; captions, 143
Vol. **17**:
Nos. 1-2, [Evans paper], facing p. 24; captions p. 24
No. 3, [Burman paper], facing p. 64
[*Dryptosaurus incrassatus*], facing p. 148; captions p. 139
Nos. 4-5, [notes on violets], facing p. 168; captions, p. 159
Vol. **18**:
Nos. 1-2, [*Ornithomimus*], facing p. 64; captions p. 36
Nos. 1-2, [*Centrosaurus* and *Monoclonius*], facing p. 96; captions, p. 84
Nos. 3-5, [Lièvre River landslide, 1904], facing p. 196
Vol. **19**:
No. 1, [*Esperella bellabellensis*], facing p. 24; caption p. 15
No. 2, [albino Shovellers], facing p. 163
Nos. 3-4, [*Testudo exornata*, and *Baëna pulchra*], facing p. 202
Vol. **20**:
No. 1, [Holm:on structure of roots], facing p. 28
No. 1, [*Stephanosaurus marginatus*], facing p. 28; caption, p. 20
Vol. **21**:
No. 1, [*Ovibos* tooth], facing p. 24; caption, p. 18
Vol. **22**:
No. 1, [Dragonflies of Ottawa district], facing p. 23; caption, p. 23
No. II, [Ottawa dragonflies], facing p. 64; caption, p. 64
No. III, [Chazy Pelecypoda], facing p. 105; caption, p. 114
No. 4, [seedlings of Phaenogamous plants], facing p. 165; caption, p. 174
No. 6, [Dr. Fletcher], facing p. 202
No. 7, [seedlings of Phaenogamous plants], facing p. 235; caption, p. 244
No. 8, [seedlings of Phaenogamous plants], facing p. 235; caption, p. 244
Vol. **23**:
No. 1, [*Stepheoceras nicolense*], facing p. 21
Vol. **24**:
No. 2, [New Trilobites from the Chazy near Ottawa], facing p. 129; caption, p. 134
No. 3, [Parietal crest of *Centrosaurus apertus*], facing p. 149
Vol. **25**:
Nos. 1-3, [*Arctotherium yukonense*], facing p. 21; caption, p. 26
Vol. **26**:
Nos. 1-3, [*Protopalaeaster narrawayi*], facing p. 21
No. 4, [*Glaucocrinus falconeri* & *G. circumcarinatus*], facing p. 41
No. 5, [*Palaeaster wilsoni*], facing p. 77; caption, p. 81
No. 6, [*Protopalaeaster narrawayi*], facing p. 105; caption, p. 107
Vol. **27**:
Nos. 1-2, [*Trachodon*], facing p. 21; captions, p. 25
Nos. 1-3, [plates missing in copy indexed], captions p. 63
Nos. 4-7, [*Stylemys nebrascensis*], facing p. 57
Nos. 8 & 9, [*Protopalaeaster narrawayi*], facing p. 92
Nos. 10-12, [*Styracosaurus albertensis*], facing p. 109
Nos. 13-14, [*Protorosaurus belli*], facing p. 129
Nos. 15-17, [*Trachodon marginatus*], facing p. 129
No. 18, [*Grypsaurus notabilis*], facing p. 145; caption, p. 155
Nos. 19-20, [*Chasmosaurus belli*], facing p. 145; caption, p. 155
No. 21, [nesting box], facing p. 161
No. 22, [food house], facing p. 161
No. 23, [bird sanctuaries in Ottawa], facing p. 161
Vol. **28**:
[*Ceramograptus ruedemanni*], facing p. 129
Vol. **29**:
No. 1, [*Agelacrinites*], facing p. 53; caption, p. 62
No. 2, [*Rhytimya granulosa*], facing p. 85; caption p. 86
No. 3, [*Benthopecten simplex*], facing p. 101
Vol. **30**:
No. 1, [*Paedeumias robsonensis*], facing p. 53
No. 2, [*Comarocystites* sp.] facing p. 69; caption, p. 79
No. 3, [*Comarocystites punctatus*] facing p. 85; caption, p. 93
No. 4, [*Comarocystites shumardi*], facing p. 101; caption, p. 112

No. 5, [*Comarocystites punctatus*], facing p. 101; caption p. 113
No. 6-7, [*Cheneosaurus tolmanensis*], facing p. 117; caption, p. 123
Vol. **31**:
No. 1, [Trenton fauna], facing p. 33; captions p. 40
Nos. 2-3, [*Edmontosaurus regalis*], facing p. 65; caption, p. 73
Nos. 4-6, [Richmond faunas of Michigan], facing p. 97; captions [pl. 4 & 5] p. 126, [pl. 6], p. 127
Plateros caniculatus, **T5**:78; *modestus*, **T5**:78
Plathemis lydia, **22**:63
Plathemus trimaculata, **T7**:336
Platirostra edentula, **29**:114
Platyceras, **14**:193; *cymbula*, **13**:243; *radiatum*, **13**:243; *transversum*, **13**:243
Platycerura furcilla, **T5**:136; **T6**:270; **1**:23
Platycerus depressus, **T5**:79; *keeni*, **12**:11; *oregonensis*, **12**:57; *quercus*, **T3**:24; **T5**:79
Platychelys oberndorferi, **19**:234
Platychirus quadratus, **14**:131
Platycleis fletcheri, **22**:209
Platydema americanum, **T5**:82; *excavatum*, **T5**:82; *flavipes*, **T5**:82
Platygaster herrickii, **10**:177; *obscuripennis*, **10**:177
Platygyrium repens, **T7**:369; **11**:167; **14**:79; *r.* var. *orthocladon*, **2**:26, 156; **11**:167
Platyhelminthes, **15**:167
Platymetopus, **26**:142; *acutus*, **6**:32; *frontalis*, **8**:133
Platynus affinis, **21**:98; *anchomenoides*, **T5**:72; *atratus*, **25**:49; *cupripennis*, **T5**:72; **21**:98; **25**:49; *c.* var. *nitidulum*, **T5**:72; *decorus*, **T5**:72; *excavatus*, **T5**:72; *extensicollis*, **T5**:72; *fraterculus*, **25**:49; *inuatus*, **25**:49; *lutulentus*, **T5**:72; *melanarius*, **T5**:72; *metallescens*, **25**:49; *obsoletus*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *picticornis*, **T5**:72; *placidus*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *propinquus*, **T5**:72; *8-punctatus*, **T5**:72; *quadripunctatus*, **T5**:72; *ruficornis*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *sinuatus*, **T5**:72; *sordens*, **21**:98
Platypayllus castoris, **6**:124
Platypteryx arcuata, **17**:220
Platypus, **26**:111, 113; **27**:136; Duck-billed, **24**:169
Platysamia cecropia, **T5**:136; *columbia nokomis*, **22**:229; *videns*, **23**:30
Platysolenites, **3**:109
Platystrophia acutilirata, **31**:100, 125, 126; *biforata* var. *lynx*, **T5**:59; **1**:95; **2**:60; **7**:146; **13**:239; *clarksvillensis*, **31**:100, 126; *lynx*, **1**:95; **2**:139, 140
Platythosisus octomaculatus, **32**:173
Plea striola, **6**:29
Plecia heteroptera, **14**:129
Plectambonites, **8**:86, 89; *curdsvillensis*, **31**:34, 38, 39; *punctostriatus*, **31**:34, 38; *rugosus*, **31**:38, 39; *sericea*, **9**:216; **13**:220, 239; **31**:38, 39
Plectoceras, **12**:125; **17**:118, 119; 163; *foordi*, **17**:121, 163; *halli*, **17**:119, 120, 161-163; *jason*, **17**:120, 121; *obscurum*, **17**:118, 120, 161; *subulare*, **16**:205; *undatum*, **17**:121
Plectonotus, **14**:193
Plectorthis, **8**:86, 89
Plectrophanes nivalis, **T3**:30, 45; *phenax*, **T6**:278, 280; **T7**:361; **1**:104; **2**:152; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:43, 78
Plectrophenax nivalis, **9**:232; **12**:232; **13**:50, 73, 146; **15**:154; **18**:168; **19**:86, 98; **20**:219; **24**:201, 228; *n. nivalis*, **27**:45
Plectrura spinicauda, **12**:57
Pleistocene deposits, skeleton of a White Whale, Pakenham, Ontario, **20**:214
Pleistocene deposits, The occurrence of *Ostrea* in the, by E.Ardley, **26**:67
Pleistocene geology of a few places in the Ottawa valley, Notes on the, by W.J.Wilson, **11**:209
Pleistocene (Leda clay), Note on an Echinoderm collected by Dr. Ami at Besserers, Ottawa River, by J.W.Dawson, **13**:201
Pleistocene marine shore-lines on the south side of the St. Lawrence valley, reviewed by ed. **10**:121
Pleistocene raised beaches at Victoria, B.C., by C.F.Newcombe, **28**:107; [map], **28**:106
Pleistocene plants, **15**:261
Pleistocene system, **15**:262
Plethodon cinereus, **32**:53; *erythronotus*, **1**:105; **13**:194; **22**:122; *e. cinereus*, **22**:48, 122; *glutinosus*, **T5**:149; **13**:85; **24**:76
Plethopeltis, **29**:37, 39; *armatus*, **29**:37, 40, 41; *saratogensis*, **29**:42, 43
Plethopeltis, On the validity of the genus, by R.M.Field, **29**:37
Pleurisy Root, **23**:178
Pleuricospora fimbriolata, **31**:55
Pleurobrachia, **15**:171
Pleurocera pallidum, **8**:148
Pleurococcus vulgaris, **25**:98
Pleuroctenium, **26**:138
Pleurocystites elegans, **T2**:34; **T5**:58; **1**:51; *filitextus*, **T2**:34; **T5**:58; **T7**:347; *quamosus*, **1**:53; *robustus*, **T5**:58; *squamosus*, **T5**:58
Pleurogyne carinthiaca var. *pusilla*, **13**:93, 104; *fontana*, **24**:38; *rotata*, **24**:38
Pleurosternidae, **16**:170
Pleurosternon, **15**:65
Pleurotomaria, **14**:193; **17**:118; *americana*, **T6**:261; *canadensis*, **6**:73; *daphne*, **T5**:59; *docens*, **2**:14; *gregaria*, **2**:14, 15; **13**:132; *lapicida*, **T6**:255; *laurentina*, **2**:14; *muralis*, **7**:129; *normani*, **2**:14; *pauper*, **T5**:55, **T6**:253; **2**:58; *progne*, **T6**:261; *subconica*, **T3**:66; **T5**:56, 61; **T6**:259; **1**:95, 169; **7**:129; *subpracingulata*, **2**:14, 15
Pleurotus decorus, **21**:58; *nidulans*, **21**:60; *ostreatus*, **21**:58; **32**:2, 3; *subareolatus*, **19**:178
Plinthaster, **27**:78
Pliomera, **26**:142
Plocamia manaarensis, **14**:161

Plodia interpunctella, **16**:238; **20**:205
Plotus, **14**:146; *anhinga*, **14**:147
Plover, **17**:98; **21**:190; American Golden, **5**:38, 78; **31**:132; Belted Piping, **16**:25; **25**:44; Black-bellied, **T3**:32; **1**:102; **5**:38; **9**:234; **11**:207; **19**:119, 120; **20**:127; **21**:190; **22**:97; **23**:149; **24**:178; **25**:44; **26**:115; **28**:170; **31**:132, **32**:160; Black-billed, **15**:16; Black-breasted, **12**:176; **21**:238; Field, **21**:112; Golden, **T3**:32; **T7**:360; **2**:53; **9**:234; **11**:207; **12**:176; **15**:16; **20**:120, 128; **23**:149, 162; **24**:166, 178; **31**:30, 31; **32**:160; Greater Yellow-leg, **6**:101; Killdeer, **T5**:145; **T3**:32; **2**:52; **11**:39; **12**:20; **13**:128; **15**:16; **16**:54; **20**:128; **21**:190; **22**:153; **23**:50; **26**:73; **30**:113; **31**:132; Lesser Yellow-leg, **2**:55; Piping, **9**:234; **11**:146, 156; **19**:120; **21**:94, 189, 238; **22**:97; **23**:149; **32**:160; Ring, **T3**:32; Ringed, **14**:143; Ring-necked, **T3**:32; **20**:127; Ruddy, **T3**:33; Semipalmated, **T3**:32; **T7**:30; **1**:102; **5**:38; **9**:233; **11**:156; **12**:176; **15**:16; **21**:94, 189, 238; **23**:149, 160; **24**:178, 179; **25**:44; **28**:100; **31**:132; **32**:160, 161; Semipalmated Red, **19**:119; Turnstone, **19**:120; **20**:127; Upland, **13**:128; **24**:166; **26**:61, 63, 64; **32**:160; Wilson's, **T3**:32; **23**:227
Plover, American Golden, in eastern Ontario, by E.Beaupre, **31**:29
Plum, **27**:175; Beach, **27**:175; European, **23**:35
Plumatella repens, **13**:109, 110
Plums and cherries, The cultivated native, reviewed by J.Craig, **6**:80
Plumulites manuelensis, **10**:155
Plurocera subulare, **6**:35
Plusia, **27**:173, **28**:151; *balluca*, **14**:18; *bimaculata*, **16**:237; *contexta*, **14**:18; *striatella*, **14**:18
Plusiotis gloriosa, **22**:45
Plutella cruciferarum, **13**:245
Pluteus cervinus, **21**:58; *tomentosulus*, **21**:58
Pneurmaria, **21**:240
Poa, **16**:78; *alsodes*, **18**:217; **30**:152; *annua*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; **30**:152; *arctica*, **16**:81; *caesia*, **T2**:41; **5**:202, 204; *compressa*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; **5**:202; *debilis*, **8**:134; **18**:217; **30**:152; *deflexa*, **16**:80; *eminens*, **26**:145; *fulva*, **18**:80; *glumaris*, **13**:92, 95; *laestadii*, **16**:80; *latiflora*, **16**:80, 81; *laxa*, **13**:95; *paecilantha*, **16**:80; *pratensis*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; **9**:92; **10**:139; **13**:127; *remotiflora*, **16**:81; *serotina*, **T2**:41; *scleroclada*, **16**:81; *similis*, **16**:81; *sylvestris*, **16**:83; *trichoclada*, **16**:80; *trivalis* var. *filiculmis*, **26**:145
Pocadius helvolus, **21**:98
Pochard, **T3**:33; **15**:248
Pocket-mouse, The Banded, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:69
Podabrus, **21**:98; *diadema*, **T5**:79; **25**:53; *modestus*, **T5**:79; *nothoides*, **T5**:79; *pruinosus*, **12**:58; *punctatus*, **T5**:79; *rugosulus*, **T5**:79; *tricostatus*, **T5**:79
Podiceps cornutus, **T3**:34; *cristatus*, **T3**:34; **5**:31; *griseigena holboelli*, **T6**:274; *occidentalis*, **T3**:34
Podicipidae, **24**:155
Podilymbus podiceps, **T3**:34; **1**:100; **2**:51; **4**:68; **9**:232; **12**:69, 88; **15**:112; **24**:156; **28**:169; **31**:82, 129; **32**:140
Podisus, **T6**:275; *cynicus*, **6**:26; *modestus*, **6**:26; **17**:220
Podocarpus, **28**:43
Podocrates, **10**:91
Podophyllum, **9**:225; **19**:175; *peltatum*, **1**:76; **2**:24; **6**:50; **22**:239; **30**:154
Podosesia syringae, **14**:16
Podostemon ceratophyllum, [note by J.Fletcher], **8**:119
Podostemon ceratophyllum, **15**:79; **22**:231; **30**:136
Poecilinota cyanipes, **T4**:78; **T5**:78; **T7**:354; *ferrea*, **6**:149
Poecilocapsus affinis, **6**:28; *dislocatus*, **26**:69; *goniophorus*, **6**:28; *lineatus*, **6**:28; **8**:78; *marginalis*, **6**:28
Poecilochroa variagata, **9**:185
Poecilonota cyanipes, **25**:52; **29**:130
Poecilostoma albosecta, **7**:125, 163
Poem: To a violet found blooming in November, by A.B.Paine, **15**:126
Pogonatum alpinum, **11**:164; **20**:179; *brevicaule*, **11**:164; **20**:179
Pogonia, **22**:184; **24**:97; **29**:106; **30**:136; *ophioglossoides*, **T1**:58; **T5**:123; **7**:S86; **12**:105; **19**:230, 231; **24**:48
Pogonocherus mixtus, **T5**:81; **13**:67; **25**:54; *penicellatus*, **T4**:79; **T5**:81; **13**:67; **25**:54
Pohlia, **23**:185
Poinciana pulcherrima, **12**:155; *regia*, **12**:102; **32**:111
Poinsietta pulcherrima, **12**:109
Point Pelee, Ontario, Bird notes from, by H.Gould, **15**:15
Point Pelee, Ontario, Winter birds at, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:35
Point Pelee, Rare birds at, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:160
POIRIER, P.
Report of the Conchological branch for the season of 1882, **T4**:74
Poison, Gopher, The effect of, on Grouse, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:55
Poison Ivy, **26**:136; **28**:101
Poison Ivy, by C.Macnamara, **26**:34
Poison Ivy (*Rhus radicans*), The poison of, by F.T.Shutt, **11**:106
Poisonous plants of Canada, reviewed by J.M.Macoun, **26**:46
Poke-berry, **21**:155
Poke, Indian, **32**:145
Polemonium, **23**:179; *confertum*, **20**:166; *elegans*, **20**:166; *humile* var. *pulchellum*, **13**:215
Polestes annulatus, **T3**:24
Polia aedon, **24**:41
Polidea areos, **28**:114

Polioptila caerulea, **T3**:29; **5**:47; **6**:61; **15**:113; **24**:227
Polistes pallipes, **22**:75
Pollachius virens, **20**:56
Pollenia rudis, **14**:133
Pollinia, Bee with, attached to its feet, by F.W.L.Sladen, **26**:116
Pollock, **20**:56
Polychrysia formosa, **20**:85
Polydrosus elegans, **T1**:44
Polygala, Fringed, **20**:70; *incarnata*, **24**:49; *paucifolia*, **T3**:22, 23; **2**:80; S13; **6**:50; **14**:20; **22**:94; **23**:82; *senega*, **T1**:50; **2**:80, S13; **27**:41; **30**:155; *verticillata*, **12**:164
Polygnotus alnicola, **10**:177
Polygonia progne, **22**:141
Polygonatum biflorum, **T1**:58; **7**:S89; **25**:87; *giganteum*, **7**:65; **8**:40
Polygonaceae, **22**:101
Polygonum, **17**:214; **22**:240; **24**:20; **27**:68; **28**:43; **32**:81; *acre*, **T1**:56; **4**:S70; **8**:134; *alpinum*, **13**:215; *amphibium*, **4**:S70; *a.* var. *aquaticum*, **T1**:56; *a.* var. *hartwrightii*, **26**:148; *a.* var. *terrestre*, **T1**:56; **4**:S70; *arifolium*, **T1**:56; **4**:S71; *aviculare*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **3**:S69 [as 128]; **30**:153; *a.* var. *boreale*, **13**:98; *a.* var. *erectum*, **T1**:56; *a.* var. *vegetum*, **26**:148; *bistortoides*, **20**:140; *cilinode*, **T1**:56; **1**:61; **4**:S71; **9**:95; *convolvulus*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **4**:S71; **27**:13; **28**:134; *douglasii*, **26**:148; *dumetorum*, **T1**:56; **T5**:30; *d.* var. *scandens*, **T1**:56; **4**:S71; **T5**:31; **5**:201; *erectum*, **7**:65; *hartwrightii*, **4**:S70; *hydropiper*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **4**:S70; **30**:153; *hydropiperoides*, **T1**:56; **4**:S71; **26**:148; *intermedium*, **20**:140; *islandicum*, **13**:92, 98; *lapathifolium*, **4**:S70; *l.* var. *incarnatum*, **4**:S70; *muhlenbergii*, **4**:S70; **24**:122; *nodosum*, **4**:S70; *nuttallii*, **20**:140; *orientale*, **T1**:56; **T5**:37; **4**:S71; *pennsylvanicum*, **T1**:56; **T2**:20; **4**:S70; **22**:42, 123; **30**:153; *persicaria*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **4**:S70; **32**:26; *pertola*, **23**:166; *punctatum* var. *leptostachyon*, **20**:140; *sagittatum*, **T1**:56; **4**:S71; **30**:153; *spergulariaeforme*, **26**:148; *tenue*, **24**:50; *tomentosum*, **26**:148; *virginianum*, **28**:47, 74
Polygraphus rufipennis, **25**:56, 143
Polygyra albolabris, **31**:19, 20; *a.* var. *maritima*, **31**:20; *columbiana*, **20**:118; *fraterna*, **31**:21; *fraudulenta*, **31**:20; 41; *german*, **16**:92; *palliata*, **31**:19, 20; *ptychophora*, **20**:119; *sayana*, **31**:21; *thyroides*, **31**:19, 30, 41; *townsendiana*, **16**:92; *tridentata*, **31**:19, 20
Polymastia laganoides, **14**:163; *mammillaris*, **14**:162; *robusta*, **14**:163
Polymecus canadensis, **10**:177; *pallipes*, **10**:177; *picipes*, **10**:177
Polymnia canadensis, **18**:219
Polyodon, **13**:154-157; **22**:254; *spathula*, **13**:153; **29**:114
Polypectron, **20**:156
Polypeza pergandei, **10**:219
Polypodium, **24**:66; *arueum*, **14**:102; *incanum*, **14**:101; *inuta*, **16**:230; *vulgare*, **T1**:60; **12**:47; **16**:20; **25**:87; **27**:95, 96; **29**:128
Polypody, **20**:70; **24**:68, 87, 88, 91; **25**:87; **29**:107; Common, **27**:96; **29**:150
Polypores, Murrill's and Saccardo's names of, compared, reviewed, **32**:58
Polyporus albellus, **21**:58; *elegans*, **21**:57; *picipes*, **21**:58; *tuberaster*, **21**:165, 166; *weinmanni*, **21**:57
Polypterus, **13**:157
Polystaechotes punctatus, **17**:206; **22**:140
Polystomella crispa, **1**:84; **6**:75; **11**:23
Polystichum acrostichoides, **24**:70; **25**:87; **27**:96-98; **29**:128; *andersoni*, **26**:144; *lonchitis*, **24**:70; **27**:95; **29**:128; *munitum* var. *imbricatum*, **26**:144; *oreopteris*, **26**:144
Polystictus hirsutus, **21**:57; *pergamenus*, **21**:57
Polytrichum, **20**:71; *alpinum* var. *microdontium*, **5**:180; *apiculatum*, **23**:140; *commune*, **3**:151; *c.* var. *canadense*, **11**:165; *gracile*, **11**:164; *juniperinum*, **T7**:368; **11**:165; **13**:217; *ohioense*, **11**:164; **28**:159; *piliferum*, **T7**:368
Polyzoa, **10**:157; **15**:167; **19**:107, 115
Polyzoa, Notes on fresh-water, by W.S.Odell, **13**:107
Polyzoa, Some Ottawa fresh-water [paper listed], **12**:267
Pomatia aspersa, **T6**:230
Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis, **T3**:57; *lapidaria*, **4**:55; **6**:35; *lustrica*, **6**:35; **8**:147; **32**:15
Pomegranate, **22**:249
Pomolobus psudharengus, **14**:215
Pomoxis sparoides, **20**:60
Pomilidae, **22**:69
Pompilus, **22**:69; **32**:81; *scelestus*, **31**:106
Pond-lily, Common Yellow, **20**:70
Pontania pomum, **27**:86
Pontarachna, **19**:103
Pontaster hebitus, **9**:59
Pontederia cordata, **T1**:59; **1**:113; **7**:S91; *heteranthera*, **12**:105
Pontia napi var. *b. hulda*, **22**:45; *rapae*, **22**:141
Pontocypris pyriformis, **9**:21
Pontoporia, **14**:216
Poocoetes gramineus, **T3**:30; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:7; **5**:44 **12**:69, 88, 233; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90; **19**:96; **20**:248; **24**:201; **28**:172; **31**:146; *g. confinis*, **31**:119; *g. gramineus*, **30**:126
POOLE, H.S.
Notes on the periodical appearance of ants in a chimney and an unusual site for Humble-bee's nest, **14**:93
Popanoceras nicconnellii, **3**:42
Pope, William, Notes from the journal of, by W.E.Saunders, **31**:60, 89
Poplar, Balsam, **24**:50; **27**:32; Lombardy, **27**:31; Silver, **27**:32; White, **27**:32
Popular entomology, **19**:48 [by A.Gibson]; **25**:81
Popular science lecture, 1900, **14**:89

Populus, **25**:98, 123; **28**:44, 71; *alba*, **T1**:57; **T5**:37; **7**:S81; **27**:32; *angustifolia*, **9**:148; *balsamifera*, **T1**:57; **T5**:61; **7**:S81; **11**:19-23; **18**:118, 205; **21**:89; **27**:32; *bolleana*, **7**:S81; *b.* var. *candicans*, **7**:S81; *deltoidea*, **21**:183; **27**:32; *dilatata*, **T1**:57; **T5**:37; **7**:S81; *grandidentata*, **T1**:57; **7**:S81; **11**:20, 21, 37; *monilifera*, **T3**:23; **7**:S81; **9**:148; **27**:32; *nigra pyramidalis*, **27**:31; *richardsonii*, **13**:178; *tremuloides*, **T1**:57; **7**:S81; **9**:148; **11**:37; **13**:216; **14**:24; **18**:118, 205; **20**:26; **21**:89; **22**:226; **24**:120; **31**:118; *trichocarpa*, **28**:38; *vancouverensis*, **28**:38

Porcupine, **7**:109; **29**:149; Canada, **16**:156; **31**:113; Yellow-haired, **31**:113; Western, **15**:242

Porcupine, The Canada, by C.Macnamara, **31**:113

Porcupine, The song of the, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:6

Porcupine Grass, **24**:50

Porella pinnata, **20**:182; *platyphylla*, **11**:201

Poria vulgaris, **21**:58

Porifera, **30**:149, 154; **31**:34

Porocrinus, **T2**:35; *conicus*, **T2**:42, 43; **T5**:57; *crassus*, **T2**:42, 43; *smithi*, **T2**:42, 44 [plate]; **1**:53

Porocrinus, Description of a new species of, from the Trenton limestone, by J.Grant, **T2**:42

Porosagrotis delorata, **27**:173; *mimallonis*, **17**:108; **22**:142; **27**:173

Porphyry, **5**:132

Porpoise, **14**:105; Common, **19**:86

PORSILD, M.P.
The genus *Antennaria* in Greenland, **28**:87

Portarea vetusta, **T6**:257

Portlandia **23**:81; *arctica*, **T5**:61; **T7**:348; **19**:10; **32**:85; *glacialis*, **13**:279; *minuta*, **19**:10

Portlockia, **32**:31, 32, 34-36; *sublaevis*, **32**:35

Portrait [Billings], **14**:211; [George M. Dawson], facing **15**:31; [Dr. James Fletcher], **25**:39, 190

Portulaca oleracea, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:S15; **10**:144; **12**:63; **26**:160; **32**:4

Porzana carolina, **T3**:33; **T7**:35; **1**:102; **2**:53; **4**:66; **5**:36; **12**:87, 174; **14**:26; **24**:176; **28**:170; **31**:131; **32**:158; *jamaicensis*, **T3**:33; **T4**:86; **5**:31; *noveboracensis*, **12**:174

Porzana novaboracense, by G.R.White, **10**:72

Position terrifiante des animaux, reviewed, **32**:173

Post-Pliocene deposits of the Ottawa valley, Contribution to the palaeonology of the, by H.M.Ami, **11**:20

Potamogeton **T5**:61; **24**:47; **28**:54; **31**:82; *amplifolius*, **T5**:127; **7**:S97; *angustifolius*, **7**:S98; *bupleuroides*, **32**:109; *claytonii*, **T1**:57; **7**:S96; *compressus*, **T1**:57; **7**:S98; *dimorphus*, **24**:122; *epihydrus*, **32**:109, 112; *fluitans*, **7**:S97; *foliosus*, **7**:S98; *gramineus* var. *graminifolius*, **T3**:23; **7**:S97; *g.* var. *heterophyllus*, **T1**:57; **7**:S97; *g.* var. *longipedunculatus*, **7**:S98; *g.* var. *maximus*, **2**:25; **7**:S98; *heterophyllus*, **7**:S97; **24**:121; *lonchites*, **T3**:23; **7**:S97; *lucens*, **T3**:23; **T5**:128; **7**:S98; *l.* var. *minor*, **T5**:127; *major*, **7**:S99; *mucronatus*, **7**:S99; *natans*, **T1**:57; **T5**:128, 129; **11**:23; **20**:190; *n.* var. *prolixus*, **7**:S96; *pauciflorus*, **7**:S99, S96; *pectinatus*, **T1**:57; **T3**:23; **7**:S99; **11**:21; **24**:121; *pennsylvanicus*, **7**:S96; *perfoliatus*, **T1**:58; **7**:S98; **11**:20, 21, 23; **24**:121; **27**:85; *p.* var. *lanceolatus*, **T3**:23; **T5**:129; **7**:S98; *p.* var. *richardsonii*, **7**:S98; *pusillus*, **T1**:58; **T4**:72; **T5**:124, 129; **7**:S99; **11**:20, 21; *p.* var. *major*, **T3**:23; **7**:S99; *p.* var. *panormitanus*, **T4**:72; **T5**:124; **7**:S99; *p.* var. *tenuissimus*, **T3**:23; *robbinsii*, **T3**:22, 23; **5**:201; **7**:S100; *rufescens*, **7**:S97; *rutilans*, **11**:20, 21; *spirillus*, **T1**:58; **7**:S96; *vaseyi*, **T2**:41; **T3**:22, 23; **T4**:72; **T5**:127; **7**:S96; **8**:40; *zizii*, **7**:S98; *zosterifolius*, **7**:S98; **26**:144

Potamogeton, Notes on a fungus parasitic on species of, by W.G.Farlow, **T5**:127

Potato rot, **6**:104; **8**:111 [by J.Fletcher]

Potentilla, **10**:117; *anserina*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **1**:20, 21; **13**:212; **22**:81; **25**:28; *argentea*, **T1**:51; **T5**:36; **2**:S25; **10**:144; *arguta*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **30**:137; *canadensis*, **T4**:70, 73; **T5**:61; **2**:S25; **11**:20, 23; *c.* var. *simplex*, **2**:S25; *concinna*, **25**:75; *dissecta* var. *glaucophylla*, **31**:55; *fruticosa*, **5**:198, 204; **8**:38; **9**:95; **10**:144; **13**:212; **15**:125; **21**:38; *gracilis*, **26**:164; *monspeliensis*, **23**:219; **26**:164; *nana*, **13**:102; *nemoralis*, **12**:167; *nivea*, **13**:212; **26**:164; *norvegica*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **10**:144; **11**:23; *palustris*, **T1**:51; **2**:S25; **24**:122; **30**:154; *pectinata*, **32**:110; *pennsylvanica* var. *strigosa*, **13**:212; *pumila*, **16**:214; **25**:75; *ranunculus*, **13**:92, 102; *recta*, **30**:137, 154; *strigosa*, **21**:159; *tridentata*, **11**:23; **30**:137; *vahliana*, **13**:148

Poterioceras, **9**:68

Poteriocrinus, **T6**:249; *dilatatus*, **20**:105

Poterium sitchense, **13**:212

Potomac River section of the Middle Atlantic coast Eocene, The, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:90

Potsdam and calciferous formations of Quebec and eastern Ontario, The, reviewed, **9**:20

Potsdam formation at Buckingham Basin, Lièvre River, Quebec, Notes on an exposure of, the [abstract], by H.M.Ami, **T3**:39

Potsdam sandstone, **22**:94; **25**:14

Pottery demonstration, **30**:160

Pottia heimii, **5**:196

Poultry, Skunks as destroyers of, two personal experiences, by N.Criddle, **21**:162

Pout, Horned, **20**:60

Powdery Mildew, **25**:133

POWER, J.F.
The importance of nature study, with some suggestions as to methods **22**:145

Praecardiidae, **15**:263

Prairie lands of the Great North-West, The

capabilities of the, as shown by their Fauna and Flora, by J.Macoun, **T2**:37
Praon cerasaphis, **13**:247
Prase, **5**:130
Prasocuris phellandrii, **T5**:82; *varipes*, **T4**:79; **T5**:82
Prasopora, **30**:90, 91; *affinis*, **T5**:58; *lycoperdon*, **2**:139, 140; **7**:100; *oculata*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58; *selwynii*, **T4**:67; **T5**:55, 58; **T6**:257; **1**:168; **7**:100, 141, 145, 146; **9**:216; **22**:93; *simulatrix orientalis*, **31**:33, 34
Precambrian organisms, Supposed [editor comment], **10**:128
Precambrian volcanoes in southern Wisconsin [abstract], **9**:152
Precipitation tables (1902-1904), **21**:172
Predentata, **31**:135
Prehistoric camping grounds along, the Ottawa River, by T.W.E.Sowter, **15**:141
Prehnite, **5**:135
Preissia commutata, **12**:27; *quadrata*, **17**:14
Prenanthes, **20**:87; **28**:80; **29**:140; *alba*, **3**:S47; *altissima*, **3**:S47; *mainensis*, **29**:141-144; *purpurea*, **23**:166; *racemosa*, **5**:198, 204; **20**:171; **29**:141-145; *serpentaria*, **29**:141, 145; *trifoliata*, **29**:141-145
Prenanthes mainensis, etc., by M.Victorin, **29**:140
President's address, see under Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club
Pressed plants, School exhibits of, by J.Fletcher, **20**:173
Prestivich, Sir Joseph [obituary], **10**:118
PREVOST, L. C.
Food and alimentation, **7**:53, 69
Priapulus, **15**:166
PRICE, R.G.
Birds observed at Sherbrooke, Que. Spring migration, 1909, **24**:55
Pride of India, **32**:111
Priene, **7**:136
Primitia, **8**:87, 89; *aequalis*, **3**:77; *lativia*, **3**:114; *logani*, **6**:77; **24**:194; *mundula*, **3**:77; *parallela*, **3**:114; *scaphoides*, **3**:77; *semicordata*, **3**:77
Primnoa reseda on the coast of B.C., Note on the occurrence of, by J.F.Whiteaves [review of paper], **9**:75
Primula, **25**:113; *americana*, **16**:219; *arendsii*, **25**:113; Chinese, **25**:113; *egaliksensis*, **13**:104; *farinosa*, **16**:219; **21**:218; *f.* var. *americana*, **21**:218; *f.* var. *incana*, **21**:218; *f.* var. *macropoda*, **21**:218; *mistassinica*, **4**:13, 23; **21**:38; *mollis*, **25**:113; *obconica*, **25**:113; *sieboldii*, **25**:113; *sinensis*, **25**:113
PRINCE, E.E.
A morning among Moose, **9**:103
A new Canadian Cirripede parasitic on a shrimp, **26**:121
Animal coloration, **20**:153
Change of function in fishes' fins, **12**:129
Cilia, **9**:81
Colourless blood in animals, **9**:6
Dr. Nansen's Scientific results, **14**:137
Electrical fishes, **10**:97
How whales breathe, **10**:73
Infant cannibalism among animals, **25**:125
Obituary of Rev. George W. Taylor, **26**:74
Paddle-nosed sturgeon in Ontario, **13**:153
Powers of adaptation in fishes, **14**:212
Remarkable points in the life-history of Phyllopods, **10**:7
Review of:
Hygiene for young people, **23**:134
Ross's Gull (*Rhodostethia rosia*), **15**:55
Sea Squirts, **30**:80
Some rare cases of albinism in animals, **27**:122
The British Association president's address, 1904, **18**:129
The curious egg of the Hagfish (*Myxine*), **29**:111
The eggs of the Scarlet Water-mite, **19**:99
The Hair-eel (*Gordius aquaticus* L.), **19**:131
The late Professor Huxley [obituary], **9**:96
The living chimaera and its egg, **10**:185
The pelican, **11**:97
The Prong-horn Antelope, **23**:41
The vanished buffalo, **12**:73
Zoological notes, **12**:46 [ed.]
P[RINCE], E.E.
Dr. Johan Hjort on "Norse Fisheries," [report on address], **28**:140
Review of:
Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada, by J.W.Whiteaves, **15**:165
Nerves, by D.F.Harris, **28**:175
PRINCE, E.E. & A.HALKETT
The eggs of the freshwater Ling, **19**:219
PRINCE, E.E., A.HALKETT & W.S.ODELL
Report of the zoological branch, 1904, **19**:70
PRINCE, E.E., A.HALKETT, W.S.ODELL & E.E.LEMIEUX
Report of the zoological branch, 1907, **21**:198
Zoological report, 1905-6, **20**:56
PRINCE, E.E., W.S.ODELL, A.HALKETT & E.E.LEMIEUX
Report of the zoological branch, 1906, **21**:100
PRINCE, E.E. & W.J.WILSON
Annual report of the OFNC, 1898-99, **13**:7
Prince Edward County Field-Naturalists's Club, **24**:208
Prince's-pine, **17**:115
Principles, biological and application to field crops in Canada, by L.H.Newman, **23**:85, 105
Prinotus, **12**:132
Priocnemis, **22**:69
Priocycla armataria, **25**:112
Prioninae, **13**:58
Prionocyphon discoideus, **25**:52
Prionony x bifoveolatus, **15**:224
Prionus californicus, **20**:246; **21**:118

Prisoners of war [note], **31**:128
Pristiloma taylori, **13**:202, 203
Pristis, **13**:155
Prize for mosquitoes, A, **14**:76
Prizes offered for collections to be made during 1915, **29**:20
Prize, The Ross, **14**:198
Proboscidactyla brevicirata, **16**:230
Proboscina auloporoides, **31**:99
Proceros vittatus, **29**:115
Proctidae, **10**:227
Proctotrypidae, **22**:72; subf. Bethylinae, **10**:174; subf. Ceraphrominae, **10**:175; subf. Dryininae, **10**:175; subf. Helorinae, **10**:177; subf. Platygasterinae, **10**:177; subf. Proctotrypinae, **10**:177; subf. Scelioninae, **10**:175
Proctotrypus abruptus, **10**:177; *californicus*, **10**:177; *canadensis*, **10**:177; *clypestus*, **10**:177; *flabipes*, **10**:177; *longiceps*, **10**:177; *medius*, **10**:177; *obsoletus*, **10**:177; *quadriceps*, **10**:177; *rufigaster*, **10**:177
Procynon lotor, **20**:58, 121, 124, 125; *psora pacifica*, **15**:243
Proetus, **32**:34; *parviusculus*, 26:99
Proganochelys quenstedti, **19**:234
Progne subis, **12**:69, 259; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91; **19**:144; **22**:178, 204; **25**:60; **27**:164; **28**:172
Proparia, **32**:32
Prophysaon, **14**:151
Prosacantha linellii, **10**:176; *melanopas*, **10**:176
Prosaurolophus, **31**:65, 66, 136, 138
Proserpinaca, **13**:83; *palustris*, **23**:205
Proserpinus flavofasciata ulalume, **29**:9
Proserpinus falvofasciata ulalume Strh., Notes on the preparatory stages of, by A.Gibson, **28**:143
Protarea richmondensis, **31**:97
Protection of birds, **17**:196
[Protection of wildlife], **31**:16
Proteus anguinus, **16**:225
Prothonotoria citrea, **28**:100
Protocardia boreale, **12**:39
Protolenus howleyi, **13**:242
Protopalaeaster narrawayi, **26**:25, 51, 77, 106, 107; **27**:79, 81, 83, 84, 92 [plates 8 & 9]:**29**:103; **30**:24
Protopalaeaster narrawayi Does the type of, present an oral or aboral aspect, by G.H.Hudson, **27**:77
Protopalaeaster narrawayi, On the nature of the so-called covering plates in, by P.E.Raymond, **26**:105
Protopalaeasteridae, **26**:25
Protoparce celeus, **14**:15
Protoplasta, **19**:16, 19
Protopterus, **15**:186; *annectens*, **15**:185-187; **16**:135
Protorosaurus, **27**:131
Protosalvinia bilobata, **14**:194; *braziliensis*, **14**:194
Protospongia, **3**:110
Prototaxites, **3**:73
Protozoa, **T5**:27; **T6**:174; **8**:83; **15**:167; **31**:16
Protozoa, Early, reviewed, **9**:56
Protremata, **31**:38
Provancer, Abbé Leon [obituary], **6**:44
Prunella vulgaris, **T1**:55; **3**:S65 [as 124]; **30**:156; *v.* var. *lanceolata* f. *candida*, **31**:55
Prunus, **16**:127; **22**:242; **27**:49; *americana*, **T1**:51; **2**:S22; **6**:80, 81, 111; **9**:133; **10**:69; **17**:58; **23**:35; **27**:158, 175; *a.* var. *mollis*, **2**:S22; *angustifolia*, **6**:80, 111; **23**:35; *avium*, **12**:167; *chickasa*, **6**:80, 81; *demissa*, **30**:18; *domestica*, **6**:111, 112; **23**:35; *emarginata*, **31**:118; *hortulana*, **6**:81; **23**:35; *h.* var. *mineri*, **6**:111; *maritima*, **6**:80; **9**:133; **27**:175; *nigra*, **17**:58; **23**:35; **27**:175; *pennsylvanica*, **T1**:51; **2**:S22; **8**:121; **9**:133; **19**:67; **20**:26; **21**:118; **25**:109; **27**:49, 68, 175; *pumila*, **T5**:123, 126; **1**:80, 115; **2**:S22; **6**:81; **9**:133; **27**:175; *serotina*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; **9**:134; **27**:49, 175; **32**:5; *simoni*, **23**:35; *spinosa*, **6**:111; **23**:35; *triflora*, **23**:35; *virginiana*, **T1**:51; **1**:45; **2**:S22; **4**:S74; **9**:134; **27**:49, 68, 175; **32**:5
Psammobia fusca, **20**:216; *rubroradiata*, **7**:135
Psammophila communis, **15**:224; *luctuosa*, **15**:224
Pselaphidae, **12**:11
Pselaphus erichsnii, **T5**:74; **17**:109
Psen trisulcus, **15**:220
Psenocerus supernotatus, **T3**:25; **T5**:81; **13**:61, 66
Psephenus lecontei, **T5**:77, 138
Psephurus gladius, **29**:115
Pseudacris feriarum, **32**:97; *triseriata*, **32**:53, 82, 97
Pseudalibrotus, **14**:142
Pseudamusium, **7**:133
Pseudarchaster intermedius, **9**:59
Pseudeva purpurigera, **28**:152
Pseudocrabro chrysarginus, **15**:218
Pseudohazis eleganterina, **21**:39; *shastaensis*, **21**:39
Pseudohyalina exigua, **T5**:130; **T6**:214, 215; *minuscula*, **T6**:214
Pseudoleskea artariaei, **14**:79; *atricha*, **7**:20; *atrovirens* var. *atricha*, **7**:20
Pseudolimacodes littera, **17**:109
Pseudomelania, **7**:130
Pseudomethoca canadensis, **22**:78
Pseudo-monocotyledones, **22**:240
Pseudomus truncatus, **T4**:78; **T5**:84
Pseudoplisus phaleratus, **15**:223
Pseudopyrellia cornicina, **14**:133
Pseudoracomitrium, **23**:143; sect. Trichophylloideae, **14**:85
Pseudotsuga douglasii, **9**:150; **29**:163; *mucronata*, **28**:37; *taxifolia*, **31**:118
Psila bicolor, **14**:133; *rosae*, **1**:24; **10**:63
Psilaster, **27**:79; *floreae*, **9**:59
Psilidae, **14**:133
Psilocephala haemorrhoidalis, **14**:130; *munda*, **14**:130

Psilocorsis fletcherella, **22**:209, 227; **24**:120
Psilocorsis fletcherella, Description of, by A.Gibson, **22**:226
Psilocybe foenisecii, **21**:60
Psilomastix exesorius, **21**:65
Psilonychia, **22**:107
Psilophyton glabrum, **14**:100
Psilopilum laevigatum, **23**:140; *tschutschicum*, **23**:140
Psilopus caudatulus, **14**:131; *patibulatus*, **14**:131
Psithyrus laboriosus, **22**:42, 130; *rupestris*, **29**:75
Psolus phantapus, **15**:169; **19**:116
Psudarchaster, **27**:78
Psudoleskeella catenulata, **14**:79
Psychic development of young animals, etc, account of investigations on the, by T.W.Mills, reviewed, **9**:76
Psydrus piceus, **12**:57
Psylla carpina, **24**:121; *celtidis-mamma*, **T4**:21, 79; **1**:113
Psyllid, **26**:68
Psyllidae, **30**:38
Psylliodes punctulata, **T5**:82
Psyllobora 20-maculata, **T5**:75
Psysostegania pustularia, **25**:109
Ptarmigan, **26**:97; **32**:161; Rock, **4**:146; **19**:71, 104; Welch, **25**:91; White-tailed, **13**:144; **15**:152; **31**:84; Willow, **5**:38; **24**:18; 179; **27**:76
Ptelea trifoliata, **9**:110
Ptenidium evanescens, **T5**:75
Pteraspis, **14**:127
Pteraster militaris, **9**:60; *pulvillus*, **9**:60
Pterichthys, **13**:256
Pterinea demissa, **1**:95; **31**:121; *insueta*, **T5**:61; *trentonensis*, **T5**:59, 61
Pteris, **27**:95, 96; *aquilina*, **T1**:60, **10**:60; **22**:41; **23**:193; **25**:161; **27**:94; **29**:128; **32**:4; *a.* var. *lanuginosa*, **32**:5
Pteristichus adoxus, **25**:49
Pterocyclon, **26**:111, 113; *fasciatum*, **26**:114; *mali*, **25**:142; **26**:114
Pterodactylus yamori, **5**:189
Pterodontia flavipes, **14**:130
Pterogon clarkiae, **22**:228
Pterogonium brachypterum, **11**:169; **20**:179
Pteromalus puparum, **T1**:43; **T4**:76; **T5**:135; **20**:130, 203; *vanessae*, **T4**:76; **T5**:134
Pteronyssus, **T3**:47; *fuscus*, **T3**:48; *oblongus*, **T3**:48; *simplex*, **T3**:47; *speciosus*, **T3**:47
Pterophorus eupatorii, **22**:122
Pteropods, **19**:109
Pterospora andromedea, **T1**:54; **1**:80; **2**:24; **3**:S51; **12**:105; **13**:167; **16**:218; **23**:208
Pterostichus adoxus, **T5**:72; *coracinus*, **T5**:72; *corvinus*, **T5**:72; *dilligendus*, **T5**:72; *erythopus*, **T5**:72; *femoralis*, **T5**:72; *lucublandus*, **T5**:72; *mandibularis*, **T5**:72; *mutus*, **T5**:72; *orinomum*, **T5**:72; *stygicus*, **T5**:72
Pterotheca, **24**:195
Pterygometopus, **26**:100; *callicephalus*, **26**:99; *carleyi*, **31**:124, 127
Pterygotus, **13**:256; **14**:127
Ptilidium ciliare, **11**:201; **17**:23
Ptilinus thoracicus, **T5**:79
Ptilodictya actua, **T2**:34; **T3**:65; **T6**:259; *falciformis*, **T4**:67; **T5**:58; *fenestelliformis*, **T6**:261; *maculata*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58; *pavonia*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58; *recta*, **T3**:65; *whiteavesi*, **3**:114
Ptinidae, **25**:53
Ptinus fur, **T5**:79; **20**:204; **22**:123
Ptochiomera, **6**:27
Ptomatis, **14**:193
Ptychoparia cordillerae, **13**:241; *kingii*, **9**:155; *lunnarssoni*, **9**:155; *saratogensis*, **29**:39, 43
Ptychophyllum canadense, **12**:222
Publications Committee, see OFNC
Publilia concava, **6**:30
Puccinellia angustata, **13**:96; *distans*, **18**:217; **30**:152; *maritima* var. *minor*, **13**:96
Puctum minutissimum, **T6**:221; *pygmaeum*, **T6**:221
Puffball, **32**:2; Giant, **32**:2
Puffballs, Huge, by John Macoun, **18**:23
Puffin, **5**:33; **11**:155; **21**:94, 237; **24**:156; **32**:22, 24, 63; Common, **T4**:85
Puffinus, **11**:112
Pulex assimilis, **T5**:90; *canis*, **T5**:86, 90; *fasciatus*, **T5**:90; *irritans*, **T5**:90; *penetrans*, **T5**:90
Pulsatilla, **25**:147; **31**:144; *hirsutissima*, **17**:40; **21**:200; *nuttalliana*, **24**:140
Punctum clappii, **13**:202, 203; **26**:76; *conspectum*, **6**:36; **13**:202; *minutissimum*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *pygmaeum*, **4**:52; **31**:42; *taylori*, **26**:76
Pupa, **T1**:38; *alticola*, **9**:177; *armifera*, **T6**:225, 230; **4**:57; **6**:36; **7**:51; **9**:175, 177; *blandi*, **8**:148; **9**:175, 179; *contracta*, **T1**:40; **T6**:225, 265; **4**:52, 57; **6**:36, 37; *corpulenta*, **3**:92; **6**:36; *corticaria*, **T1**:40; **6**:36; **T6**:226; **4**:57; *curvidens*, **7**:51; *decora*, **6**:36; **14**:222; *fallax*, **T6**:231; **6**:36; *holgingeri*, **6**:37; **7**:51; **9**:175, 177; *hoppii*, **6**:36; **9**:177; *milium*, **4**:57; **6**:37; *muscorum* **T6**:230; **6**:36; *modesta*, **3**:92; *pentodon*, **T1**:40; **T6**:225, 226; **7**:51; **9**:177; *primaeva*, **9**:155; *simplex*, **3**:92; **4**:57; **6**:37; **9**:174, 177
Pupilla corpulenta, **3**:85, 86, 92
Pupillidae, **31**:43
Purple Martin, **23**:83
Purpura floridana, **22**:126; *lapillus*, **15**:170, 190; **22**:125; *lima*, **12**:82
Purpuricenus humeralis, **T5**:80, 138; **11**:12; **13**:59; 65
Purshia tridentata, **15**:162
Purslane, **32**:4
Pussy's Toes, **30**:142
PUTMAN, J.H.
Address of welcome, **14**:186
Ottawa summer school for teachers, **19**:127
Putorius cicogmani, **15**:243; **23**:212; *c. streatori*, **15**:243; *longicaudus saturatus*,

15:243; *noveboracensis*, **23**:212; *rixosus*, **22**:182

Pycnanthemum lanceolatum, **5**:198, 199, 204; **8**:38; *virginianum*. **30**:140

Pycnides versimilide, **20**:186

Pycnophus rasus, **12**:11

Pycnopterna amoena, **6**:27

Pycnostylus, **18**:113, 114; **22**:29; *elegans*, **22**:25; *guelphensis*, **22**:25

Pygolampis pectoralis, **6**:29

Pygopodes, **14**:24; **24**:155

Pygosteus, **19**:71; *pungitius*, **21**:199

Pylaisia intricata, **T7**:369; **2**:156; **3**:151; **11**:168 ;**14**:79; *polyantha*, **T7**:369; **11**:168; **14**:79; *p.* var. *rupestris*, **20**:180; *pseudo-platygyrium*, **20**:180; *selwyni*, **2**:26, 153, 156; **3**:151; **11**:168; *velutina*, **T7**:369; **4**:64; **11**:168

Pyractomena angulata, **25**:53; *borealis*, **T5**:78

Pyrameis cardui, **T7**:353; **22**:99, 230

Pyramidula alternata, **31**:20, 41; *cronkhitei anthonyi*, **21**:180; **31**:41; *striatella*, **19**:66

Pyranga rubra, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:268, 279

Pyrausta fumalis, **22**:144

Pyrenula cine, **12**:100; *fallaciea*, **12**:100; *gemmata*, **12**:100; *leucoplaca*, **20**:186; *mamillana*, **12**:100; *nitida*, **12**:100; *patellaraeformis*, **20**:186; *punctiformis*, **12**:100; *thelena*, **12**:100

Pyrite, **T3**:62; **5**:137

Pyrochroa femoralis, **T5**:84; *flabellata*, **T5**:84

Pyrochroidae, **25**:55

Pyrola, **21**:231; *asarifolia*, **30**:139; *a.* var. *incarnata*, **30**:139; *chlorantha*, **T1**:54; **3**:S50; *elliptica* **T1**:54; **3**:S50; **6**:50; **23**:147; **26**:165; *rotundifolia*, **T1**:54; **T2**:41; **3**:S50; **6**:66; **13**:214; *r.* var. *asarifolia*, **T1**:54; **3**:S51; *r.* var. *incarnata*, **T1**:54; **3**:S50; *r.* var. *pumila*, **21**:38; *r.* var. *uliginosa*, **T2**:41; *secunda*, **T1**:54; **3**:S50; *uniflora*, **3**:S51

Pyrophaena ocymi, **14**:131

Pyropyga nigricans, **T5**:78

Pyrrhia umbra, **17**:206

Pyrus, **16**:127; *americana*, **T1**:51; **2**:S26; **9**:23, 136; **27**:36; *a.* var. *microcarpa*, **2**:S26; *arbutifolia*, **2**:S26; **6**:114; **7**:65; **9**:135; *a.* var. *erythrocarpa*, **T1**:51; **2**:S26; *a.* var. *melanocarpa*, **T1**:51; **4**:156; **9**:136; **13**:91, 102; *aucuparia*, **T5**:36; **2**:S27; **27**:36, 49; *baccata*, **10**:148; **17**:164; **24**:146; *communis*, **16**:214; **23**:35; *coronaria*, **9**:135; **16**:128; **23**:35, 173; **24**:146; **27**:175; *japonica*, **10**:148; *malus*, **2**:S26; *occidentalis*, **26**:164; *rivularis*, **17**:179; **2**:175; *sambucifolia*, **T1**:51; **2**:S27; **13**:102; *sinensis*, **23**:35; *sitchensis*, **26**:164

Pythidae, **25**:55

Pytho americanus, **T5**:83; *niger*, **T5**:83

Pyxine sorediata, **12**:50

Q

Qua-bird, **T3**:33

Quail, **20**:120; **32**:37; American, **28**:124; California, **31**:89

Quail, Notes on the, by D.B[rainerd], **28**:124

Quartz, **5**:123, 127; Cats-eye, **5**:126; Gold, **5**:127; Rose, **29**:64; **5**:127

Quaternary, **15**:262

Quaternary geology of the Mattawa and Ottawa valleys, Notes on the, reviewed **10**:125

Quebec:

A day at Norway Bay, by W.T.Macoun, **16**:137

A natural history museum at Betsiamis, by H.M.Ami, **16**:206

A new *Antennaria* from eastern, by M.L.Fernald, **19**:156

A night's collecting for moths at Meech Lake, by A.Gibson, **17**:204

A plea for the publication of a new illustrated flora of the province of, by M.Victorin, **28**:53

A preliminary note on an amygdaloidal trap rock in the eastern townships of the province of, by J.A.Dresser, **14**:180

Bartonia virginica in, by H.Groh, **23**:211

Birds observed at Sherbrooke, spring migration, 1909, by R.G.Price, **24**:55

Birds of Lake Onigamis region, etc., by J.M.Cooper, **30**:123

Changes in the status of certain birds in the vicinity of Montreal, by L.M.Terrill, **25**:57

Dragonflies, by T.W.Fyles, **29**:66

Field notes on the geology of the country about Chelsea, by H.M.Ami, **16**:149

Fishes of the Gaspé Peninsula, etc., by P.Cox, **13**:140

Further notes and observations on the birds of Hatley, Stanstead Co., reviewed, **32**:78

Geology of Gaspé Peninsuala, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **22**:66

Geology, Recent conclusions in, by R.W.Ells, **11**:173

Group, Notes on, by T.C.Weston, **8**:81

Group of Logan and Billings, etc., On the sequence of strata forming, by H.M.Ami, **6**:41

List of freshwater fishes of the Gaspé Peninsula etc., by P.Cox, **13**:140

List of Tachinidae from the province of, by J.D.Tothill, **28**:113

Marl deposits in, etc., by R.W.Ells, **16**:59

Nesting of the Mourning Warbler, Laval County, by W.J.Brown, **25**:39

New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Marl Deposits in Ontario, by R.W.Ells, **16**:59

Notes on an exposure of the Potsdam formation at Buckingham Basin, Lièvre River by H.M.Ami, **T3**:39

Notes on fossils from Quebec City, by H.M.Ami, **8**:82

Notes on geological relations . . . minerals of eastern, by R.W.Ells, **3**:45
Notes on the birds of the Magdalen Islands, by C.J.Young, **11**:145
Notes on the occurrence of interesting forms of Cyperaceae in, by [M]Victorin, **27**:15
Notes on winter birds in Montcalm County, by L.McI.Terrill, **21**:181
Petrographical notes on some Archaean rocks from Chelsea, by J.A.Dresser, **10**:129
Plants, by J.Fletcher, **8**:134
Preliminary list of the Batrachia of the Gaspé Peninsula and the Maritime provinces, by P.Cox, **13**:194
Preliminary notes on the Chazy formation alt Aylmer, by T.W.E.Sowter, **2**:11
Random botanical notes from Portneuf County, by M.Victorin, **28**:155; II. L'Islet County, **32**:109
Recent conclusions in, Geology, by R.W.Ells, **11**:173
Society for the protection of plants, etc., Tenth annual report, reviewed, **32**:118
Summer warblers in Compton County, by L.McI.Terrill, **18**:149
The glaciation of Mount Orford, by R.Chalmers, **19**:52
The occurrence of *Thymus serpyllum* at Richmond, by J.C.Sutherland, **22**:139
The orchids of Hatley, Stanstead County, by H.Mousley, **32**:144
The sources and distribution of the gold-bearing alluvions of, by R.Chalmers, **15**:33
Veronica buxbaumii at, by J.Fletcher, **7**:131
Wood-using industries of, [notice of bulletin], **32**:20
[Quebec]:
Address: The evolution of the Macdonald College, by W.Lochhead, **21**:19
A few notes on the fauna and climate of the Lièvre River, by E.E.Lemieux, **19**:123
A new goldenrod from the Gaspé peninsula, by M.L.Fernald, **19**:167
Birds observed at the Magdalen Islands in the month of July, by A.Halkett, **32**:116
Geology of Aylmer [account of lecture by T.W.E.Sowter], **9**:58
Lièvre River, A landslide on the, by A.E.Barlow, **18**:181
Notes on fossils from Quebec City, by H.M.Ami, **8**:82
Notes on some land and freshwater Mollusca from Fort Chimo, Ungava, by J.F.Whiteaves, **14**:221
Notes on winter birds in Hochelaga and Compton Counties, by L.McI.Terrill, **24**:38
Occurrence of the Ring-necked Pheasant in the vicinity of Montreal, by L.McI.Terrill, **30**:132
Preliminary lists of the organic remains in various geological formations, etc., by H.M.Ami, **10**:120
The birds of Montreal [announcement by A.G.Kingston], **7**:49
The Gannets of Bonaventure Island, by P.A.Taverner, **32**:21
The Mistassini region, by A.P.Low, **4**:11
The occurrence of *Ostrea* in the Pleistocene deposits of the vicinity of Montreal, by E.Ardley, **26**:67
Trip to Ungava Bay, by A.P.Low, **7**:173
Unusual bird records at Montreal during the fall and winter of 1915-16, by L.McI.Terrill, **30**:15
Quedius melochinus, **T5**:74; *peregrinus*, **25**:51
Queen Charlotte Island, Caribou on the, by J.H.Keen, **22**:260
Queen Charlotte Islands, The Caribou of, **20**:73
Queen Victoria [Tribute to], **14**:197
Quercus, **16**:127; **22**:242; **27**:34; **30**:37, 38; *alba*, **T1**:57; **9**:146; **20**:26; *bicolor*, **T5**:127; *coccinea*, **T3**:23; **9**:147; **24**:50; *garrayana*, **16**:128; *macrocarpus*, **T1**:57; **T4**:79; **7**:S78; **9**:146; **27**:34; **29**:95; *m.* var. *olivaeformis*, **7**:S78; *muhlenbergii*, **24**:50; *palustris*, **9**:147; **23**:175; *platuma*, **13**:178; *prinoides*, **9**:146; **24**:50; *prinus*, **9**:146; *robur*, **27**:34; **28**:62; *rubra*, **T1**:57; **7**:S78; **9**:146; **20**:26; **23**:174; **27**:34; **29**:163; *tinctoria*, **9**:147; *velutina*, **24**:50; *virens*, **14**:101
Querquedula carolinensis, **T3**:33; **T4**:57; *cyanoptera*, **15**:247; **32**:142; *discors*, **T3**:33; **T4**:58, 87; **15**:247; **24**:160; **31**:130; **32**:142
Quillwort, **30**:134
Quiscalus purpureus, **T3**:27, 31; **T4**:86; *p. aenus*, **T6**:279; *quiscula*, **1**:99; **12**:232; **13**:51; **14**:22; **31**:145; *q. aéneus*, **T5**:144; **T6**:276; **T7**:357, 360; **2**:50, 54, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:43; **9**:232; **12**:18; **15**:54, 90; **22**:178; **24**:199; **28**:172; **30**:114, 126

R

Rabbit, **23**:56
Rabbit, The Cotton-tail, in Ontario, by J.H.Fleming, **22**:158
Raccoon, **20**:120; **28**:105; Pacific, **15**:243
Rachela bruceata, **25**:105
Racomitrium depressum, **23**:181; *d.* var. *nigricans*, **23**:181; *fasciculare* var. *haplocladon*, **7**:18; *micropus*, **14**:85
Radiata, **T5**:27
Radicula clavata, **20**:142; *indica*, **26**:162; *nuttallii*, **26**:162
Radiola linoides, **15**:73
Radiolaria, **15**:167; **19**:16
Radula complanata, **11**:201
Rafinesquina, **29**:53; *alternata*, **7**:145, 146; **8**:86, 89; **13**:239; **26**:79; **31**:33, 34, 102, 126; *a. varicosa*, **31**:98, 102; *breviusculus*, **31**:101,

102, 126; *deltoidea*, **31**:34; *lata*, **9**:207; *pergibbosa*, **31**:101, 126
Ragwort, Golden, **21**:230
Raia bates, **10**:99; *clavata*, **10**:99
Rail, **22**:97; **24**:176; Black, **T3**:33; **T4**:86; **23**:227; Carolina, **T3**:33; **4**:93; **12**:87; **17**:25; **21**:104; **31**:131; Common, **T3**:33; King, **14**:70; **23**:160; **24**:176; Sora, **2**:53; **4**:66; **23**:126, 149, 161; **24**:42; **25**:28, 31; **28**:170; **32**:158; Virginia, **T4**:86; **1**:102; **4**:93; **5**:36; **11**:207; **12**:138; **13**:126, 144; **21**:71; **23**:126, 227; **24**:44, 176; **25**:28, 31; **28**:170; Yellow, **12**:174; **24**:176; **32**:158
Rail, The Black, in Ontario, by C.W.Nash, **24**:20; by W.E.Saunders, **24**:44
Rail, Virginia, An episode with the, by W.E.Saunders, **32**:77
Railroad, Canadian Northern, **24**:118
Railway, Grand Trunk, **24**:122
Railway, Reid-Newfoundland, **25**:89
Railways in the Ottawa valley, **32**:135
Rainbow, A misplaced, by W.E.S[aunders], **17**:193
Raja abyssicola, **29**:114; *mamillidens*, **29**:114
Rain and snow, by F.T.Shutt, **21**:169
Rain and snow, The nitrogen compounds in, **22**:132
Rain and snowfall at Ottawa, 1897-1903, **18**:191
Rain and snow, The fertilizing value of, by F.T.Shutt, **25**:99
RAINE, W.
Discovery of, the eggs of Solitary Sandpiper, **18**:135
Unusual nesting sites of the American Merganser, **18**:153
Rallidae, **24**:176
Rallus elegans, **24**:176; *virginianus*, **T4**:86; **1**:102; **5**:31, 36; **13**:126, 144; **24**:176; **28**:170
Ramalina calicaris var. *caniculata*, **12**:28; *c.* var. *fastigiata*, **12**:28; *c.* var. *farinacea*, **12**:28; *c.* var. *fraxinea*, **20**:182; *pusilla*, **12**:28
Rana, **21**:199; *cantabrigensis cantabrigensis*, **32**:53, 82; *catesbiana*, **16**:160; **32**:53, 82; *clamitans*, **T6**:283; **32**:53; *fontinalis*, **13**:194; *halecena*, **10**:113; *palustris*, **T6**:282, 283; **13**:194; **32**:53; *pipiens*, **32**:53, 81, 82; *septentrionalis*, **13**:194; **32**:53, 82; *sylvatica*, **13**:194; **17**:96; *temporaria sylvatica*, **T6**:282; *virescens*, **13**:194; **20**:61, 66
Ranatra fusca, **6**:29; **23**:76; *kirkadyi*, **23**:76; *quadridentata*, **23**:31, 76
Randia catesbiana, **T5**:148; *halecina*, **T5**:148; *palustris*, **T5**:148; *temporaria* var. *sylvatica*, **T5**:148
Randomia aurorae, **13**:243
Rangifer arcticus, **13**:260; **19**:70; **31**:107; *caribou*, **T5**:105; *dawsoni*, **13**:260; **22**:260; *fortidens*, **27**:17; *groenlandicus*, **6**:128; **7**:107; **19**:85; *montanus*, **13**:129, 261; *terraenovae*, **13**:130
Rangifer dawsoni, by E. Seton-Thompson, **13**:257
Ranite, **16**:75
Ranunculaceae, **22**:101; **27**:48
Ranunculi, Five new, by E.L.Greene, **16**:32
Ranunculus, **22**:239; **26**:27; *abortivus*, **T1**:48; **9**:222; **20**:87; **22**:238; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:56; **30**:154; *a.* var. *eucyclus*, **13**:158; *a.* var. *micranthus*, **2**:31, S4; **9**:222; *acris*, **T1**:48; **T5**:35; **2**:32, S4; **9**:222; **10**:143; **15**:124, 174; **16**:33; **18**:170; **20**:88; **26**:161; *affinis*, **12**:161; **13**:147; *a.* var. *leiocarpus*, **20**:141; *a.* var. *validus*, **20**:111; alleni, **20**:141; *ambigens*, **9**:221; *apetalus*, **20**:110; *aquatilis*, **9**:220; **13**:83; **23**:205; *a.* var. *caespitosus*, **30**:136; *a.* var. *capillaceus*, **24**:122; **30**:136; *a.* var. *flaccidus*, **9**:220; *a.* var. *trichophyllus*, **T1**:48; **2**:31, S4; **9**:220; *bulbosus*, **9**:222; *cardiopetalus*, **16**:32, 211; *circinatus*, **5**:201, 204; **9**:220; *cymbalaria*, **T4**:71, 73; **2**:31, S4; **9**:220; **32**:109; *delphinifolius*, **17**:140; **30**:154; *eschscholtzii*, **4**:143; **26**:161; *fascicularis*, **9**:223; **16**:32; **17**:93; **24**:143; **30**:154; *flammula*, **23**:166; *f.* var. *reptans*, **T1**:48; **2**:31, S4; **9**:221; **10**:143; **26**:161; *glaberrimus*, **20**:141; *hirtipes*, **16**:211; *hispidus*, **9**:222, 223; **16**:32, 33; *inamoenus*, **12**:161; *intertextus*, **16**:33, 211; *lapponicus*, **9**:221; **13**:210; *lobbii*, **23**:193; *macounii*, **9**:222, 223; **25**:87; *millefoliatus*, **22**:240; *multifidus*, **T5**:123; **2**:31, S4; **9**:221; **13**:210; **17**:75; *m.* var. *repens*, **T7**:363; **2**:31, S4; **9**:223; *m.* var. *hispidus*, **9**:222; *m.* var. *terrestris*, **9**:221; *natans*, **16**:34; *occidentalis*, **28**:37; *octopetalus*, **16**:33; *pallasii*, **15**:71; *pennsylvanicus*, **T1**:48; **2**:32, S5; **9**:222; **10**:143; **26**:161; **30**:154; *platyphyllus*, **26**:161; *recurvatus*, **T1**:48; **2**:32, S4; **9**:222; **22**:238; **30**:154; *repens*, **T1**:48; **T5**:36; **2**:32, S5; **9**:222; **13**:93, 100; **23**:166; **30**:154; *rhomboideus*, **9**:221; **24**:140, 143; *rudis*, **16**:33; *sceleratus*, **7**:93; **8**:38; **9**:222; **27**:49; **30**:154; *septentrionalis*, **9**:223; **17**:75; **19**:91; *steveni*, **15**:174; *tuberculatus*, **23**:219; *yukonensis*, **20**:141
Raphanus raphanistrum, **T5**:36; *rhombus*, **T3**:42; *sativus*, **2**:79, S12
Raphidiophrys elegans, **19**:19
Raphidostegium laxepatulum, **14**:79; *pseudorecurvans*, **7**:23; *recurvans*, **11**:172
Raphistoma, **2**:14; *kelliensis*, **13**:242; *lenticulare*, **7**:129; *progne*, **T6**:259; *staminea*, **7**:141; *striatum*, **24**:194; *tyrrelli*, **26**:110
Raphistomina lapicida, **24**:195
Raptores, **24**:180
Rare Ottawa plants, by J.Fletcher, **19**:110
Rare plants of Wellington County, Ontario, by A.B.Klugh, **18**:217
Raspberry, **32**:5; Black, **27**:176; Dwarf, **24**:94; **25**:87; Purple Flowering, **20**:70; **24**:94; Red, **23**:36; **32**:5; Swamp, **24**:136; Wild, **27**:41; Wild Red, **24**:94; **27**:176
Rat, Bushy-tailed, **19**:201; Norway, **15**:240; Wood, **15**:241
Rat as an entomologist, A, by J.Fletcher, **17**:57
Rats [control note], **32**:18

Rat-fish, **16**:136
Rattle-nut, **32**:73
Rattlesnake, **32**:29
Rattlesnake plantains, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:14
Rattlesnakes and scorpions, by J.R.Anderson, **15**:162
Raven, **T3**:31; **11**:156; **12**:21, 232; **19**:104; **21**:239; **22**:65; **23**:125, 200; **29**:149; **32**:149; American, **9**:235; **19**:71; Northern, **5**:42; **13**:145; **15**:153; **21**:182; **24**:198; **25**:89, 91; **27**:76; **30**:124, 126; **31**:86
Raven, Northern, Note on the nesting of, in Canada, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:86
RAYMOND, P.E.
A further note on *Cryptolithus* versus *Trinucleus*, **27**:26
On the genera of the Eodiscidae, **27**:101
On the nature of the so-called covering plates in *Protopalaeaster narrawayi*, **26**:105
On two new Paleozoic starfish (one of them found near Ottawa) and a new crinoid, **26**:77
On two new trilobites from the Chazy near Ottawa, **24**:129
Preliminary notes on the "Chazy" formation in the vicinity of Ottawa, **24**:189
Revision of the Canadian species of "Agelacrinites". **29**:53
Some changes in the names of genera of Trilobites, **26**:137
Summary of a lecture by, to OFNC [ed.], **25**:15
The genera of the Odontopleuridae, **29**:135
Razor-bill, **11**:155
Receptaculites iowensis, **T5**:56; *occidentalis*, **T5**:56, 121; **31**:34; *pearyi*, **14**:191
Reclamation of swamps [note], **30**:160
Recurvaria coniferella, **21**:66; *gibsonella*, **21**:66
Recurvirostra americana, **14**:27
Redbird, **27**:12
Redfin, **13**:141
Redhead, **T3**:33; **5**:35; **13**:143; **15**:248; **20**:191; **23**:49; **24**:160; **25**:30; **31**:82, 83, 130, 140; **32**:142
Red Horse, **21**:199
Redlichia chinensis, **30**:56
Redpoll, **T5**:146; **T6**:280; **2**:150; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:43, 79; **9**:233; **11**:28, 31, 39; **12**:233; **13**:51, 128, 145; **14**:22; **15**:152; **19**:71, 104, 119, 122; **20**:79; **21**:36, 53, 181, 187; **22**:30, 96, 264; **23**:47, 49, 50, 59, 60, 115, 125, 198, 202; **24**:35, 39, 200; **25**:73, 92; **26**:71, 73, 94, 96; **27**:45; **28**:99; **30**:16; **31**:81, 87, 145; **32**:149; Common, **T6**:278, **2**:50, 53, 54; **18**:168; **32**:132; Greater, **2**:150; Hoary, **2**:54; **5**:43; **13**:128; **14**:22; **15**:154; **18**:168; **22**:264; **24**:200; **31**:87; **32**:132; Mealy, **2**:50; **15**:154
Red River valley, The physical geography of the, by D.B.Dowling, **15**:115
Redroot, **28**:134
Redstart, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **2**:51, 53, 56; **11**:64, 156, 207; **18**:21, 139; **19**:92, 175, 176; **20**:148; **21**:87, 90, 112, 186; **22**:96; **23**:79, 126, 133, 159; **24**:223, 225; **30**:124, 127, 158; American, **T3**:28; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100, 102; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **9**:234; **12**:70, 138, 261; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **17**:31; **18**:103, 152; **21**:91, 104; **23**:195; **24**:79; **25**:47; **26**:97; **28**:173; **31**:148
Redstart, The American [note], **15**:227
Redwing, **23**:49, 114; Northwestern, **31**:86; Sonoran, **13**:145
Reedia, **27**:28
Regulus calendula, **T3**:29; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68, 146; **5**:47; **9**:233; **12**:68, 262; **14**:72; **15**:92; **24**:227; **28**:174; **31**:149; *c. grinnelli*, **31**:88; *satrapa*, **T3**:29; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 54, 55; **3**:71; **4**:69; **5**:47; **9**:234; **12**:69, 261; **14**:22; **15**:54; **16**:96; **24**:227; *s. olivaceus*, **13**:146; **15**:154; **31**:88; *s. satrapa*, **27**:46; **30**:128
Reichenbachia binodifer, **12**:11; *borealis*, **12**:11; *corporalis*, **12**:11; *spatulifer*, **12**:11
Reindeer moss, **26**:65
Reid-Newfoundland Railway, **25**:89
Rein-orchis, **25**:87; **29**:125; Hooker's, **24**:69
Remopleurides, **1**:95; **26**:100; *canadensis*, **T7**:345; *striatulus*, **T7**:345
Reniera cinerea, **14**:154; *mollis*, **13**:277; **14**:155; *rufescens*, **14**:154
Report of observations of injurious insects and common farm pests during the year 1888, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:78; by W.H.Harrington, **9**:77
Report of the entomologist and botanist, C.E.F., reviewed by W.H.H[arrington], **13**:175
Report of the expedition to the Yukon District, N.W.T. and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia by Dr. C.M. Dawson, 1887, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:41
Report to the Royal Society of Canada, by H.B.Small, **T5**:12; **T6**:161
Reptiles, Note on brood-care in, by C.Guillet, **15**:233
Reptiles of the Ottawa, Ontario, District, A list of Amphibians and, by C.L.Patch, **32**:53; correction, **32**:97
Reptiles, On the affinities and classification of the Dinosaurian, etc., [listed paper], **9**:211
Reptilia, **T5**:27; **16**:160
Reptilian remains from the Cretaceous of north-western Canada, On, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:68
Reseda odorata, **T5**:135
Re-seeding to white and red pine, Nature's method of, by P.Cox, **19**:67
Resthenia insignis, **6**:27; *insitiva*, **6**:27
Restigouche — with notes especially on its flora, The, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:197
Resurrection plants, by J.Fletcher, **12**:63
Reteocrinus stellaris, **T5**:57
Retepora trentonensis, **T5**:58
Reticularia lycoperdon, **25**:162

Retinospora, **26**:27
Retiolites ensiformis, **3**:110
Reviews, **13**:114, 174, 247; **15**:165, 238, 286; **16**:165, 190, 230, 246; **18**:159, 192; **19**:214
Review of:
Billy the boy naturalist, **32**:57
Addenda to the birds of Jasper Park, **32**:58
Animal micrology, **31**:32
Catalogue of Canadian plants, Pt. VII, Lichens and Hepaticae, by John Macoun, **16**:190
Checklist of the fishes of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, by Andrew Halkett, **28**:38
Classified guide to fish and their habitat, Rocky Mountains Park, **29**:77
Commission of Conservation, Fifth Annual Report, **28**:117
Comparative anatomy of Vertebrates, **26**:118
Conservation of fish, birds and game, **30**:68
Edible and poisonous mushrooms, by W.A.Murrill, **30**:84
Fishes of Ontario, **22**:251
Forest protection in Canada, **29**:160
Forty-eighth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, **32**:78
Further notes and observations on the birds of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1916-1917, **32**:78
Further notes on birds observed at Alix, Buffalo Lake and Red Deer, Alberta, Canada, in 1915-1916, **32**:58
Further notes on New Brunswick birds, **32**:171
Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Report, n.s. Vol. IX, **12**:179
Glaciers of the Rockies and Selkirks, **29**:77
Human food investigations, by H.Snyder, **16**:118
In Audubon's Labrador, **32**:77
Lands, Fisheries, Game and Minerals, **25**:102
Lessons on weeds, **32**:117
Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America, **25**:67
Mosses with a hand-lens, **20**:44
Mountain wild flowers of Canada by Julia Henshaw, **20**:114
Murrill's and Saccardo's names of Polypores compared, **32**:58
Nature study and life, by C.F.Hodge and Nature study and the child, by C.S.Scott, **16**:246
Our trees:how to know them, **32**:57
Position Terrifiante des Animaux, **32**:173
Some birds of Alert Bay, British Columbia, **32**:58
Some notes on the mammals of Jasper Park, Alberta, **32**:58
Some oceanic birds from off the coast of Washington and Vancouver Island, **32**:58
Studies of plant life in Canada by Catherine Parr Trail, **20**:191
Summary report of the Geological Survey for the calendar year 1907, **21**:204
Synopsis of the geology of Canada, being a summary of the principal terms employed in Canadian Geological nomenclature, by H.M.Ami, [reviewed by H.F.], **15**:59
The birds of the Red Deer River, Alberta, **32**:171
The flora of Jasper Park, Alberta, **32**:58
The Housefly, *Musca domestica* Linn., Its structure, habits, development, relation to disease and control, **28**:116
The Nakimu Caves, **29**:77
The Peace River district, Canada; its resources and opportunities, **32**:58
The Tree Book, **21**:72
Three young crusoes, by R.M.G., **32**:171
Water Powers of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, **30**:116
Review of a review, by A.Halkett, **28**:56
Revision of American voles of the genus *Microtus*, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **14**:94
Rhabdocalyptus dawsoni, **14**:165
Rhabdocarpos, **15**:109
Rhabdophaga, **25**:181; *batatas*, **25**:166; *brassicoides*, **25**:167; *cornuta*, **25**:167; *nodula*, **25**:166; *rhodoides*, **25**:167; *salicifolia*, **22**:122; *salicis*, **25**:166; **28**:78; *strobiloides*, **25**:167; *swanei*, **28**:77; *triticoides*, **23**:76; **25**:166
Rhagium lineatum, **T2**:33; **T5**:80; **13**:60, 65; **21**:157
Rhagovelia obesa, **8**:66
Rhamnus alnifolia, **T1**:50; **2**:S18; **9**:110; *cathartica*, **19**:91; *frangula*, **12**:166; *purshiana*, **27**:41; **30**:20
Rhamphidium macrostegium, **14**:85
Rhamphomyia laevigata, **14**:131; *pulla*, **14**:130; *rustica*, **14**:130
Rhantus binotatus, **T5**:73; **25**:50; *notatus*, **21**:98; *sinuatus*, **20**:86
Rhaphidium falcatum, **25**:97; f. *aciculare*, **25**:97
Rheum, **22**:240; *officinale*, **22**:240
Rheumaptera georgii, **25**:107; *hastata*, **20**:203; **25**:107; *sociata*, **25**:107
Rhexia, **22**:167
Rhinanthus crista-galli, **21**:231; *oblongifolius*, **21**:231
Rhineastes rhoeas, **5**:76
Rhingia nasica, **14**:131
Rhinicthys atronasus, **T4**:39; **13**:141; *cataractae*, **13**:141
Rhinidictya mutabilis var. *major*, **10**:122
Rhinobolus, **16**:140
Rhinocapsus vanduzei, **6**:28
Rhinomacer pilosus, **T5**:84
Rhinoncus pyrrhopus, **25**:56
Rhipidandrus parodoxus, **T5**:79
Rhipidomella striatula, **26**:110
Rhipidopsis, **15**:108

Rhizocarpon, **28**:35
Rhizophagus remotus, **T5**:76; *sculpturatus*, **12**:57
Rhizophora, **28**:43; *mangle*, **12**:103; **27**:12; **32**:111
Rhizopoda, **8**:89; **19**:19
Rhizopods, Notes on freshwater, by W.S.Odell, **19**:16
Rhodiola alaskana, **21**:159; **26**:163; *integrifolia*, **21**:159; *rosea*, **21**:158
Rhodites, **30**:38
Rhodocrinus asperatus, **1**:50
Rhododendron, **19**:112; *albiflorum*, **17**:178; *nudiflorum*, **9**:142; *rhodora*, **32**:145; *viscosum*, **9**:142; White-flowered, **21**:230
Rhodora, **32**:145
Rhodosthethia rosea, **14**:143; **15**:55
Rhogas intermedius, **22**:142
Rhombotrypa quadrata, **31**:99
Rhopalocera, **22**:141
Rhopalomyia, **31**:13; *alipennis*, **22**:246; *alticola*, **25**:182; **31**:14; *antennariae*, **24**:77; **25**:182; *anthophila*, **22**:246; **25**:182; *betheliana*, **31**:14; *bigeloviae*, **25**:182; *bulbula*, **22**:248; *capitata*, **22**:246; *carolina*, **22**:246; *chrysopsidis*, **25**:182; *clarkei*, **22**:247; *coloradella*, **31**:14; *cruziana*, **22**:246; *ericameriae*, **31**:13; *fusiformis*, **22**:245, 247, 248; *gutierreziae*, **25**:182; *hirtipes*, **22**:248; **25**:182; *inquisitor*, **22**:246; *lanceolata*, **22**:247; *lobata*, **22**:248; *pedicellata*, **22**:245, 247, 248; *racemicola*, **22**:245; **25**:182; *solidaginis*, **25**:183; *thompsoni*, **22**:249; *tridentatae*, **25**:182; **31**:14
Rhopalopus sanguinicollis, **13**:63, 64
Rhopalum pedicellatum, **15**:220; *rufigaster*, **15**:220
Rhus, **28**:48; *arbuscula*, **24**:141; *aromatica*, **T4**:71, 73; **2**:S19; **9**:133; **16**:137; *a.* var. *trilobata*, **9**:133; *canadensis*, **6**:114; **24**:50; **30**:138; *copallina*, **6**:50; **22**:236; *cotinus*, **6**:114; *diversiloba*, **26**:164; **27**:50; *glabra*, **21**:197, 231; **24**:139, 141; **27**:44; *g.* var. *laciniata*, **6**:113; *g.* var. *occidentalis*, **21**:197; *ithacensis*, **21**:231; **22**:181; *occidentalis*, **21**:197; *radicans*, **11**:106; *toxicodendron*, **T1**:50; **1**:59, 78; **2**:S19; **5**:110; **9**:132; **20**:77; **22**:236; **24**:50; **25**:167; **26**:34, 35, 136; **27**:50; **30**:155; *t.* var. *radicans*, **28**:101; *typhina*, **T1**:50; **1**:23; **2**:S19; **9**:132; **24**:50; 139, 141; *venenata*, **18**:218; **20**:77, 78, 164; *vernix*, **20**:164; **27**:50
Rhus glabra in Canada? Is, by E.L.Greene, **22**:179
Rhyacophilus solitarus, **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279
Rhynchagrotis alternata, **17**:206; **22**:142; *placida*, **22**:142; *rufipectus*, **10**:50; **21**:117
Rhyncheoma inaequivalvis, **13**:239
Rhynchitidae, **25**:55
Rhynchites aeratus, **T5**:84; *bicolor*, **21**:99; *cyanellus*, **T5**:84; **25**:55
Rhyncholus, **25**:56; *oregonensis*, **T5**:85
Rhynchonella balclethiensis, **1**:125; *capax*, **T4**:67; *c.* var. *increbescens*, **T4**:67; *increbescens*, **T5**:56, 59; **T6**:259; **2**:140; **7**:146; *orientalis*, **T7**:343; **2**:13, 15; *peachii*, **1**:125; *plena*, **T4**:67; **T5**:55; **T7**:344; **2**:15, 48, 59; **7**:141; *recurvirostra*, **T4**:67; **T5**:59; **T7**:345; *scotica*, **1**:125
Rhynchospora alba, **T1**:59; **22**:170; *capillacea*, **13**:146; *c.* var. *laeviseta*, **20**:138; *fusca*, **30**:152
Rhynchostegium aneuron, **4**:64; *deplanatum*, **11**:172; *pseudo-serrulatum*, **11**:193; *rusciforme*, **11**:193; *r.* var. *inundatum*, **11**:193; *serrulatum*, **7**:22; **11**:193; **14**:80
Rhynchotrema inaequivalvis, **10**:122; **22**:93; **26**:79, 81; *increbescens*, **10**:228
Rhyphidae, **14**:128
Rhyphus alternatus, **14**:128; *punctatus*, **14**:128
Rhyssa lunator, **T2**:19
Rhytimya compressa, **29**:86; *convexa*, **29**:86; *oehana*, **29**:86
Rhytina stelleri, **7**:156
Ribes aureum, **9**:137; **24**:51; *ciliosum*, **13**:75; **22**:231; *cynosbati*, **T1**:51; **2**:S29; **9**:136; **17**:111; **27**:176; *divaricatum*, **28**:37; *floridum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S29; **9**:137; **12**:167; **23**:36; **27**:176; *grossularia*, **23**:36; *hudsonianum*, **13**:213; **27**:176; *lacustre*, **T1**:51; **2**:S29; **9**:136; **13**:91, 102; **27**:176; *laxiflorum*, **26**:163; *leucoderme*, **13**:165; *lobbii*, **28**:37; **31**:56; *nigrum*, **23**:36; *oxycanthoides*, **T1**:51; **T5**:135; **2**:S29; **13**:165; **23**:36; **27**:176; *o.* var. *calcicola*, **20**:163; *prostratum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S29; **9**:137; **13**:76; **26**:66; *rubrum*, **T1**:51; **2**:S29; **9**:137; **13**:213; **21**:218; **23**:36; *sanguineum*, **T5**:32; **9**:137; *triste*, **21**:218; *t.* var. *albinervium*, **21**:218; *vulgare*, **21**:218
Riccardia pinguis, **17**:14
Riccia arvensis, **12**:27; *fluitans*, **T5**:123; **12**:28; *natans*, **T5**:123; **12**:28; *n.* forma *terrestris*, **12**:28
Ricciocarpus natans, **26**:66
Rice, Wild, **22**:81; **27**:41, 85; **32**:5
RICHARD, A.E.
Ottawa Satyrinae, **16**:234
RICHARDSON, A.H.
The lotus lily of Saint Williams, **32**:73
Richardson, James, **14**:109
Richmond [strata], **29**:53
Ricinus, **28**:67; *communis*, **12**:113
Rideau sand quarry, **15**:258
Riding Mountains, Manitoba [note on], by J.M.S[waine], **26**:60
Rinodina, **27**:117, 118; *ascociscana*, **12**:56; *constans*, **12**:56; *hallii*, **27**:118; *sophodes*, **12**:56; *s.* var. *exigua*, **20**:184; **27**:117
Riparia riparia, **19**:145; **24**:204; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:147
Ripple marks, Giant, **12**:269
Rivellia flavimana, **14**:134
Riverweed, **30**:136
Robin, **T3**:29; **T4**:82, 86; **T5**:144, 146; **T7**:276, 279, 356; **1**:99; **2**:50, 54, 55; **11**:28, 32, 207; **12**:18, 20, 191; **13**:128; **14**:105; **15**:15, 53, 90,

154, 200; **16**:54; **17**:31, 32, 98; **19**:174; **20**:66, 128, 146; **21**:36, 53, 89, 111, 185, 189, 190; **22**:30, 48, 97, 175, 265; **23**:47, 50, 56, 59, 78, 79, 83, 114, 125, 131, 149, 194, 201; **24**:35, 36, 55, 117, 228; **25**:61, 74, 92, 94, 104; **26**:72, 73, 94, 97; **27**:46, 163; **28**:174; **30**:26, 27, 124, 128, 158; **32**:37, 132, 171; American, **T3**:28; **T7**:361; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:47; **7**:62; **9**:232; **11**:145, 156; **12**:139, 177, 262; **13**:51; **14**:22, 23; **19**:119, 123; **22**:96; **23**:196; **25**:48; **28**:59; **31**:149; **32**:116; Common, **11**:120; Western, **31**:89, 119, 120
Robin Hood's Hatband, **24**:169
Robins as destroyers of Hairy Caterpillars and White Grubs, edited by A.G.Kingston, **6**:86
Robin story, A, by E.Perrin, **17**:122
Robinia, **25**:167, 187; **28**:78; *pseudacacia*, **T5**:36; **2**:S20; **27**:36; **30**:155; *viscosa*, **T5**:36
ROBINSON, J.
On the formation of local collections, **19**:147
Rockcliffe woods, With the OFNC, Sept. 28, 1907, by M.McK.S[cott], **21**:119
Rocking, **12**:129
Rocks are formed, How, by R.W.Ells, **9**:157
Rocks, Reminiscences among the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **13**:174
Rocky Mountains and the Selkirk Range, Contributions to a catalogue of the flora of the Canadian, reviewed, **21**:222
Rocky Mountains Park Museum, Handbook of the, reviewed, **28**:95
Rodentia, **16**:156
Romanzoffia sitchensis, **26**:166; *unalaschensis*, **26**:166
Ronquilus jordani, **23**:14
Roots, On the structure of, by T.Holm, **20**:18
Rosa, **30**:38; *acicularis*, **9**:135; **13**:212; **16**:245; **23**:219; *alcea*, **24**:37; *blanda*, **T1**:51; **1**:63, 138; **2**:S26; **9**:135; **24**:94; **32**:110; *b.* var. *setigera*, **2**:S26; *carolina*, **T3**:22, 23; **1**:63, 138; **2**:S26; **9**:95, 135; *gymnocarpa*, **29**:78; *g.* X *nutkana*, **29**:78; *humilis*, **24**:50; *lucida*, **T1**:51; **9**:135; **23**:176; *macounii*, **13**:165; *micrantha*, **T5**:35, 36; **2**:S36; *nutkana*, **29**:78; *n.* var. *hispida*, **26**:163; *pisocarpa*, **29**:78; *pratincola*, **13**:164; **24**:141; *rugosa*, **6**:114; *sayi*, **2**:26, S26; *setigera*, **9**:135; *woodsii*, **13**:165
Rosaceae, **26**:149; **27**:36; **28**:50; **30**:37, 38
Rosaceae, New British Columbian, by E.L.Greene, **18**:215
Rosalia funebris, **13**:57; **23**:53
Rose, A hybrid, by J.K.Henry, **29**:78
Rose, Early Wild, **20**:70; Wild, **24**:94
Rose, Popularity and role of the, by F.E.Buck, **27**:89
Roses, Hardy, their culture in Canada, reviewed, **26**:151
Ross Prize, The, **14**:198
Rotifera, **T6**:174
Rotifer vulgaris, **T3**:42
Rotifer recorded at Ottawa, *Stephanoceros* — A beautiful, by W.S.Odell, **10**:220
Rowan, **19**:112
Royal Geographical Society of London, **10**:70
Royal Society of Canada, **2**:19 [meeting]; **3**:44; **6**:37; **7**:51; **9**:14, 75; **10**:28, 103; **14**:89, 199 [meeting]; **15**:96 [facing]; Natural History Observations, **6**:43
Royal Society of Canada, Report to the, by H.B.Small, **T5**:12
Royal Society, The, London, England, **11**:122
Rubiales, **18**:52
Rubus, **24**:19; **27**:41; **28**:54; *acerifolius*, **17**:114; *allegheniensis*, **23**:36; *arcticus* var. *grandiflorus*, **13**:212; *canadensis*, **T1**:51; **2**:S24; **6**:66; *chamaemorus*, **13**:148; **27**:176; *dalibarda*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; *hispidus*, **T1**:51, **2**:S24; *idaeus*, **23**:36; *i. aculeatissimus*, **27**:176; **32**:5; *leucodermis*, **30**:18; *macropetalus*, **28**:38; **31**:56; *neglectus*, **27**:176; *nivalis*, **16**:213; **26**:163; *nutkanus*, **T5**:126; **1**:77; **9**:134; **10**:117; **23**:77; *occidentalis*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; **9**:135; **23**:36; **26**:148; **27**:176; *odoratus*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; **6**:66; **9**:134; **17**:114; *pacificus*, **16**:213; *spectabilis*, **13**:76; **27**:176; **28**:37; **31**:56; *strigosus*, **T1**:51; **T6**:268; **2**:S23; **6**:66; **9**:135; **13**:102; **14**:20; **23**:36; **27**:176; *triflorus*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; **25**:87; **27**:176; *villosus*, **T1**:51; **2**:S24; **9**:135; *v.* var. *frondosus*, **T1**:51; **2**:S24; *v.* var. *humifusus*, **T1**:51; **2**:S24
Rudbeckia, **25**:183; *hirta*, **T1**:53, **T5**:36; **2**:S44; **6**:98; **26**:168; **30**:157; *laciniata*, **T5**:127; **2**:S44; **4**:155; **8**:40; **18**:90
Rudbeckia, An unusual coloured, by N.Criddle, **27**:100
Ruddy, **23**:49
Rue, Early Meadow, **20**:70; Meadow, **27**:87
Rumex, **24**:20; **29**:151; *acetosa*, **4**:S73; *acetosella*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **4**:S73; **13**:93, 98; **30**:153; **32**:4; *britannica*, **T4**:73; **4**:S72; **30**:153; *conglomeratus*, **26**:148; *crispus*, **T1**:56; **T5**:35; **4**:S72; **30**:153; **32**:4; *fenestratus*, **15**:274; *maritimus*, **T1**:47, 56; **4**:S73; *mexicanus*, **32**:110; *obtusifolius*, **T1**:56; **T5**:36; **4**:S72; **26**:149; **30**:153; *occidentalis*, **4**:S72; **17**:206; **18**:105; *orbiculatus*, **T1**:56; **4**:S72; *patientia*, **15**:78; *salicifolius*, **T5**:138; **4**:S72; **13**:98; **26**:148; *verticillatus*, **T1**:56; **4**:S72; **30**:153
Running Moss, **24**:169; Pine, **24**:169
Rural planning and development [review], **31**:94
Rusichnites, **2**:48
Ruskin's definition of the word Museum, **16**:207
Rusophycus grenillensis, **24**:190
Russelia juncea, **12**:154
RUSSELL, F.
Hunting the barren ground caribou, **9**:48
Russian Thistle, **24**:51
Russula fallax, **21**:58; *fragilis*, **21**:58
Rust, White, **26**:66
Rustic, Spined, **22**:210
Rusty, **23**:49

Rutra canadensis, **15**:243
RUTTAN, R.F.
Analysis of ice from the Ottawa district, **12**:263
Ryssodes exaratus, **17**:218

S

Sabal umbraculifera, **12**:103; **27**:12
Sable Island, Nova Scotia, Observations on bird migration, by J.Bouteiller, **22**:96
Sabulodes arcasaria, **25**:112; *lorata*, **22**:143; **25**:112; *transversata*, **22**:143; **25**:112
Saccharomyces, **6**:39; *cerevisiae*, **8**:56
Sacculina, **26**:121, 122, 124, 125
Sacium lagubre, **T5**:75; *obscurum*, **25**:51
Saenia cecropia, **1**:134
Saerichnites, **T6**:256
Sage bush, **27**:13
Sagedia cestrensis, **20**:186
Sagenella ambigua, **T5**:60; **1**:167, 168
Sagina nivalis, **13**:92, 100, 147; *procumbens*, **13**:91, 100; *stricta* var. *maritima*, **26**:161
Sagitta, **15**:171
Sagittaria, **15**:195; **20**:191; *arifolia*, **29**:151; *cuneata*, **21**:195; *graminea*, **T2**:41; **7**:S95; *heterophylla*, **T1**:58; **7**:S95; *h.* var. *angustifolia*, **7**:S95; *h.* var. *elliptica*, **7**:S95; *h.* var. *rigida*, **7**:S95; *latifolia*, **24**:47; **28**:156; *l. hastata*, **24**:122; *pusilla*, **T3**:23; *variabilis*, **T1**:58; **7**:S95; **22**:81; *v.* var. *angustifolia*, **7**:S95; *v.* var. *diversifolia*, **7**:S95; *v.* var. *latifolia*, **7**:S95; *v.* var. *obtusa*, **7**:S95
Saguenay Gorge, The [anon.], **9**:181
Saitis pulex, **9**:186
Salal, **30**:18
Salacis pilosula, **6**:27
Salamander, **19**:176; **21**:70; **22**:48; **24**:76; **32**:29; Dusky, **32**:53; Great Spotted, **13**:195; Jefferson's, **T5**:149; **32**:53; Prairie, **32**:81; Red, **22**:92; Red-backed, **13**:194; 32:53; Spotted, **22**:122; **30**:129; **32**:53, 81; Two-lined, **32**:53; Viscid, **T5**:149; Woodland, **32**:81
Salamander, *Spelerpes bilineatus*, The Two-lined, by W.S.Odell, **14**:53
Salamanders, Note on Ottawa, by F.R.Latchford, **1**:105
Salamanders, Notes on the feeding habits of two, in captivity, by C.M.Sternberg, **30**:129
Salda deplanata, **6**:29; *major*, **6**:29
Salicaceae, **27**:31; **30**:37
Salicornia ambigua, **15**:78; *herbacea*, **15**:78
Salisburia, **19**:202; *adiantifolia*, **5**:185
Salisburiaceae, **15**:108
Salius, **22**:69; *alienatus*, **22**:73; *conicus*, **22**:73; *germanus*, **22**:73; *nebulosus*, **22**:73; *nothus*, **22**:73
Salix, **16**:127; **26**:149; **28**:44; **30**:37; *alba*, **27**:31; *a.* var. *caerulea*, **7**:S78; *amygdaloides*, **17**:75; **18**:217; *arctica*, **13**:98, 215; *babylonica*, **27**:31; *b. dolorosa*, 27:31; *balsamifera*, **T7**:363; **7**:S79; *brownii*, **13**:98; *candida*, **T1**:57; **7**:S79; **9**:147; **11**:37; **12**:61; *caudata*, **15**:275; *chlorolepis*, **20**:139; *commutata*, **15**:275; *conjuncta*, **15**:275; *cordata*, **T1**:57; **6**:103; **7**:S79; **9**:147; *c.* var. *angustata*, **T1**:57; **7**:S79; *crassijulis*, **15**:275; *discolor*, **T1**:57; **7**:S79; **9**:147; **12**:47; **13**:85; **27**:86; *d.* var. *eriocephala*, **7**:S79; *fragilis*, **T1**:57; **T5**:37; **27**:31; *glaucophylla*, **24**:50; *hookeriana*, **27**:155; *humilis*, **T1**:57; **7**:S79; **9**:147; **31**:28; *livida* var. *occidentalis*, **T1**:57; *longifolia*, **7**:S80; **17**:75; *lucida*, **T1**:57; **7**:S80; **9**:148; **18**:218; **20**:139; *l.* var. *angustifolia*, **20**:140; *l.* var. *intonsa*, **20**:140; *lyallii*, **15**:275; *macrostachya*, **20**:139; **26**:148; *myrtilloides*, **T2**:41; **7**:S80; *nigra*, **T1**:57; **7**:S80; **18**:217; **27**:31; *nivalis*, **15**:275; *petiolaris*, **T1**:57; **7**:S80; **18**:218; *piperi*, **27**:155; *prinoides*, **16**:220; *pseudomyrsinites*, **15**:275; *purpurea*, **T7**:363; **7**:S80; **18**:218; **24**:50; *pyrifolia*, **7**:S79; *reticulata*, **13**:215; *rostrata*, **7**:S80; **14**:24; *scouleriana*, **13**:215; **16**:127; **27**:155; **28**:37; *sericea*, **18**:218; *serissima*, **18**:217; **20**:139; *sitchensis*, **15**:275; *subcordata*, **15**:275; *tenera*, **23**:193; *tristis*, **9**:148; *viminalis*, **7**:S81; *voronesh*, **10**:150
Salix hookeriana Barratt, by J.K.Henry, **27**:155
Salmo erythrogaster, **T4**:43; *salar*, **T4**:42; **15**:170; **22**:254
Salmon, **22**:254
Salmon, the Life-history of the, [paper listed], **12**:268
Salmonberry, **27**:176
Salmonoids, **19**:107
Salpa, **30**:80
Salpingus virescens, **T5**:83; **25**:55
Salsola kali, **13**:157
Salticus fulgineus, **10**:12
Salve Bug, **19**:108
Salvelinus fontinalis, **T4**:43; **6**:119, 120; **16**:159; **20**:60; *immaculatus*, **16**:159; *naymacush*, **T4**:44; **16**:156; *oquassa*, **6**:119, 120
Salvelinus oquassa in the Ottawa district, by J.F.Whiteaves, **6**:119
Salvia, **28**:48; *coccinea*, **12**:155; *purpurea*, **12**:155; *serotina*, **12**:155; *splendens*, **12**:155
Sambucus canadensis, **T1**:52; **2**:S36; **9**:138; **16**:117; **27**:56; *ebulus*, **22**:80, 81; *melanocarpa*, **16**:216; *nigra*, **12**:112; *pubens*, **T1**:52; **2**:S36; **16**:117; *racemosa*, **9**:138; **23**:166; *r.* var. *pubens*, **2**:S36; **9**:138
Samia cecropia, **20**:149; **22**:45
Sand cherry, **27**:175
Samolus valerandi var. *americanus*, **T1**:54; **3**:S53
Sanderling, **T3**:33; **1**:102; **2**:53; **5**:37; **12**:176; **19**:119; **21**:190; **23**:160; **24**:178; **25**:43; **31**:131; **32**:159
SANDERS, G.E.
Bird records, **25**:104
Sand-launce, **19**:71, 107
Sandpiper, **17**:98; **24**:177; Baird's, **15**:16;

24:177; **32**:159; Bartram's, **15**:152; Bartramian, **12**:176; **14**:70; **20**:128; **23**:126; **26**:61; **27**:63; Buff-breasted, **1**:98, 102; **5**:37; **14**:70; **15**:199; **20**:128; **24**:178; **32**:160; Least, **T5**:143, 145; **T3**:32; **T6**:278; **T7**:358; **1**:103; **2**:51-53; **5**:37; **9**:234; **11**:155; **12**:75; **16**:27; **19**:119; **20**:127, 148; **21**:189, 238; **23**:149, 160; **24**:177; **25**:31, 90; **26**:94, 95; **28**:100, 170; **31**:131; **32**:159; Pectoral, **T3**:33; **T5**:143; **T7**:355; **1**:103; **2**:53; **5**:37, 78; **11**:207; **12**:175; **13**:74, 126; **20**:127; **21**:190; **22**:97; **23**:149; **24**:177; **31**:131; **32**:157, 159; Purple, **T7**:355, 360; **5**:37; **24**:177; Red-backed, **T7**:356, 360; **5**:37; **9**:214; **12**:175; **15**:113; **24**:117, 177; **25**:43; **32**:159; Red-breasted, **T4**:85; Sanderlings, **15**:16; Semipalmated, **T3**:32; **1**:102; **2**:53; **5**:37; **12**:175; **15**:200; **19**:119, 120; **21**:190; **22**:97; **23**:160; **24**:178; **25**:43; **32**:159; Solitary, **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:37; **9**:233; **11**:207; **12**:70, 139, 176; **14**:73; **18**:140; **19**:120; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 112; **23**:126; **24**:178; **28**:170; **29**:146; **31**:131; **32**:160; Spotted, **T3**:28, 46; **T4**:85, 87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100, 103; **2**:53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:37; **9**:233; **11**:40, 155; **12**:69, 138, 176; **13**:74, 128; **14**:72; **15**:91, 92; **16**:27; **17**:26; **19**:119, 120; **20**:127, 147; **21**:88, 94, 104, 112, 189, 238; **23**:78, 84, 125, 160, 194; **24**:178; **25**:43, 57, 91; **26**:95; **28**:80, 170; **30**:124, 125, 158; **32**:37, 160; Stilt, **32**:158; White-rumped, **T3**:46; **T5**:143; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:360; **1**:103; **5**:37; **12**:175; **15**:200; **19**:120; **20**:127; **21**:189; **22**:97; **23**:149, 162; **24**:177; **32**:159

Sandpiper, Bartramian, Nesting of the, by W.J.Brown, **22**:163

Sandpiper, Bartram's, disappearing from the prairies? by F.L.Farley, **27**:63

Sandpiper, Buff-breasted, *Tringites rufescens*, by G.A.McCallum, **15**:127

Sandpiper, Solitary, Discovery of the eggs of, by W.Raine, **18**:135

Sandpiper, Solitary, Notes on the eggs of the, by P.Garrett, **20**:52

Sandpiper, Spotted, Diving habit of the, by J.D.Tothill, **32**:56

Sandpiper, The Solitary — *Totanus solitarius*, by C.J.Young, **13**:203

Sand Roller, **21**:199

Sands and clays of the Ottawa basin, Notes on the, by R.W.Ells, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **11**:222

Sandstone, The Saint Peter, reviewed, **10**:120

Sanguinaria canadensis, **T1**:48; **2**:63, S8; **13**:85; **22**:241; **23**:82, 179; **28**:50; **30**:154

Sanguinolaria fusca, **20**:216

Sanicula canadensis, **T1**:52; **1**:59; **2**:S33; *gregaria*, **30**:155; *marilandica*, **T1**:52; **2**:S33; **22**:236, 238; **30**:155; *menziesii*, **28**:37; *nevadensis*, **20**:165; *trifoliata*, **30**:139, 155; *tripartita*, **26**:165

Sanseveria, **12**:157

SANSON, N.B.
[letter to editor], **30**:15

Sao hirsuta, **9**:155

Saperda calcarata, **T5**:81; **8**:193; **13**:62, 67; *candida*, **T1**:45; **T3**:25; **T4**:78; **T5**:81; **13**:62, 67; *concolor*, **T5**:81; **13**:68; **27**:138; *discoidea*, **T4**:78; **T5**:81; **13**:67; *lateralis*, **T5**:81; **13**:67; *moesta*, **T5**:81; **13**:68; **25**:54; *mutica*, **T4**:78; **T5**:81; **13**:67; *puncticollis*, **13**:62, 63, 68; *tridentata*, **T5**:81; **T1**:45; **13**:67; *vestita*, **T1**:45:**T3**:25; **T5**:81; **13**:62, 67

Sapindaceae, **27**:39

Sapinoides americanus, **20**:17

SAPIR, E.
An ethnological note on the "Whiskey Jack." **32**:116

Saponaria officinalis, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:S14; **23**:219; **30**:153; *vaccaria*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:S14; **23**:219

Saportaea, **15**:109

SAPPER, C.D.
Sobre la geografia fiscia y la geologia de la Peninsula de Yucatan, reviewed, **10**:124

Sapphire, **5**:119

Saprinus bigemmeus, **17**:51; *fraternus*, **T5**:76; *lugens*, **6**:149; **12**:57; **21**:98

Sapromyza lupulina, **14**:134; *notata*, **14**:134; *philadelphica*, **14**:134

Sapromyzidae, **14**:134

Sapsucker, **21**:112; **23**:78; **24**:42; **32**:97; Big, **T3**:46, 48; Red-naped, **31**:119, 120; Yellow-bellied, **T7**:357, 359; **1**:100; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:40; **12**:230; **13**:51; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54; **16**:133; **20**:146; **21**:87, 90, 187; **23**:125, 150; **24**:42, 56, 184; **28**:171; **30**:27, 124, 126; **31**:133; **32**:38; Yellow-billed, **15**:91

Sapsucker, Yellowbellied, An observation on the food habits of, by W.T.Macoun, **21**:183

Sapsuckers, Yellow-bellied, A remarkable migration of, by A.B.Klugh, **23**:115

Sapyga, **22**:69

Saratogia hera, **30**:57

Sarcophaga aegra, **14**:132

Sarcophagidae, **14**:132

Sarcoptidae, On some Canadian ectoparasitic, by J.B.Tyrrell, **T3**:43

Sarcoscypha coccinea, **21**:60

SARDESON, F.W.
The fauna of the Magnesian series, Description of fossils, reviewed, **10**:121
The Saint Peter Sandstone, reviewed, **10**:120

Sardine Fishing industry in New Brunswick, etc, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:161

Sargus decoris, **14**:129; *viridis*, **14**:129

Sarothamnus scoparius, **10**:118

Sarpedon scabrosus, **T5**:77

Sarracenia **17**:79; **22**:239; *purpurea*, **T1**:47, 48; **T2**:41; **2**:62, S7; **7**:14; **8**:77; **17**:208; **21**:117; **22**:238; **30**:154; *p.* var. *heterophylla*, **T2**:41; **2**:62, S7; **15**:71

Sarracenia [Aedes smithii *in]*, **18**:105

Sarsaparilla, **27**:72; Wild, **20**:70; **24**:48; **25**:86

Sarsia eximia, **16**:230; *rosaria*, **16**:230

Saskatchewan Institute, The, **3**:8
Saskatchewan valleys and tributaries, Synopsis of the birds of the, by E.Coubeaux, **15**:245
Sassafras, **22**:242; **23**:175; **24**:50; **28**:102; **32**:5; *officinale*, **9**:143; **16**:128; *variifolium*, **28**:102
Satureja glabra, **25**:123; *hortensis*, **T5**:37; **3**:S64 [as 123]
Saturniidae, **14**:16; **25**:81
Satyrinae, Ottawa, by A.E.Richard, **16**:234
Satyrodes canthus, **16**:234, 235; **22**:99
Satyrus alope, **22**:99; *nephele*, **16**:234, 235; **18**:200
SAUNDERS, F.A.
The thrushes *in* Notes on Ottawa birds, **11**:116
[Hermit T., **11**:117; Olive-backed T., **11**:117; Wilsons T., **11**:118; Wood T., **11**:119]
SAUNDERS, W.E.
A little bird expedition, **12**:106
An episode with the Virginia Rail, **32**:77
A new mouse for Canada, **21**:92
A new song for a common bird, **14**:224
An ornithological incursion into Florida, February, 1900, **14**:101
Another nesting site for the Prairie Warbler in Ontario, **30**:67
An unusual visitor to the Experimental Farm, **21**:164
A protected nest of the Bald Eagle, **32**:20
A rare weasel at Ottawa, **23**:212
A Swallow roost, **12**:145
Birds of Alberta, **24**:21
Birds of Algonquin Park, **29**:145
Birds new to Ontario, **19**:205
Birds of Sable Island, N.S., **16**:15
Bluebird-Dickcissil, **9**:212
Bonapart's Gull, **23**:211
Canadian hummingbirds, **16**:97
Crossbills nesting in southern Ontario, **23**:84
Cypripedium arietinum on the shore of Lake Erie, **22**:163
Departure of summer birds, **12**:138
Disappearance of the Blue Gray Gnatcatcher, **31**:45
Dr. Fletcher's work, its influence on Canadian agriculture, **22**:192
Early nesting in 1902, **16**:107
European butterfly found at London, Ont., **30**:116
Extension of the range of *Peronyscus michiganensis*, **22**:164
Harris' Sparrow in Ontario, **26**:100
Henslow's Sparrow (*Coturniclus henslowi*), **12**:177
Keen sight of birds, **9**:214
Least Bittern nesting at London, Ont., **32**:38
Letter to the editor, [re:Short-billed Marsh Wren], **4**:93; **20**:113, 238; **26**:152; **27**:173
Lincoln's Sparrow nesting in Bruce County, Ontario, **26**:142
Nesting of Henslow Sparrow in Ontario, **22**:115
Nest of Wilson's Snipe, **24**:148
Note [on Golden Eagle specimen], **15**:57
Note on the burrowing habit of frogs, **32**:56
Notes from the journal of William Pope, **31**:60, 89
Notes on the birds of Durham, Ontario, **23**:132
Phalaropes in western Ontario, **24**:43
Rare birds at Point Pelee, **23**:160
Report of Dominion Experimental Farms for 1895, **10**:58
The American Scoter in Middlesex, **15**:284
The Barn Owl nesting in southwestern Ontario, **30**:39
The Black Rail in Ontario, **24**:44
The finding of a flamingo's nest, **14**:135
The Glaucous Gull in Middlesex County, **15**:200
The Hooded Merganser nesting in southwestern Ontario, **26**:130
The Hudsonian Curlew in Middlesex Co., Ont., **14**:234
The magpie in western Ontario, **30**:15
The nesting of the Cerulean Warbler, **14**:183
The Night Heron at London, Ont., **32**:57
The Prairie Deer Mouse at London, **26**:130
The problem of bird encouragement, **28**:81
The rapid extermination of the Bald Eagle, **23**:116
The Sharp-shinned Hawk migration, **23**:156
The Smoky Shrew, **23**:228
The spots on the eggs of the Great Blue Heron, **15**:282
The Western Grebe in Ontario, **27**:76
The Worm-eating Warbler in Ontario, **22**:163
The Yellow-breasted Chat and the Carolina Wren in Ontario, **25**:152
Winter birds at Point Pelee, Ont. **23**:46; **24**:35
S[AUNDERS], W.E.
A misplaced rainbow, **17**:193
Review of:
Catalogue of Canadian birds, by J.Macoun, **23**:225
Saundersia signifera, **28**:115
Saurolophinae, **31**:138
Saurolophus, **28**:19; **31**:65, 136, 138
Saururus cernuus, **T5**:123, 127; **4**:S73, S155; **8**:40
Saussurea alpina, **15**:274; *monticola*, **15**:274
Saw-flies and horn-tails, Notes on our, by W. Hague Harrington, **T6**:244
Sawfly, Larch, **21**:66; **24**:214; **27**:166; Western Wheat-stem, **22**:211
Saxicava arctica, **13**:279; **28**:107; **30**:152; *rugosa*, **T5**:61; **T7**:348, 349; **6**:75; **8**:121; **10**:67, 142; **11**:18, 19, 21-25, 216; **15**:258; **16**:151; **19**:92, 93, 110, 210; **20**:87, 216; **28**:81; **26**:67; **30**:152; **32**:84, 85
Saxicava sand, **11**:215; **22**:94
Saxicava sands and gravels at Carp, Ontario, by H.M.Ami, **8**:121
Saxidomus giganteus, **28**:107

Saxifraga, **31**:144; *bidens*, **26**:163; *caespitosa*, **16**:214; *heterantha*, **13**:212; *hieraceifolia*, **20**:143; *hirculus*, **13**:148; *hypnoides*, **16**:214; *integrifolia*, **28**:37; *lata*, **20**:163; *nivalis*, **13**:148; *occidentalis*, **20**:162, 163; *odontophylla*, **26**:163; *reflexa*, **13**:212; *rufidula*, **20**:162; **26**:163; *silenaeflora*, **13**:148; *stellaris* var. *comosa*, **13**:102; *tolmaei*, **16**:215; **26**:163; **32**:76; *tricuspidata*, **13**:148, 212; *virginiensis*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23
Sayornis fuscus, **T3**:27, 31, 45; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276; *phoebe*, **T7**:357, 359; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:70; **4**:67; **5**:41; **12**:20, 88; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90; **21**:53, 62; **24**:186; **28**:171; **30**:126; **31**:133; *saya*, **26**:126
Scab, **25**:133
Scabiosa arvensis, **23**:166; *succisa*, **12**:168
Scaevola plumieri, **12**:112
Scale, Cottony Grass, **22**:210; Oyster-shell, **22**:211; San Jose, **22**:210, 211
Scapania curta, **11**:203; **17**:23; *glaucocephala*, **11**:203; *irrigua*, **20**:182; *nemorosa*, **11**:203; **28**:159; *undulata*, **17**:23
Scapanus breweri, **4**:92; *townsendi*, **15**:244
Scaphidema aeneolum, **T5**:82
Scaphidium 4-guttatum, **T5**:75
Scaphirhynchus, **13**:155
Scaphisoma convexum, **T5**:75
Scaphoceros tyrrelli, **21**:16
Scaphopoda, **15**:167; **22**:105
Scaphoideus immixtus, **6**:32; *jucundus*, **8**:133
Scapolite, **5**:134; **29**:64
Scarabaeidae, **25**:53
Scaridium longicauda, **T3**:42
Scarlet Cup, **26**:66
Scatophaga furcata, **14**:133; *stercoraria*, **14**:133
Scatomyzidae, **14**:133
Scaup, **31**:140; American, **13**:143; Lesser, **13**:143; **32**:142
Scelio opacus, **10**:176
Sceloporus, **32**:135; *undulatus*, **32**:136
Scelolyperus schwarzii, **21**:157
Scenedesmus bijuga, **25**:97; *quadricuda*, **25**:97; *q. abundans*, **25**:97
Scenella reticulata, **13**:243; *retusa*, **13**:243
Scenidium, **10**:228
Scheuchzeria palustris, **T2**:41; **T3**:22; **7**:S96; **26**:144; **29**:151
Schinia, **23**:76
Schistidium, **23**:180
Schizambon canadensis, **13**:219
Schizaster fragilis, **14**:56
Schizocrania filosa, **T3**:66; **T5**:60; **1**:47, 167; **31**:34
Schizodus subg. *Toechomya*, **14**:193
Schizomyia coryloides, **25**:183; *pomum*, **25**:183
Schizoneura tesselata, **3**:40
Schizophyllum alneum, **21**:58; *commune*, **21**:58
Schizoporella biaperta, **30**:151
Schizothaerus nutallii, **28**:109
Schizotreta minutula, **8**:85, 89; *tenuilamellata*, **14**:192
Schizotus cervicalis, **T5**:84
Schizura ipomoeae, **17**:206
Schmidtiellus mickwitzi, **30**:57
Schoenaster montanus, **26**:80
Schollera graminea, **T1**:59; **7**:S91
School exhibits of pressed plants, by J.Fletcher, **20**:173
School garden and the country school, The, by G.D.Fuller, **19**:235
School gardens in great cities, by H.C.Bennett, **18**:26
Schorlomite, **16**:76
Sciadopitys verticillata, **5**:184
Sciagraphia atrofasciata, **25**:109; *continuata*, **25**:109; *granitata*, **25**:109; *mellistrigata*, **25**:109; *neptaria*, **25**:109
Sciapteryx punctum, **7**:124
Sciara, **13**:172, 173
Science and literature, The relation between, by W.D.LeSueur, **T2**:21
Scientific research, **31**:15, 16
Scilla, **20**:18
Sciomyzidae, **14**:134
Sciophila, **14**:128
Scirpus americanus, **22**:81; **24**:122; **27**:16; *a* var. *brachypodus*, **27**:16; *atrovirens*, **T1**:59; **24**:122; **27**:85; **30**:152; *cyperinus*, **27**:16; **30**:152; *c.* var. *pelius*, **27**:16; *eriophorum*, **T1**:59; *fluviatilis*, **T1**:59; **24**:121, 122; *heterochaetus*, **20**:138; **24**:47; *lacustris*, **20**:137; *1.* var. *occidentalis*, **20**:137; *occidentalis*, **20**:137, 138; **24**:47; *pauciflorus*, **32**:109; *pedicellatus*, **27**:16; *pungens*, **T1**:50; **7**:S101; *riparius*, **26**:146; *rufus*, **13**:169; *subterminalis*, **13**:169; **27**:16; *torreyi*, **27**:16; *trichophorum*, **20**:42; *validus*, **T1**:59; **20**:137, 138; **24**:47, 121, 122; **26**:146; **27**:85; **30**:152; **32**:4
Scirtes orbiculatus, **T5**:77; *tibialis*, **T5**:77; **25**:52
Scitamineae, **22**:235
Sciuridae, **16**:159
Sciuropterus alpinus, **14**:49; *oregonensis*, **15**:240; *sabrinus makkovikensis*, **14**:48, 49; *volucella*, **2**:42
Sciurus carolinensis, **12**:160; **24**:175; *douglassi*, **15**:240; *hudsonicus*, **2**:35; *h. loquax*, **32**:9; *niger*, **2**:41
Scleranthus annuus, **15**:78
Scleria triglomerata, **16**:222; *verticillata*, **16**:222
Sclerotinia cinerea, Notes on the apothecial stage of, in Ontario, by J.E.Howitt, **27**:158
Sclerotinia cinerea, **27**:160; *fructigena*, **27**:158
Sclerotium occultum, **T5**:128
Scolecophagus carolinus, **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 102, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:43; **9**:232; **12**:69, 232; **13**:73; **14**:23; **15**:54, 90; **16**:96; **22**:178; *cyanocephalus*, **13**:145; *ferrugineus*, **T4**:84, 86; **T6**:277, 279
Scoleopteryx libatrix, **20**:131
Scoliidae, **22**:72

Scolithus, **2**:15; **10**:166; *canadensis*, **T5**:118; **T7**:344, 345; **1**:96, 97; **2**:59; *linearis*, **1**:96, 97
Scolopacidae, **24**:177
Scolopendrium vulgare, **27**:95; **29**:128
Scolopostethus affinis, **6**:27
Scolops sulcipes, **6**:30; **8**:134; **23**:31
Scolytidae, **25**:56; **26**:113, 114
Scolytus, **25**:56; *rugulosus*, **26**:115
Scomber colias, **16**:51; *japonicus*, **32**:136
Scomberidae, **13**:155
Scomberomorus maculatus, **16**:51
Scoparia basalis, **22**:144
Scopelosoma devia, **17**:109; *morrisoni*, **13**:245; **14**:18; *sidus*, **13**:245; **14**:17; *tristigmata*, **13**:245
Scops asio, **14**:71
Scorpion-grass, Field, **30**:139
Scorpions, Rattlesnakes and, by J.R.Anderson, **15**:162
Scorpioteleia mirabilis, **10**:218
Scoter, **21**:236; American, **5**:35; **9**:231; **11**:155; **12**:177; **15**:285; **21**:237; **24**:162; American Black, **T3**:33; Surf, **T7**:360; **1**:101; **5**:35; **13**:144; **21**:237; **24**:162; Velvet, **T3**:33; **21**:237; White-winged, **T7**:358; **5**:35; **9**:231; **13**:144; **15**:249; **20**:128, 129; **24**:162; **25**:31; **31**:131; **32**:143
Scoter in Middlesex, The American, by W.E.Saunders, **15**:284
Scotiaptex cinerea, **13**:144; **20**:79, 220; *nebulosa*, **20**:88; **24**:182; **31**:85
Scotochroa basalis, **T5**:83; **25**:55
Scotodes americanus, **21**:99
SCOTT, D.C.
[correction to paper], **11**:44
SCOTT, C.T.
Some of the birds of Algoma, **15**:155
S[COTT], M. MCK.
A woman's visit to a peat bog, etc. **17**:172
Sub-excursions [May 5, 1906], **20**:66
With the Field Naturalists' Club, Rockcliffe woods, Sept. 28, 1907, **21**:119
SCOTT, W.
A form of *Linaria vulgaris*, **26**:129
What is nature study? **17**:148
SCOTT, WILLIAM
Wheat, with special reference to that grown in the Ottawa District, **T6**:232
SCOTT, W.L.
Botany [edited], **6**:104; **7**:99
Letter to the editor, **4**:162
Report to the Royal Society of Canada, **T7**:292
SCOTT, W.L., JOHN MACOUN and G.R.WHITE
Report of the ornithological branch for the year 1885-86, **T7**:355
SCOTT, W.L. and G.R.WHITE
Report of the ornithological branch [for the season of 1884], **T6**:272
Scouleria aquatica, **23**:181; *muelleri*, **23**:181
Scrophularia ambrosia, **23**:166; *nodosa*, **T1**:54; *n.* var. *marilandica*, **5**:83; **19**:110
Scudder's blue, by J.B.Williams, **15**:234
SCUDDER, S.H.
My first namesake, **15**:121
Sculpin, **19**:71
Scurvy [note on], **31**:112
Scutellaria galericulata, **T1**:55; **3**:S65 [as 124]; *lateriflora*, **T1**:55; **T5**:138; **3**:65 [as 124]; *nervosa*, **20**:167; *parvula*, **T1**:55; **3**:S65 [as 124]; **17**:140; **32**:110
Scutovertex pilosus, **10**:190
Scydmaenidae, **12**:11
Scydmagenus badius, **12**:11; *basilis*, **T5**:74; *californicus*, **12**:11; *corpusculum*, **12**:11; *fatuus*, **T5**:74; *fossiger*, **T5**:74
Scymnus fraternus, **T5**:75; *haemorrhous*, **T5**:75; *punctatus*, **T5**:75
Scyphocrinus, **31**:99
Scyphomedusae, **15**:167
Scythris impositella, **24**:120
Scythropus elegans, **T2**:33; **T5**:84
Scytonema crispum, **25**:96; *mirabile*, **25**:96; *myochrous*, **25**:96
Sea-cow, The Extinct northern, and early Russian explorations in the North Pacific, by G.M.Dawson, **7**:151
Sea cucumber, **19**:115
Sea-fisheries of Eastern Canada, reviewed, **26**:135
Seal, Flipper, **19**:83; Harp, **19**:70, 83; Hooded, **19**:70, 83; Ringed, **19**:70, 83; Rough, **32**:64
Seal, The Fur, by J.M.Macoun, **31**:141
Sea-perch, **22**:129
Sea-robin, Atlantic, **12**:132
Sea Squirts, by E.E.Prince, **30**:80
[Sea-urchin, American], An atlas of the fertilization and karyokinesis of the ovum, reviewed, **9**:205
Sea Urchins, **19**:115
Seabastiana biocularis, **8**:126; *palmeri*, **8**:126; *pringlei*, **8**:126
Secale, **22**:170
Sedum acre, **T1**:51; **T5**:36; **2**:S29; **18**:47; *divergens*, **12**:168; **26**:163; *frigidum*, **16**:216; **21**:159; *rhodiola*, **16**:216; **21**:158, 159; *spathulifolium*, **T5**:126; *telephium*, **T2**:41; **T5**:36; **2**:S30; **12**:63
Seed farm, Svalof, by G.H.Clark, **24**:57
Seed maturity of some Ontario plants, Data on, by W.Herriot, **29**:151
Seed production, Some of the influences affecting, by W.T.M[acoun], **21**:191
Seeds, by J.R.Dymond, **32**:52
Seeds, Conditions unfavorable to growth of embryo, by G.H.Clark, **22**:102
Seeds of plants are spread in nature, How the, by Norman Criddle, **21**:27
Seeds, [talk by W.Bond], **22**:100
Seed, Tumbling Mustard, A note on the colours of, by N.Criddle, **28**:138
Seedlings of North American Phaenogamous plants, Observations on, by T.Holm, **22**:165, 235
Segmentina armigera, **6**:35; **9**:174, 175, 178; **10**:15; **19**:65; *christyi*, **20**:239

Seiurus aurocapillus, **T3**:30; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101, 102; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:46; **9**:234; **12**:71, 260; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **18**:21, 101; **24**:224; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; **31**:148; *motacilla*, **9**:235; *noveboracensis*, **T7**:356, 358; **2**:52; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **12**:87, 261; **13**:126; **15**:112; **18**:102; **24**:224; **28**:173; *n. noveboracensis*, **30**:124, 127; *n. notabilis*, **31**:148
Selachian, On the remains of a, from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta, by L.M.Lambe, **32**:27
Selaginella apus, **T1**:61; **24**:104; *convoluta*, **12**:65; Creeping, **30**:134; *densa*, **26**:144; *lepidophylla*, **12**:64, 66; *rupestris*, **T1**:61; **24**:88; **26**:144; **30**:134; **32**:110; *selaginoides*, **26**:144; *wallacei*, **26**:144
Selandria flavipes, **7**:124, 163; *rosae*, **1**:22, 57; *rubi*, **T6**:245
Selenocosmia javanica, **32**:173
Selenite, **T3**:62
Selenites concava, **4**:56; **6**:35; *sportella*, **3**:85, 87; **6**:35; *vancouverensis*, **3**:85, 87; **6**:35; *voyana*, **3**:87; **8**:148
Selenopeltis, **29**:135, 137, 138
Selidosema humaria, **25**:110
Seligeria campylopoda, **11**:135; *pusilla*, **T7**:365; *recurvata*, **11**:135; *subcampylopoda*, **23**:142
SELWYN, A.R.C.
On the geology of the Ottawa Palaeozoic basin, **T3**:34
On the origin and evolution of Archaean rocks, etc. [listed] **10**:123
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred R.C., Director Geological Survey of Canada, 1869-1894, by A.E.B[arlow], **16**:171
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred R.C. photograph, facing **16**:171
SELWYN, P.H.
Honey bees acclimatised, **12**:147; **13**:55
The bee moth, **8**:141
The life history of the Honey Bee, (*Apis mellifica*), **21**:205
Semiophora climata, **18**:104; *elimata*, **20**:84; *opacifrons*, **18**:104; **20**:84; *youngii*, **16**:114, 238; **17**:108; **20**:246; **22**:210
Semotilusi atromaculatus, **13**:142; *bullaris*, **T4**:39; *corporalis*, **21**:164; **22**:254
Senebiera didyma, **26**:163
Seneca Snake-root, **27**:41
Senecio, **10**:117; **26**:68; *aureus*, **T1**:53; **1**:59; **3**:S46; *a.* var. *balsamitae*, **8**:39; *a.* var. *lanceolatus*, **13**:167; *balsamitae*, **24**:50; **25**:114, 116, 117; *b.* var. *thomsoniensis* **25**:116, *burkei*, **25**:114, 115; *canus* var. *acraeus*, **25**:118; *crepidineus*, **15**:250; *eremophilus*, **21**:160; *farriae*, **25**:114; *fastigiatus* var. *macounii*, **26**:168; *fuchsii*, **23**:166; *holmii*, **15**:250; *idahoensis*, **16**:218; *jacobaea*, **27**:51; *manitobensis*, **25**:116; *multnomensis*, **25**:115; *ovinus*, **15**:76; *dileptiifolius*, **15**:251; *palustris*, **13**:92, 106; *p.* var. *congesta*, **13**:149; *plattensis*, **15**:273; **25**:117, 118; *prionophyllus*, **15**:250; *pseudoaureus*, **16**:218; *resedifolius*, **15**:76; *robinsii*, **13**:167; *soldanella*, **15**:250; *taraxacoides*, **15**:250; *triangularis*, **15**:250, 251; *vulgaris*, **T2**:41; **T5**:37; **2**:S45; **13**:93, 106; **28**:37; **30**:157; *willingii*, **25**:117
Senecios, Some Canadian, by J.M.Greenman, **25**:114
Senecios, Some new Canadian, by E.L.Greene, **15**:250
Seoptera vibrans, **14**:134
Sepedon armipes, **14**:134; *fuscipennis*, **14**:134; *pusillus*, **14**:134
Sepidae, **14**:134
Sepsis violacea, **14**:134
Sequoia albertensis, **22**:83; *heerii*, **22**:85; *heterophylla*, **22**:85; *reichenbachii*, **22**:85; *sempervirens*, **22**:83
Serica sericea, **T3**:24; **T5**:80; **21**:99; *vespertina*, **T5**:80; **21**:99
Sericosomus fusiformis, **T5**:78; *incongruus*, **T5**:78; *viridanus*, **T5**:78
Sericomyia chrysotoxoides, **14**:132; *militaris*, **14**:132
Serpentine, **5**:140; **29**:64
Serpentine limestone, **10**:129
Serpentines of Canada, by N.J.Giroux, **4**:95
Serpulites, **2**:15; **7**:145; *dissolutus*, **T3**:66; **T4**:68; **T5**:55, 60, 61; **1**:169; **2**:140
Serratula radiata, **22**:240; *tinctoria*, **22**:240
Serropalpus barbatus, **25**:55; *striatus*, **T5**:83
Service-berry, **27**:41; **30**:17; **31**:118
Sesia acerni, **14**:16; *tipuliformis*, **9**:78; **12**:59; **14**:16; *titan*, **18**:221
Sesidae, **14**:16
Sesiidae, **23**:52
Setaria, **25**:128; **27**:140; *glauca*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; *italica*, **T1**:60; **T5**:37; *verticillata*, **16**:223; *viridis*, **T1**:60; **T5**:36; **22**:155; **28**:134
SETON, E.T.
A list of the turtles, snakes and batrachians of Manitoba, **32**:79
[Letter to editor], **21**:40
Notes from Pembroke, Ont., **24**:175
SETON-THOMPSON, E.
Preliminary description of a new caribou, **13**:129
Rangifer dawsoni, **13**:257
Setophaga ruticilla, **T3**:28, 30; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:100, 102; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **9**:234; **12**:70, 261; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:93 [as rutilla], 113; **18**:21, 103; **24**:225; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; **31**:148
Sewellel, **15**:240
Shad, Gizzard, **22**:253
Shaggy Mane, **27**:41; **32**:2
Shale, Chazy, **24**:77
Shark, Basking, **19**:71, 107; Great White, **19**:71; Mackerel, **19**:71; Sand, **19**:71; Swingle-tail, **19**:71; Thresher, **19**:71
Shearwater, **11**:112

Sheep and deer, A hybrid of, by W.H.Moore, **16**:162
Sheepshead, **T5**:150
Sheep, The evolution of the, by B.C.Tillett, **29**:90
Sheldrake, **16**:157; **20**:129
Shells, by F.R.Latchford [report on lecture] **13**:82
Shells from British Columbia, Notes on some land and freshwater, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:115
Shells from Keewatin, northern Ontario and British Columbia, Notes on some freshwater and land, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:91
Shells from Manitoba, Notes on some Freshwater, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:239
Shells from Northwestern Ontario and Keewatin, List of some freshwater, by J.F.Whiteaves, **20**:29
Shells from the Yukon Territory, Notes on some freshwater, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:63
Shells, List of papers published on Ottawa land and freshwater, **4**:53
Shells, Lists of species of land and freshwater, from James Bay, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:66
Shells, Marl, from Cobalt, by B.Walker, **21**:180
Shells new to the Canadian list, Two Land, by G.W.Taylor, **13**:202
Shells, Niagara River, **16**:205
Shells of Alberta, The land and freshwater, by G.W.Taylor, **9**:173
Shells of Vancouver Island, The land, by G.W.Taylor, **3**:84
Shells, Some new localities for Canadian land and freshwater, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:169
Shepherdia argentea, **9**:143; *canadensis*, **T1**:56; **4**:S74; **9**:143; **13**:85, 215; **15**:188; **24**:41, 51; **25**:75; **28**:37; **30**:17
Sherardia arvensis, **T4**:73; **T5**:36; **2**:S39
Shiner, **13**:141; Golden, **13**:142
Shinleaf, **20**:70
Shore birds, **24**:177
Shorelark, **14**:103
Shoveller, **1**:102; **5**:35; **15**:246; **24**:160; **25**:30; **31**:130; **32**:142
Shrew, **19**:176; Bendire's, **15**:244; Dusky, **15**:244; Little, **23**:218; Long-tailed, **15**:244; Masked, **15**:244; Short-tailed, **23**:218; Smoky, **23**:218; Trowbridge's, **15**:244; Vancouver Island, **15**:244; Wandering, **15**:244
Shrew new to New Brunswick, A., by W.H.Moore, **23**:217
Shrews new to New Brunswick, Notes on the occurrence of two, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:198
Shrew, The Smoky, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:228
Shrike, **11**:28, 31; **14**:105; **18**:39; **21**:36; **24**:205; Migrant, **20**:146; **21**:186; **23**:60, 159; **24**:205; **25**:47; **26**:73; **28**:172; Northern, **T5**:361; **1**:99, 100, 103; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:45; **9**:23, 231; **12**:43, 259; **15**:54; **17**:30; **19**:123; **20**:121, 129; **22**:97; **23**:59, 60, 125, 150, 201, 202, 204; **24**:40, 55, 200, 205; **25**:47, 73; **27**:45; **31**:88; Great Northern, **T3**:30; **T6**:278; **2**:53; **12**:17; **14**:23; Loggerhead, **9**:235; **12**:71; White-rumped, **T6**:273; **2**:151; **3**:71; **5**:45, 79; **11**:39; **13**:73, 128; **147**:23; **15**:91; **21**:112; **31**:147
Shrimp, A new Canadian Cirripede, parasitic on a, by E.E.Prince, **26**:121
Shumardia pusilla, **30**:57
SHUTT, F.T.
Address by the president of the OFNC — Mr. Frank T. Shutt, **9**:197
Argon: a newly discovered constituent of the atmosphere, **9**:97
Chemical work in Canadian Agriculture, **10**:29
Drinking water and health, **25**:168, 175
Nature study and the camera, **18**:161
[Honor bestowed], **28**:57
Notes on six lectures on agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, **6**:89
Note on the food value of certain mushrooms, **18**:87
On the composition of Canadian virgin soils, **11**:102
Oxygen, its role in nature, **3**:105
Rain and snow, **21**:169
Soil inoculation by nitragin, **10**:136
Soils and the maintenance of their fertility through the growth of legumes, **14**:37, 57
The air of our houses, **7**:24
The chemistry of food, **5**:143
The fertilizing value of rain and snow, **25**:99
The relation of the atmosphere to agriculture, **9**:12
Tribute to Dr. Fletcher, **22**:220
Valuable experiments [abstr. of paper to Royal Society], **7**:66
S[HUTT], F.T.
General excursion No. 2. Rockland and the quarries visited, **10**:84
Hermann Hellriegel [obituary], **10**:16
Liquid hydrogen, **12**:85
Mr. Lehmann [personal notice], **8**:122
Obituary — William White, **26**:13
Second general excursion [1894], **8**:74
The Fletcher memorial fund, **23**:167
The late Professor Georges Volle, **11**:26
The poison of Poison Ivy (*Rhus radicans*), **11**:106
To our Ottawa members, **10**:23; **15**:237
SHUTT, F.T. and A.HALKETT
Annual report of council [1895-96], **10**:19
SHUTT, F.T. & H.W.CHARLTON
On the food value of certain mushrooms (No.2), **19**:43
SHUTT, F.T. & A.T.CHARRON
The water of the Illecilliwaet Glacier, **12**:226
Sialia, **11**:120; *arctica*, **4**:146; **18**:86; **31**:149; *mexicana occidentalis*, **18**:86; **31**:89; *sialis*, **T3**:28, 29; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357; **1**:99, 104; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:212; **11**:119; **12**:16, 19 88; **13**:51;

14:22; **15**:53, 90; **17**:210; **22**:175, 179; **24**:228; **27**:12, 163; **28**:174; **29**:12, 73; *s. sialis*, **30**:128
Siatis pulex, **9**:205
Sibbaldia procumbens, **26**:164
Sicya macularia, **25**:111
Sicyocrinus cucurbitaceus, **20**:94
Sicyos angulatus, **T2**:41; **T5**:36; **2**:S32
Sida rhombifolia, **8**:124
Sidalcea, **28**:64
Sideranthus, **31**:13
Sidneyia, **31**:79; *inexpectans*, **31**:77, 78
Sierra Tlayacac, in the State of Morelos, Mexico, A geological sketch of the [paper listed] **9**:152
Sieurus noveboracensis, **25**:62
Sight of birds, Keen, by W.E.Saunders, **9**:214
Silene, **21**:29; *acaulis*, **13**:147; **19**:109; **21**:230; *antirrhina*, **T1**:49; **T2**:20; **2**:80, S13; **14**:20; **21**:56; *armeria*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:80, S13; **26**:160; *drummondii*, **1**:76; *inflata*, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:80, S13; *latifolia*, **30**:153; *lyallii*, **20**:110; *noctiflora*, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **1**:61; **2**:80, S13; *rupestris*, **23**:166
Silene menziesii, On so-called, by E.L.Greene, **19**:163
Silenum dawsoni, **13**:213
Silicified wood, **5**:131
Silis percomis, **T5**:79
Sillimanite gneiss, **10**:131
Silkworm, American, **25**:83
Silpha americana, **T5**:73; **6**:149; *inaequalis*, **T5**:73, 138; *lapponica*, **T5**:73; **12**:57; **21**:98; *noveboracensis*, **T5**:73; *ramosa*, **21**:98; *surinamensis*, **T5**:73
Silphium, **30**:38; *perfoliatum*, **15**:272; *terebinthinaceum*, **15**:273; **16**:218; **24**:51
Silurian and Devonian rocks in southern New Brunswick, On some remarkable organisms of the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:74
Silurian fossils from Cape George, Antigonish Co., N.S., Notes on [reviewed], **9**:21
Silurian of southwestern Ontario, Revision of the, by M.G.Williams, **27**:37
Silurian rocks of Keewatin, On the genus *Trimerella*, . . . by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:139
Silurian rocks of Manitoba, Description of a new genus and species of rugose corals from the, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:113
Silurian strata in the Big Horn Mts., Wyoming, etc., reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:228
Silurian Stromatoporoids, Notes on, from Hudson's Bay, by W.A.Parks, **22**:25
Silvanus bidentatus, **T5**:75; *planatus*, **T5**:75; *surinamensis*, **23**:52
SILVER, L.P.
Petrography of some igneous rocks of the Kettle River Mining Division, B.C., **17**:84
Silverweed, **22**:81
S[IMPSON], W.
Meeting of the entomological branch, **21**:201
[Note on] *Sphaeridium scarabaeoides*, **10**:151
Simulium, **27**:137; *fulvum*, **21**:227
SINCLAIR, ANNA E.
Second sub-excursion, 24 April, 1907, **21**:55
SINCLAIR, S.B.
Apparatus required for nature study, **19**:75
Definite problems in nature study, **20**:25
Nature study-No. 3, **17**:81
[note of appreciation from ed.], **22**:185
Report of the librarian, **13**:22
The prescribed course in nature study for public schools, **18**:145
The proposed course in nature study for public schools, **17**:165
The school time required for nature study, **19**:21
S[INCLAIR], S.B.
Note on, **13**:256
[Note on J.Fletcher herbarium], **13**:173
Sinea diadema, **6**:29
Singa variabilis, **9**:184, 204; **10**:13, 191
Sinodendron rugosum, **17**:51
Sinuites cancellatus, **31**:35
Siphonaptera, **25**:85
Siphonophora, **16**:230
Siphonotreta scotica, **T4**:69, 66; **T5**:60; **T7**:347, 348; **1**:95, 96, 122-126; **2**:60; **3**:37; **13**:219; *s.* var. *canadensis*, **1**:125
Siphonotreta scotica, Davidson, Notes on, and the precise geological horizon of, by Henry M. Ami, **1**:121
Sirenia, **7**:156
Sirex gigas, **29**:75
Siskin, American, **T4**:84; Pine, **2**:54, 151; **3**:70; **4**:146; **5**:43, 79; **11**:31, 156; **12**:108, 138, 233; **13**:51; **14**:22; **19**:87, 97, 120, 122; **20**:127, 220; **21**:91, 181, 189; **22**:30, 264; **23**:126; **24**:19, 39, 200; **31**:87, 120, 145; **32**:149
Sisymbrium alliaria, **5**:202, 204; **10**:86; **12**:163; **22**:231; *altissimum*, **10**:89; **12**:163; **24**:51; **26**:162; **28**:138; *officinale*, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:78, S11; **20**:142, 154; *o.* var. *leiocarpum*, **20**:142; *sinapistrum*, **10**:89; **12**:163; *sophia*, **5**:202, 204
Sisyrinchium, **22**:168, 235; **30**:68; *anceps*, **7**:S89; *angustifolium*, **7**:S89; **28**:134; *bermudianum*, **T1**:58; *b.* var. *mucronatum*, **7**:S89; *birameum*, **26**:148; **31**:58; *grandiflorum*, **28**:37; *idahoense*, **26**:147; **31**:58; *i.* var. *birameum*, **31**:58; *littorale*, **26**:148; *macounii*, **26**:148; *mucronatum*, **7**:S89; *segetum*, **31**:56
Sitodrepa panicea, **11**:16
Sitones flavescens, **T5**:84
Sitta aculeata, **12**:23; **13**:146; *canadensis*, **T3**:29; **1**:103; **2**:50, 53; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:235; **12**:23, 87, 260; **13**:146; **15**:92, 154; **16**:96; **17**:210; **19**:139; **22**:176; **24**:226; **27**:46; **28**:174; **30**:124, 128; **31**:88, 148; **32**:149; *carolinensis*, **T3**:29, 45; **1**:104; **2**:54; **3**:70; **5**:47; **9**:235; **12**:260; **13**:74; **15**:92; **22**:175; **24**:226; **25**:62; **28**:174; **31**:148; *nelsoni*, **31**:88; *pygmala*, **12**:23; **13**:146; *p. pygmaea*, **31**:88

Sittidae, **24**:226
SITWELL, L.H.
A record catch, **24**:122
Sium, **26**:27; *cicutaefolium*, **T1**:52; **2**:S34; **24**:122; **30**:155; *lineare*, **2**:S34
Siurus auricapillus, **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; *noevius*, **T6**:272
Size of Hawk's eggs, Notes on the, by J.E.Keays, **16**:201
Skin irritation, Plants causing, by H.T.Gussow, **25**:112
Skink, Blue-tailed, **28**:104
SKINNER, H.
Two kinds of war — one is considered necessary and the other is not, **24**:74
Skipper, Silver-spotted, **22**:124
Skua, **24**:157
Skulpins, **19**:107
Skunk, **16**:158; **20**:121; **28**:105; Little Stupid, **15**:243; Pacific, **15**:243
Skunk, The American, by W.P.Lett, **3**:18
Skunk Cabbage, **20**:70, 122; **32**:4
Skunk, The Broad-striped, by N. & S.Criddle, **27**:64
Skunks as destroyers of poultry. Two personal experiences, by N.Criddle, **21**:162
Skylark, Sprague, **21**:112
SLADEN, F.W.L.
Bee with pollinia attached to its feet, **26**:116
Scarcity of bumble-bee nests in the vicinity of Ottawa, **27**:69
The genus *Vespa* in Canada, **32**:71; errata, **32**:115
S[LADEN], F.W.L.
Meeting of the entomological branch 5 Feb. 1914, **27**:171
Slate, the Utica, by H.M.Ami, **T3**:61
SMALL, H.B.
Bermuda: Life beneath the waters, **12**:191
Common Robin, *in* Notes on Ottawa birds, **11**:120
Development and progress, **3**:95
Fishes of the Ottawa District, **T4**:31
In the Bermudas, **12**:35
Meteors and meteorites, **T2**:23
Museum education, **T1**:31
My aquarium, **7**:33
Natural History notes for April, 1896, **10**:44; May, 1896:**10**:71
Neglected points, **8**:137
Notes on the catfish, **8**:118
Notes for the month of March, Ottawa [1897], **11**:27; for May, [1897], **11**:71
Pine Life, **T3**:59
President's Inaugural Address, **T5**:15; [1884], **T6**:164
Report to the Royal Society of Canada, **T5**:12
Review of:
The botanist — being the botanical part of a course of lectures . . . , **3**:58
The Bermuda or Easter lily, **13**:71
Vegetation in the Bermudas, Part I. — Trees, **12**:101; Pt. II — Flowering shrubs, **12**:109; Pt. III — Plants and flowers, **12**:153
Weather notes, **11**:41
SMALL, H.B. and W.P.LETT
Report of the zoological branch [for the season of 1883], **T5**:148; [1884], **T6**:280
SMALL, H.B. and P.B.SYMES
Report of the conchological branch for the season of 1882, **T3**:57
SMALL, H.B. and R.B.WHYTE
Report of the botanical branch for the season of 1881, **T3**:21
Smelowskia calycina, **16**:212
Smelt, **17**:36; **32**:64; American, **20**:50
Smerinthus cerisyi, **14**:15; *c.* var. *ophthalmicus*, **20**:243; *excaecatus*, **T5**:136; **5**:194; *geminatus*, **5**:194; *modestus*, **5**:194; **13**:245
Smilaceae, **22**:235
Smilacina, **21**:240; *bifolia*, **T1**:58; *b.* var. *canadensis*, **7**:S90; *racemosa*, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **24**:141; **25**:87; **30**:153; *stellata*, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **26**:18; *trifolia*, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **13**:97; **23**:112; **26**:18
Smilax, **22**:169, 173, 174; **28**:42; *herbacea*, **T1**:58; **7**:S89; **22**:185; *rotundifolia*, **16**:221; **22**:168, 185
Smith College Botanic Garden, **13**:192
SMITH, H.I.
A bird caught in a tree, **32**:97
A cheap case for small museums, **29**:33, 44
Canadian anthropology at the Washington meetings, **29**:158
Chipmonks; with special reference to their individual disposition, cheek capacity, and hanging ability, **32**:115
Museums as aids to forestry, **29**:131
OFNC, Programme of Winter meetings, **28**:128
The archaelogical value of prehistoric human bones, **32**:164
The fire and the museum at Ottawa, **29**:164
The provincial museum and the Halifax disaster, **31**:96
The status and development of Canadian archaeology [abstr.], **25**:151
The widespread influence of the children's museum, **31**:59
SMITH, J.B.
Annotated list of some Noctuids taken at Olds, N.W.T., **10**:49
Notes on *Euxoa detersa* Wlk. and *E. personata* Morr., **24**:106
Notes on the species of *Phaeocyma* found in Canada, **22**:133
SMITH, L.H.
My pet crows, **17**:101
The extinction of the elk in Ontario, **15**:95
The Woodcock's love song, **15**:129
Smyrnium, **22**:240
Snake, **32**:29; Black, **20**:56; Copper, **32**:81; Corn, **32**:30; Fox, **28**:104; **32**:30; Garter, **T5**:149; **4**:199; **13**:195; **17**:74; **23**:58; **27**:87;

28:103; **32**:53, 135; Grass, **17**:74; **22**:96; **32**:81; Green, **13**:195; **32**:30, 81; Hognosed, **28**:103; Leather, **19**:177; Milk, **21**:70, 163, 200; **32**:30; Red-bellied, **T5**:149; **32**:53, 81; Ring-necked, **T5**:149; Tinted Milk, **21**:101; Western Hog-nosed, **32**:135
Snake, A Canadian two-headed, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:148
Snake, A viviparous, by J.M.M[acoun], **21**:163
Snake, Garter, Unusual food of the, by J.M.Macoun, **32**:6
Snakes and batrachians, Additional notes on Manitoba turtles, by N.Criddle, **32**:135
Snakes, batrachians, A list of the, of Manitoba, turtles, by E.T.Seton, **32**:79
Snake-bird, **14**:106
Snakeroot, **22**:250; Large-fruited, **30**:139; White, **27**:51
Snapper, **32**:80; Alligator, **22**:131
Snipe, **23**:160; **24**:177; American, **T3**:32; **13**:144; **21**:111; Grey, **T3**:32; Red-breasted, **T3**:32; Robin, **T4**:85; Wilson's **T3**:32; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:359, 360; **1**:100, 103, 104; **2**:56; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:37; **9**:232; **11**:62, 155; **12**:70, 139, 175; **13**:74, 127; **12**:175; **15**:91; **19**:120; **20**:122, 127, 147; **21**:187, 189; **23**:125; **24**:177; **25**:90; **26**:94; **31**:84, 131; **32**:158, 171
Snipe, Wilson's Nesting of, by W.L.Kells, **20**:53
Snipe, Wilson's, Nest of, by W.E.Saunders, **24**:148
Snowbird, **T3**:30; **T4**:86; **6**:112; **19**:86, 96; **21**:36; **24**:38-40; **26**:71, 73; **27**:45, 165; **30**:16; Black, **11**:145; Common, **T5**:144; Slate-coloured, **9**:231; Wilson's **T7**:357; **2**:50
Snowfinch, **15**:154
Snowflake, **T7**:361; **1**:104; **2**:152; **3**:70; **4**:69; **5**:43, 78; **13**:50, 73, 146; **15**:152, 200; **16**:54; **19**:98, 122; **20**:219; **22**:30, 65; **23**:48-50; **24**:36; **25**:46, 125-127; **31**:145
Snow-flea, The, by C.Macnamara, **28**:110
Snow-worms, by A.Gibson, **23**:129
Soapberry, Brue or, by J.R.Anderson, **15**:188
Soap-oolalie, **30**:17
Sodalite, **5**:135
Soils and the maintenance of their fertility through the growth of legumes, by F.T.Shutt, **14**:37, 57
Soil inoculation by nitragin, by F.T.Shutt, **10**:136
Soils, On the composition of Canadian virgin, by F.T.Shutt, **11**:102
Sola bassana, **32**:116
Solan-goose, **14**:146, 147
Solanum, **T2**:21; **28**:48; *carolinense*, **20**:167; **24**:51; *dulcamara*, **T1**:55; **T5**:36; **3**:S57; **27**:51; **30**:156; *nigrum*, **T1**:55; **T5**:35; **3**:S57; **10**:144; **27**:51, 52; **30**:156; *rostratum*, **T1**:55; **T5**:35, 37; **3**:S57; *triflorum*, **1**:77
Soirée, see OFNC
Solariella cidaris, **7**:136
Solaster, **19**:115; *earlii*, **9**:60; *endeca*, **9**:59; *syrtensis*, **9**:60
Solenius interruptus, **15**:218; *producticollis*, **15**:218
Solenopleura robbi, **9**:155
Solenpora spongioides, **T7**:346
Solenotus fletcheri, **6**:85
Solitaire, Townsend's **12**:23; **13**:146; **31**:89, 119, 120
Solidago, **3**:39; **6**:84; **22**:244; **25**:28, 128; *altissima*, **2**:S40; *arguta*, **T1**:53; **1**:112, 139; **2**:26, S40; *a.* var. *scabrella*, **T1**:53; *bicolor*, **T1**:53; **2**:S39; *b.* var. *concolor*, **T1**:53; **2**:S39; **6**:98; *caesia*, **T1**:53; **T5**:124, 126; **2**:S39; *c.* var. *axillaris*, **2**:S39; *canadensis*, **T1**:53; **2**:S40; **6**:98; **15**:124; **22**:246, 247; **23**:179; **25**:108; **26**:167; **28**:153; **32**:111; *c.* var. *procera*, **2**:S41; *chrysolepis*, **19**:168; *decumbens*, **13**:166; **19**:167; *elongata*, **19**:167; *gigantea*, **T1**:53; **2**:S40; *g.* var. *gigantea*, **2**:S40; *glutinosa*, **26**:167; *graminifolia*, **22**:244, 246-248; **30**:157; *humilis*, **13**:166; *juncea*, **2**:24, 26, S40; **30**:157; *j.* var. *scabrella*, **15**:271; *lanceolata*, **T1**:53; **6**:98; **21**:231; **25**:166, 167, 183; *latifolia*, **T1**:53; **2**:S39; **6**:98; **30**:142; *macrophylla*, **32**:111; *muhlenbergii*, **2**:S40; *multiradiata*, **13**:213; **19**:167; *m.* var. *neo-mexicana*, **19**:167, 168; *m.* var. *scopulorum*, **13**:213; **15**:271; *neglecta*, **T5**:123, 127; **2**:S40; **18**:219; *nemoralis*, **T1**:53; **2**:S41; *patula*, **18**:219; *pruinosa*, **15**:75; *purshii*, **13**:166; *riddellii*, **25**:123; *rigida*, **T5**:126; **1**:77; *rugosa*, **T7**:363; **2**:S40; **6**:98; **22**:247; *sempervirens*, **12**:155; **17**:143; **22**:247; **32**:109; *serotina*, **T3**:23; **2**:S40; **22**:246, 247; *squarrosa*, **T1**:53; **2**:S39; **6**:98; **22**:247; *uliginosa*, **2**:S40; *virgaurea* var. *gillmani*, **15**:271
Soloman's Seal, **25**:87; Small, **22**:92
Solorina saccata, **12**:52
Somateria dresseri, **4**:65; **5**:35; **9**:231; **12**:177; **24**:161; *mollissima*, **19**:71, 105; *spectabilis*, **4**:65; **15**:197; **19**:71, 105; **22**:264; **24**:161
Somatochlora elongata, **22**:56; *forcipata*, **22**:56; *walshii*, **22**:56; *williamsoni*, **22**:56
Somatogyrus depressus, **6**:35; isogonus, **6**:35; **8**:147; *subglobosus*, **8**:148
Somatrikelon megalomaton, **32**:34
Somniosus microcephalus, **19**:71, 107
Sonchus arvensis, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **3**:S47; **20**:170; **21**:160, 197; *asper*, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **3**:S47; **17**:193; *oleraceus*, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **3**:S47
Song birds, Native, by C.E.D.Chubbuck, **6**:112
Songs and notes, Warbler, by G.Eifrig, **18**:19
SOPER, J.D.
Bird life in the Alberta wilds, **32**:147
The birds of Edmonton, **31**:129, 145
The Meadow Mouse or Vole, **31**:91
Sophia intermedia, **16**:211
Sora, **T7**:358; **1**:102; **5**:36; **12**:87, 174; **17**:25; **20**:147; **21**:88; **24**:176; *carolinana*, **23**:79; Rail, **23**:79
Sorastrum spinulosum, **25**:98
Sorbus occidentalis, **16**:214

Sorex albibarbis, **9**:236; *belli*, **9**:237; *bendirei*, **15**:244; *fumeus*, **9**:236; **23**:218, 228; *hoyi*, **9**:236, 238; **23**:218; *longicaudus*, **15**:244; *obscurus*, **9**:238; **15**:244; *palustris*, **9**:236; *personatus*, **9**:236, 237; **15**:244; **23**:218, 228; **29**:145; *p. streatori*, **9**:237; *richardsoni*, **9**:236, 237; **10**:198, 237; *sphagnicola*, **9**:237; *talpoides*, **9**:216; *trowbridgi*, **15**:244; *vagrans*, **9**:237; **15**:244; *vancouverensis*, **9**:236; **15**:244
Sorghastrum nutans, **30**:152
Sorghum, **25**:184; *nutans*, **T1**:60; **T4**:70, 73
SORNBORGER, J.D.
The Labrador Flying Squirrel, **14**:48
Sorosporium, **T5**:128
Sorrel, **32**:4, 59; Creeping, **27**:12; Sheep, **32**:4
Southbya fennica, **17**:14
Souwester, **19**:71, 106
SOWTER, T.W.E.
Algonkin and Huron occupation of the Ottawa Valley, **23**:61, 92
Archaeology of Lake Deschenes, **13**:225
Notes on the antiquities of the Lake Deschenes, **9**:114
Prehistoric camping ground along the Ottawa River, **15**:141
Preliminary notes on the Chazy formation at Aylmer, P.Q., **2**:11
Sowteria canadensis, **22**:112, 113, 115; **24**:194, 195
Spallanzinia hesperidarum, **28**:115
Spanish bayonet, **27**:13
Sparganium acaule, **28**:156; *americanum* var. *androcladum*, **27**:85; *androcladum*, **7**:S93; *a.* var. *fluctuans*, **20**:136; *diversifolium*, **29**:151; *eurycarpum*, **T1**:57; **7**:S93; **12**:105; **24**:47; **27**:85; *fluctuans*, **20**:136; *minimum*, **8**:134; **26**:144; *simplex*, **T1**:57; **7**:S93; *s.* var. *androcladum*, **T7**:363; **7**:S93
Sparganothis flavibasana, **22**:41; **24**:120
Sparrow, **T3**:28; **15**:200; **20**:128; **24**:199; **25**:60, 61; **31**:81; Acadian Sharp-tailed, **12**:233; **16**:162; Albino, **11**:206; Baird, **31**:146; Barn, **T6**:277; Chipping, **T3**:30; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 277, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:69, 70; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:233; **11**:39, 207; **12**:68, 233; **13**:74, 129; **14**:23; **15**:91, 92; **17**:28, 29; **19**:95; **20**:66, 145, 247, 248; **21**:37, 90, 91, 104, 186; **22**:48, 163; **23**:48, 78, 126, 132, 159, 195; **24**:56, 77, 202, 224; **25**:46, 92; **26**:96; **27**:165; **28**:98, 172; **29**:150; **30**:126; **31**:146; Clay, **19**:205; Clay-colored, **21**:112; **23**:125; **30**:157; **31**:146; Clipping, **23**:79, 81, 83; Common Savanna, **T5**:142; **T6**:275; English, **T3**:31; **4**:150; **17**:98; **18**:165; **19**:95, 98; **20**:247; **22**:65, 175, 264; **23**:83, 125; **24**:180, 200, 205, 216; **25**:61; **27**:12; **30**:115, 157, 158; **31**:89; European House, **5**:43; **9**:235; **17**:28; Field, **T3**:30; **2**:151; **3**:69, 73; **4**:66; **5**:44, 79; **6**:61; **9**:232; **12**:104; **13**:129; **14**:23; **15**:91; **24**:56, 202; Fox, **T5**:142; **T6**:276-278; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:44; **11**:41; **12**:69; **14**:72; **15**:91, 92; **19**:98, 119; **20**:128, 147; **21**:89, 90, 112, 186, 190; **22**:96, 97; **23**:126, 150; **24**:20, 56, 203; **25**:46, 92-94; **26**:94, 96; **30**:158; **31**:147; Gambel's, **31**:87; Golden-crowned, **24**:117; Grasshopper, **16**:162; **23**:161; **24**:154, 201; Harris's, **31**:87; Henslow's, **19**:205; **20**:127; **21**:189; **23**:160, 161; House, **4**:150; **7**:63; **12**:232; **13**:128; **15**:200; **19**:119; **21**:190; **22**:97, 175; **23**:149, 201, 202, 204; **25**:73; **32**:112, 116; Indigo, **23**:132; Intermediate, **13**:146; Ipswich, **16**:162; Lark, **28**:99; Leconte's, **16**:162; **21**:112; **30**:158; **31**:146; Lincoln's, **5**:44; **11**:156; **15**:113; **16**:93; **21**:112; **23**:159; **24**:22, 202; **26**:96; **28**:99; **30**:158; **31**:146; Lincoln's Song, **T6**:273; **24**:117; Nelson's **23**:126; **24**:21; **31**:146; Rusty Song, **13**:146; Savanna, **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, **360; 1**:99, 103; **2**:52; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:232; **11**:39, 146, 156, 207; **12**:139, 233; **13**:74; **14**:73; **15**:91, 92; **16**:162; **17**:29; **19**:96; **20**:146; **21**:90, 112, 186; **23**:83, 126, 132; **24**:19, 117, 201; **25**:46, 92; **26**:72, 73, 96; **28**:172; **30**:158; **31**:146; Sharp-tailed, **5**:44; **23**:161; **24**:201; Song, **T3**:28, 30; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357, 361; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:231; **11**:28, 31, 156, 207; **12**:18, 20, 44, 139, 233; **13**:51, 128; **14**:22, 23; **15**:53, 90; **16**:54; **17**:29, 32; **18**:169; **19**:95, 98, 119; **20**:66, 146, 247, 248; **21**:36, 53, 89, 90, 91, 104, 111, 186; **22**:30, 48; **23**:48, 50, 56, 79, 81, 83, 114, 125, 131, 132, 159, 194, 195; **24**:36, 42, 55, 77, 79, 137, 202, 216; **25**:46, 92; **26**:72, 73, 96; **27**:165; **28**:59, 99, 172; **30**:26, 124, 127, 158; **31**:146; Sooty Song, **31**:88; Swamp, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:360; **2**:50; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **9**:233; **11**:64, 156; **12**:69, 138, 233; **13**:75; **15**:91, 92; **17**:29; **19**:96; **20**:125, 147; **21**:88, 104, 186; **23**:132; **24**:56, 79, 137, 202; **25**:28, 46, 92; **26**:96; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:146; Townsend's, **24**:117; Tree, **T3**:30; **T5**:145, 146; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357; **1**:99, 103; **2**:51, 54, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:44; **6**:61; **11**:38, 207; **12**:20, 138, 233; **13**:51; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54; **18**:169; **19**:98, 122; **20**:146; **21**:36, 89, 111, 186; **22**:30; **23**:48-50, 125, 133, 203; **24**:36, 42, 202, 216; **25**:74; **26**:73; **30**:124; **31**:146; **32**:149; Vesper, **T7**:357; **1**:99, 103; **2**:55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:44; **11**:32, 38, 207; **12**:69, 138, 233; **13**:73; **14**:22, 23; **15**:54, 90, 200; **17**:29; **19**:96; **20**:122, 146, 247, 248; **21**:37, 89, 112, 186, 189; **22**:97; **23**:48-50, 78, 81, 83, 132, 159, 195, 200; **24**:79, 201; **25**:46; **26**:73; **28**:172; **29**:150; **30**:126, 157, 158; **31**:146; **32**:37; Western Chipping, **31**:119, 120; Western Savanna, **16**:162; Western Tree, **13**:146; **31**:87; Western Vesper, **23**:125; **31**:119, 120; White-crowned, **T3**:28, 31; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 358; **1**:99, 103; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:78; **11**:62; **12**:70, 138; **13**:51, 75, 129; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112; **19**:97; **20**:127, 148; **21**:87, 90, 91, 112, 186; **22**:92; **23**:78; **24**:56, 117, 201; **25**:46, 92; **31**:146; White-headed, **2**:51, 53, 56; **11**:207;

12:139; White-throated, **T3**:31; **T5**:144; **T4**:83, 87; **T6**:279; **T7**:360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:79, 233; **11**:40, 156, 207; **12**:69, 107, 138, 190, 233; **13**:74, 129; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91, 199; **17**:29; **19**:92, 96, 119; **20**:66, 127, 128, 147; **21**:87, 89, 90, 112, 186, 189, 190; **22**:48, 96, 97; **23**:48, 50, 79, 81, 83, 125, 131, 132, 149, 156, 157, 159, 161, 195, 201; **24**:35, 42, 56, 77, 79, 136-138, 201; **25**:39, 46, 92, 94; **26**:94, 96; **28**:172; **30**:124, 126, 157; **31**:146; Yellow-winged, **T3**:30; **T4**:85
Sparrow, An albino [note] by W.T.Macoun, **11**:206
Sparrow, English, How the, is adapting itself to new conditions of life, by N.Criddle, **23**:23
Sparrow, Harris', in Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:100
Sparrow, Henslow, Nesting of, in Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:115
Sparrow, Henslow's (*Coturniclus henslowi*), by W.E.Saunders, **12**:177
Sparrow, Henslow's, Restricted breeding communities of the, by F.C.Hennessey, **30**:115
Sparrow, Lincoln's, nesting in Bruce County, Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **26**:142
Sparrow, The Acadian Sharp-tailed, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:162
Sparrow, The English, by J.Ballantyne, **4**:149
Sparrows, The relation of, to agriculture, by L.H.Newman, **20**:247
Sparrow, Vesper, Early nesting of the, by W.J.Brown, **20**:32
Sparrow, White-throated, Notes on the, by L.McI.Terrill, **24**:135
Sparrowhawk, American, see Hawk, Sparrow
Spartina, **27**:41; *cynosuroides*, **T1**:60; *michauxiana*, **24**:49, 122; **30**:152
Spatangus, **13**:201; *purpureus*, **13**:201
Spathyema foetidum, **23**:112
Spatiopora areolota, **T4**:68; **T5**:58
Spatsum, **30**:19
Spatula clypeata, **T4**:85; **T5**:144; **1**:102; **2**:53; **5**:35; **14**:25; **15**:246; **24**:160; **31**:130; **32**:142
Spawn-eater, **21**:199
Spearmint, **22**:250
Species, What is a, by F.H.Wolley-Dod, **23**:69
SPEECHLY, H.M.
Bird note, **27**:116
Letter to editor, **26**:136; **29**:43
The Gray or Arkansas Kingbird, **25**:188
Speedwell, Corn, **30**:141
Spelerpes, **21**:101; *bilineatus*, **T6**:283; **1**:105; **14**:53, 54, 194; **17**:10, 35; **21**:70; *ruber*, **13**:86; **24**:76; *venenosa*, **1**:105
Spenophorus pertinax, **T5**:85; *sculptilis*, **T5**:85
Speotyco cunicularia, **11**:101
Sperchon glandulosus, **9**:188; *parmatus*, **9**:188; *tenuipalpis*, **9**:188
Spergula arvensis, **T3**:23; **T5**:37; **2**:S15; **24**:37; **30**:153; *sativa*, **20**:24; **24**:37; **26**:161; **28**:37; *vulgaris*, **20**:24
Spergula arvensis L., by J.M.Macoun, **20**:24
Spergularia salina var. *leiosperma*, **26**:161
Spermophile, **27**:17; Parry's **4**:145
Spermophilus, **10**:114; *empetra*, **4**:145
Sphaeralcea munroana, **13**:162; **23**:146
Sphaeria transversum, **25**:20
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides, **10**:151, 152; **11**:11; **13**:125; **18**:89
Sphaeriidae, **32**:17
Sphaeriidae, New, by F.R.L[atchford], **30**:93
Sphaeriidae, Preliminary list of Ottawa by [F.R.Latchford], **27**:19
Sphaerium, **21**:69; *aureum*, **6**:32; **27**:19; *crassum*, **19**:169; **25**:20, 189; **27**:19; *emarginatum*, **6**:33; **20**:31; **27**:19; **30**:95; *fabale*, **8**:147; **9**:174, 178; *flavum*, **6**:33; **20**:29, 30; **27**:19; *jayanum*, **6**:34; **9**:176, 178; *lenticulum*, **6**:34; **8**:147; *occidentale*, **T1**:37, 38, 40; **1**:107; **4**:54; **6**:33; **8**:147; **9**:156; **10**:15; **19**:169; **27**:19; **30**:94; *partumeum*, **T1**:40; **4**:52, 54; **6**:33; *patella*, **6**:33; **8**:147; *raymondii*, **8**:147; **19**:170; **20**:116; *rhomboideum*, **T1**:38, 40; **T3**:59; **4**:52, 54; **6**:33; **27**:19; *rosaceum*, **T7**:351; **4**:54; **6**:34; *securea*, **T1**:40; **T3**:59; **T5**:132; **T6**:264; **4**:54; **6**:34; **9**:22; **20**:239; *simile*, **19**:169; **20**:31; **21**:180; **32**:15, 17; *solidulum*, **6**:33; **9**:174, 178; *sphaeria*, **3**:66; *spokani*, **6**:33; *stamineum*, **4**:52, 54; **6**:33; **19**:169; **20**:31; **27**:19; *striatinum*, **T1**:40; **4**:54; **6**:33; **9**:22; **10**:15; **16**:92, 205; **21**:180; **27**:19; **30**:94; *sulcatum*, **T1**:40; **T2**:265, 266; **T3**:59; **T7**:351; **4**:54; **6**:33; **9**:22, 156; **10**:15; **25**:189; **27**:19; **30**:95; *teunue*, **6**:34; *torsum*, **27**:19; **30**:95; *transversum*, **6**:34; *truncatum*, **T3**:59; **T6**:228; **4**:54; **6**:34; *tumidum*, **6**:33; **20**:116; *vermontanum*, **6**:33; *walkeri*, **19**:63, 170
Sphaerobolus spissus, **10**:156
Sphaeropthalma canadensis, **15**:223
Sphaerospongia, **8**:83
Sphagnum acutifolium, **T7**:364; **5**:83; **11**:130; *a.* var. *versicolor*, **5**:83; **11**:131; *a.* var. *pallescens*, **5**:83; **11**:131; *cuspidatum* var. *submersum*, **11**:131; *cymbifolium*, **T7**:364; **11**:131; *c.* var. *viride*, **5**:84; *c.* var. *submersum*, **20**:177; *cuspidatum*, **3**:149; *fimbriatum*, **11**:130; *fuscum* var. fuscens, **5**:83; *f.* var. *fuscescens*, **11**:130; *f.* var. *pallescens*, **5**:83; **11**:130; *girgensohnii*, **5**:83; **11**:130; **28**:159; *g.* var. *hygrophyllum*, **5**:83; **11**:130; **20**:177; *intermedium*, **3**:149; *medium* var. *purpurascens*, **11**:132; *obesum*, **28**:159; *papillosum*, **11**:132; *quinquefarium*, **28**:159; *recurvum* var. *pulchrum*, **5**:83; **11**:131; *r.* var. *amblyphyllum*, **5**:83; **11**:131; *r.* var. *mucronatum*, **5**:83; **11**:131; *r.* var. *parvifolium*, **5**:84; *rubellum*, **3**:149; *squarrosum*, **3**:149; *s.* var. *semisquarrosum*, **5**:84; *s.* var. *speciosum*, **5**:84; **11**:131; *subsecundum*, **28**:159; *tenellum*, **5**:83; *t.* var. *rubellum*, **11**:130; *wulfianum*, **T7**:364; **11**:131; *w.* var. *macrocladum*, **5**:84; **11**:131; *w.* var. *viride*, **5**:84; **11**:131

Sphagnum found at Ottawa, List of the species of the genus, **5**:83
Sphecia apiformis, **29**:75
Sphecoidea, **27**:86
Sphecophagus predator, **22**:71
Sphegidae, **15**:224
Sphegina keeniana, **14**:132
Spheginae, **15**:224
Sphegoidea, **22**:69
Sphenoderia lenta, **19**:19
Sphenodon, **17**:134, 135
Sphenolobus kunzeanus, **17**:22; *michauxii*, **17**:22; *saxicolus*, **17**:22; *minutus*, **17**:22
Sphenopholis pallens, **30**:152
Sphenopteris, **15**:99; *harttii*, **14**:124; *marginata*, **14**:100; *pilosa*, **14**:124
Sphenotus, **14**:193
Spherobius, **26**:69
Sphex ichneumonea, **15**:224
Sphida obliqua, **18**:105
Sphindus americanus, **T5**:79
Sphingidae, **14**:15, 16
Sphinx canadensis, **16**:117; **18**:221; **22**:41, 44; *chersis*, **3**:40; **5**:194; **14**:15; *drupiferarum*, **T5**:136; **14**:15; *eremitus*, **21**:65; *gordius*, **T5**:136; **14**:15; **24**:41; *kalmiae*, **T5**:136; **5**:194; **7**:68; **21**:65; **22**:141; *luscitiosa*, **22**:231; **24**:40, 120; *quinquemaculata*, **T3**:25
Sphinx luscitiosa, by J.Fletcher, **9**:172
Sphyracephala brevicornis, **T4**:78; **14**:134
Sphyradium edentulum, **19**:171; **31**:42, 43
Sphyradoceras, **17**:120
Sphyrapicus varius, **T3**:28, 31; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, 359; **1**:100; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:40; **12**:69, 230; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:54, 91; **16**:133; **24**:184; **31**:133; *v. nuchalis*, **31**:119; *v. varius*, **30**:124, 126
Spice Bush, **24**:48; **32**:5
Spider, A butterfly-catching, by J.Fletcher, **10**:151
Spider collecting [note on], **30**:46
Spiders, **22**:93
Spiders and mites, Ottawa, by W.H.Harrington, **10**:190
Spiders, Catalogue of nearctic, reviewed by A.G[ibson], **24**:63
Spiders, Collecting notes for northern, by J.H.Emerton, **32**:13
Spiders, Canadian, **9**:182; [additions], **9**:204
Spiders, Gossamer, by C.Macnamara, **25**:153
Spiders, Some habits of two burrowing, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **31**:104
Spiders, Ottawa, by W.H.Harrington, **10**:11
Spiesia bellii, **13**:148
Spikenard, **24**:48; False, **25**:87
Spilogale phenax latifrons, **15**:243
Spilomena pusilla, **17**:109
Spilomicrus armatus, **10**:219; *atriclavus*, **10**:219
Spilomyia 4-fasciata, **14**:132; *fusca*, **14**:132
Spilosoma virginica, **17**:124
Spinel, **5**:121; **29**:65
Spinus pinus, **2**:54, 151; **3**:70; **4**:146; **5**:43; **9**:235; **12**:233; **13**:51, 145; **14**:22; **18**:168; **19**:97; **22**:264; **24**:19, 200; **31**:87, 120, 145; **32**:149; *tristis*, **T7**:357, 361; **1**:99; **2**:51, 53, 56, 151; **3**:70, 157; **4**:68; **5**:43; **9**:234; **13**:145; **15**:92; **18**:168; **27**:116
Spiraea, **13**:205; **26**:66; **28**:43; *arbuscula*, **23**:121; *aruncus*, **23**:166, 179; *betulifolia*, **9**:134; **13**:212; *b.* var. *rosea*, **23**:121; *densiflora*, **23**:121; *discolor* var. *ariaefolia*, **9**:134; *douglasii*, **9**:134; **23**:122; *d.* var. *nobleana*, **23**:121; *latifolia*, **17**:40; *lobata*, **12**:167; *lucida*, **23**:121; *menziesii*, **23**:121; *opulifolia*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; *pyramidata*, **23**:121; *salicifolia*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; **6**:66; **9**:134; **15**:54, 73; **17**:40; **18**:158; **21**:69; **22**:122; **26**:163; *s.* var. *latifolia*, **15**:54, 74; *s.* var. *lanceolata*, **15**:54, 74; *sorbifolia*, **12**:167; **20**:163; *tomentosa*, **T1**:51; **2**:S23; **9**:134; **10**:144; **22**:122; **24**:88; **26**:66; *ulmaria*, **23**:166; Van Houtte, **28**:83
Spiranthes, **19**:231; **20**:19; *cernua*, **T1**:58; **7**:S85; **19**:230; **21**:165; **25**:119; **30**:136; **32**:146; *gracilis*, **2**:26; **7**:S86; *lucida*, **30**:136; **32**:146; *romanzoffiana*, **5**:82, 83, 201; **7**:S85; **32**:146
Spirifer subvaricosa, **32**:113
Spiriferina borealis, **3**:42
Spirocyathus, **3**:43
Spirodela polyrhiza, **7**:S94; **26**:146; **27**:85
Spirogyra, **14**:55; **25**:95; **26**:156; *catenaeformis*, **25**:96; *insignis*, **25**:96; *orthospira*, **25**:96; *varians*, **25**:96; *weberi*, **25**:96
Spiropalpus spiralis, **9**:185
Spirorbis, **15**:166; **19**:107, 115
Spisula solidissima, **30**:151
Spiza americana, **9**:92, 213; **24**:203
Spizella monticola, **T3**:30; **T5**:145, 146; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 358; **1**:99, 103; **2**:54, 55; **3**:70; **4**:68; **5**:44; **6**:61; **12**:20, 233; **13**:51; **14**:22; **15**:54; **16**:45; **18**:169; **19**:98; **24**:202; **31**:146; *m. ochracea*, **13**:146; **31**:87, 146; **32**:149; *domestica*, **T5**:144; *pallida*, **31**:146; *passerina*, **24**:202; **27**:165; **28**:172; *p. passerina*, **30**:126; *pusilla*, **T3**:30; **2**:151; **3**:69, 73; **4**:66; **5**:44; **6**:61; **9**:232; **15**:91; **19**:205; **24**:202; *socialis*, **T3**:30, 45; **T6**:276, 277, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:51, 53, 55; **3**:69, 70; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:233; **12**:69, 88, 233; **13**:74; **14**:23; **15**:92; **18**:100; **19**:95; **20**:248; **31**:146; *s. arizonae*, **31**:119
Spleenwort, **24**:68; Black, **24**:87, 88; **29**:107, 109; Ebony, **24**:88; **29**:107; Green, **24**:88; **27**:96; **29**:109; Maidenhair, **27**:96; Narrow-leaved, **23**:179; **24**:69, 70, 88, 89, 104; **27**:97; **29**:105, 107, 109; Silvery, **24**:69; **27**:98; **29**:105, 109
Spodolepis substriaria, **25**:110
Sponge, **15**:167; **30**:91
Sponge from Vancouver Island, B.C., Description of a new species of calcareous, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:261
Sponge, marine, A new recent, from the Pacific coast of Canada, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:14
Sponges from beds of the Quebec group of Sir

William Logan at Little Metis, On fossil, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:110
Sponges from the Trenton formation at Ottawa, On a new genus of siliceous, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **3**:113
Sponges, Notes on Hudson Bay, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:277
Spongillae, On the forms and structures of some, found in the Ottawa, by A.F.Kemp, **T1**:25
Spongilla asperima, **T1**:25; *dawsonii*, **T1**:25; *ottawaensis*, **T1**:25
Spongopus verticalis, **T5**:73
Spoon-bill, **15**:246; **31**:130
Sporobolus, **22**:172; *cryptandrus*, **24**:50; *filiformis*, **21**:196; *heterolepis*, **T1**:60; **T5**:30; *uniflorus*, **23**:192; *vaginaeflorus*, **18**:217
SPREADBOROUGH, W.
Notes on some British Columbia mammals, **19**:200
The Fulvous Tree-duck, **20**:188
Spreadborough, William [data on], **26**:143; [note on], **12**:146
Spring announcement, **13**:24
Spring Beauty, **20**:70; **24**:41
Spring-blue, **22**:96
Spring of 1908, The, by J.M.M[acoun], **22**:32
Springtail, **T3**:33; **15**:247
Spruce, **28**:77; Blue, **19**:111; **29**:163; Colorado, **23**:175; Englemann, **23**:176; **29**:163; Hemlock, **28**:59; Norway, **19**:111, 112; **23**:175, 176; **25**:17; **29**:164; Rocky Mountain Blue, **23**:175; Sitka, **32**:76; White, **23**:175; **29**:164
Spruces grown at the C.E.F., **18**:207
Spumaria alba, **25**:160, 161
Spurge, **27**:13
Spyroceras, **22**:108; **24**:195
Spyropicus varius, **21**:183
Squalus acanthias, **11**:111; **17**:36; **19**:72; **21**:101; **26**:131
Square-tail, **26**:127
Squatarola helvetica, **T3**:32; **24**:178; **28**:170; **31**:132; **32**:160
Squaw, Long-tailed, **15**:200; **20**:128; **21**:189, 190
Squaw-root, **23**:208
Squid, in St. John Harbour, by H.M.Ami, **14**:55
Squirrel, Black, **4**:199; **20**:124, 126; **24**:175; **32**:37; Douglas, **15**:240; **19**:200; Flying, **20**:120; **28**:105; Franklin's Ground, **31**:75; Gray, **25**:13; **32**:37; Ground, **32**:171; Mountain Ground, **19**:200; Pacific Flying, **15**:240; Pine, **32**:171; Red, **14**:105; **17**:73; **20**:126; Say's, **19**:200
Squirrel Corn, **20**:70; **24**:61; **26**:66; **27**:72
Squirrel, A serious misunderstanding between my, and me, **18**:176, addendum by J.F[letcher], **18**:178
Squirrel eating a bird, by G.Michaud, **22**:188
Squirrel, Red, The behaviour of the, by A.B-.Klugh, **32**:9; Pt II, **32**:150
Squirrels and chipmunks in autumn, by C.E.Johnson, **32**:54
Squirrels, Our, by J.Ballantyne, **2**:33
Squirrel, The Labrador Flying, by J.D.Sornborger, **14**:48
Stachys affinis, **11**:35; *germanica*, **12**:171; *palustris*, **T1**:55; **3**:S66 [as 125]; **11**:35; *p.* var. *aspera*, **T1**:55; **3**:S66 [as 125]; *p.* var. *cordata*, **T1**:55; **3**:S66 [as 125]; *sylvatica*, **23**:166
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, **27**:13
Staghorn, **24**:169
Stamonium, **5**:111
STANSELL, SIDNEY S.S.
Birds of Stony plain, Alberta, **23**:125
Staphylea trifolia, **T1**:50; **2**:S18; **9**:111
Staphylinidae, **12**:57; **21**:54; **25**:51; **26**:113
Staphilinus caesareus, **T5**:74; *cinnamopterus*, **T5**:74; *erythropterus*, **9**:179; *violaceus*, **T5**:74; **25**:51; *vulpinus*, **T5**:74
Staphylinus badipes, **21**:98
Star almanac, **6**:146
Starch, On the estimation of, by T.Macfarlane [paper listed], **9**:77
Star-fish, **19**:115
Starfish, Fossil, with ambulacral covering plates, by G.H.Hudson, **26**:21, 45
Starfish, On two new Paleozoic, and a new crinoid, by P.E.Raymond, **26**:77
Star-flower, **17**:110; **25**:87; **26**:18; **27**:72
Status of certain birds in the vicinity of Montreal, P.Q., Changes in the, by L.M.Terrill, **25**:57
Staurocalyptus dowlingii, **14**:165
Staurocephalus, **8**:88
Staurolite, **5**:131
Steatoda borealis, **9**:184, 204; *fusca*, **9**:184; *guttata*, **9**:184; *marmorata*, **9**:184
Steeple Bush, **24**:88
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur [note on], **31**:47
Steganoblastus, **30**:42, 45
Steganopodes, **14**:25; **24**:158
Steganopus tricolor, **31**:131; **32**:158; *wilsonii*, **T3**:32; **5**:31
Stegomyia, **25**:138
Steironema ciliatum, **3**:S52; *lanceolatum*, **15**:76; *quadriflorum*, **15**:76
Stelgidopteryx serripennis, **15**:112; **19**:145
Steliella billingsi, **3**:113; **6**:75; **15**:262; *crassa*, **3**:113; **6**:75; **15**:262
Stellaria apetala, **15**:38, 40, 41, [drawing], facing **15**:62; *aquatica*, **13**:162; *boraeana*, **15**:38; *borealis*, **T1**:49; **2**:S14; **13**:211; *graminea*, **T5**:124, 126; **2**:S14; **12**:164; **16**:212; **23**:166; *humifusa*, **13**:147; **26**:161; *longifolia*, **T1**:49; **2**:S14; **26**:161; *longipes*, **15**:42; *l.* var. *edwardsii*, **13**:147; *l.* var. *laeta*, **13**:99; *media*, **T1**:49; **T5**:35; **2**:S14; **11**:121; **13**:93, 99; **15**:38-41, 73; **16**:104; **28**:36; *m.* var. *apetala*, **15**:39; *m.* var. *decandra*, **15**:39; *m.* var. *oligandra*, **15**:39; *m.* var. *vulgaris*, **15**:39; *neglecta*, **15**:38-41, 73; **16**:212; [drawing], facing **15**:62; *nemorum*, **23**:166; *nitens*,

28:37; *pallida*, **15**:38, 39; *strictiflora*, **26**:161; *subvestita*, **15**:42, 73; *uliginosa*, **11**:33
Stellaria media (L.) Cyrillo, Allies of, by T.Holm, **15**:37
Stelleroidea, **26**:51
Stemonitis fenestrata, **25**:162; *herbatica*, **25**:162; *maxima*, **25**:162; *morgani*, **25**:162; *smithii*, **25**:162; *splendens*, **25**:162
Stemonyphanthes bucculentus, **9**:185; **10**:191
Stenaster pulchellus, **T5**:58; *salteri*, **T5**:58
Stenelmis crenatus, **23**:53; *vittipennis*, **T5**:77
Stenocranus dorsalis, **6**:31
Stenolophus carus, **T5**:73; *conjunctus*, **T5**:72; **25**:49; *dissimilis*, **T5**:72; *ochropezus*, **T5**:72
Stenophyllus capillaris, **15**:79
Stenopis thule, **20**:85
Stenopora huronensis, **13**:170, 171; *lycoperdon*, **9**:216; *petropolitana*, **9**:216
Stenorhynchus, **26**:122
Stenoscelis brevis, **T5**:85
Stentor, **9**:82
Stenotus binotatus, **26**:69; *lyallii*, **15**:271
Stenotrachelus arctatus, **T5**:83, 138
Stenotrema germanum, **3**:85, 90, 91; *hirsutum*, **1**:107; *monodon*, **T6**:217, 263; *m.* var. *fraterna*, **T6**:217; *m.* var. *leaii*, **T6**:217
Stenus croceatus, **25**:51; *flavicornis*, **T5**:74; *juno*, **T5**:74
Stephanella sancta, **6**:75; **9**:168; **15**:262
Stephanoceras eichornii, **10**:220; *humphreysianum*, **23**:22
Stephanoceros — A beautiful rotifer recorded at Ottawa, by W.S.Odell, **10**:220
Stephanoceras nicolense, **23**:23; *pluto*, **23**:22
Stepheoceras, (Description of a new species of), by J.F.Whiteaves, **23**:21
Stephanocrinus, **30**:72
Stephanodiscus aegypticus, **T3**:42
Stephanosaurus, **28**:17, 18; **31**:65, 136-138; *marginatus*, **28**:19; **29**:8
Stephanosaurus marginatus from the Belly River formation of Alberta, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **28**:13
Stephostethus liratus, **T5**:76
Stepsilas interpres, **T3**:32
Stercorariidae, **24**:157
Stercorarius, **19**:71; *parasiticus*, **24**:22, 157
Stereocaulon denudatum b. pulvinatum, **27**:120; *paschale*, **12**:94; *tomentosum b. alpinum*, **27**:120
Stereocephalus, **16**:170; *tutus*, **24**:151
Stereocephalus tutus, a proposed new generic name for, etc., by L.M.Lambe, **24**:149
Stereorarius longicaudus, **16**:55
Sterna aleutica, **12**:85; *caspia*, **28**:170; **29**:12; **32**:141; *forsteri*, **32**:141; *hirundo*, **T7**:355, 359; **2**:53; **5**:34; **7**:61; **9**:232; **14**:25; **24**:157; **32**:116, 141; *paradisaea*, **9**:232; **19**:71, 106; **24**:158
Sternalla magna, **28**:172
Sternaspis fossor, **30**:150
STERNBERG, C.M.
Notes on the feeding habits of two salamanders in captivity, **30**:129
Stethobaris tubulatus, **T5**:84
STEVENSON, C.
A winter boarder, *in* Bird notes, **11**:206
STEWART, J.
Notes on geological work during the summer of 1887, **1**:170
The development of the mines of the Ottawa region, **1**:33
Sthenopis thule, **19**:118; **20**:129; **25**:12
Sthenopis (Hepialus) thule, Strecker at Ottawa, by A.Gibson, **19**:117
Stichaster albulus, **9**:60
Stickleback, **13**:142; **19**:71, 107; Brook, **20**:60; **21**:199; **24**:61; **27**:75; Nine-spined, **13**:142; **21**:199
Sticta amplissima, **12**:50; *pulmonaria*, **12**:51
Stictocephala testina, **6**:30
Stictopora acuta, **T4**:67; **T5**:58, 60; **7**:100, 145, 146; *paupera*, **T4**:68; **T5**:58
Stictoporella angularis, **31**:34
Stigmus fraternas, **15**:220
Stigeoclonium lubricum, **25**:98
Stigonema mamillosum, **25**:96
Stilbus, **25**:51
Stilicus, **T5**:74
Stilpnomelane var. chalcodite, **6**:194
Stipa occidentalis, **6**:136; *spartea*, **23**:219
Stiphrosoma stygica, **6**:28
Stirling, Lord Justice, herbarium [bryophytes], **31**:96
Stiropleura decussata, **25**:77
Stizostedion canadense, **T4**:33; **28**:39; *griseum*, **T4**:33; *vitreum*, **T4**:33; **16**:136; **20**:60; **21**:199; **28**:39
St. Louis and Warsaw fountains in SE Iowa, Stratigraphy of, [paper listed] **10**:160
Stobila labyrinthica, **T6**:215
Stock and scion, Affinity between, by J.Craig, **8**:120
STOHR, L.M.
Additions to the Odonata of the Ottawa District, **32**:55
Stomach contents of some Canadian birds, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **24**:18
Stomatopora perforata, **10**:197; *striatella*, **10**:197
Stomoxys, **27**:172; *calcitrans*, **14**:133
Stone-fly, **24**:120
Storeria occipitomaculata, **T5**:149; **13**:85; **17**:43; **32**:53, 81
Stork, **24**:163
Strait of Georgia, Note on a supposed new species of *Lytoceras* from the Cretaceous rocks, etc., by J.F.Whiteaves, **15**:31
Strangalia, **29**:107
Stratiomyia apicula, **14**:129; *badius*, **14**:129; *barbata*, **14**:129; *discalis*, **14**:129
Stratiomyidae, **14**:129
Strawberry, **22**:250; **27**:176; Barren, **20**:70; **24**:94; **26**:66; Wild, **17**:111; **25**:75; **26**:66
Strenuella attleborensis mut. *vigilans*, **13**:242

Streptaster, **29**:56
Streptelasma corniculum, **T5**:57; **1**:47, 51; **2**:139, 140; **7**:145; **8**:84, 89; **13**:239; **31**:34; *divaricans*, **31**:98, 99, 126; *profundum*, **T5**;56; *robustum*, **9**:207; *rusticum*, **31**:97, 99, 126
Streptoceryle alcyon caurina, **32**:132
Streptopus amplexifolius, **5**:83; **7**:S90; **13**:97; *brevipes*, **16**:221; *curvipes*, **16**:221; **26**:147; *roseus*, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **16**:221; **20**:19; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:72; **30**:153
Streptorhynchus filitextus, **T4**:67; **T5**:56, 59; **7**:146; **9**:216; *planumbonus*, **T5**:59; *subtentum*, **T6**:259, 262
Strepula lunatifera, **3**:114
Stretchia normalis, **23**:77
Striatella unipunctata, **T3**:42
Striatura ferrea, **T6**:215; *milium*, **T6**:214, 215
Strigidae, **24**:182
Stringocephalus burtoni, **26**:110
Strix varia, **24**:182; **30**:125
Strobila labyrinthica, **T6**:217, 265
Strobilops, **31**:19; *virgo*, **31**:43
Stromatocerium, **24**:194; *erugosum*, **10**:197; *huronense*, **31**:97; *rugosum*, **T4**:67; **T5**:55, 56, 119; **T6**:253, 259; **2**:74; **15**:262
Stromatoporella granulata, **10**:197; *hüpschii*, **10**:197; *incrustans*, **10**:197; *selwynii*, **10**:197; *tuberculata*, **10**:197
Stromatoporoid from the Hudson River formation of Ontario, Notes on a, by L.M.Lambe, **13**:170
Stromatoporoids, Canadian, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:196
Stromatoporoids, Silurian, Notes on, from Hudson's Bay, by W.A.Parks, **22**:25
Stromatopora antiqua, **10**:197; **22**:29; *bucheliensis*, **10**:197; *carteri*, **10**:197; **22**:26, 28, 29; *compacta*, **T7**:346; *constellata*, **10**:196; **22**:28, 29; *galtensis*, **10**:196; *hindei*, **10**:197; *hudsonica*, **10**:196; *indianensis*, **22**:29; *mamellata*, **10**:197; *wilsoni*, **22**:28, 29
Strombodes, **12**:222; *diffluens*, **12**:244; *eximius*, **12**:245; *gracilis*, **12**:221; *pentagonus*, **12**:246; *pygmaeus*, **12**:244; *striatus*, **12**:246
Strongylium terminatum, **T5**:82
Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis, **14**:56; **19**:115; **27**:123; **30**:153; *franciscanus*, **7**:133; **14**:56
Strongylocoris, **26**:69
Strongylogaster, **T6**:246; *annulosus*, **7**:125; *apicalis*, **7**:125, 163; *distans*, **7**:125; **12**:59; *epicera*, **7**:125, 163; *longulus*, **7**:125; *luctuosus*, **7**:125; *multicolor*, **7**:122; *pallicoxus*, **7**:125, 163; *palledicormis*, **7**:125, 163; *proximus*, **7**:125; *rufocinctus*, **7**:125, 163; *soriculatus*, **7**:125; *tacitus*, **7**:125; *terminalis*, **7**:125
Stropharia semiglobata, **21**:58
Strophitus, **29**:51
Strophomena, **26**:138; *alternata*, **T3**:66; **T4**:67; **T5**:49, 60; **1**:47, 123, 166-168; **2**:139, 140; **7**:100; **8**:86, 89; *aurora*, **8**:86, 89; *camarata*, **T6**:261; **1**:171; *deltoidea*, **T3**:66; **T5**:59; **T6**:256; *expansa*, **1**:125; *fluctuosa*, **T6**:261; **13**:239, 240; **29**:86; *huronensis*, **31**:102; *imbrex*, **1**:125, 171; *incurvata*, **9**:216; **22**:93; **24**:193, 195; *neglecta*, **31**:125, 126; *nutans*, **31**:102; *planoconvexa*, **31**:100; *planodorsata*, **31**:102; *planumbona*, **31**:102; *parvula*, **31**:102, 126; *recta*, **T5**:59; *retroflexa*, **1**:125; *rhomboidalis*, **T6**:261; **1**:125; *subtenta*, **1**:95; *sulcata*, **31**:98, 103, 126; *tenuistriata*, **13**:239; *thalia*, **T5**:59; *vetusta*, **31**:102, 126
Strophomenidae, **31**:38
Struthiopteris germanica, **T1**:61; **T5**:131
Sturgeon, **16**:135; **17**:36; Lake, **21**:200; Rock, **20**:60
Sturgeon in Ontario, Paddle-nosed, by E.E.Prince, **13**:153
Sturio oxyrhyachus, **T4**:47
Sturmia albifrons, **28**:115; *inquinata*, **28**:115; *nigrita*, **28**:115
Sturnella magna, **T3**:28, 31; **T4**:87; **T5**:144; **T6**:276, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:70; **4**:66; **5**:42; **12**:16, 19; **13**:73; **14**:22; **15**:54, 90, 266; **22**:265; **24**:198; **25**:59; *m. neglecta*, **31**:119; *neglecta*, **13**:145; **31**:86, 134
Styanoblastus, **30**:43
Stylemys, **5**:76; *nebrascensis*, **27**:57, 63
Styelidae, **30**:81
Stylacordyla borealis, **14**:163
Stylodictyon, **22**:27
Stylidolon politum, **10**:218
Stylinodoretia, a sub-order of Eocene Edentates [paper listed], **10**:123
Styracosaurus, **27**:115, 151; *albertensis*, **27**:109, 115; [plates illus.] facing **27**:109
Suberites concinnus, **14**:162; *ficus*, **14**:161; *hispidus*, **14**:161; *montalbidus*, **13**:277, 278; **14**:162, 172; *montiniger*, **14**:162; *pacifica*, **14**:162; *simplex*, **14**:162; *suberea*, **14**:161
Subscription notice, **5**:196; **23**:16; **25**:56; **29**:12
Subularia aquatica, **13**:162; **31**:55
Subulites elongata, **T6**:259, 262; *richardsoni*, **T5**:59; *subfusiformis*, **T5**:59; **T6**:259
Suaeda, **3**:S69 [as 128]
Succinea, **27**:86; *aurea*, **T4**:74; **4**:58; **6**:37; *avara*, **T1**:39; **T5**:131; **T6**:229; **4**:58; **6**:37; **9**:175-177; **10**:14, 15; **31**:42; *grosvenori*, **8**:148; **9**:174, 175, 177; *haydeni*, **6**:37; **10**:14; hawkinsi, **6**:37; **20**:118; *lineata*, **6**:37; **10**:14; *nuttalliana*, **3**:86, 93; **6**:37; *obliqua*, **T1**:38, 39; **T6**:229, 230, 263; **1**:107; **4**:58; **6**:37; **9**:156; **10**:14; *oregonensis*, **3**:86, 93; **6**:37; *ovalis*, **T1**:39; **T4**:74; **T5**:130, 131; **T6**:213, 227-229, 265; **4**:58; **6**:37; **9**:156, 175, 177; **10**:14, 15; **19**:66; **31**:42; *o. var. totteniana*, **31**:42; *retusa*, **19**:66; **20**:118; **31**:42; *r.* var. *decampii*, **31**:42; *rusticana*, **3**:86, 93; **6**:37; *totteniana*, **T6**:230; *verrillii*, **6**:37
Succineidae, **31**:42
Sucker, **17**:36; Brook, **17**:35; Common, **13**:42; **27**:75; White, **17**:35; **20**:60; **21**:199
Suctoria, by J.B.Tyrrell, **T5**:86

Sugar and its manufacture, by A.Lehmann, **8**:90; [lecture], **12**:44
Sula bassana, **9**:232; **14**:146, 147; **23**:192; **24**:158; **32**:21 [also photo facing]; *brewsteri*, **14**:147, 149; *cyanops*, **14**:147; *gossi*, **14**:147, 149; *leucogastra*, **14**:147; *loxostyla*, **14**:147; *piscator*, **14**:147; *sula*, **14**:147
Sulidae, **24**:158
Sulphur, Clouded, **22**:96
Sumach, **24**:139; **32**:5; Aromatic, **23**:176; Canada, **24**:88; Fragrant, **24**:88; Poison, **27**:50; Stag-horn, **23**:176
Summer School of Science, **14**:200
Sunfish, **17**:36
Sunflower, Rough, **30**:142; Wild, **21**:155; Woodland, **30**:142
Sunstone, **5**:133
Sunius longiusculus, **T5**:74
Suriana maritima, **12**:113
Surirella ovata, **T3**:42
Surnia ulula, **T3**:32; **1**:104; *u. caparoch*, **5**:40; **12**:230; **13**:145; **20**:218; **24**:19, 183; **31**:85; **32**:148
SUTHERLAND, J.C.
A simple illustration of the conservation of energy, **15**:196
The occurrence of *Thymus serpyllum* at Richmond, Qué., **22**:139
SWAINE, J.M.
Popular Entomology. The Engraver Beetles (Family Ipidae), **25**:141; **26**:110
S(WAINE), J.M.
Note [on Riding Mountains, Manitoba], **26**:60
Review of:
The Evolution of the vertebrates and their kin, **26**:37
Swallow, **11**:29; **15**:200; **17**:100; **19**:119; **20**:127, 128; **22**:97; **23**:149; **24**:204; Bank, **T3**:30; **T6**:277; **T7**:357-359; **1**:101; **2**:55; **3**:71 **4**:67; **5**:44; **9**:234; **11**:40, 207; **12**:69, 259; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:92, 112; **19**:145; **20**:148; **21**:87, 186; **23**:78, 79, 81, 83; **24**:56, 79, 144, 204; **25**:47, 61, 93; **27**:45; **28**:172; **30**:127, 158; **31**:46, 147; Barn, **T3**:30; **T5**:144; **T4**:87; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, 359; **1**:103; **2**:51, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **9**:233; **11**:39, 207; **12**:69, 138, 259; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54, 91; **17**:30; **19**:120, 144, 145; **20**:66, 147; **21**:90, 104, 112, 186, 189; **22**:177; **23**:78, 79, 81, 83, 126, 162, 195; **24**:56, 204; **25**:47; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:147; **32**:116; Black, **21**:104; Chimney, **T3**:27; **11**:40; Cliff, **T3**:27, 30; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101, 102; **2**:55; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:44; **9**:233; **11**:156, 207; **12**:69, 138, 259; **13**:75; **14**:72; **15**:112; **19**:144; **20**:147; **21**:88, 112; **22**:178; **23**:126, 195; **24**:144, 204; **25**:46; **28**:172; **30**:128, 158; **31**:147; Eave, **T3**:27, 30; **12**:138; **19**:144; **22**:178; **23**:159; Forktail, **22**:177; Rough-winged, **15**:112; **19**:145; **23**:133; Sand, **11**:156; Sand Martin, **T3**:30; Tree, **T7**:357; **1**:99, 102; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **7**:63; **11**:207; **12**:68, 138, 259; **13**:51, 74, 129; **14**:22; **15**:54, 91; **19**:143; **20**:66, 146; **21**:36, 90; **22**:48, 177; **23**:78, 79, 125, 162, 195; **24**:204; **25**:47, 93; **27**:164, 174; **28**:80, 172; **30**:127, 158; **31**:31, 119, 147; **32**:125, 126; White-bellied, **T3**:27, 28, 30; **T4**:86; **T5**:144; **T6**:276; **9**:232; **11**:32; **19**:143; **22**:177; **24**:117; **26**:73, 97; White-breasted, **T3**:47, 48; **21**:112; White-eave, **12**:138
Swallow, An albino Eave, by G.R.White, **12**:189
Swallow bug, **24**:144
Swallows did, What the, by W.H.Moore, **16**:121
Swallow roost, A., by W.E.Saunders, **12**:145
Swallow, Rough-winged, Another record of the, near Ottawa, Ont., by C.L.Patch, **32**:77
Swallow-tail, Large Yellow Tiger, **22**:96
Swallows, Cliff, A colony of, and others, by N.Criddle, **24**:143
Swallows, edited by A.G.Kingston, **6**:87
Swallow, The Rough-winged, near Ottawa, by C.L.Patch, **31**:46
Swamp, A. [Chilcott's], by F.Fyles, **26**:17
Swan, **24**:158; **31**:140; Trumpeter, **13**:144; **15**:245; **32**:144; Whistling, **15**:245; **19**:71, 105; **32**:143
Sweet Coltsfoot, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:94
Sweet William, Wild, **23**:178
Swift, **2**:52; **12**:138; **23**:159; **24**:185; **32**:136; Chimney, **T3**:31; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:51, 55; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41; **6**:137; **9**:233; **11**:207; **12**:69, 138, 231; **13**:74, 129; **14**:72; **15**:92, 112; **16**:134; **17**:27; **19**:145; **20**:128, 147; **21**:87, 90, 104, 187, 189; **23**:78, 79, 81, 84; **24**:56, 79, 185; **25**:45, 60; **28**:171; **30**:125, 126; **31**:133; **32**:40, 41, 42 [photos], 135
Swift, Chimney, The, by C.Macnamara, **32**:39
Swifts, Chimney, The Ottawa colony of (*Chaetura pelagica*), by A.G.Kingston, **5**:89
Swift, The Chimney, edited by A.G.Kingston, **6**:86
Swimmers, Lamellirostral, **24**:158; Long-winged, **24**:157; Totipalmate, **24**:158
Sycamore, **23**:175; **24**:48; **28**:101
Sycon asperum, **14**:166; *ciliatum*, **14**:171; *compactum*, **14**:165; *eglintonensis*, **14**:166; *karajakense*, **14**:171; *mundulum*, **14**:166; *protectum*, **13**:263; **14**:165; *raphanus*, **14**:171
Syenite-Gneiss from the apatite region of Ottawa County, Canada [abstract], **9**:152
Syenite-porphyry dikes in the Adirondack region [review], **11**:224
Sylon, **26**:125
Sylvania canadensis, **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:46; **12**:87, 261; **13**:126; **14**:73; **18**:103; *pusilla*, **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101, 102; **2**:52, 56, 151; **3**:73; **5**:46; **12**:71, 261; **13**:126; **18**:103
Sylviidae, **24**:227
Sylvan Ontario. A guide to our native trees and shrubs, reviewed, **15**:238
Symmorphus, **22**:71

Sympetrum, **22**:59; *costiferum*, **22**:60; **29**:67; *obtrusum*, **22**:60, 64; **29**:67; *rubicundulum*, **21**:202; **22**:60, 61, 64; *scoticum*, **22**:59; **29**:67; *semicinctum*, **22**:60; *vicinum*, **22**:60, 64; **29**:67
Symphemia inornata, **31**:131; *semipalmata*, **31**:131
Symphonota compressa, **29**:52
Symphora flavicollis, **T5**:83; *rugosa*, **T5**:83; **25**:55
Symphoricarpos, **12**:59; *racemosus*, **9**:139; **18**:47; *r.* var. *pauciflorus*, **T1**:52; **24**:50
Symphysurus, **8**:87, 90; **24**:134
Symphytum officinale, **T1**:55; **T5**:37; **3**:S56
Symplocarpus foetidus, **1**:76; **13**:77; **27**:47; **30**:153; **32**:4
Synageles picata, **10**:12, 13
Synaphoeta quexii, **12**:58
Synaptomys, **22**:183; **23**:228; **31**:92; *innuitus*, **22**:183; *wrangeli*, **22**:182, 183
Syncalypta echinata, **T5**:77
Synchita fuliginosa, **T5**:75
Synchlora aerata, **25**:108
Synchroa punctata **T5**:83; **25**:55
Syndesmon thalictroides, **17**:93
Syndictyon angulatum, **16**:230
Syneches rufus, **14**:130
Syneda, **23**:217
Synedra acicularis, **T3**:42; *obtusa*, **T3**:42; *radians*, **T3**:42; *ulna*, **T3**:42
Synelys ennucleata, **25**:108
Syneta ferruginea, **T5**:81
Syngrapha epigaea, **28**:151; *falcifera*, **28**:151; *octoscripta*, **28**:151; *rectangula*, **28**:151; *selecta*, **28**:151
Synhomalonotus christyi, **31**:124, 127
Synopeas rufiscapus, **10**:177
Synothyreopus advenus, **15**:219; *tenuiflossus*, **15**:219
[Syphilis, Toronto], **31**:64
Syphrapicus varius, **28**:171
Syrnium nebulosum, **T3**:32; **2**:151; **5**:39; **9**:235; **12**:230
Syringa, **11**:34; **16**:127; **28**:43, 48, 71; *vulgaris*, **T5**:136
Syringopora multicaulis, **12**:241
Syringosiroma restigouchense, **10**:197
Syritta pipiens, **14**:131
Syrphidae, **14**:131
Syrphus arcuatus, **14**:131; *disjectus*, **14**:131; *ribessii*, **13**:247; **14**:131; *toryus*, **14**:131; *umbellatarum*, **14**:131
Systena frontalis, **T5**:82, **2**:22; **25**:54; *hudsonias*, **T5**:82; *marginalis*, **T5**:82
Systaechus vulgaris, **14**:130
Systratiolus americanus, **6**:28
Systrophoceras, **17**:120

T

Tabanidae, **14**:129
Tabanus, **17**:220
Tabellaria fenestra, **T3**:42; *flocculosa*, **T3**:42
Tachea hortensis, **T6**:225
Tachina mella, **28**:113; *rustica*, **14**:132; *simulans*, **28**:115
Tachinidae, **14**:132
Tachinidae, List of, from the province of Quebec, by J.D.Tothill, **28**:113
Tachinomyia robusta, **28**:115
Tachinus flavipennis, **T5**:74; *luridus*, **T5**:74
Tachycineta bicolor, **T3**:27, 28, 30, 47, 48; **T7**:357; **1**:99, 102; **2**:50, 52, 55; **3**:71; **4**:66; **5**:44; **7**:63; **9**:232; **12**:68, 88, 259; **13**:51, 74; **14**:22; **15**:54, 91; **19**:143; **22**:177
Tachypetes, **14**:146, 147; *aquilus*, **14**:147
Tachyporus brunneus, **T5**:74; *chrysomelinus*, **25**:51; *jocosus*, **T5**:74
Tachys flavicauda, **T5**:72; *incurvus*, **T5**:72; *nanus*, **T5**:72
Tachysphex arcuatus, **15**:221; *compactus*, **15**:221; *laevifrons*, **15**:221; *quebecensis*, **15**:221; *terminatus*, **15**:221
Tachytes, **15**:221
Tachyusa, **T5**:74
Taeniaster cylindricus, **T5**:58
Taenidia integerrima, **30**:155
Taeniocampa culea, **17**:108; *oviduca*, **17**:108
Talledega montanata, **25**:106; *tabulata*, **25**:106
Tamarindus indicus, **12**:102; **32**:111
Tamarix gallica, **12**:104
Tamius asiaticus var. *borealis*, **4**:141; *striatus*, **2**:35; **6**:75; **21**:54
Tanacetum, **27**:51; *huronense*, **26**:168; *vulgare*, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **2**:S45; **30**:157; *v.* var. *crispum*, **2**:S45
Tanager, **32**:56; Louisiana, **23**:126; Scarlet, **T3**:30; **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:357, 359; **1**:101; **2**:52; **3**:72; **5**:44; **12**:71, 138; **13**:75; **14**:70, 73; **15**:92, 112; **19**:98; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 95; **24**:57, 203; **25**:46, 60; **28**:98, 172; **30**:127; Western, **31**:119, 120
Tangaridae, **24**:203
Tanyrhinus singularis, **12**:11
Tanysphyrus lemnae, **T5**:84, 138
Taphrocerus gracilis, **29**:130
Tapinostola variana, **21**:118; **23**:217; **24**:41, 120
Taraxacum, **21**:240; **25**:128; **27**:75; **28**:92; *chamissonis*, **15**:277; *dens-leonis*, **T1**:53; **T5**:35; **3**:S46; **10**:143; *dumetorum*, **15**:277; *erythrospermum*, **15**:277; *lacerum*, **15**:277; *officinale*, **3**:S46; **13**:93, 107; **28**:36; *ovinum*, **15**:277; *rupestre*, **15**:277; *taraxacum*, **15**:277
Taraxacum in Canada, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:276
Tardigrada, **20**:121
Tarpon atlanticus, **21**:101
Tattler, Solitary, **T3**:33
TAVERNER, P.A.
Bird-houses and their occupants, **32**:119
Geological survey museum work on Point Pelee, Ont., **28**:97; [note on article], **29**:78
German biology, **32**:75

Instinct minus experience, **32**:36
[note on bird migration studies], **32**:56
Re sight identifications [extract from Brewer paper], **32**:134
Review of:
The geographic distribution of color and other valuable characters in the genus *Junco*, **32**:133
Some raptorial migrations in southern Ontario, **25**:77
Suggestions for ornithological work in Canada, **29**:14, 21
The birds of Shoal Lake, Manitoba, **32**:137, 157
The effect of gopher poison on grouse, **32**:55
The gannets of Bonaventure Island, **32**:21
The nesting of the Black-crowned Night Heron in southern Ontario, **32**:97
The song of the porcupine, **32**:6
T[AVERNER], P.A.
Review of:
Flight of Horned Owls in Canada, **32**:133
In defence of the crow, **32**:155
Interesting seasonal data [migrations], **32**:131
Notes on North American birds, **32**:132, 172
Notes on some birds of the Okanagan valley, B.C., **32**:171
The naturalist's nest, **32**:132
Taxidea americana, **12**:73
Taxidium gammaroides, **T5**:75
Taxocrinus, **1**:170
Taxodium distichum, **19**:202; **28**:76
Taxonus, **T6**:246; *albidopictus*, **7**:125; *dubitatus*, **7**:125, 163; *nigrisoma*, **7**:125, 163; **17**:109; *rufipes*, **7**:125; *unicinctus*, **7**:125
Taxotus schaumii, **T5**:80; *vittiger*, **T5**:80
Taxus baccata, **T3**:16; **29**:69; *b.* var. *canadensis*, **T1**:57; **T3**:16; **7**:S82; **9**:148; *canadensis* **7**:S82; **24**:61; *minor*, **17**:210; **22**:259
TAYLOR, F. B.
Notes on the moraines of the Georgian Bay lobe of the ice-sheet, **11**:223
TAYLOR, G.W.
A *Planorbis* new to the Ottawa list, **7**:161
Canadian land and fresh water mollusca, **5**:204
Conchology, **7**:51; [Monday afternoon popular lectures], **4**:128
Description of *Eupithecia fletcherata*, a Geometrid moth from Ottawa, new to science, **20**:200
Entomology notes for April [1898] in Vancouver Island, **12**:57
Eupithecia youngata, a Geometrid moth from Ottawa new to science, **19**:225
Hemphillia glandulosa, a slug new to the Canadian list, **14**:150
Preliminary check-list of the land and fresh water Mollusca of Canada, **6**:33
The land and freshwater shells of Alberta, **9**:173
The land shells of Vancouver Island, **3**:84
The present condition of Canadian conchology, **8**:143 [literature appendix], **8**:151
Two land shells new to the Canadian list, **13**:202
TAYLOR, G.W. and F.R.LATCHFORD
Report of the conchological branch [1889], **4**:51
Teal, Blue-winged, **T3**:33; **T4**:87; **T7**:358, 360; **3**:72; **5**:35; **9**:234; **11**:207; **12**:138, 173; **15**:247; **20**:190; **21**:190; **23**:149, 160; **24**:160; **25**:28, 30; **32**:142; Cinnamon, **15**:247; **32**:142; Green-winged, **T3**:33; **T7**:360; **1**:100; **4**:68; **5**:34; **9**:232; **11**:207; **12**:139, 173; **15**:247; **20**:190; **23**:125, 160; **24**:160; **25**:30; **31**:82, 130; **32**:142
Teal Weed, Note on the, of St. Clair flats [Kent Co. Ont.] by J.Maughan, **20**:190
Tebennorphorus carolinensis, **T1**:39; **T6**:224, 265; **4**:57; **6**:36; **9**:156; *dorsalis*, **4**:57; **6**:36
Tecoma pentaphylla, **12**:102; *radicans*, **9**:142
Tectibreccias, **30**:60
Tedania fragilis, **14**:155
Tegenaria brevis, **9**:185; *derhamii*, **9**:185
TEIT, J.A.
British Columbian deer, **13**:47
Tela popyphemus, **22**:45
Telamona ampelopsides, **23**:31; *fasciata*, **6**:30; *monticola*, **6**:30; *reclivata*, **6**:30; **21**:202; *unicolor*, **6**:30
Telea polyphemus, **T5**:136; **12**:59; **14**:16; **20**:151; **22**:130, 141; **25**:83
Telenomus arzamae, **10**:176; *gracilicornis*, **10**:175; *orgyrae*, **10**:175; *podisi*, **10**:176
Telephorid, **23**:129
Telephorus, **23**:129; *bilineatus*, **T5**:79; **23**:76, 130; *carolinus*, **T5**:79; *fraxini*, **25**:53; *oregomus*, **21**:98; *rectus*, **25**:53; *rotundicollis*, **T5**:79; **25**:53; *scitulus*, **T5**:79; **25**:53; *tuberculatus*, **T5**:79
Tellina groenlandica, **11**:23; **19**:110; **20**:216
Tell-tale, Greater, **T3**:33; Lesser, **T3**:33
Telmatodytes palustris, **24**:226; **28**:174; **31**:148; *p. iliacus*, **31**:148; *p. plesius*, **31**:88
Telmatophilus americanus, **T5**:76
Temnoma setiforme, **17**:23
Temnostoma aequale, **14**:132, *alternans*, **14**:132; *bombylans*, **14**:132
Tenebrio calculensis, **9**:190; **11**:25; *castaneus*, **T5**:82; *molitor*, **T5**:82; **1**:133; **28**:134; *tenebrioides*, **T5**:82
Tenebrionidae, **25**:54
Tentaculites, **14**:193
Tent Caterpillars (*Clisiceampa disstria*) in Rat Portage District, Ont., by W.A.Burman, **16**:109
Tenthredinidae, **T4**:76; **T6**:244; **7**:118; **28**:76
Tenthredo, **T6**:246; *basilaris*, **7**:126; *eximia* **7**:126; *grandis*, **7**:125; *g.* var. *nigricollis*, **7**:125; *lineata*, **7**:125; *mellina*, **7**:126; *rufipes*, **7**:125; *ruficolor*, **7**:126; *rufopectus*, **7**:125, 163; *rufopediba*, **7**:126; *semicornis*, **7**:126; *semirubra*, **7**:126; *signata*, **7**:126; *ventralis*,

7:125, 163; *verticalis*, **7**:126, 163; *viridis*, **7**:126
Tenthredopsis annulicornis, **7**:126; *atroviolarea*, **7**:126; *evansii*, **7**:126; *14-punctata*, **7**:126, 163
Tentorium semisuberites, **14**:163
Terebella, **9**:82
Terebratula humboldtensis, **3**:42; *liardensis*, **3**:42
Teretrius americanus, **T5**:76
Tergipes ansea, **22**:126
Terias lisa, **28**:105; *nicippe*, **20**:245
Termes flavipes, **18**:221
Tern, **14**:103; **19**:119; **21**:190, 238, 239; **22**:90; **23**:149; **24**:157; Arctic, **9**:232; **19**:71, 106; **21**:94, 189, 239; **23**:126; **24**:158; Black, **2**:56, 150; **5**:34; **15**:16; **23**:126; **24**:158; **25**:29; **28**:170; **31**:130; **32**:37, 141; Caspian, **23**:162; **25**:29; **26**:115; **28**:170 ;**29**:12; **32**:141; Common, **T7**:355, 359; **2**:53; **5**:34; **6**:61; **9**:232; **11**:155; **15**:16; **21**:94, 189, 239; **24**:157; **25**:29, 90; **26**:94; **30**:125; **32**:116, 141; Common Arctic, **20**:127; Forster's, **32**:141; Least, **23**:149; Roseate, **19**:119; **20**:127; **21**:189, 239; **22**:97; **23**:149; White-winged Black, **23**:227; Wilson's, **12**:138; **24**:157
Terraces, **11**:216
TERRILL, L.McI.
A late record for Horned Larks, **32**:170
Bird notes, **23**:59; **26**:71; [I.Turner], **27**:76
Changes in the status of certain birds in the vicinity of Montreal, P.Q., **25**:57
Blue Jay imitating Red-shouldered Hawk:absence of cones on evergreen trees, **25**:20
Early winter bird notes, 1912-13, **27**:43
Notes on the nesting habits of the Brown Creeper and Hudsonian Chickadee, **17**:92
Notes on the White-throated Sparrow, **24**:135
Notes on winter birds in Hochelaga and Compton Counties [Quebec], **24**:38
Notes on winter birds in Montcalm County, Quebec, **21**:181
Occurrence of the Ring-necked Pheasant in the vicinity of Montreal, **30**:132
Remarks on some marsh dwellers, **17**:169
Summer warblers in Compton County, Quebec, **18**:149
Unusual bird records at Montreal during the fall and winter of 1915-1916, **30**:15
Tertiary fossil plants from the vicinity of the city of Vancouver, B.C., Note on, by Sir William Dawson [review], **9**:76
Testudinata, **5**:76
Testudo and *Baena*, with remarks on some Cretaceous forms, Descriptions of new species of, by L.M.Lambe, **19**:187
Testudo culbertsoni, **27**:61; *exornata*, **19**:187; *laticunea*, **27**:60; *praeextans*, **27**:61; *thomsoni*, **27**:57, 58
Tetanocera ambigua, **14**:134; *arcuata*, **14**:134; *boscii*, **14**:134; *canadensis*, **14**:134; *decora*, **14**:134; *pictipes*, **14**:134; *plumosa*, **14**:134; *saratogensis*, **14**:134
Tethea logani, **1**:82; **6**:75
Tethya cranium, **14**:172; *muricata*, **14**:172; *sibirica*, **14**:172
Tethyidae, **30**:81
Tetrachrysis aurichalcea, **22**:76; *coerulans*, **22**:76; *nitidula*, **22**:76; *nortoni*, **22**:76
Tetracis crocallata, **25**:112
Tetractinellida, **14**:164
Tetracyclus lacustris, **T3**:42
Tetradium, **24**:197; **30**:90, 91; *cellulosum*, **24**:193-196; **25**:69; *columnare*, **24**:194, 195; *fibratum*, **T5**:56; **T6**:254, 255, 259; **T7**:345; **2**:11; **7**:141, 145; **10**:168; **13**:170; **15**:8; **22**:48; *huronense*, **13**:171; **31**:97; *peachii* var. *canadense*, **T5**:58; **T7**:346
Tetraedron minimum, **25**:97
Tetragnatha extensa, **9**:184; **10**:13, 191; *laboriosa*, **10**:13
Tetragnathidae, **10**:191
Tetragraptus acanthonotis, **10**:145
Tetragoneuria canis, **22**:58, 64; **29**:67; *cynosura*, **22**:57, 64; *c.* var. *semiaquea*, **22**:58; *c. simulans*, **29**:67; **32**:55; *spinigera*, **22**:58; *spinosa*, **21**:118
Tetrao canadensis, **T3**:32
Tetraonidae, **24**:179
Tetraopes tetraophthalmus, **T5**:81; **6**:86; **13**:63, 68
Tetraphis pellucida, **T7**:366; **11**:140
Tetraphleps canadensis, **6**:28
Tetraplodon mnioides, **23**:141; *mnioides breweri* var. *brevicollis*, **23**:142; *submnioides*, **23**:141; *urceolatus*, **23**:141, 142
Tetrarhinus quebecensis, **6**:27
Tetraspora lubrica, **25**:97, 98
Tetratoma truncorum, **T5**:83
Tetropium cinnamopterum, **T5**:80; **13**:64
Tettigonia bifida, **8**:133; *hieroglyphica*, **6**:32; **8**:134
Tettix granulatus, **12**:59
Teucrium canadense, **T1**:55; **3**:S63 [as 122]; *littorale*, **20**:167; *occidentale*, **17**:140; *scorodonia*, **17**:144
Thais lapillus, **30**:152
Thalarctos maritimus, **19**:70, 83
Thaleops ovata, **26**:99
Thalessa, **21**:214; *atrata*, **1**:58; *lunator*, **1**:58; **9**:239; **23**:216
Thalictrum, **14**:135; **18**:105; **23**:77; *alpinum*, **13**:100; **23**:17-19, 37; *a.* var. *gaspense*, **23**:18; *a.* var. *microspermum*, **23**:18; *a.* var. *nesioticum*, **23**:19; *a.* var. *pudicum*, **23**:19; *anemonoides*, **9**:219; *aquilegifolium*, **24**:26, 53; *canadense*, **24**:25-27, 54; *confertum*, **24**:26; *confine*, **15**:164; **16**:104; *cornuti*, **T1**:48; **T5**:138; **1**:79; **2**:31, S4; **6**:66; **9**:219; **24**:26-28, 52, 54; *corynellum*, **24**:28, 29; *dasycarpum*, **24**:29; *dioicum*, **T1**:48; **2**:31, S3; **9**:219; **12**:105; **15**:164; **23**:37, 38, 40; **24**:53, 139;

27:56; **30**:154; *d.* var. *adiantinum*, **23**:39; *d.* var. *huronense*, **23**:39; *d.* var. *langfordii*, **23**:40; *d. purpurascens*, **15**:71; *glaucodeum*, **24**:54; *labradoricum*, **24**:53; *leucocrinum*, **24**:29; *occidentale*, **15**:71, 164; **26**:161; *polygamum*, **9**:219; **15**:164; **23**:38; **24**:26, 52; **30**:154; *purpurascens*, **T5**:123, 126; **2**:31, S4; **5**:201; **9**:219; **23**:179; *terrae-novae*, **24**:52; *tortuosum*, **24**:54; *zibellinum*, **24**:30, 52
Thalictrum, Canadian species of, I. by E.L-.Greene, **23**:17; II, **23**:37; III, **24**:25; IV, **24**:52
Thamnium alleghaniense, **11**:193; **23**:191; *leibergii*, **23**:191; *pseudo-neckeroides*, **23**:191
Thamnophis radix, **32**:81; *sirtalis*, **32**:81; *s. parietalis*, **32**:80; *s. sirtalis*, **32**:53
Thamnotettix, **8**:133; *clitellarius*, **6**:32; *infuscata*, **26**:68; *ruricola*, **8**:134; *unicolor*, **6**:32
Thanaos icelus, **22**:98, 99
Thanasimus dubius, **T5**:79; **18**:104; *d.* var. *rubriventris*, **T5**:79; *trifasciatus*, **T5**:79
Thanatus coloradensis, **9**:186
Thaneroclerus sanguineus, **T5**:79
Thargalia agilis, **10**:12; *canadensis*, **10**:190
Tharops obliquus, **T5**:77
Thaspium aureum, **T5**:126; **2**:S34; **4**:155; **8**:40; *barbinode*, **22**:236, 238
Thaumantias cellularia, **16**:230
Thaumotopsis coloradella, **23**:52; *gibsonella*, **22**:144
Thecla acadica, **22**:99; *angustus*, **7**:65; **8**:77; **12**:14; **13**:119; **22**:98; *damon*, **28**:105; *dumetorum*, **21**:67; *iroides*, **12**:58; *laeta*, **18**:58; **20**:246; *melinus*, **12**:58; *niphon*, **T4**:77; **1**:23; **6**:148; **13**:86; **17**:96; **18**:89, 90; **22**:228; *ontario*, **16**:238; *rubi*, **21**:67; *siva*, **12**:10, 58; *triclaris*, **13**:119
Thecodiplosis ananassi, **25**:185; *liriodendri*, **28**:78, 184
Thecophora semisuberites, **14**:172
Thecosomata, **19**:109
Thelephora willeyi, **21**:57
Thelia acuminata, **8**:133; *compacta*, **4**:62; **14**:79; *hirtella*, **4**:62; *univittata*, **6**:30
Theloschistes concolor, **12**:30; *polycarpus*, **12**:30
Thelypodium laciniatum, **21**:158
Thenea muricata **14**:164
Therevidae, **14**:130
Theridiidae, **10**:191
Theridium differens, **10**:13, 191; *frondeum*, **10**:13; *murarium*, **10**:13; *sexpunctatum*, **9**:184; *sphaerula*, **10**:12, 13; *unimaculatum*, **10**:12, 13
Theridula sphaerula, **9**:184; **10**:13
Therina athasiaria, **21**:118; **25**:111; *endropiaria*, **25**:111; *fiscellaria*, **25**:111
Therioplectes affinis, **14**:130; *lasiophthalmus*, **14**:130; *septentrionalis*, **14**:130
Thermopsis rhombifolia, **10**:117; **25**:75; **27**:49
Thesherodiscus, **29**:54; *ramosus*, **29**:60
Thespesius occidentalis, **31**:135
Thetis Hair Stone, **5**:128
Thistle, Canada, **23**:177
Thistle-bird, **19**:97; **22**:175
Thlaspi arvense, **T1**:49; **T5**:36; **2**:78, S11; **13**:93, 101; **17**:214; **24**:51
Thomisidae, **10**:191
Thomsonite, **5**:138
Thopalomyia ampullaria, **31**:14
Thorn, A black-fruited, in Ontario, by J.Fletcher, **22**:164
Thorn-apple, **27**:42
Thoroughwort, **30**:142
Thorybes hobomok, **22**:98
Thrasher, **T3**:29; **23**:159, 161; Brown, **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:52; **3**:71; **5**:46; **12**:70, 88; **13**:74; **15**:92, 112; **17**:31; **20**:147; **21**:90; **23**:48, 83, 133, 195; **24**:225; **25**:48, 62, 79; **30**:128
Thromanes bewickii, **19**:206
Throscus alienus, **T5**:78; *constrictor*, **T5**:78
Thrush, **17**:98; **23**:83, 161; **24**:227; **26**:94; **29**:150; Bicknell's, **19**:206; **21**:95, 238, 239; Brown, **T3**:28, 29; **T6**:277; **2**:52; **11**:41; Cinereous, **T3**:29; Golden-crowned, **T3**:30; **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **2**:51, 52, 56; **11**:156; Gray-cheeked, **2**:150; **15**:16, 112; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 91; **23**:126; **24**:227; **25**:79; Hermit, **T3**:29; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100, 102; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:71; **5**:47, 79; **9**:233; **11**:40; 117, 146, 156, 207; **12**:69, 262; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:91, 92, 199, 200; **19**:120; **20**:66, 128, 146; **21**:89, 185, 189, 190; **22**:97; **23**:47, 50, 81, 133, 196; **24**:35, 42, 56; **25**:48, 63, 94; **26**:97; **30**:124, 128; **31**:149; Northern, **30**:67; Olive-backed, **T5**:141; **T6**:274, 278, 279; **1**:101; **2**:53; **3**:73; **5**:47, 79; **9**:233; **11**:64, 117; **12**:71, 104, 138, 262; **14**:72; **15**:16, 93, 112; **20**:148; **21**:88, 91, 185; **23**:126, 156-158, 196; **24**:43, 117, 227; **25**:79; **26**:97; **30**:124, 128; **31**:120, 149; Orange-crowned, **11**:41; Swamp, **21**:189; Varied, **15**:154; **31**:89; Veery, **23**:133; Water, **T6**:272; **T7**:356, 358; **2**:52; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **12**:87, 261; **13**:126; **15**:112, 228; **18**:102; **19**:92, 175; **24**:56, 225; **25**:62, 93; **26**:97; **30**:124, 127; Willow, **19**:206; Wilson's, **T3**:29; **T4**:82; **T5**:144; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:257; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:234; **11**:40, 118; **12**:70, 138, 262; **13**:126; **14**:72; **15**:92, 113; **17**:31; **18**:139; **19**:92; **21**:90, 112, 185; **22**:92, 96; **23**:79, 125, 131, 150, 158, 196, 227; **24**:56, 79, 227; **25**:48, 94; **28**:98; **30**:158; **31**:119, 149; Wood, **T4**:83, **T5**:145; **T7**:358, 360; **1**:101; **2**:56; **3**:72; **5**:47, 79; **6**:61; **11**:63, 119; **12**:69; **13**:74; **15**:92, 113; **21**:90; **22**:96; **23**:133; **24**:154, 227; **25**:48; **28**:98; **30**:128
Thryothorus ludovicianus, **17**:209; **23**:114
Thuidiaceae, **14**:78
Thuidieae, **14**:78
Thuidium abietinum, **11**:169; *a. pachycladon*, **7**:20; *blandovii*, **4**:63; **7**:20; **11**:169; *delicatulum*, **11**:169; **14**:79; *gracile*, **11**:169; *laxifolium*, **14**:79; *lignicola*, **4**:63; *minutulum*, **11**:169; *paludosum*, **7**:20; *philiberti*, **14**:79; **20**:180; *pseudo-abietinum*, **7**:20; **20**:180;

recognitum, **11**:169; *scitum*, **11**:169; *virginianum*, **20**:180
Thuja, **16**:127; **25**:98, 123; **26**:27; *gigantea*, **24**:23; *occidentalis*, **T1**:57; **7**:S82; **9**:148; **11**:20, 23; **19**:112; **20**:26, 185; **21**:89, **22**:259; *plicata*, **30**:20
Thumb, Miller's, **27**:75
Thunder, **11**:28
Thyas cataphracta, **9**:188; *pedunculata*, **9**:188; *stolli*, **9**:188
Thyasira obesa, **30**:152
Thymallus, **14**:216; *fulgidus*, **T5**:76; *tricolor montanus*, **28**:39, 56
Thymus serpyllum, The occurrence of, at Richmond, Que., by J.C.Sutherland, **22**:139
Thynnidae, **22**:72; 78
Thyreocoris unicolor, **23**:31
Thyreopus argus, **15**:219; *cribellifer*, **15**:219; *latipes*, **15**:219
Thyrsiflorae, **19**:167
Thysanura, **28**:110
Tiarella, **6**:55; *cordifolia*, **T1**:51; **2**:S28; **22**:259; **25**:87; **26**:18; *laciniata*, **31**:54; *unifoliata*, **26**:163
Tibellus duttonii, **9**:186; *oblongus*, **10**:13
Tibicen rimosa, **6**:30
Tides and currents in Canadian waters, by W.P.Anderson, **10**:78
Tilia, **22**:243; *americana*, **T1**:50; **2**:S16; **9**:109; **22**:236, 237; **27**:39, 42; *a.* var. *pubescens*, **2**:24, 26, S16; *europea*, **27**:40
Tiliaceae, **27**:39
Tillaea aquaticum, **21**:159; *simplex*, **16**:216; **21**:159; *vaillantii*, **16**:216; **21**:159
Tillaeastrum aquaticum, **21**:159
Tillandsia, **25**:36
TILLET, B.C.
Mimicry-some of nature's strategems, **29**:74
The evolution of the sheep, **29**:90
Timber-beetles, **25**:142; **26**:110, 114, 115
Tilletia, **T5**:129
Timmia arctica, **14**:87; *austriaca*, **14**:87; *bavarica*, **14**:87; *comata*, **14**:87; *megapolitana*, **T7**:367; **11**:164; **14**:87
Tinea biselliella, **6**:126, 127; *granella*, **21**:65; *pellionella*, **6**:126; *tapetzella*, **6**:126, 127
Tinker's Weed, **30**:141
Tiphia, **22**:72; *inornata*, **22**:78; *tarda*, **22**:78
Tiphiidae, **22**:72, 78
Tipula angustipennis, **14**:128
Tipulidae, **14**:128
Tit, Hudsonian, **11**:156
Titaniferous iron ores of the Adirondacks, The [abstract], **9**:153
Titanite, **5**:137
Titanoeca americana, **9**:185
Titlark, **T3**:29; **T5**:145; **2**:53; **12**:261; **19**:86; American, **19**:71
Titmouse, **24**:217, 226; Black-capped, **9**:235; Hudsonian, **9**:234
Tmeticus bostoniensis, **10**:12, 13; *pectinatus*, **9**:185; *plumosus*, **9**:185
Toad, **13**:194; **32**:29; American, **20**:66; **32**:53; Common, **27**:87; **32**:83; Pickering's Tree, **T5**:149; **17**:141; **20**:121; Tree, **T5**:149; **20**:124; **32**:53
Toadflax, Ivy-leaved, Peloria flowers on, etc., by B.Hurst, **31**:45
TODD, J.E.
Log-like concretions and fossil shores [reviewed], **10**:125
Tod's Tail, **24**:169
Tolmiea menziesii, **13**:165
Tolype velleda, **5**:194; **22**:143
Tolypothrix lanata, **25**:96
Tomcod, **17**:36
Tomicus, **26**:114; *caelatus*, **25**:56; *calligraphus*, **T2**:32, 33; **T5**:85; *pini*, **T2**:32, 33; **T5**:85; **25**:56
Tomoxia bidenta, **T3**:83
Tonicella lineatus, **12**:82; *marmorata*, **19**:105; *marmorea*, **19**:115
Tooth in a dog, Note on the occurrence of a supernumerary, by L.M.Lambe, **21**:25
Toothwort, **20**:70; **25**:86; **27**:72; Cut-leafed, **30**:136
Topaz, **5**:127
TOPLEY, W.J.
Tribute to Dr. Fletcher, **22**:224
Torosaurus gladius, **27**:131, 152; *latus*, **27**:131
Torpedo, **10**:98, 188; **14**:216
Torquis, **20**:117, 239
Tortoise, Blanding's **16**:136
Tortoise-shell, Large, **28**:59
Tortrix fumiferana, **24**:111, 120, 214; **25**:86; **28**:114, 115; *viridana*, **24**:217; **27**:166
Tosia, **27**:78
Totanus flavipes, **T3**:33; **T6**:277; **T7**:358; **1**:102; **2**:55; **3**:71; **5**:37; **9**:234; **12**:176; **14**:27; **24**:178; **29**:73; **31**:131; **32**:160; *glareola*, **13**:205; *melanoleucus*, **T3**:33; **T5**:145; **T7**:358, 361; **1**:100, 102; **2**:51, 53; **4**:68; **5**:37; **6**:101; **9**:234; **12**:70, 176; **13**:75; **14**:27, 73; **15**:112; **24**:178; **29**:73; **31**:131; **32**:159; *odoropsus*, **13**:205; *solitarius*, **T3**:33; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:37; **9**:233; **12**:70, 176; **13**:203; **14**:73
TOTHILL, J.D.
Diving habit of the Spotted Sandpiper, **32**:56
List of Tachinidae from the province of Quebec, **28**:113
Toti-palmates, **14**:146
Tottenia, **26**:131
Touch-me-not, **20**:70
Tourmaline, **5**:120
Tourmaline from Macdonald Island, Baffin Land, by E.Ledoux, **32**:49
Tourmalines, The history of Mt. Mica, Maine, etc., reviewed by W.F.Ferrier, **9**:210
Towhee, **14**:23, 103; **15**:90; **19**:173; **21**:90; **23**:159; **24**:203; **25**:46; Chewick, **8**:67; Spurred, **31**:88, 119, 120
Town birds, by W.A.D.Lees, **9**:52
Towns and villages in the Ottawa valley, The location of, by J.Keele, **32**:65, 93, 103
Townsendia sericea, **14**:20

Toxochalina borealis, **14**:155
Toxopneustes variegatus, **9**:205
Toxostoma rufum, **24**:225; **25**:62; **30**:128
Toxotus schaumii, **13**:65; *vittiger*, **T5**:138; **7**:68; **8**:78; **13**:65
Tracheata, **28**:136
Trachelomiris mulleurii, **6**:27
Trachodon, **17**:137; **28**:19; **31**:137, 138; *altidens*, **30**:121; *annectens*, **27**:22, 23, 25, 134; *marginatus*, **27**:134; **28**:17; *mirabilis*, **12**:266; **13**:69, 70; **31**:66, 135, 136, 138, 139; *sylwyni*, **27**:148
Trachodon, of Leidy, On the genus, by L.M.Lambe, **31**:135
Trachodontidae, **28**:19; **30**:117; **31**:135, 137
Trachodontinae, **31**:138
Trachodon, The manus in a specimen of, from the Edmonton formation of Alberta, by L.M.Lambe, **27**:21
Trachyceras canadense, **3**:42
Trachylobium hornemannianum, **23**:208
Tradescantia reflexa, **24**:49
Tragosoma harrisii, **T2**:33; **T5**:80; **6**:149; **13**:58, 64; **25**:53
Tragopogon porrifolius, **T1**:53; **T5**:37; **3**:S47; *pratensis*, **T1**:53; **T5**:36; **3**:S47; **30**:157
TRAILL, C.P.
Studies of plant life in Canada [announcement], **19**:126; [reviewed], **20**:91
Trailing Arbutus, **24**:76; **26**:65
Trailing Christmas Green, **24**:169
Transformations by M.E.C., **32**:76
Trap dikes in the Adirondacks, On the existence of pre-cambrian and post Ordivician, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:158
Traveller's Joy, **24**:169; European, **23**:177
Trapezonotus nebulosus, **6**:27
TRAQUAIR, R.H.
Fossil fishes of the Moray Firth area [reviewed], **10**:123
Tree-duck, Fulvous, The, in British Columbia, by James H.Fleming, **20**:213
Tree-duck, Fulvous, The, by W.Spreadborough, **20**:188
Tree-Frog, Swamp, **32**:53
Trees and shrubs at the C.E.F., Ottawa, 1896, Notes on the fruiting of, by W.T.Macoun, **10**:147
Trees and shrubs growing at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, July, 1895, List of native, by W.T.Macoun, **9**:108, 132, 141
Trees and shrubs in the Arboretum and botanic garden at the C.E.F., Ottawa, Catalogue of the, reviewed by editor, **13**:200
Trees, New England, in winter, reviewed, **25**:155
Trees, Our, How to know them, reviewed, **32**:57
Trees, The shade, of Ottawa, by E.H.Blackader, **27**:31, 38
TREHERNE, R.C.
Animal instinct, **24**:124
Tremaster mirabilis, **9**:59
Trematidae, **31**:37
Trematis, **7**:146; **31**:34, 37 *ottawaensis*, **9**:168; *punctostriata*, **31**:38; *umbonata*, **31**:37
Trematoda, **31**:16
Trematodon ambiguus, **20**:177
Tremex, **7**:127; *columba*, **T6**:247; **7**:128, 163; **9**:239
Trenton fauna of Wolfe Island, Ont., by K.F.Mather, **31**:33
Trenton formation, **15**:262; **24**:77; **29**:53
Trenton (Ordovician) fossils from the light gray limestones of Cumberland, County of Russell, Ontario, Canada, by H.M.Ami, **13**:238
Trenton limestone, Notes on, and description of, some fossils from the, by W.R.Billings, **T4**:49
Trenton limestone, Description of a new species of *Porocrinus* from the, by James Grant, **T2**:42
Trenton limestone, Notes on two species and one genus of fossils from the, Ottawa, by W.R.Billings, **T2**:34
Trepostomata, **31**:36
Tretaspis, **27**:28-30; *bucklandi*, **27**:28; *diademata*, **27**:29; *reticulatus*, **27**:28; *seticornis*, **27**:28, 30
Tretepohlia aurea, **25**:98
Triarthrus, **12**:195; **24**:133; *becki*, **T3**:63-66; **T4**:66, 88; **T5**:61; **T6**:258; **T7**:347; **1**:123, 166, 169; **9**:155; **15**:25; **26**:98; *canadensis*, **T4**:88; *fischeri*, **T4**:88; *glaber*, **T3**:66; **T4**:88; **T5**:61; **26**:98; *ottawaensis*, **T5**:59; *spinosus*, **T3**:64, 66; **T4**:89; **T5**:61; **T7**:347; **9**:168; **15**:257; **26**:98
Triarthrus spinosus Billings, Notes on, by Henry M. Ami, **T4**:88
Triassic in Massachusetts, The, [abstract], **9**:151
Triassic trap of New England, Diabase patchstone, etc., [paper listed], **10**:232
Tribalia rufigaster, **17**:219
Tribolium ferrugineum, **T5**:82; *madens*, **T5**:82
Tribute to Queen Victoria, [facing], **14**:197
Triceratops, **13**:69; **17**:137; **27**:110, 113
Trichalophus alternatus, **T5**:84; *simplex*, **21**:99
Trichia decipiens, **25**:163; *fallax*, **25**:163; *inconsipcua*, **25**:163; *persimilis*, **25**:163; *scabra*, **25**:163; *varia*, **25**:163
Trichiosoma triangularum, **T6**:244; **7**:118, 162; **18**:57
Trichius affinis, **T5**:80; **21**:157; *piger*, **25**:53
Trichocolea tomentella, **11**:201; **28**:159
Trichodectes, **20**:159
Trichodes nuttali, **T5**:79; **25**:53; *ornatus*, **21**:157
Trichodezia albifera, **25**:106; *albovittata*, **25**:106
Trichogramma, **6**:103
Tricholepis, **14**:78
Tricholita signata, **17**:206; *ammonius*, **18**:14; *planorbiformis*, **18**:15, 16
Tricholoma rubescentifolia, **21**:59

Trichopitys, **15**:108
Trichopria carolinensis, **10**:219; *flavipes*, **10**:219; *harringtonii*, **10**:219
Trichopteryx, **T5**:75
Trichospongia, **3**:43
Trichostemma hemisphaericum, **14**:163
Trichostomum, **14**:85, 86
Trichostoman mutabile, **23**:182
Trichrysis parvula, **22**:76
Trientalis americana, **T1**:54; **3**:S52; **23**:112; **25**:87; **26**:18; **27**:72
Trifili, **25**:185
Trifolium agrarium, **T1**:50; **T5**:30; **2**:S20; *arvense*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S20; **30**:138; **31**:55; *aureum*, **18**:47; **23**:166; *hybridum*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S20; *pratense*, **T1**:50; **T5**:35; **2**:S20; **8**:135; **10**:144; *incarnatum*, **13**:62; *involucratum*, **12**:166; *procumbens*, **T1**:50; **T5**:30, 36; **2**:S20; *repens*, **T1**:50; **T5**:32, 35; **2**:S19; **11**:23; **23**:219; **25**:167
Trifonalis canadensis, **22**:44
Triglochin, **22**:168; *maritimum*, **7**:S95; **13**:95; *m.* var. *elatum*, **T1**:47, 58; **T4**:71; **2**:75; **7**:S95; *palustre*, **32**:109
Trigonalis, **22**:69
Trigonocarpon dawsonianum, **14**:123
Trigoides macularius, **T3**:46
Trigonalys canadensis, **12**:10
Trigonocephalus blomhoffi, **5**:189
Trigonodus productus, **3**:42
Trigonogenius farcatus, **11**:16
Trigonograptus ensiformis, **3**:110
Trigonophora periculosa, **17**:205; *p.* var. *v-brunneum*, **17**:205
Trigonotylus ruficornis, **6**:27
Trillium, **20**:70; **26**:66; **27**:48, 72; *cernuum*, **T1**:58; **T3**:22; **7**:S91; **18**:89; **29**:150; *erectum*, **T1**:58; **T5**:122; **7**:S91; **22**:92; **25**:86; **27**:56 *e.* var. *album*, **T1**:58; **7**:S91; *e.* var. *atropurpureum*, **7**:S91; *erythrocarpum*, **T1**:58; **7**:S91; **10**:87, 88; **23**:82; **25**:87; **29**:150; *grandiflorum*, **T1**:58; **T5**:122; **7**:S91; **10**:87, 88; **12**:199; **13**:77; **17**:58, 93; **18**:89; **22**:92, 231; **23**:177; **25**:87; **27**:56, 72; **30**:153; *nivale*, **22**:187; *ovatum*, **31**:56; Painted, **17**:110; **25**:87; Purple, **25**:86; Red, **24**:61; *undulatum*, **25**:87; White, **24**:61
Trillium grandiflorum, A Double, by C.Guillet, **17**:76
Trilobita, **8**:87; **13**:240, 241; **31**:35; **32**:32
Trilobita, Hypoparia, **10**:227; Opisthoparia, **10**:227; Proparia, **10**:227
Trilobite, from Mount Stephen, Field, B.C. A new, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **13**:244
Trilobite, **T3**:62; **25**:69
Trilobite supreme? Was the lower Cambrian, by L.L.Burling, **31**:77
Trilobites elegans, **32**:32, 33, 35
Trilobites found at Ottawa and immediate vicinity, List of, by J.E.Narraway, **26**:98
Trilobites, On two new, from the chazy near Ottawa, by P.E.Raymond, **24**:129
Trilobites, Outline of a natural classification of the, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:227
Trilobites, Some changes in the names of, by P.E.Raymond, **26**:137
Trilobites, The larval stages of [abstract], **9**:155
Trilobus caudatus, **32**:33
Trimerella, **16**:140; *acuminata*, **16**:141; *borealis*, **16**:141, 143; *equanensis*, **16**:141, 143; *grandis*, **16**:141; *lindstroemii*, **16**:141; *ohioensis*, **16**:141
Trimerella, On the genus . . . by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:139
Trimerocephalus, **32**:32
Trinema enchelys, **19**:19
Tringa alpina, **1**:103; *a. pacifica*, **T7**:356, 360; **5**:37; **9**:214; **12**:175; **15**:113; *bairdii*, **16**:44; *bonapartei*, **T3**:46; *canutus*, **T4**:85; **5**:37; **12**:175; **24**:177; *fuscicollis*, **T7**:360; **1**:103; **5**:37; **12**:175; **16**:44; *maculata*, **T3**:33; **T7**:355; **1**:103; **2**:53; **5**:37; **12**:175; **13**:74; **16**:44; *maritima*, **T7**:355, 360; **5**:37; *minutilla*, **T3**:32; **T7**:358; **1**:102, 103; **2**:51, 52, 56; **5**:37; **9**:234; **12**:175; **14**:27
Tringites rufescens, Buff-breasted Sandpiper, by G.A.McCallum, **15**:127
Tringoides macularius, **T3**:28; **T4**:85, 87; **T5**:145; **T6**:277
Trinucleidae, **10**:227
Trinidad and Barbados, Barbados, Notes on the geology and mineral resources, by R.W.Ells, **21**:73
Trinucleus, **26**:137, 139, 140; **27**:26-30, 101; *asaphoides*, **27**:28; *caractaci*, **26**:140; **27**:28, 30; *concentricus*, **7**:146; **8**:88, 90; **9**:216; *coscinorhinus*, **27**:29; *fimbriatus*, **27**:28-30; *lloydi*, **27**:28; *nicholsoni*, **27**:29; *nudus*, **27**:28; *radiatus*, **27**:28; *seticornis*, **27**:28
Trinucleus, Cryptolithus versus, A further note on by, P.E.Raymond, **27**:26
Triodopsis, **9**:156; *fallax*, **8**:148; *palliata*, **T6**:231; **1**:107; *tridentata*, **T6**:231; **1**:107
Trionyx, **16**:170; *foveatus*, **19**:192; *leucopotamicus*, **5**:76; *spinifer*, **21**:200; **22**:12; *vagans*, **19**:192-194
Triosteum aurantiacum **15**:36, 74; **16**:104; **30**:157; *perfoliatum*, **T1**:52; **T5**:122; **2**:S38; **15**:36, 75; **30**:141
Triphlops latulus, **8**:132
Triphosa indubiata, **25**:107
Triphyllus humeralis, **T5**:76
Triplax thoracica, **T5**:75
Triplecia, **26**:12; *extans*, **31**:34, 35
Tripleps insidiosus, **8**:133
Tripleuroceras robsoni, **12**:123
Tripodendron, **26**:111
Tripteroceras lambii, **12**:119, 120
Triptogon modesta, **14**:15
Trirhabda canadensis, **T5**:82
Trisetum canescens, **6**:136; *cernuum*, **6**:136; *melicoideum*, **20**:136; *m.* var. *cooleyi*, **20**:136; *nutkensis*, **26**:145
Trissolcus euchisti, **10**:176

Tritia trivittata, **30**:152
Triticum caninum, **T2**:41; **T5**:36; *compactum*, **T6**:233; *compositum*, **T6**:233; *durum*, **T6**:233; *polonicum*, **T6**:233; *repens*, **T1**:60; **T5**:35; **T6**:232
Tritoma humeralis, **7**:98; **8**:78
Triton oregonensis, **7**:136; Spotted, **13**:194
Tritonofuscus stimpsoni lirulatus, **30**:152
Triumfetta althaeoides, **27**:13
Trochilidae, **24**:185
Trochilus, **16**:97; *colubris*, **T3**:31; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:100, 103; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:41; **9**:233; **12**:70, 89, 231; **13**:73, 126; **14**:73; **15**:93, 112; **16**:45, 134; **19**:146; *rufus*, **4**:146
Trochoceras, **12**:125; *hallii*, **17**:118-120; *insigne*, **12**:124
Trocholites, **17**:118; **18**:14; *ammonius*, **T3**:66; **T5**:61; **1**:169; **18**:15, 18; *canadensis*, **18**:15, 17, 18; *planorbiformis*, **18**:17, 18
Trocholites, The Canadian species of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **18**:13
Trochonema umbilicatum, **T5**:59; **2**:139, 140; **7**:100, 130; **13**:239
Troglodytes aedon, **T3**:29; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100; **2**:51, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:46; **12**:70; **14**:73; **15**:92, 113; **24**:225; **27**:164; **28**:173; **31**:148; *a. aëdon*, **30**:128; *a. parkmanii*, **31**:148; *domesticus*, **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; *hiemalis*, **T7**:360; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:46; **9**:235; **12**:87, 261; **13**:74; *pacificus*, **13**:146
Troglodytidae, **24**:225
Trogoderma tarsale, **32**:8
Trogophloeus nitellus, **T5**:75
Trogosita dubia, **T5**:76; *mauritanica*, **T5**:76; *verescens*, **12**:57
Trogus fletcheri, **22**:208
Trollius, **22**:239; *laxus*, **26**:161
Trombidium, **19**:100
Tropaea luna, **25**:81
Tropic Bird, **14**:146, 147; **32**:112; Yellow-billed, **14**:147
Tropidocyclus, **14**:193
Tropidolepius carinatus, **29**:122, 123
Tropidonotus leberis, **19**:177
Tropidopria carninata, **10**:219; *conica*, **10**:219; *simulans*, **10**:219; *torquata*, **10**:219
Tropidosteptes amoenus, **26**:70; *canadensis*, **26**:68, 70; *palmeri*, **26**:70; *pettiti*, **26**:70
Trorholites ammonius, **15**:257
Trout, Brook, **16**:159; **20**:60; Lake, **32**:64; Salmon, **16**:156; **32**:64; Speckled, **16**:159
Trout, Practical notes on the culture of, etc., reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:161
Trox aequalis, **T5**:80; *porcatus*, **T5**:80; *scaber*, **T5**:80
Truffles, The artificial cultivation of, **17**:128
Tryblionella angustata, **T3**:42
Tryngites subruficollis, **1**:98, 102; **5**:37; **24**:178
Tryothorus ludovicianus, **19**:205
Trypeta florescentiae, **6**:85; **14**:134; *longipennis*, **14**:134; *ludens*, **22**:130; *solidaginis*, **14**:134; *sparsa*, **14**:134; *tabellaria*, **14**:134
Trypethelium virens, **12**:100
Trypetid, **31**:14
Trypetidae, **14**:134
Trypodendron, **26**:113
Trypopitys sericeus, **T5**:79
Trypoxylidae, **15**:222
Trypoxylon albipilosum, **15**:222; *frigidum*, **15**:222; *striatum*, **15**:222
Tsuga canadensis, **7**:S83; **9**:149; **19**:68, 176; **20**:26; **23**:175; *mertensiana*, **16**:127; *pattoniana*, **16**:127
Tuber melanosporum, **17**:128; *uncinatum*, **17**:128
Tuberculosis, **21**:45
Tubifera ferruginosa, **25**:162; *stipitata*, **25**:162
Tubulina fragiformis, **25**:162; *stipitata*, **25**:162
Tufted Tit, **14**:105
TUFTS, H.F.
  Bird notes from southwestern Nova Scotia, **21**:236
  Notes on some Seal Island [Yarmouth Co., N.S.] Birds, **21**:93
  Notes on the birds of King's Co., Nova Scotia, **12**:172; Part II, **12**:229, 259
Tulip Tree, **23**:173, 175; **28**:100
Tulipa, **20**:18
Tullibee, **21**:199
Tumble-weed, **28**:134
Tunicata, **31**:16
Tunicata of the pacific coast of North America, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **9**:58
Tunicates, **19**:107; **30**:80
Turcicula cedaris, **7**:135-137
Turdidae, **24**:227
Turdus aliciae, **2**:150; **4**:66; **15**:112; *aonalaschkae pallasii*, **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100, 102; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:71; **5**:47; **9**:233; **11**:117; **12**:69, 262; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:91, 92; *fuscescens*, **T3**:29; **T4**:82; **T5**:144; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:47; **9**:234; **11**:118; **12**:70, 262; **13**:126; **14**:72; **15**:92, 113; *migratorius*, **T3**:28, 29; **T4**:82, 86; **T5**:144, 146; **T6**:276, 279; *mustelinus*, **T4**:83; **T5**:145; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **2**:56; **3**:72; **5**:47; **6**:61; **11**:119; **12**:69; **13**:74; **15**:92, 113; *pallasii*, **T3**:29; *unalascae nanus*, **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; *ustulatus swainsoni*, **T5**:141; **T6**:274, 278, 279; **1**:101; **2**:53; **3**:73; **5**:47; **9**:233; **11**:117; **12**:71, 262; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112
Turkey Buzzard, by F.L.Farley, **25**:88
Turkey, Wild, **32**:37
Turner, I. [bird notes], **27**:76
Turnip, Indian, **22**:92
Turnstone, **T3**:32; **5**:38; **9**:234; **12**:177; **24**:179; **25**:43; **32**:161; Ruddy, **25**:44; **31**:31
Turrilepas, **3**:37; **4**:72; **8**:86, 89; *canadensis*, **3**:114; **6**:74; **13**:220
Turrilepas in the Utica formation of Ottawa, Canada, On the discovery of, reviewed by J.Fletcher, **3**:114
Turris breviconis, **16**:230
Turtle, **32**:29; Alligator, **19**:192; Eastern Mud, **32**:79; Eastern Painted, **32**:135; Painted,

32:79, 135; Prairie Mud, **32**:79; Snapping, **16**:136, 160; **32**:53, 80, 135; Soft-shelled, **21**:200; Western Painted, **32**:53
Turtle from the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta, Notes on a, by L.M.Lambe, **15**:63
Turtle, Note on the oviposition of the mud, by M.Cowley, **15**:198
Turtle, Snapping, Note on a young specimen of the, by A.Halkett, **22**:131
Turtles as pets, Alligator and, by W.S.Odell, **15**:193
Turtles, Note on, by C.Macnamara, **32**:135
Turtles, snakes and batrachians of Manitoba, A list of the, by E.T.Seton, **32**:79
Turtlehead, **25**:28
Tussock-moth, Hickory Halisidota, **22**:96
Twayblade, **32**:146
Twig-beetles, **25**:142; **26**:112, 113
Twinflower, **21**:231; **24**:98; **25**:87
Twisted-stalk, **22**:92; **25**:87; **26**:66; **27**:72; Rosy, **22**:94
Tychus longipalpus, **T5**:74
Tyloderma aereum, **T5**:84
Tymnes tricolor, **T5**:81
Tympanuchus americanus, **28**:123; **32**:161
TYNDALL, A.C.
A little wood and some of its feathered denizens, **10**:54
My feathered jester, **13**:188
Notes on bird life in autumn, **10**:133
Ornithology, **10**:71
The birds of a garden, **13**:137
Tyngites subruficollis, **32**:160
Typha, **17**:37; **22**:168; **7**:68; *angustifolia*, **T1**:57; **T5**:124; **7**:S93; *latifolia*, **T1**:57; **7**:S93; **11**:20; **27**:85
Typhlocyba, **8**:133; *rosae*, **23**:52; *vitis*, **6**:32
Typhlomolge rathbuni, **16**:225
Typhoea fumata, **T5**:76
Typhoid fever [announcement of a report], **25**:71
Typlocyba, **22**:77
Typocerus sparsus, **25**:54; *velutinus*, **T5**:80; **13**:66; **25**:54; *zebratus*, **6**:169; **13**:63, 66
Tyrannidae, **21**:60; **24**:186
Tyrannus carolinensis, **T3**:31, 46; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; *tyrannus*, **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 56; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41; **9**:233; **12**:70, 88, 231; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112; **21**:61; **24**:186; **25**:188; **28**:171; **30**:126; **31**:119, 133; *verticalis*, **25**:188; **31**:119, 151
Tyroglyphus, **19**:100
TYRRELL, J.B.
Is the land around Hudson Bay at present rising? reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:156
Journey, **7**:173
On some Canadian ectoparasitic Sarcoptidae, **T3**:43
Review of:
Description of a supposed new genus of Polyzoa from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa, **10**:157
Suctoria, **T5**:86
The barren lands, **10**:203
The Cretaceous of Athabasca River, **12**:37
The winter home of the Barren-ground Caribou, **6**:128
Tyrrell, J.B. in the Klondike region in 1899, List of plants collected by, by John Macoun, **13**:209
Tyrrellia cicularis, **9**:187, 188
Tyrus humeralis, **T5**:74; **12**:12
Tyto alba pratincola, **32**:132

U

Ulex europaeus, **10**:118; **28**:37
Ulmus, **16**:127; *americana*, **T1**:56; **1**:23; **4**:S75; **9**:144; **11**:37; **23**:174; **26**:65; **27**:35; **29**:163; **31**:29; *campestris*, **27**:35; *fulva*, **T1**:56; **4**:S75; **9**:143; **27**:35; **32**:5; *glabra*, **27**:35; *racemosa*, **T1**:56; **4**:S75; **9**:144; **27**:35
Uloborus plumipes, **10**:13
Ulolonche modesta, **17**:206
Ulopa, **6**:32; *canadensis*, **8**:67
Ulota camptopoda, **11**:137; *connectens*, **11**:137; *crispa*, **3**:150; **11**:137; *ludwigii*, **11**:137
Ulothrix, **27**:142; *aequalis*, **25**:98; *zonata*, **25**:98
Ulva, **11**:20
Umbelliferae, **22**:101; **27**:50; **27**:52
Umbilicaria dillenii, **T5**:122; **12**:50; *muhlenbergia*, **12**:50; *vellea*, **12**:50
Umbra limi, **T4**:40
Umbrella mushrooms, **6**:104
Ungava, Notes on some land and fresh water Mullusca from Fort Chimo, Ungava Bay, by J.F.Whiteaves, **14**:221
Unifolium canadense, **18**:47; **23**:112; **24**:142
Uniformitarianism, The bearing of physiography on [abstract], **9**:153
Unio, **T1**:38; **T3**:49, 55; **9**:7; **13**:82; **16**:233; **19**:103; **27**:86; *alatus*, **T1**:40; **T3**:52; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:54; **6**:34; **20**:187, 188; *asperrimus*, **6**:34; *bellus*, **T3**:53; *borealis*, **T3**:52, 53, 57, 59; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:54; **6**:20, 34, 187, 188; *canadensis*, **T3**:52, 59; **4**:54; **6**:34; *cardium*, **T1**:40; *cariosus*, **T3**:51, 59; **4**:54; **6**:34; *circulus*, **8**:147; *complanatus*, **T1**:37, 40; **T3**:49, 50, 54, 55; **T6**:264-266; **1**:114; **3**:65, 66; **4**:54; **6**:34; **7**:115, 116; **9**:156; **11**:25; **18**:92; **20**:187, 188; **25**:189; *dilatatus*, **T1**:40; *ellipsis*, **T3**:50, 54; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:54; **6**:34; **16**:205; *gibbosus*, **T3**:50; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:54; **6**:34; **16**:205, 206; **20**:187, 188; *gracilis*, **T3**:52, 59; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:54; **6**:34; **20**:187, 188; *hubbardi*, **14**:177, 179; *lachrymosus*, **6**:34; *ligamentinus*, **6**:34; *luteolus*, **T3**:51, 53, 56, 57, 59; **T6**:265; **4**:53; **6**:34; **9**:156, 174, 178; **10**:15; **16**:205, 206; **29**:51; *multiplicatus*, **T3**:49; **6**:34; *nanaimoensis*, **14**:178, 179; *nasutus*, **6**:34; *novi-eboraci*, **8**:147; *occidens*, **T3**:49, 51, 52, 59; **1**:114; **3**:65-67; **4**:54; **6**:34; **20**:187, 188, *olivarious*, **T1**:40; *parvus*,

8:147; *phaseolus*, **6**:34; *plicatus*, **6**:34; *pressus*, **T3**:52, 59; **T4**:74; **4**:54; **6**:34; **29**:52; *radiatus*, **T1**:40; **T3**:50, 51, 53, 54; **T6**:264; **4**:54; **6**:34; *raleighensis*, **T3**:50; *rectus*, **T1**:40; **T3**:49, 50; **1**:114; **3**:66; **4**:54; **6**:34; **20**:187, 188; *rubiginosus*, **6**:34; *shepardianus*, **T3**:52; *spatulatus*, **6**:34; *spinosus*, **T3**:52; *subovatus*, **T3**:51, 52; **4**:54; **6**:34; **9**:174, 178; *tenuissimus*, **6**:34; *triangularis*, **6**:34; *turtuosus*, **T3**:50; *undulatus*, **6**:34; *ventricosus*, **T3**:51; **6**:34

Unio from the Cretaceous rocks of the Nanaimo coal field, V.I., Description of a new species of, by J.F.Whiteaves, **14**:177

Uniones, **T3**:54, 59

Unionidae, **T3**:49, 50, 55-57; **32**:17

Unionidae, Notes on the Ottawa, by F.R.Latchford, **T3**:48

UPHAM, W.
Origin and age of the Laurentian Lakes [reviewed], **10**:126

Upis ceramboides, **T5**:82; **6**:149

Upper Chazy formation, **24**:197

Upper Ottawa, The sand plains and changes of water level of the, by E.Odlum, **T5**:38

Uranidea boleoides, **13**:140; *cognata*, **T4**:36; *gracilis*, **13**:140

Urosalpinx **22**:126; *cinereus*, **30**:152

Urasterella pulchella, **26**:79, 106, 107; **28**:130

Urasterella pulchella Billings, Notes on, etc. by G.H.Hudson, **28**:129

Uria, **12**:84; *lomvia*, **7**:164; **8**:67; **12**:16; **19**:71, 106; **22**:264; **24**:43, 156; *troile*, **32**:116

Urinator arcticus, **12**:88; **19**:71, 106; *imber*, **1**:100; **2**:56; **4**:67; **5**:33; **9**:233; **12**:89, 172; **13**:74; **14**:24; **15**:112; **16**:159; *lumme*, **5**:33; **9**:233; **12**:69, 262; **19**:71, 106

Uroceridae, **T4**:75; **T6**:246

Urocerus, **7**:127; *abdominalis*, **7**:128; *albicornis*, **T6**:246, 247; **7**:128; *cyaneus*, **T6**:246; **7**:128; *flavicornis*, **T6**:246; **7**:128

Urochordates, **15**:167 [as Urochordata]; **30**:80

Urographis fasciatus, **T5**:71, 81

Uropoda, **10**:191

Urotheca flagellum, **13**:240; *parva*, **13**:240; *pervetus*, **13**:243

Urson, **16**:156

Ursus americanus, **T7**:306; **10**:114, 115; **15**:242; **20**:56; **29**:71; *horribilis*, **15**:242; *kermodei*, **27**:127; *middendorffi*, **25**:25, 26; *spelaeus*, **25**:26

Urtica dioica, **T2**:41; **T3**:57; **32**:4; *gracilis*, **T1**:56; **4**:S76; **30**:153

Urticaceae, **27**:35

Useful wild plants of Canada, by J.W.Eastham, **27**:40

U.S. National Museum, Report . . . June 30, 1890, reviewed, **7**:130

Usnea, **18**:98; *articulata*, **28**:33; *barbata* var. *dasypoga*, **13**:217; *b.* var. *hirta*, **12**:29; *cavernosa*, **28**:33

Ustilagineae, **T4**:72; **T5**:127-129

Utetheisa bella, **20**:84

Utica formation, **15**:262; **24**:77; **27**:85

Utica fossils from Rideau, Ottawa, Ontario, On, by H.M.Ami, **1**:165

Utica Slate, The, by H.M.Ami, **T3**:61

Utica trocholite, **18**:14

Utricularia cornuta, **T1**:54; **2**:75; **3**:62 [as 121]; *intermedia*, **T1**:54; **3**:S62 [as 121]; **26**:167; *macrorhiza*, **28**:158; *occidentalis*, **26**:167; *resupinata*, **24**:51; *vulgaris*, **24**:122; *v.* var. *americana*, **T1**:54; **3**:S62 [as 121]

Uvularia grandiflora, **T1**:58; **7**:S90; **12**:47; **22**:94; **26**:66; **27**:56; *perfoliata*, **T1**:58; **25**:86; *sessilifolia*, **T1**:58; **7**:S91

V

Vaccinium, **16**:117; **24**:19; *alaskaensis*, **23**:147; *caespitosum*, **1**:112, 139; **2**:26; **3**:S49; **13**:214; *canadense*, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; **16**:118; **24**:114; *corymbosus*, **T1**:53; **3**:S48; **4**:156; **7**:65; **9**:139; *c.* var. *atrococcum*, **3**:S48; **4**:156; *c.* var. *glaucum*, **1**:112; *c.* var. *pallidum*, **2**:26; **3**:S49; **15**:76; *macrocarpon*, **T1**:53; **3**:S49; **17**:210; *membranaceum*, **21**:114, 115; *myrtilloides*, **4**:146; *myrtillus*, **9**:139; *nigrum*, **15**:76; *ovalifolium*, **4**:146; **13**:92, 104; **19**:167; **21**:114, 115; **23**:147; *o.* x *parvifolium*, **26**:165; *oxycoccus*, **T1**:54; **3**:S49; **26**:19; **27**:176; *parvifollium*, **4**:142; **21**:114, 115; *pennsylvanicum*, **T1**:54; **3**:S48; **13**:85; **15**:125; **27**:176; *p.* var *angustifolium*, **13**:167; *uliginosum* var. *microphyllum*, **13**:148; *vacillans*, **T1**:54; **T5**:30; *vitis-idaea*, **9**:141; **13**:214; **26**:165; **31**:54

Vaccinium, Notes on the genus, by E.Wilson, **21**:114

Vagnera, **21**:240; *brachypetala*, **16**:221 *pumila*, **27**:18; *trifolia*, **27**:18

Valerian, **21**:230

Valeriana officinalis, **23**:166; *sylvatica*, **13**:213

Valley glaciers of the upper Nugsuak Peninsula [paper listed], **10**:231

Vallisneria, **T4**:52, 64; **11**:20; **20**:191; *spiralis*, **T1**:58; **7**:S84; **24**:47, 121; **27**:85

Vallonia costata, **18**:18; **31**:44; *c.* f. *gracilicosta*, **9**:175, 177; *parvula*, **18**:18; *pulchella*, **T6**:221, 225; **31**:44

Valloniidae, **31**:44

Valuable experiments, by Frank T.Shutt [abstract], **7**:66

Valvata, **T3**:52; **32**:18; *arenifera*, **16**:206; *humeralis*, **T1**:36, 37, 39; **14**:223; *lewisii*, **19**:64; *mergella*, **19**:64; *piscinalis*, **32**:91; *pupoidea*, **6**:35; *sincera*, **T1**:36; **T6**:264; **4**:55; **6**:35; **9**:22, 177; **14**:223; **16**:91; **19**:64, 65; **20**:31; *striata*, **19**:64; *tricarinata*, **T1**:36, 37, 39, 40; **T5**:62; **T6**:263; **4**:55; **6**:35; **9**:22, 175, 177; **10**:14, 15; **11**:26; **14**:223; **16**:91; **20**:31; **21**:180; **24**:78; **32**:15-17; *virens*, **6**:35

Vancouver Natural History Society, Excursion of the, **32**:76

VAN DUZEE, E.P.

A few days' work and play in Canada, **26**:68
Vanessa, **20**:159; *antiopa*, **T3**:24; **T4**:76; **T5**:134; **6**:103; **12**:58; *milberti*, **T5**:134; **6**:103; **11**:13; **12**:58; **21**:54; **22**:98; **24**:42; *atalanta*, **21**:65; *io*, **20**:155 *j-album*, **20**:131; *milberti*, **22**:98; **24**:42; *prorsa*, **20**:159
Vanuxemia, **17**:33; **22**:105; **24**:192, 193, 196; *inconstans*, **T6**:261; **8**:160; *montrealensis*, **7**:100; **22**:106, 107; *parvula*, **22**:111, 115; **24**:195
Varanus salvator, **32**:173
Varichaeta aldrichii, **28**:114
Vasocrinus, **20**:104
Vaucheria, **25**:95; *geminata racemosa*, **25**:98; *sessilis*, **25**:98
Veery, **20**:147; **21**:88; **23**:78, 79 [as Veerie]; **24**:227; **26**:97; **28**:174; **30**:125, 128
Vegetation in the Bermudas, Pt. I. - Trees, by H.B.Small, **12**:101; Pt. II. — Flowering Shrubs, **12**:109
VENABLES, E.P.
A few winter bird notes, **24**:20
The Burrowing Owl, (*Cunicularia hypogaea*), **22**:261
Venericardia borealis, **30**:152
Veratrum viride, **21**:230; **27**:48; **32**:145
Verbascum, **28**:67; *blattaria*, **T1**:54; **T5**:36; **3**:S59; **5**:202; **6**:116; **13**:22, 168; **30**:140, 156; *lychnitis*, **20**:168; *thapsus*, **T1**:54; **T5**:35; **3**:S59; **17**:193
Verbena, **29**:19; *bracteosa*, **20**:167; **24**:51; *b.* x *stricta*, **20**:167; *hastata*, **T1**:55; **3**:S63 [as 122]; **6**:116; **30**:156; **31**:55; *stricta*, **13**:167; **18**:218; **20**:167; **24**:51; *urticifolia*, **T1**:55; **3**:S63 [as 122]; **30**:156
Vermes, **T5**:27; **30**:150
Vermivora celata, **24**:206; *peregrina*, **24**:206; **28**:173; *rubricapilla*, **24**:206; **28**:173; *r. gutturalis*, **31**:120; *r. rubricapilla*, **30**:124, 127
Vermont, Notes on . . . collection . . . fossil fruits, etc., by H.M.Ami, **20**:15
Vermont, Note on fossils etc., by H.M.Ami, **9**:215
Vernonia, **16**:105; *corymbosa*, **23**:122; *drummondii*, **23**:122; *fasiculata*, **23**:122; *gigantea*, **23**:122; *missurica*, **24**:49
Veronica agrestis, **T1**:54; **T5**:36; **3**:S60; **20**:120; *alpina*, **26**:166; *americana*, **T1**:54; *a.* f. *rosea*, **31**:56; *anagallis*, **T1**:54; **3**:S60; *arvensis*, **T1**:54; **T5**:36; **3**:S61; **30**:141; *officinalis*, **T1**:54; **3**:S60; **23**:166; **28**:156; **30**:156; *peregrina*, **T1**:54; **3**:S61; *scutellata*, **T1**:54; **3**:S60; *s.* var. *villosa*, **31**:56; *serpyllifolia*, **T1**:54; **3**:S60; *tournefortii*, **24**:38
Veronica buxbaumii at Quebec, by J.Fletcher, **7**:131
Verrucaria aethiobola var. *acrotella*, **28**:36; *epidermidis*, f. *punctiformis*, **20**:186; *rupestris*, **20**:186
Vertigo, **31**:19; *antivertigo*, **3**:86, 92; *binneyana*, **6**:37; *bollesiana*, **T6**:226, 227, 230; **4**:52, 58; **6**:37; *curvidens*, **4**:52, 58; **6**:37; *elatior*, **31**:42, 43; *edentula*, **3**:86, 93; *gouldii*, **T1**:40; **T6**:226, 227; **T5**:130; **3**:68; **4**:52; **6**:37; **31**:44; *milium*, **T3**:59; **T5**:130; **T6**:227; **31**:44; *modesta*, **19**:171; *ovata*, **T1**:37, 40; **T6**:226; **3**:86, 92; **4**:52, 58; **6**:37; **9**:156, 174, 177; **31**:43; *pentodon*, **4**:52, 58; **6**:37; *simplex*, **T1**:40; **T6**:227; **3**:86, 92; **4**:52; *tridentata*, **3**:92; *ventricosa*, **3**:68; **4**:58; **6**:37; **9**:177; **19**:171; **31**:43
Vervain, **27**:13; Purple, **21**:120
Vertebrata, **T5**:27
Vertebrates and their kin, The evolution of the, reviewed **26**:37
Vertebrates, Comparative anatomy of, reviewed, **26**:118
Vertebrates, Extinct Canadian, etc., [abstract of address] by H.M.Ami, **5**:74
Vertebrata of the mid-Cretaceous of the Northwest Territory, On, reviewed by W.D.Matthew, **16**:169
Vertebrates, Outlines of comparative anatomy of [reviewed by A.E.C.], **31**:127
Vesicaria arctica, **12**:164
Vespa, **32**:47; *acadica*, **32**:72; *albida*, **32**:71; *arctica*, **32**:71; *arenaria*, **22**:75; *atropilosa*, **32**:72; *austriaca*, **32**:72; *borealis*, **22**:75; **32**:71; *carolina*, **32**:71; *communis*, **32**:71; *c. communis*, **32**:71; *c. flavida*, **32**:71; *consobrina*, **32**:115; *diabolica*, **22**:71, 74; **27**:86; **32**:48, 71; *germanica*, **22**:75; *maculata*, **22**:71, 75; **32**:48, 71; *mandarina*, **22**:124; *marginata*, **22**:75; *norvegica*, **32**:71; *norvegicoides*, **32**:71; *occidentalis*, **32**:71; *pennsylvanica*, **32**:71; *rufa*, **32**:71; *vidua*, **32**:72; *vulgaris*, **32**:71
Vespa, The genus, in Canada, by F.W.L.Sladen, **32**:71; errata; **32**:115
Vespertillo fuscus, **15**:243; **22**:266; *noctivagans*, **T6**:282; *serotinus fuscus*, **T6**:282; *subulatus*, **T6**:282; **20**:57
Vesperugo noctivagans, **15**:243
Vespidae, **22**:69, 71, 74
Vespinae, **22**:74
Vespoidea, **22**:69, 72, 86
Vesuvianite, **5**:134
Viburnum, **24**:35; *acerifolium*, **T1**:52; **1**:59; **2**:S37; **9**:138; **17**:114; *cassinoides*, **2**:S36; **9**:138; **18**:218; *dentatum*, **9**:138; **25**:165; *lantana*, **11**:13; *lantanoides*, **T1**:52; **T5**:138; **2**:S37; **5**:187; **12**:60; *lentago*, **T1**:52; **2**:S36; **10**:144; **17**:75; **31**:21; *nuda*, var. *cassinoides*, **T1**:52; **2**:S36; *opulus*, **T1**:52; **2**:S37; **9**:138; **10**:149; **23**:176; **32**:5; *o.* var. *americanum*, **27**:176; *parviflorum*, **13**:213; *pauciflorum*, **13**:105; **26**:167; *pubescens*, **T1**:52; **1**:59; **2**:S36; **4**:S74; **9**:138; **11**:13; **30**:142; *tinus*, **12**:110; Sweet, **17**:111
Vicia americana, **18**:116; *cracca*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S21; **23**:166; *hirsuta*, **T1**:50; **T5**:37; **2**:S21; *lathyroides*, **26**:164; *sativa*, **T1**:50; **T5**:36; **2**:S21; *sepium*, **23**:166; *tetrasperma*, **T1**:50; **T5**:37; **2**:S21; **8**:134; **18**:218; *villosa*, **20**:164
Victoria, **22**:241
VICTORIN, M.

Aberration in *Hepatica acutiloba*, **30**:27
A plea for the publication of a new illustrated flora of the province of Quebec, **28**:53
Notes on the occurrence of interesting forms of Cyperaceae in Quebec, **27**:15
Prenanthes mainensis. Notes on the morphology, taxonomy and distribution of this hybrid form, **29**:140
Random botanical notes from Portneuf County, Que., **28**:155
Random botanical notes, II. L'Islet County, Quebec, **32**:109
Vilfa vaginaeflora, **T2**:41
Ville, The late Professor Georges [obituary] by F.T.Shutt, **11**:26
Vinca minor, **16**:219
Viola, **17**:149, 151; **23**:179; **27**:140; *affinis*, **12**:186; **17**:95, 153, 156, 157; **18**:90; **27**:54; *a.* x *brittoniana*, **28**:163; *a.* x *cucullata*, **28**:163; *a.* x *fimbriatula*, **28**:163; *a.* x *hirsutula*, **28**:163; *a.* x *villosa*, **28**:163; *a.* x *nephrophylla*, **28**:163; *a.* x *palmata*, **28**:163; *a.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:163; *a.* x *sagittata*, **28**:163; *a.* x *septentrionalis*, **28**:163; *a.* x *sororia*, **28**:150, 163; *albertina*, **15**:270; *amoena*, **15**:73; *andersonii*, **15**:270; *angellae*, **28**:165; *arenaria*, **24**:51; *arvensis*, **30**:155; *biflora*, **13**:149; *blanda*, **T1**:49; **T3**:22; **2**:79, S12; **12**:185; **15**:73, 268; **17**:95, 153, 156; **23**:113; **25**:18; **26**:18; *b.* var. *palustriforme*, **5**:204; *brauda*, **18**:89; *brittoniana* x *cucullata*, **28**:163; *b.* x *emarginata*, **28**:163; *b.* x *fimbriatula*, **28**:163; *b.* x *lanceolata*, **28**:163; *b.* x *palmata*, **28**:163; *b.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:163; *b.* x *sagittata*, **28**:163; *b.* x *sororia*, **28**:163; *cognata*, **17**:95; *canadensis*, **T1**:49; **2**:79, S12; **12**:63; **15**:124; **17**:154, 156-159; **20**:87; **24**:78; **27**:54, 56; *canina*, **17**:152, 158, 159; *c.* var. *adunca*, **13**:92, 103; *c.* var. *sylvestris*, **T1**:49; **2**:79, S12; **17**:74; *cardaminefolia*, **15**:269; **16**:104; **17**:95, 140; **18**:75; *compacta*, **15**:269, 270; **26**:165; *consors*, **17**:95; *conspersa*, **25**:75; **27**:54, 56, 141; **28**:167, 168; *c.* x *rostrata*, **27**:141; **28**:167; *crenulata*, **17**:95; *cucullata*, **T1**:49; **2**:79, S12; **12**:60-62, 151, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188; **13**:23, 160-162; **17**:94, 95, 153, 156; **18**:90; **23**:112; **27**:53-55; **28**:166, 167; *c.* var. *cordata*, **T7**:363; *c.* x *emarginata*, **28**:164; *c.* x *fimbriatula*, **28**:149, 163; *c.* x *palmata*, **28**:163, 164; *c.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:163; *c.* x *primulifolia*, **28**:164; *c.* x *sagittata*, **28**:164; *c.* x *septemloba*, **28**:163; *c.* x *septentrionalis*, **28**:150, 164-166; *c.* x *sororia*, **28**:150, 164; *c.* x *triloba*, **28**:163, 164; *cuspidata*, **12**:183, 185-187; **13**:160, 161; *cyclophylla*, **15**:73; *deconteana*, **17**:95; *dentata*, **13**:159; *dicksonii*, **13**:160; **17**:74, 95, 127; **18**:90; *elatior*, **17**:158, 159; *elegantula*, **13**:161; **17**:95; *emarginata*, **17**:153, 154; *e.* x *hirsutula*, **28**:164; *e.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:164; *e.* x *septemloba*, **28**:163; *e.* x *sororia*, **28**:164; *e.* x *villosa*, **28**:164; *fimbriatula*, **24**:50, 140, 141; **28**:149; *f.* x *hirsutula*, **28**:164; *f.* x *palmata*, **28**:164; *f.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:164; *f.* x *septemloba*, **28**:163; *f.* x *septentionalis*, **28**:164, 165, 167; *f.* x *sororia*, **28**:150, 164; *f.* x *triloba*, **28**:164; *f.* x *villosa*, **28**:164; *fletcheri*, **15**:268; **16**:104; **17**:94, 95; **27**:54, 55; *fulcrata*, **15**:269; **26**:165; *glabella*, **2**:80; **17**:154, 156, 157; *hastata*, **17**:157; *hirsutula* x *palmata*, **28**:164; *h.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:164; *h.* x *sororia*, **28**:164; *h.* x *stoneana*, **28**:164; *h.* x *triloba*, **28**:164; *incognita*, **32**:111; *labradorica* **15**:191, 192, 269; **17**:95; **27**:54; *lanceolata*, **17**:59, 153, 156; *l.* x *primulifolia*, **28**:165; *langsdorfii*, **17**:154; *latiuscula* x *triloba*, **28**:165; *lavandulacea*, **28**:164; *leconteana*, **17**:156; *leucopetala*, **15**:191, 192; **16**:104; **17**:95; **27**:54; *macounii*, **12**:184; **13**:160; **17**:94, 95, 152, 153, 156, 159; **27**:54, 55; **28**:147; *melissaefolia*, **17**:95; **28**:164; *mirabilis*, **17**:152, 158; **28**:146; *mistassinica*, **15**:71; *muhlenbergiana*, **15**:269; *muhlenbergii*, **13**:85; **15**:191, 192; *mulfordae*, **28**:163; *nephrophylla* x *pedatifida*, **28**:165; *nesiotica*, **17**:95; *nodosa*, **17**:95; *notabilis*, **28**:163; *obliqua*, **12**:183; *oconensis* x *sagittata*, **28**:165; *odorata*, **17**:152, 158; *ophioides*, **26**:165; *orbiculata*, **17**:153, 156, 157; *orecallis*, **15**:270; *ovata*, **13**:159; **17**:95, 153; *pallens*, **27**:55; **31**:56; *p.* x *primulifolia*, **28**:165; *palmata*, **17**:95, 154, 156; *p.* var. *angellae*, **28**:165; *p.* var. *cucullata*, **12**:181; **27**:54; *p.* x *papilionacea*, **28**:165; *p.* x *sagittata*, **28**:165; *p.* x *septemloba*, **28**:163; *p.* x *triloba*, **28**:165; *p.* x *villosa*, **28**:164; *palustris*, **13**:103; *papilionacea*, **17**:95, 152-154, 156, 157, 160; *p.* var. *aberrans*, **28**:164; *p.* x *pedatifida*, **28**:165; *p.* x *sagittata*, **28**:165; *p.* x *sororia*, **28**:165; *p.* x *stoneana*, **28**:165; *p.* x *triloba*, **28**:165; *p.* x *villosa*, **28**:164; *pedata*, **17**:150, 154, 155, 157-160; **22**:84; *p. lineariloba*, **24**:50; *pedatifida* x *sagittata*, **28**:165; *p.* x *sororia*, **28**:165; *persiaefolia*, **17**:152; *petrophila*, **15**:269, 270; *populifolia*, **12**:186; **13**:161; **28**:165; *porteriana*, **28**:163; *primulaefolia*, **17**:153, 156-159; *prionosepala*, **17**:95; **18**:90; **23**:112, 113; *pubescens*, **T1**:49; **2**:79, S12; **12**:63; **17**:74, 154, 156-158; **24**:50, 78; **27**:54, 56; *p.* var. *eriocarpa*, **2**:80, S13; *p.* var. *scabriuscula*, **T4**:71, 73; **2**:S13; *renifolia*, **T1**:49; **2**:79, S12; **15**:73; **17**:95; **27**:55; *riviniana*, **17**:158, 159; *rostrata*, **T1**:49, **2**:79, S12; **5**:201; **17**:95, 154, 156, 159; **27**:54, 56, 141; **28**:167, 168; *rotundifolia*, **5**:201, 204; **17**:153, 157, 158; *sagittata*, **12**:181; **13**:159; **16**:212; **17**:152-154, 156, 160; **24**:49; *s.* x *septemloba*, **28**:163; *s.* x *troloba*, **28**:165; *sarmentosa*, **17**:154, 157; *scabriuscula*, **27**:54, 56; *selkirkii*, **T5**:122, 126; **1**:46; **2**:79, S12; **10**:69; **11**:33; **12**:48; **13**:91, 103; **17**:95, 156; **18**:218; **27**:74; *septentrionalis*, **12**:183; **13**:159; **15**:269; **17**:94, 95; **24**:61; **27**:54, 55; **28**:149, 166, 167; *s.* x *sororia*, **28**:150, 165; *sororia*, **27**:54; *s.* x *triloba*, **28**:165; *stagnina*, **17**:158; *stoneana* x *triloba*, **28**:165; *s.* x

villosa, **28**:164; *striata*, **17**:154, 156, 159; *subcordata*, **13**:159; *subviscosa*, **15**:268, 269; **16**:104; **17**:94, 95, 140; **18**:75; *sylvatica*, **17**:152, [as *silvatica*] 158, 159; *subvestita*, **13**:159; **15**:192; **17**:95; *tricolor*, **17**:150; **23**:166; *t.* var. *arvensis*, **T5**:126; **2**:80, S13; *vagula*, **13**:162; **17**:95; *venustula*, **12**:184; **13**:160, 162; **17**:95; **27**:54; *villosa*, **17**:153; *v.* var. *cordifolia*, **28**:164; *watsoni*, **14**:95; **15**:73; *wilmattae*, **28**:165

Viola, Biological notes on Canadian species of, by T.Holm **17**:149

Viola, Hybridization in the genus, by M.O-.Malte & J.M.Macoun, **28**:145, 161

Violaceae, **17**:149, 150

Violet, **17**:110; **20**:70; **21**:155; **26**:18; Canada, **17**:127; Dog's-tooth, **20**:70; **22**:92; **24**:61; **25**:86; **32**:5

Violets, Certain Canadian, by E.L.Greene, **15**:191

Violets, New species of Canadian [Note on forthcoming paper], **12**:151

Violets, Notes on some, by J.M.Macoun, **12**:181

Violinist, The, [paper listed], **12**:200

Vireo, **24**:205; Bermuda, **27**:12; Blue-headed, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 279; **T7**:356, 358, 359; **1**:101; **4**:67; **5**:45; **11**:156; **12**:71, 108, 138, 259; **13**:75; **15**:113; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 186; **22**:177; **23**:79, 159; **24**:206; **30**:127; **31**:147; Brotherly-love, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 278; **2**:56; *flavifrons*, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 278; **2**:151; **3**:72; **5**:45; **15**:112; *gilvus*, **T4**:86; **T6**:278; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:31, 45; **9**:235; **12**:70; **13**:74; **15**:92, 112; *griseus*, **32**:112; *g. bermudianus*, **27**:12; Least; **T3**:30; **T4**:86; *noveboracensis*, **19**:207; *olivaceus*, **T3**:30; **T4**:83; **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:358, 360; **1**:100, 102; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:42, 45; **9**:233; **12**:70, 259; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:113; Philadelphia, **T7**:356, 359; **3**:72; **5**:45; **12**:138; **20**:148; **21**:91; **23**:126; **24**:205; **28**:100; **31**:147; *philadelphicus*, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 278; **T7**:356, 359; **1**:101; **2**:56; **3**:72; **5**:45; *pusillus*, **T3**:30; **T4**:86; **5**:31; Red-eyed, **T3**:30; **T4**:83; **T5**:145; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:358, 360; **1**:100, 102; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:35, 45; **9**:233; **11**:64; **12**:70, 259; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:113; **17**:30; **19**:92; **20**:148; **21**:88, 91, 104, 112, 186; **22**:95, 177; **23**:84, 126, 159, 195; **24**:56, 198, 205; **25**:61; **28**:172; **30**:124, 127, 158; **31**:119, 147; *solitarius*, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 279; **T7**:356, 358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:45; **12**:71, 259; **13**:75; **15**:113; **17**:210; **22**:177; Solitary, **T5**:142; **2**:56; **11**:207; **31**:147; Warbling, **T4**:86; **T6**:278; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:45; **9**:235; **11**:64; **12**:70, 138; **13**:74; **15**:92, 112, **19**:92; **20**:147; **21**:88, 112, 186; **23**:133; **24**:205, 222; **28**:98; **30**:158; **31**:147; Western Warbling, **23**:126; White-eyed, **19**:207; **27**:12; **32**:112; Yellow-green, **23**:226; Yellow-throated, **T5**:142; **T6**:275, 278; **2**:151; **3**:72; **5**:45, 79; **15**:112; **20**:147; **24**:56, 154, 206

Vireo, White-eyed, Capture of the, near Woodstock, Ont., by W.D.Hobson, **16**:163

Vireonidae, **24**:205

Vireosylva gilva, **24**:205; **31**:147; *olivacea*, **24**:205; **28**:172; **30**:124, 127; **31**:119, 147; *philadelphica*, **24**:205; **31**:147

Viper's Bugloss, **25**:121; **30**:140

Virginia Creeper, **20**:70; **26**:35

Virginia creeper, [by J.Craig], **8**:112

Virginia Rattlesnake, **24**:97

Virgin's Bower, **20**:70

Visitor from the south, A., by C.H.Young, **17**:177

Viscocity in liquids, and instruments for its measurment, Note on, by A.McGill & Mr. Macfarlane, **9**:77 [listed paper]; reviewed by H.M.Ami, **10**:89

Viscum album, **22**:127

Vitaceae, **30**:37

Vitis, **28**:42, 43, 45, 68; *aestivalis*, **22**:236; *bicolor*, **28**:101; *cordifolia*, **T1**:50; **2**:S18; **9**:111; **23**:36; *labrusca*, **6**:110; **9**:111; **23**:35, 36; **27**:175; *riparia*, **2**:S18; **10**:144; **22**:236; **23**:36; *vinifera*, **6**:110; **23**:35; *vulpina*, **24**:50; **27**:175; **32**:5

Vitrea, **31**:19; *binneyana*, **31**:22; *cellaria*, **31**:22; *ferrea*, **31**:22; *hammonis*, **31**:22; *indentata*, **31**:22; *multidentata*, **31**:19, 22; *rhoadsi*, **31**:22

Vitrina angelicae, **14**:222; *limpida*, **T1**:38, 39; **T6**:222; **3**:89; **4**:56; **6**:36; **9**:156, 175, 177; **10**:14; **14**:222; **19**:66; **31**:21, 41; *pfeifferi*, **3**:85, 89; **6**:36

Volborthella tenuis, **3**:109

Vole, **20**:121; Cantankerous, **15**:241; Creeping, **15**:241; Giant, **15**:241; Mountain Lemming, **15**:241; Olympic, **21**:177; Townsend's, **15**:241; Western Red-backed, **15**:241

Voles of the genus *Microtus*, Revision of American, reviewed by H.M.Ami, **14**:97

Vole, The Meadow Mouse or, by J.D.Soper, **31**:91

Volucella evecta, **14**:132

Volvox aureus, **25**:97

Vorticella **9**:82; *microstoma*, **T3**:42; *rotatoria*, **T3**:42

Vulpes fulvus, **20**:58; *lagopus*, **7**:108; **19**:70, 84; *vulpes*, **15**:242

Vulture, **14**:103; Black, **14**:103; Turkey, **14**:103; **16**:130; **21**:95; **32**:37

W

Waagen, W.H. [Obituary], **14**:174

Wachsmuth, Charles, obituary by H.M.Ami, **10**:150

WAGHORNE, A.C.
The flora of Newfoundland, Labrador and St. Pierre et Miquelon, Pt. II. [reviewed], **10**:152

Waghorne, Arthur C. [death of], **14**:93
Wagtail, **24**:225
Wake-robin, Early, by W.Herriot, **22**:187
Waldsteinia, **16**:66; *fragarioides*, **T1**:51; **2**:S24; **12**:48; **13**:85
WALKER, B.
Lymnaea umbilicata C.B.Adams in Canada, **22**:89
Marl shells from Cobalt, **21**:180
Mollusca new to the Canadian fauna, **18**:18
On an addition to the Molluscan fauna of Canada, **14**:94
WALKER, B.E.
Review of:
A revision of the genera and species of Canadian Palaeozoic Corals, by L.M.Lambe, **14**:32
WALKER, E.M.
Notes on the land Mollusca of De Grassi Point, Lake Simcoe, and other Ontario localities, **31**:17, 40
The dragonflies (Odonata) of the Ottawa district, **22**:16, 49
WALKER, T.L.
Minerals from Baffin Land, **29**:63
Review of:
A list of Canadian mineral occurrences, **29**:116
Walker Grand honorary prize, The, **12**:45
Walking-leaf, **24**:87; **29**:107
WALLIS, J.B.
Nature study in the Winnipeg schools, **18**:61
Obituary of Rev. Canon Burman, B.D., **23**:32
The occurrence of the American Woodcock (*Philohela minor*) in Manitoba, **22**:186
Walnut, **27**:32; **32**:87; Black, **32**:87, 88; English, **32**:88; Japanese, **32**:88; Persian, **32**:88
Walrus, **19**:81; Atlantic, **19**:70
WALTON, E.
The forest trees [poem], **11**:128
Wanderer, *Feniseca tarquinius*, The occurrence of the larva of the, in November, by A.F.Winn, **25**:100
Wankapin, **32**:73
Wanneria, **30**:55-57
WANZEL, H.A. & H.W.WENZEL
Coleoptera collected in northern Ontario, **25**:48
Wapiti, **15**:95, 240
War, Two kinds of . . . , by H.Skinner, **24**:74
Warbler, **15**:200; **17**:98; **28**:55; **29**:149; Audubon, **31**:120; Alaska Myrtle, **32**:132; Alaska Yellow, **31**:119; Autumnal, **T3**:30; Bay-breasted, **T3**:28, 30; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:356, 358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51; **3**:72; **5**:46; **9**:234; **11**:64; **12**:71, 108, 138; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:16, 93; **16**:178; **18**:23, 100; **19**:92; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 91, 186; **23**:79, 115; **24**:223; **25**:47, 93; **28**:173; Black and White, **T7**:358, 359; **2**:56; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:45; **9**:234; **11**:62, 207; **12**:70, 138, 259; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:16, 112, 229; **18**:97, 150; **19**:120; **20**:128, 141; **21**:87, 90, 104, 186, 190; **22**:95, 97; **23**:78, 83, 131, 150, 159, 195; **24**:206, 227; **25**:47, 93; **26**:97; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:147; Black and White Creeper, **T3**:28; **1**:101; Black and White Creeping, **18**:20; **23**:79; Black and Yellow, **T3**:28, 30; **T6**:278; **2**:51; **13**:126; **14**:72; Black-bellied, **19**:120; Black-breasted Blue, **15**:113; Black-breasted Green, **23**:78; Black-burnian, **T3**:28, 30; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46, 79; **11**:63; **12**:71, 88, 104, 106; **13**:126, 129; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **18**:22, 101, 139, 150; **19**:87; **20**:147; **21**:87, 90, 91, 104, 186; **23**:133, 195; **24**:57, 223; **25**:47; **28**:173; **30**:127; Blackburn's, **T6**:278; Black-cap, **2**:52; Black-capped, **24**:57; Black-poll, **T3**:30; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:102; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **5**:46; **11**:64, 145, 156; **12**:71, 138, 260; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:16, 152; **18**:22, 101, 148; **21**:88, 91, 95, 186, 189, 238; **23**:81, 83, 115, 126, 149 [as black-polled], 159; **24**:223, 227; **25**:93; **26**:94, 97; **28**:173; Blacksided Blue, **24**:56; Black-throated, **18**:99; **23**:81; Black-throated Blue, **T3**:28, 30; **T6**:277; **T7**:358, 360; **1**:101; **2**:53, 56; **3**:72; **5**:45; **11**:63; **12**:71, 88, 108, 138; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:16; **16**:181; **18**:22, 139; **19**:176; **20**:128, 147; **21**:87, 90, 186; **22**:91, 176; **23**:81, 83, 133, 149, 159, 195; **24**:79, 222; **28**:173; **30**:127; Black-throated Green, **T3**:23, 30; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **9**:233; **11**:63, 207; **12**:70, 108, 138, 260; **13**:129; **14**:73; **15**:16, 113; **17**:68; **18**:21, 101, 139, 149; **19**:92, 176; **20**:128, 147; **21**:88, 90, 104, 189; **23**:79, 133, 149, 195; **24**:223; **25**:47, 61, 93; **26**:94, 97; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; **31**:148; Blue-eyed, **T3**:30; Blue Yellow-backed, **18**:23 [as Blue Yellow-back]; **22**:177; **T3**:28, 29; **T5**:145; **T6**:279; **2**:51; Blue-winged, **23**:228; Calaveras, **31**:120; Canada, **12**:138; **23**:133; **30**:127; Canadian, **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **2**:56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:46; **11**:64; **12**:87, 108, 261; **14**:73; **15**:230; **17**:98; **18**:22, 103, 139, 150; **20**:148; **21**:87, 90, 186; **24**:136, 225; **25**:62, 47, 94; **26**:97; **28**:173; **31**:148; Canadian Fly-catching, **T5**:148; **2**:52; **13**:126; Cape May, **T5**:142; **T7**:356, 359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 56, 151; **3**:72; **5**:45; **11**:64; **13**:126; **14**:72; **15**:93, 113; **18**:23, 98; **19**:87; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 91; **23**:159, 161; **24**:222; **28**:173; **32**:144, 147, 171; Cerulean, **15**:113; **25**:152; Chestnut-sided, **T3**:28, 30; **T6**:278; **T7**:359; **1**:101; **2**:51, 52, 56; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:46; **11**:63; **12**:70, 138, 260; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:16, 92, 113, 225; **18**:21, 22, 100, 152; **19**:87; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 186; **23**:79, 81, 83, 133, 159, 195; **24**:57, 136, 223; **25**:47, 93, 152; **28**:173; **30**:127; Connecticut, **2**:150; **15**:200; **20**:78, 147; **22**:97; **23**:162; **24**:224; Golden, **T3**:30; Golden-winged, **11**:146, 156; **18**:97; **25**:152 [as Golden-wing]; Green Black-capped Flycatching, **T4**:84; **T5**:143, 145; **T6**:278, 279; Hemlock, **T3**:30; Kentucky, **19**:205; **20**:66, 78; Kirtland's, **14**:230;

19:206; Macgillivray's, **23**:126; Magnolia, **T3**:30; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:101; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46, 79; **11**:63; **12**:70, 104, 106, 108, 138, 260; **15**:93, 112, 152; **18**:22, 100, 139, 150; **19**:87, 120; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90, 186, 189; **23**:126, 159, 195; **24**:222; **25**:47, 61, 93; **26**:94, 97; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:147; Maryland Yellowthroat, **T3**:28; **5**:46; Mourning, **T4**:84; **T6**:274; **1**:102; **2**:52; **3**:72; **4**:66; **5**:46; **11**:64, 95; **12**:87; **14**:73; **18**:23; **19**:87, 92; **20**:148; **21**:88, 186; **23**:133; **24**:224; **25**:62, 152; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:148; Myrtle, **T7**:358; **1**:100, 103; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:45; **11**:40, 207; **12**:69, 108, 139, 260; **13**:74; **14**:72, 105; **15**:93, 112; **16**:144; **18**:21, 99, 139, 151; **19**:87; **20**:128, 147; **21**:87, 90, 104, 112, 186, 190; **22**:48, 176; **23**:78, 79, 126, 195; **24**:43, 56; 222; **25**:47, 74, 93; **26**:65, 97; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; Myrtle Bird, **T3**:30; Nashville, **T3**:28, 29; **T5**:145, 146; **1**:101, 102; **3**:73; **4**:67; **5**:45; **11**:63; **12**:70, 88, 108, 138, 260; **13**:126; **14**:73; **15**:93, 113; **18**:22, 97, 150; **19**:87; **20**:147; **21**:88, 90; **22**:177; **23**:79, 133; 159; **24**:206, 222; **28**:173; **30**:124, 127; Northern Parula, **24**:206; **30**:127; Orange-crowned, **T7**:355, 359; **5**:45; **12**:71; **24**:117, 206; **28**:100; **31**:147; Palm, **T3**:30; **T7**:360; **5**:46, 78; **15**:113; **18**:23, 139; **20**:128; **21**:90; **23**:78; **24**:22, 223; **25**:47; Parula, **T7**:358, 360; **1**:101, 103; **3**:72; **5**:45; **11**:63; **12**:87, 104, 106, 260; **14**:72; **15**:113; **18**:23, 98; **20**:147; **21**:87, 90, 104; **22**:177; **23**:78; **24**:57; **28**:173; Philadelphia, **1**:101; **12**:138; Pine, **T3**:28, 30; **T7**:356, 358, 359; **2**:53, 151; **5**:46; **11**:95; **12**:87; **13**:129; **14**:73; **15**:92, 112, 199; **18**:22; **19**:87, 120; **20**:127, 128, 147; **21**:90, 189, 190; **22**:97; **24**:223; **26**:65; **30**:127; Pine-creeping, **T3**:30; **T6**:274, 277; Prairie, **14**:232; **19**:206; **22**:163; **23**:228; Prothonotory, **28**:100; Red Start, **T3**:28; Summer, **2**:51, 55; **11**:62, 207; **24**:117; Summer Yellowbird, **T3**:30; Tennessee, **T4**:84; **T5**:145; **1**:101; **2**:56, 151; **5**:45; **12**:71; **13**:126; **15**:93, 113, 152; **18**:23, 98; **19**:87; **20**:148; **21**:88, 91; **24**:206; **28**:173; **30**:158; **31**:147; Waterthrush, **23**:133; Wilson's, **T5**:358, 359; **1**:101, 102; **2**:56, 151; **3**:73; **5**:46, 79; **11**:64, 95; **12**:71, 261; **13**:126; **18**:23, 103; **20**:148; **21**:88, 91, 186; **24**:117, 224; **25**:94; **28**:173; **31**:148; Wood, **24**:206; Worm-eating, **9**:235; **23**:228; Yellow, **T3**:28; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:45; **9**:233; **11**:156; **12**:69, 138, 260; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:92, 112; **17**:30, 100; **18**:20, 98, 139, 152; **19**:92, 120; **20**:127, 147; **21**:87, 90, 95, 104, 112, 186; **22**:95; **23**:78, 79, 83, 126, 133; **24**:56, 79, 222; **25**:47, 61, 93; **26**:97; **30**:158 **31**:147; Yellow and Black, **9**:234; Yellow-crowned, **T3**:30; Yellow Palm, **2**:55, 151; **5**:46, 79; **11**:63; **12**:87, 138, 260; **14**:73; **18**:23, 101; **20**:148; **21**:186; **22**:97; **24**:22, 224; **25**:93; Yellow Red-poll, **T3**:30; **T6**:277; **9**:233; Yellow-rumped, **T3**:28, 30; **T5**:145, 146; **T6**:277, 279; **2**:51, 53; **9**:233; **18**:21; **22**:176; **23**:149

Warblers, An addition to our Manitoba, by N. Criddle, **20**:189

Warbler, The Black-throated Blue, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **31**:152

Warbler, Black-throated Green, unusual early arrival at Ottawa, **25**:104

Warbler, Mourning, Nesting of the, Laval County, Que., by W.J.Brown, **25**:39

Warblers, Nesting of some Canadian, by W.L.Kells, **15**:225; **16**:144, 178; **17**:68; **18**:65

Warblers, Notes concerning New Brunswick, by W.H.Moore, **18**:97

Warbler, Prairie, Another nesting site for the, in Ontario, by W.Saunders, **30**:67

Warbler songs and notes, by G.Eifrig, **18**:19

Warbler, The Connecticut vs. the Kentucky, by C.W.G.Eifrig, **20**:78

Warbler, The Golden-winged, in Manitoba, by N.Criddle, **20**:112

Warbler, The Mourning, by W.L.Kells, **18**:65

Warbler, The nesting of the Cerulean, by W.E.Saunders, **14**:183

Warbler, The prairie, in northern Ontario and other notes, by G.Eifrig, **23**:113

Warblers new to Canada, Two, by W.L.Kells, **14**:230

Warblers, Summer, in Compton County, Quebec, by L.M.Terrill, **18**:149

Warbler, Worm-eating, The, in Ontario, by W.E.Saunders, **22**:163

WARWICK, F.W.
Notes on the Evening Grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina*), **31**:110

Washingtonia longistylis, **23**:219

Wasps, **22**:69, 70

Water and health, Drinking, by F.T.Shutt, **25**:168, 175

Watercress, **32**:4

Water, Fresh, found by boring, etc.[summary], by H.M.Ami, **12**:89

Waterleaf, **32**:4

Water-level, The sand plains and changes of, of the Upper Ottawa, by E.Odlum, **T5**:38

Water Lily, Sweet scented, **20**:70

Water lily, Winter growth of a, by W.S.Odell, **17**:106

Water-lizard, **32**:81

Water-mite, Scarlet, The eggs of the, by E.E.Prince, **19**:99

Water-mites, North American [reviewed], **9**:187

Water Plantain, **20**:70

Water-nut, **32**:73

Water-powers of Canada [review], **26**:19

Water powers of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, reviewed, **30**:116

Water purification, A simple method of, [note on], **24**:148

Watershield, **20**:70

Water, Some of the properties of, by Adolph Lehmann, **6**:57

Water-strider, **27**:87
Water supply of the city of Ottawa, Filterings from the, by Rev. A.F. Kemp, **T3**:39
Waterthrush, **20**:147; **21**:87, 90, 186; **23**:78; **28**:173; Grinnell's, **23**:126; **31**:148; Louisiana, **9**:235
Waterwort, **30**:138
WATSON, J.F.
Treasurer's statement 1914-15, **29**:13
WAUGH, F.W.
Some notes on ethno-botany, **31**:27
Wild plants as food, **32**:2
Wavie, Lesser, **32**:143
Wavy, **19**:105
Waxwing, **1**:39; **23**:49, 156; Bohemian, **T3**:30; **3**:69, 73; **5**:44; **9**:22; **11**:31, 40; **15**:154; **19**:11; **20**:219; **22**:262; **23**:47, 49, 125, 127; **24**:20, 21, 205; **30**:16; **31**:81, 88; Cedar, **T3**:30; **T7**:359, 360; **1**:100, 102; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:44; **9**:235; **12**:71, 259; **13**:126, 128; **14**:22, 73; **15**:91; **17**:30, 98; **19**:122; **20**:128; **21**:91; **22**:30; **23**:48, 125, 195; **24**:38, 56, 205; **25**:47; **28**:172; **30**:127; **31**:32, 119, 120, 147; **32**:38; Northern, **13**:146
Waxwing, Bohemian, at Ottawa, by R.E.DeLury, **32**:38
Waxwing, Bohemian, The occurrence of the, at Arnprior, by A.L.Gormley, **31**:32
Waxwings at Galt, by W.Herriot, **21**:176
Weasel at Ottawa, A rare, by W.E.Saunders, **23**:212
Weasel, Bangs', **22**:182; Bonaparte's, **15**:243; Least, **22**:182; Long-tailed, **15**:243; Puget Sound, **15**:243
Weasel's home, A, by S.E.Percival, **24**:59
Weather and plant growth, Relationship between the, by C.Guillet, **18**:40
Weather, by Otto J.Klotz, **11**:45, 53; **21**:48
Weather notes, by H.B.Small, **11**:41
Weather, The moon and the, by O.Klotz, **26**:15
Webera, **14**:88; **23**:185, 186; *albicans*, **4**:62; **11**:161; *canaliculata* var. *microcarpa*, **5**:179; *cruda*, **3**:151; **20**:179; *fontana*, **4**:62; *nutans*, **3**:150; **5**:180; **11**:161
Webworm, Fall, **6**:70; **22**:124; Sugar Beet, **22**:210
Weed worth growing, A., by J.Fletcher, **17**:143
Weeds are introduced species, Why our field and roadside, by W.T.Macoun, **19**:124
Weeds, Lessons on, reviewed, **32**:117
Weevil, Pea, **22**:211
Weisia mucronata, **23**:190; *perssoni*, **14**:86; *rutilans*, **20**:177; *r.* var. *ganderi*, **20**:177; *viridula*, **3**:150; **11**:132; **14**:86; **20**:177; *wolfii*, **23**:190
Wellington Field-Naturalists' Club, **24**:112; **26**:119
WESTON, T.C., **14**:117 [note on activities]
Notes on a geological trip over a portion of the Canadian Northwest Territories, **13**:177
Notes on the "Quebec group", **8**:80
Review of:
Notes on the geology of Newfoundland, **10**:121
Weymouthia, **27**:102; *nobilis*, **27**:104, 106
Whale, Killer, **19**:86; Right, **19**:70, 86; White, **17**:36; **19**:70, 86
Whale, White, skeleton of, discovered at Pakenham, Ontario, **20**:214
Wheat, **29**:19
Wheat, with special reference to that grown in the Ottawa District, by W.Scott, **T6**:232
WHEELER, A.O.
Autumn on the upper Ottawa, **2**:81
Whelk, **19**:115; Dog, **22**:125; Large, **22**:126
Whip-poor-will, **T3**:28, 31; **T6**:277; **T7**:358; **1**:101; **2**:52, 56; **3**:72; **5**:41; **11**:63, 207; **12**:71, 138; **15**:92, 112; **20**:147; **21**:87, 187; **23**:159, 161, 194; **24**:56, 185; **25**:45, 58; **30**:125, 126; **32**:56
Whiskey Jack, **25**:74; **29**:146
Whiskey Jack, An ethnological note on the by E.Sapir, **32**:116
Whiskey John, **T3**:31
Whistler, **15**:248; **21**:36; **24**:161; Swamp, **32**:82
WHITE, A.G.H.
Notes on a caterpillar, **27**:106
WHITE, D.
The Canadian species of the genus *Whittleseya* and their systematic relations, **15**:98
WHITE, G.R.
An albino Eave Swallow, **12**:189
Brunnick's Murre [Note], **7**:164
Brunnick's Guillemot [Note], **11**:205
List of birds, with dates when last seen in autumn of 1897, **11**:207
Porgana novaboracense, **10**:72
WHITE, G.R. and J.M.MACOUN
Report of the ornithological branch for the year 1886-87, **1**:98
WHITE, G.R. & W.L.SCOTT
Report of the ornithological and oological branch for the season of 1881, **T3**:26; . . . for the season of 1882, **T4**:81
WHITE, W.
Liliaceae, **T2**:35
WHITEAVES, J.F.
Addendum, Correction by Mr. J.F.Whiteaves of remarks attributed to him on p.133 (**T5**), **T6**:267
A Canadian two-headed snake, **16**:148
Additional notes on some Canadian specimens of "*Lituites undatus*." **17**:161
Additions to the Geological Survey's collection of eggs, in June, 1902, **16**:96
A white pelican at Manotick, **18**:71
Crania of extinct bisons from the Klondike Creek gravels, **16**:240
Description of a Canadian species of *Peltoceras*, **21**:80
Description of a fossil *Cyrena* from Alberta, **16**:231
Description of a new genus and species of

rugose corals from the Silurian rocks of Manitoba, **18**:113
Description of a new species of Ammonite of the genus *Stepheoceras*, from rocks of presumably Jurassic age in the Nicola valley, B.C., **23**:21
Description of a new species of *Matheria* from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa, **17**:32
Description of a new species of *Unio* from the Cretaceous rocks of the Nanaimo coal field, V.I., **14**:177
Description of a species of *Cardioceras* from the Crows Nest coal fields, **17**:65
Helicigona arbustorum in Newfoundland, **17**:192
Lists of a few species of land and freshwater shells from the immediate vicinity of James Bay, Hudson Bay, **19**:66
List of some freshwater shells from northwestern Ontario and Keewatin, **20**:29
Note on a supposed new species of *Lytoceras* from the Cretaceous rocks at Denman Island, in the Strait of Georgia, **15**:31
Note on the occurrence of *Priennoa reseda* on the coast of B.C. [Review of paper], **9**:75
Notes on *Cyrtoceras cuneatum*, **20**:133
Notes on some Canadian specimens of "*Lituites undatus*", **17**:117
Notes on some freshwater and land shells from Keewatin, Northern Ontario and British Columbia, **16**:91
Notes on some freshwater shells from Manitoba, **20**:239
Notes on some freshwater shells from the Yukon Territory, **19**:63
Notes on some land and fresh water Mullusca from Fort Chimo, Ungava Bay, Ungava, **14**:221
Notes on some land and freshwater shells from British Columbia, **20**:115
Notes on some marine Invertebrata from the coast of B.C., **7**:133
Note on the nesting of the Northern Raven (*Corvus corax principalis*) in Canada, **16**:86
Notes on the Pelecypoda or bivalve mollusca of the Chazy formation in Canada etc., **22**:105
Notes on the skeleton of a White Whale or Beluga, recently discovered in Pleistocene deposits at Pakenham, Ontario, **20**:214
Notes on two recent additions to the zoological collections in the museum of the Geological Survey of Canada, **21**:177
On some fossil Cephalopoda in the museum of the Geological survey of Canada with descriptions of eight species that appear to be new, **12**:116
On the genus *Panenka* Barrande, with a description of a second species of that genus from the Devonian rocks of Ontario, **15**:263
On the genus *Trimerella*, with descriptions of two supposed new species of that genus from the Silurian rocks of Keewatin, **16**:139
Salvelinus oquassa in the Ottawa District, **6**:119
Some new Canadian records for Gyrfalcons, **19**:208
Some new localities for Canadian land and freshwater shells, **19**:169
The Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow, **16**:162
The Banded Pocket-mouse, **19**:69
The Brown Pelican on Cape Breton Island, **18**:108
The Canadian species of *Trocholites*, **18**:13
The Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in Ontario, **15**:249
Zoological notes for 1908, **22**:182
Whiteaves, J.F. [degree conferred], **14**:52
WHITEAVES, J.F. & W.R.BILLINGS
Report of the palaeontological branch for the season of 1882, **T4**:67
Whiteavesia, **8**:160
Whitefish, **13**:142; **16**:136; **21**:199; **32**:64; Rocky Mountain, **23**:14
White Grub, **23**:83
Whitella canadensis, **22**:108, 111, 112; *hindei*, **8**:160; *plebeia*, **8**:160
White-throat, **23**:49; **30**:67
WHITTAKER, E.J.
Notes on midwinter life in the far north, **32**:166
The relationship of the fossil marlfauna of Mackay Lake, Ottawa, to the present molluscan fauna of the lake, **32**:14
Whittleseya, **15**:99, 109; *brevifolia*, **15**:104, 106, 110; *campbelli*, **15**:102, 103, 107, 110; *crassifolia*, **15**:102; *dawsoniana*, **15**:100, 103, 105, 106, 110; *desiderata*, **15**:102-104, 106, 110; *elegans*, **14**:100, 102, 105, 106, 110; *integrifolia*, **14**:100; *lescuriana*, **15**:102, 107; *microphylla*, **14**:100-104, 106, 108, 110; *undulata*, **14**:100, 102, 103, 105-107, 110
Whittleseya and their systematic relations, The Canadian species of the genus, by David White, **15**:98
Whittleseya in the Riversdale formation, **14**:99
Whittleseya [plate], facing **15**:95; captions **15**:110
WHYTE, J.G.
Herbert Spencer's Biology, **T2**:22
WHYTE, R.B.
A botanical excursion to "The Chats," **5**:197
Botany [lecture, report on], **13**:82
Dr. Fletcher as a botanist, **22**:206
President's Address [1887], **1**:137
Report to the Royal Society of Canada, **1**:27; [1887], **1**:55
The President's Inaugural Address, **2**:107
W[HYTE], R.B.
Botanical branch, **19**:125

Whyte, Robert B. [obituary] by W.T.M[acoun], **31**:151
WHYTE, R.B., J.CRAIG & J.M.MACOUN,
Report of the botanical section [1896-7], **11**:33
WHYTE, R.B., JOHN CRAIG and R.H.COWLEY
Report of the botanical branch, 1893, **8**:38
WHYTE, R.B. & B.SMALL
Report of the botanical branch for the season of 1882, **T4**:69
WHYTE, R.B., JOHN MACOUN and BEAUMONT SMALL
Report of the botanical branch [for the season of 1885], **T7**:362
WHYTE, R.B., S.WOODS and H.B.SMALL
Report of the botanical branch [1887], **1**:75
WICKHAM, H.F.
Notes on a thread-legged bug, **22**:255
The beetles of an Oregon beach, **17**:49
WICKSTEED, R.J.
The Chaudiere Gold Fields [paper presented], **T2**:23
Widgeon, American, **T3**:33; **15**:246; **25**:30
W[IGHT], E.C.
Excursion to Chelsea, Que., **23**:80
Wild Bergamot, **27**:43; Cranesbill, **20**:70; Ginger, **24**:41; Lily-of-the-valley, **25**:87
Wildcat, **29**:71; Coast, **15**:242
Wildflower garden, The Galt Park, by R.S.Hamilton, **20**:67
Wildflowers, A guide to, reviewed by J.M.Macoun, **13**:77
Wilds, The dangers of our, by C.Macnamara, **29**:69
Willet, **31**:131; **32**:160
Williams, George H., Death of, [obituary] by H.M.Ami, **8**:113
WILLIAMS, J.B.
A further note on the Blue-tailed Lizard, **17**:60
Scudder's Blue, **15**:234
WILLIAMS, M.G.
Revision of the Silurian of southwestern Ontario, **27**:37
WILLIAMS, M.Y.
Brief notes on the fauna of Lambton County, Ont., **32**:37
Notes on the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*), **29**:89
WILLIMOTT, C.W.
Canadian gems and precious stones, **5**:117
Minerals of the Ottawa District, **T6**:189
Willow, **21**:155; **24**:41; Peach-leaved, **24**:48; Red, **30**:20; Wisconsin Weeping, **27**:31
Willow, A plant-louse on, by W.A.Burman, **16**:109
Willows of the Chilliwack valley, B.C., Notes on the, by J.M.Macoun, **15**:275
Willow-weed, Great, **32**:5
WILLS, J.L.
On natural phosphates, **6**:7
WILSON, A.E.
A new Ordovician Pelecypod from the Ottawa district, **29**:85
WILSON, E.
Notes on the genus *Vaccinium*, **21**:114
WILSON, T.
The use of wild plants as food by Indians, **30**:17
WILSON, W.J.
Acer dasycarpum, **15**:164
Notes on the pleistocene geology of a few places in the Ottawa valley, **11**:209
President's address, **20**:197
The report of the council of the OFNC for the year ending March 17, 1903, **17**:7
Report of council OFNC for the year ending 15 March, 1904, **18**:7
W[ILSON], W.J.
Obituary of R.W.Ells, **25**:72
Excursions [Report], **24**:41
Excursion to Mechanicsville of 29 April, 1911, **25**:69
Sub-excursions, **17**:42
Wilsonia canadensis, **17**:210; **18**:22; **24**:225; **25**:62; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:148; *pusilla*, **18**:23; **24**:224; **28**:173; **31**:148
Wilsonite, **5**:134
WIMAN, CARL
Ueber die Graptoliten [listed paper], **10**:129
WINCHELL, N.H
The Black River limestone at Lake Nipissing [reviewed], **10**:122
Wingia, **30**:47
WINN, A.F.
The occurrence of the larva of the wanderer, *Feniseca tarquinius*, in November, **25**:100
Wintle, Ernest Douglas [obituary], **32**:118
WINTEMBERG, W.J
Chert used by the Indians as material for arrow heads, etc. found in the Ottawa valley, **32**:136
Winter birds and early spring arrivals, **13**:50
Wintergreen, **26**:65; **27**:43; **32**:5; Aromatic, **24**:18; **25**:87; Creeping, **17**:114; Liver-leaf, **30**:139; Swamp, **30**:139
Winthemia quadripustulata, **28**:115
[Wisconsin plant collector], **31**:48
Wistera, **24**:114; *chinensis*, **5**:186
Witch-hazel, **24**:50; **32**:5
Wolf, **15**:242; Barren-ground, **19**:70, 83
Wolf (*Canis lupus*), The, by W.P.Lett, **4**:75
Wolffia brasiliensis, **T3**:22, 23; *columbiana* **7**:S94
Wolf's Foot, **24**:169
Wolf's-claws, **24**:169
WOLLY-DOD, F.H.
Discourses upon the Lepidoptera. I. Variation, **23**:122; II. Familiarity with local forms. **23**:144
What is a "species"? **23**:69
Wolly-Dod [Lepidopterist], **25**:74
Wolverine, **7**:108
Wolves, Destruction of, **22**:32
Wonderberry, **27**:52

Wood-chuck, **16**:159
Woodcock, **12**:175; **20**:120, 147; **21**:87, 90, 187; **24**:175, 177
Woodcock, **12**:139, 175; American, **T3**:32; **T7**:360; **1**:100; **3**:72; **5**:37; **9**:232; **14**:73, **15**:90
Woodcock, American, in Manitoba, by J.B.Wallis, **22**:186
Woodcock's love song, Notes on the, by W.H.Moore, **15**:195
Woodcock's love song, The, by L.H.Smith, **15**:129
Wood-frog, Northern, **32**:53
Woodlice, **21**:54
Wood Lily, **24**:171
Woodpecker, **17**:100; **20**:128; **22**:30; **23**:83; **24**:38, 184; **26**:114; **32**:97; Alaska Three-toed, **31**:85, American Three-toed, **2**:151; **5**:40, 78; **15**:153; **16**:133; **21**:181; **24**:184; Arctic Three-toed, **2**:151; **3**:71; **5**:40; **9**:231; **12**:230; **13**:145; **15**:153; **16**:133; **19**:121; **21**:181; **23**:125, 194; **24**:19, 39, 184; **25**:58, 91; **27**:44; **30**:126; **31**:85, 133; **32**:171; Banded-backed Three-toed, **T5**:142; Black-backed, **T3**:31; **24**:146; Batchelder's, **13**:145; **31**:85; Cockaded, **14**:105; Downy, **T3**:31; **1**:99; **2**:50; **3**:70; **5**:40; **9**:235; **11**:38; **12**:69, 230; **13**:128; **15**:92; **16**:133; **20**:146; **21**:87, 181, 187; **23**:48, 50, 78, 159; **24**:36, 39; **25**:45, 91; **27**:44, 165; **28**:171; **30**:27; **31**:133; Golden-winged, **T3**:31; **T4**:87; **T5**:144; **T6**:277, 279; **2**:50, 53, 55; **9**:232; **11**:39, 156, 207; **12**:138; **28**:59; Hairy, **T3**:31; **9**:235; **12**:70, 230; **14**:105; **15**:92; **16**:132; **19**:177; **20**:147; **21**:181, 187; **22**:65; **24**:36, 39, 57; **28**:171; **30**:27, 126; **31**:133; **32**:149; Hig-hole, **T3**:31; Newfoundland, **25**:91; Northern Downy, **23**:125; **24**:184; Northern Hairy, **3**:70; **5**:40; **9**:235; **13**:145; **15**:153; **23**:125, 201; **24**:184; **27**:44; **32**:148, 171; Northern Pileated, **27**:44; **29**:73; **30**:126; **31**:85, 119; Pileated, **T3**:31; **T6**:279; **T7**:361; **1**:101, 104; **5**:40, 78; **9**:235; **12**:230; **13**:74, 145; **15**:153; 16:133; **19**:176; **20**:123; **21**:181; **24**:19, 39, 40, 101, 184; **32**:148; Red, **13**:128; Red-bellied, **19**:176; Red-headed, **T3**:31, 47; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:100; **2**:51, 52; **3**:71; **4**:67; **5**:41; **11**:64, 207; **12**:71, 138; **13**:75; **14**:73, 105; **15**:113; **19**:122; **20**:148; **21**:88, 90; **23**:132, 194; **24**:184; **25**:45; **28**:171; **32**:37; Rocky Mountain Hairy, **31**:85, 119; Three-toed, **24**:154; White-headed, **13**:145; **31**:85; Yellow-bellied, **T3**:28, 31; **T5**:144; **T6**:277; **2**:50, 52, 55; **11**:39, 207; **12**:69; **24**:42, 45
Woodpecker at a show, A, by J.R.Anderson, **22**:187
Woodrat of British Columbia, Some account of the Bush-tailed, by C.B.Green, **9**:225
Wood-using industries of Quebec [notice of bulletin], **32**:20
Wood-satyr, Little, **19**:94
Woodsia glabella, **13**:217; **29**:129; *hyperborea*, **13**:217; **29**:129; *ilvensis*, **T1**:61; **1**:80; **13**:93; **18**:90; **24**:88, 104; **29**:127, 129, 150; **32**:110; *obtusa*, **29**:127; *oregana*, **26**:144; **29**:129; *scopulina*, **29**:127-129
Woodsia, Rusty, **24**:88 [as Woodsie], 91, 104; **29**:127
Woodwardia radicans var. *americana*, **13**:169; *spinulosa*, **26**:144; *virginica*, **T1**:61; **T3**:22; **24**:92; **27**:99; **29**:128
Woolly-bear, Yellow, **19**:161
Worlds, The evolution of the, by J.S.Plaskett, **26**:29, 52
Worm, Army, **22**:194; Blind, **27**:139
Worm-snakes and snake-worms, by J.Fletcher, **13**:172
Wormwood, **31**:13
Wound, A self-healing, by E.Perrin, **17**:112
Wren, **23**:83; **24**:225; **27**:174; Bewick's, **19**:206; Carolina, **14**:105, 106; **19**:205; **23**:47, 49, 50, 114, 158, 159, 162, 228; **24**:36; **25**:153; **28**:98, 99; Golden-crested, **T5**:144; **22**:97; Golden-crowned, **11**:156; House, **T3**:29; **T4**:86; **T5**:145; **T6**:277; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:100; **2**:51, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:46; **11**:40, 95, 207; **12**:70, 138; **13**:74, 128; **14**:73; **15**:92, 113; **17**:31; **20**:147; **21**:87, 90, 104, 112, 186, 189, 190; **22**:97; **23**:78, 79, 81, 83, 125, 150, 159, 196; **24**:225; **25**:48; **26**:73; **27**:164; **28**:173; **30**:128, 158; **31**:148; **32**:56; Jenny, **24**:56; Long-billed Marsh, **2**:150; **3**:69, 73; **4**:68, 93; **5**:46; **12**:87; **17**:31; **24**:43, 226; **25**:28, 48; **28**:174; Marsh, **31**:148; Myrtle, **21**:90, **23**:79; **24**:225; **28**:100; **30**:67; Ruby-crested, **11**:156; Ruby-crowned, **T7**:357; **1**:99; Short-billed Marsh, **T5**:141; **4**:93, 162; **12**:87; Tule, **13**:146; Western Marsh, **31**:88, Western Winter, **13**:146; **31**:88; Winter, **T3**:29; **T5**:145; **T7**:360; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:46; **9**:235; **11**:40, 156; **12**:87, 261; **15**:154; **20**:147; **21**:36, 90, 95, 186; **23**:79, 83, 159; **24**:56, 135, 225; **25**:62, 94; **26**:97; **28**:174; **30**:124, 128
Wren, Carolina, in Ontario, The Yellow-breasted Chat and the, by W.E.Saunders, **25**:152
Wyoming, Oligocene of . . . new sp. of *Testudo*, etc., by L.M.Lambe, 37:57

X

Xanthia flavago, **22**:143
Xanthium canadense, **2**:S44; **10**:144; **15**:272; **20**:169; **22**:81; **23**:219; **30**:157; *commune*, **15**:272; *echinatum*, **15**:272; **20**:169; **30**:157; *glabratum*, **20**:169; *glanduliferum*, **15**:272; *macounii*, **15**:272; *pennsylvanicum*, **15**:272; **20**:169; *spinosum*, **30**:157; *strumarium*, **T1**:53; **2**:S44
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus, **31**:134
Xantholinus cephalus, **T5**:74; *hamatus*, **T5**:74
Xanthonia 10-notata, **T5**:81; *villosula*, **T5**:81
Xanthorhoe ferrugata, **25**:108; *planata*, **25**:108
Xanthotype crocataria, **25**:111

Xanthoxylum americanum, **T1**:50; **2**:S17; **9**:110; **10**:144; **26**:34
Xema sabinii, **14**:143
Xenocrinus baeri, **31**:123
Xenodusa montana var. *hirsuta*, **18**:199
Xenoneura antiquorum, **3**:75
Xenopicus albolarvatus, **13**:145; **31**:85
Xenotoma xanthopus, **10**:218
Xestocrabro paucimaculatus, **15**:218; *sexmaculatus*, **15**:218; *trifasciatus*, **15**:218
Xestonotus lugubris, **T5**:73
Xiphias, **13**:155; *gladius*, **16**:51
Xiphosuran, **28**:136
Xiphydria, **7**:127; *albicornis*, **T5**:134; **T6**:247; **1**:22, 58; **7**:128, 163; *attenuata*, **T6**:247; **7**:128; *provancheri*, **7**:128; *rufiventris*, **7**:128
Xyela minor, **7**:127
Xyleborus, **26**:111, 113; *caelatus*, **T5**:85; *dispar*, **25**:141; **26**:115; *xylographus*, **T2**:32, 33
Xyletinus fucatus, **T5**:79
Xylina, **13**:175; *fagira*, **17**:109; *ferrealis*, **17**:109; *fletcheri*, **18**:106; **21**:117; **22**:143, 209; **24**:41; *grotei*, **24**:119; *signosa*, **20**:203
Xylita laevigata, **T5**:83
Xylocleptes decepiens, **25**:56
Xylocopa virginica, **21**:217
Xylocrius agassizii, **13**:175
Xylographa hians, **27**:121; **28**:35; *micrographa*, **27**:121; *parallela*, **27**:121
Xylomia, **14**:129
Xylomiges fletcheri, **22**:208
Xylophaga, **7**:127
Xylophagus fasciatus, **14**:129
Xylophasia, **10**:52
Xylophilus basalis, **T5**:83; *fasciatus*, **T5**:83
Xylopinus saperdioides, **T5**:82
Xyloryctes satyrus, **T5**:80; **T7**:354; **17**:109
Xylota anthreas, **14**:131; *curvipes*, **14**:131; *ejuncida*, **14**:131; *pigra*, **14**:131
Xyloterus bineatus, **25**:56; *bivittatus*, **T5**:85; *retusus*, **T5**:85
Xylotrechus colonus, **T5**:71, 80; **13**:65; *quadrimaculatus*, **13**:63, 65; *sagittatus*, **T5**:80; **5**:193; **13**:65; *undulatus*, **T5**:80; **13**:65
Xysticus bimaculatus, **9**:185; *ferrugineus*, **9**:185; *gulosus*, **10**:13; *limbatus*, **10**:12, 13, 191; *pulverulentus*, **9**:186; *stomaehosus*, **10**:13; *triangulosus*, **9**:185

Y

Yam, Wild, **23**:58
Yankapin, **32**:73
Yarrow, **32**:5
Yellowbird, Summer, **T5**:145; **T6**:277, 278
Yellowhammer, **21**:36; **28**:59
Yellowjackets, **22**:70
Yellowlegs, **T7**:358; **1**:102; **3**:71; **5**:37; **19**:119, 120; **21**:112, 189, 190; **22**:97; **23**:125; **24**:178; **25**:43; **26**:94, 95; **28**:100; Greater, **T5**:145; **T7**:358, 361; **1**:100, 102; **2**:51, 53; **4**:68; **5**:37; **9**:234; **11**:41, 155, 207; **12**:70, 138, 176; **13**:75; **14**:73; **15**:112; **19**:120; **20**:127; **21**:90, 190; **22**:96; **23**:78, 126, 149; **24**:178; **25**:43, 74, 90; **29**:73; **31**:131; **32**:159; Lesser, **9**:234; **12**:176; **19**:120; **20**:127; **21**:90; **25**:91; **29**:73; **31**:131; **32**:159, 160
Yellow, Mourning, **18**:102
Yellowshanks, **T3**:33; **T6**:277; Greater, **T3**:33
Yellowthroat, **23**:78, 79, 83, 133; Maryland, **T3**:30; **T6**:278, 279; **T7**:358, 359; **1**:102; **2**:51, 56; **3**:72; **4**:67; **5**:46; **9**:234; **11**:64; **12**:70, 88, 138, 260; **13**:126; **15**:93, 113; **17**:31, 98; **18**:21, 102, 139, 152; **20**:147; **23**:133, 149; **24**:56, 79, 224; **26**:97; **28**:173; **30**:127; **31**:148; Northern **21**:88, 112, 186; **23**:126; **25**:47, 93
Yew, **32**:76; American, **24**:61
Yoldia, **12**:39, 40; *limatula*, **30**:152
YOUNG, C.J.
A visitor from the south, **17**:177
Notes on rare birds occasionally breeding in eastern Ontario, **14**:69
Notes on the birds of the Magdalen Islands, P.Q., **11**:145
Notes on the natural history of the Blue Mountain, Co. of Leeds, Ontario, **6**:45
Observations on some of our rare birds met with in 1904, **18**:138
Our eagles and ospreys, **17**:185
The birds of Renfrew County, Ont., **3**:24
The Cardinal Grosbeak in winter in Northumberland County, Ontario, **28**:55
The Evening Grosbeak, **18**:24
The Solitary Sandpiper — *Totanus solitarius*, **13**:203
Y[OUNG], C.J.
The Horned Lark, **17**:203
Youngomyia umbellicola, **25**:185
Yponomeuta padella, **3**:78
Ypsia, **22**:133
Yucatan, Sobre la geografia Fiscia, etc., reviewed, **10**:124
Yucca aloifolia, **12**:113; **27**:13
Yukon and its gold resources, The, [paper listed], **12**:200
Yukon Hepaticae, by A.W.Evans, **17**:13
Yukon, On *Arctotherium* from the Pleistocene of, by L.M.Lambe, **25**:21
Yukon Territory:
Natural history in, by J.Fletcher, **15**:14
Notes on some freshwater shells from the, by J.F.Whiteaves, **19**:63
[Yukon Territory]:
Crania of extinct bisons from the Klondike Creek gravels, by J.F.Whiteaves, **16**:240
List of plants collected by Mr. J.B.Tyrrell in the Klondike Region in 1899, by John Macoun, **13**:209

Z

Zaphrentis invenusta, **12**:255, 256; *leda*, **12**:255; *minas*, **12**:239, 254; *mirabilis*, **12**:255, 256; *subrecta*, **12**:255, 256
Zapus campestris, **27**:30; *hudsonius*, **T5**:151; **T6**:281; **4**:92; **17**:210; **27**:30; *h. campestris*, **27**:30; *trionotus*, **15**:242
Zapus princips minor, a new mouse record for Manitoba, by S.Criddle, **27**:30
Zarea inflata, **7**:119, 162
Zea, **22**:170, 171, 174
Zelkowa keaki, **5**:185
Zelotypa flavipes, **10**:218; *fuscicornis*, **10**:218; *longicornis*, **10**:218; *ruficornis*, **10**:218
Zemlodia ludoviciana, **28**:172
Zenaidura macroura, **6**:49; **12**:88; **15**:91; **23**:114; **32**:162; *m. carolinensis*, **24**:180; *m. marginella*, **31**:84
Zeugophora abnormis, **T5**:81; *varians*, **25**:54
Zacanthoides, **30**:57; *idahoensis*, **30**:58; *spinosus*, **13**:241; *typicalis*, **30**:58
Zaitha fluminea, **6**:29; **21**:202
Zale, **22**:133; **27**:173
Zamelodia ludoviciana, **T4**:87; **T5**:145; **T6**:278; **19**:98; **24**:203; **25**:60; **30**:127
Zamenis constrictor, **20**:56
Zanclognatha ochripennis, **22**:143
Zanichellia palustris, **T1**:57; **T2**:41; **7**:S100
Zanthoxylum, see *Xanthoxylum*
Zaphrentes, **10**:228; *egeria*, **12**:255, 256; *enniskilleni*, **12**:255; *eriphyle*, **12**:252; *gigantea*, **12**:252, 256; *hecuba*, **12**:252
Zilla montana, **9**:184
Zilora hispida, **T5**:83
Zircon, **5**:121
Zirphaea crispata, **28**:109
Zizania, **27**:41, 85; **28**:43, 47; *aquatica*, **T1**:59; **22**:81; **24**:47; **32**:6, 109; *palustris*, **24**:121, 122
Zizia aurea **30**:155
Zoantharia, **14**:33; *sclerodermata*, **3**:43
Zoarces, **22**:128; *anguillaris*, **21**:101; *viviparus*, **22**:127
Zodion fulvifrons, **14**:131
Zonites alliarius, **18**:92; *arboreus*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *binneyanus*, **1**:107; **4**:52, 57; **6**:36; *cellarius*, **6**:36; *chersina* var. *egena*, **14**:222; *electrina*, **4**:57; *exiguus*, **4**:52, 57; **6**:36; *ferreus*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *fuliginosus*, **T6**:231; **6**:36; *fulvus*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *indentatus*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *inornatus*, **T6**:212, 214, 230, 263, 264; **4**:56; **6**:36; *intertextus*, **6**:36; *lansingi*, **3**:89; *ligerus*, **1**:107; **6**:36; *milium*, **4**:52, 57; **6**:36; *minusculus*, **T3**:59; **4**:52, 57; **6**:36; *multidentatus*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *nitidus*, **4**:56; **6**:36; *radiatulus*, **4**:57; **6**:36; *stearnsi*, **3**:89; *suppressus*, **6**:36; *viridula*, **4**:57
Zonitidae, **31**:21
Zonitoides arboreus, **19**:66; **20**:117; **21**:180; **31**:21, 40; *exigua*, **31**:40, 42; *milium*, **31**:40; *nitida*, **31**:22
Zonotrichia albicaulis, **15**:91; *albicollis*, **T3**:31; **T4**:83, 87; **T5**:144; **T6**:279; **T7**:357, 360; **1**:99, 103; **2**:50, 53, 55; **3**:71; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:79, 233; **12**:69, 190, 233; **13**:74; **14**:72; **15**:54; **16**:45; **19**:96; **20**:22; **24**:201 **28**:172; **30**:124, 126; **31**:146; *intermedia*, **13**:146; *leucophrys*, **T3**:31; **T6**:277, 279; **T7**:357, 358; **1**:99, 103; **2**:51, 53, 56; **3**:72; **4**:68; **5**:44; **9**:78; **12**:70; **13**:51, 75; **14**:72; **15**:93, 112; **19**:97; **24**:201; **31**:146; *l.gambeli*, **31**:87, 146; *querula*, **16**:45; **26**:100; **31**:87
Zoogenetes harpa, **T6**:230; **14**:221
Zoological names [official list], **31**:16
Zoological collections, Two recent additions to the Museum of the Geological Survey of Canada, by J.F.Whiteaves, **21**:177
Zoological notes, **7**:107; **9**:59, 75, 140, 171, 236; **12**:46; **14**:55, 173; **22**:182
Zoologie et d'hygiene, Traite elementaire de, reviewed by J.A.Guignard, **19**:214
Zoology, **9**:58, 59, 140, 171, 236; **16**:148; **19**:69
Zoology, by J.Macoun [report on lecture], **13**:83
Zoology, A textbook of field, reviewed, **24**:96
Zoophyta, **13**:239
Zygadenus, **27**:47, 48; *elegans*, **13**:216; **15**:79; *venenosus*, **27**:52
Zygnema, **25**:95; *leiospermum*, **25**:96
Zygodon caepitosus, **14**:86; *mougeotii*, **14**:86; *sullivantii*, **14**:86
Zygoptera, **22**:17, 22, 50
Zygospira **T7**:345; *anticostiensis*, **13**:219; *headi*, **T3**:66; **T4**:66; **T5**:60; **T6**:258; **1**:123, 166, 168; **2**:60; **13**:219; *kentuckiensis*, **31**:103; *modesta*, **T7**:347; **1**:47, 123; **15**:257; *recurvirostris*, **13**:239; **24**:195; **31**:103; *r. turgida* **31**:103, 126
Zygota americana, **10**:218

ISBN 0-969025[illegible]